

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

Do Not
Circulate

By

Do Not
Circulate

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

<https://archive.org/details/lenevespedigrees081873>

THE
PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

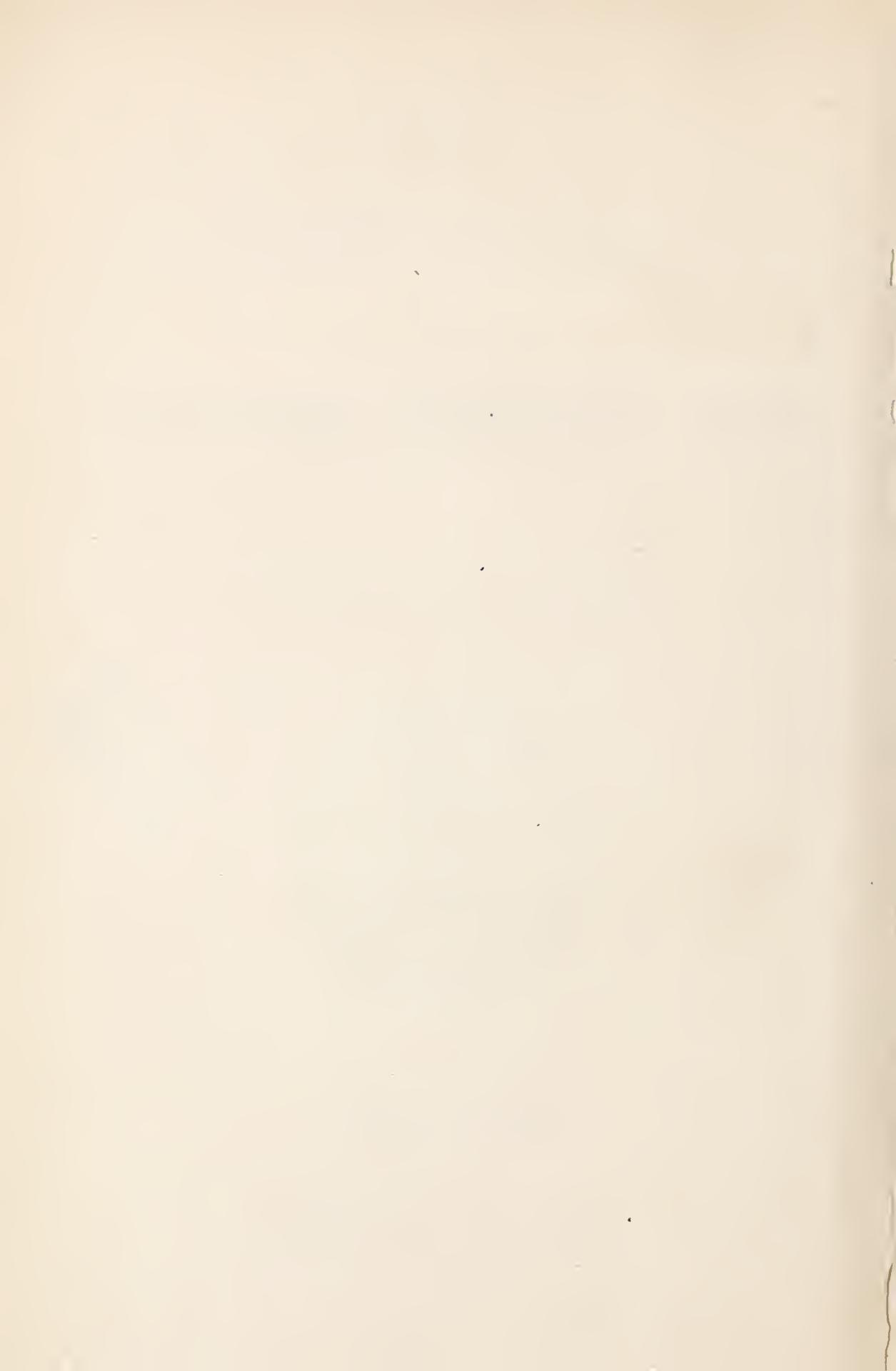
ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Do Not
Circulate

Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIII.



CS
410
.H3
Vol. 8

Le Neve's

Pedigrees of the Knights

MADE BY

KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II.,
KING WILLIAM III. AND QUEEN MARY, KING
WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE.

EDITED BY

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.,
FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, AND HONORARY SECRETARY OF
THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

1873.

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

P R E F A C E.

AT a meeting of the Harleian Society held on the 13th December, 1871, the offer of Mr. Edward Morton, F.S.A., to edit this volume was accepted, but this design was unfortunately prevented by the death of that gentleman on the 15th of June, 1872.* The Society having purchased Mr. Morton's copy of the original MS. from his widow placed it in my hands with a request that I would edit it. I have carefully collated this transcript with the original, and I am thus enabled to place a *verbatim* copy of Harl. MSS. 5801, 5802 before the members of the Harleian Society.

Peter Neve, or Le Neve, as he called himself, in imitation of Sir William Le Neve, Clarenceux, of whose family he was a collateral, was born January 21, 1661–2, educated at Merchant Taylors' School, appointed Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms 17 January, 1688–9, and created on the 25th May, 1704, Norroy King of Arms. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was at one time President, and the descendant of a family seated at Tivetshall in Norfolk as early as the reign of Henry the Fourth.† He appears to have been a man of no mean ability, though perhaps somewhat eccentric, and was a zealous and indefatigable antiquary,—and one who, if we may judge from the following pages, never made an assertion when beyond his mere personal knowledge without quoting his authority, or shrank from stating the truth from the now, alas! too prevalent fear among persons addicted to Genealogical pursuits, of giving offence to, or incurring the displeasure of, those whose vices or follies when recorded become no unimportant part of a genealogical tree, and incidentally guide us to a right conception of historical facts. Mark Noble observes with

* An obituary notice of Mr. Morton will be found in the 'Yorkshire Archaeological Journal,' vol. ii. p. 454.

† A very elaborate pedigree of Le Neve will be found in the Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, for a copy of which, and much other information, my best thanks are due to G. A. Carthew, Esq., F.S.A.

truth that “this King at Arms was an honor to the College,” and that he possessed “a very accurate and extensive knowledge of antiquities.”* Peter Le Neve died on the 24th September, 1729, and was, in pursuance of his testamentary direction, buried at Great Wiegingham in Norfolk 1st October following.†

Le Neve appears to have made use of every available source in compiling his pedigrees, as a glanee at the following pages will evidently shew. He made enquiries of the persons knighted where possible, their friends or acquaintance, from his brother heralds,—as for instance, from Mr. Clopton, who, being a Warwicksire man, seems to have been asked when anything was wanted relating to persons who descended out of that county. At page 250 *et seqq.* will be found a list of knights with notes to each, of the persons from whom Le Neve meant to ask information, or a reference to the book where he might look for it; to many of the pedigrees also a note is added of the name of some one from whom it might be obtained, as at p. 124, “*qre* George Wright,” p. 140, “*qre* at Drs Com’ons.” Refernees of this kind are so numerous throughout the work, that I cannot do more than call attention to them as one of Le Neve’s most important sourees of information.

Printed books, and sometimes contemporary newspapers, are referred to. The following is a list of those most frequently mentioned:—‘Lives of the Chanellors’ (‘The Lives of all the Lords Chanellors, etc.,’ by an Impartial Hand, London, 1712); Stow’s ‘Survey;’ Dugdale’s ‘Antiquities of Warwicksire’ and ‘Origines Juridieales;’ Ashmole’s ‘Antiquities of Berkshire;’ Atkyns’ ‘Gloucestershire;’ Aubrey’s ‘History of Surrey;’ Prince’s ‘Worthies of Devon;’ Thoroton’s ‘Antiquities of Nottinghamshire;’ Wood’s ‘Athenæ Oxonienses;’ Chauney’s ‘Antiquities of Hertfordshire;’ Thoresby’s ‘Topography of Leedes;’ Leyester’s ‘Cheshire;’ Crawfurd’s ‘Peerage of Scotland;’ Torr’s ‘Antiquitie of York;’ Enderbie’s ‘History of Wales’ (‘Cambria Triumphans’); Morgan’s ‘Heraldry’ (‘Sphere of Gentry’); Adams’ ‘View of London’ (‘A New View of London,’ 2 vols. 8vo, 1708); Wright’s ‘Rutlandshire;’ Ashmole’s ‘Order of the Garter;’ Knight’s ‘Life of Dean

* ‘History of the College of Arms,’ pp. 383-4.

† Le Neve directed by his will that no other monument than a plain marble stone should be set up in the church wall on the inside, opposite his grave,—a request it must be said with regret which appears never to have been complied with, and all that remains to commemorate him beyond the entry of his burial in the parish register is the following quaint but not complimentary verse written after it:—

“An Epitaph on Peter Neve, Norroy
Who lived and Dyed an Infidell.

Here under neathe this spacious Stone
Lies Peter Neve, that faithless one
His Life and Death Declar’d the man,
Deny it Neighbours if ye can.”

Colet; 'Britannia Antiqua et Moderna' ('Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova,' collected and composed by an Impartial Hand, 1720–1731. Sold by T. Cox.).

The MSS. in the College of Arms naturally supply the most valuable series of references in the book,—every page teems with notes referring to the various Heralds' Visitations in the College. The letters D and C, etc., which mark the MSS. so well known, not only to the Officers of Arms themselves, but to every genealogist whose literary tastes have led him to consult them, render it quite unnecessary for me to enumerate them here. Besides these, the Great Register of Nobility, the books of Funeral Certificates, the Partition book, Vincent's collections, the book of Benefactors, Walker's Grants, Le Neve's Baronets, Arms of Knights of the Bath (M 7), Sheldon's books, Dr. Hutton's 'London Monuments,' Philpott's books, Anglesea's books, the book of Bishops, and many others, are cited as the sources from which further particulars than here given may be obtained.

Furthermore, Le Neve possessed an extensive manuscript collection of his own, to which his references are almost innumerable. This consisted of copies of the various Heralds' Visitations, Collections of Pedigrees arranged under Counties, Ordinaries of Arms, and books of Grants and Dockets, Church Notes, books of Pedigrees arranged alphabetically, Old Deeds, etc. I much regret that I am unable to trace these MSS., if still existing, to their present place of deposit. After the death of Le Neve they were, together with the rest of his library, sold by auction on the 22nd of February and following days, 17 $\frac{2}{3}$ 1, at the Bedford Coffee House in Covent Garden. The sale catalogue describes them as "more than a Thousand Manuscripts of Abstracts of Records, etc., Heraldry and other Sciences, several of which are very antient, and written on Vellum. Also a great Number of Pedigrees of Noble Families, etc." Le Neve's Knights, Cole's Inquisitions (very often referred to in these pages, now Harleian MSS. 410, 411, 756–60), the Book of Nobility (sometimes referred to as "my English Nobility," now Harl. MSS. 5808, 6180), are now in the British Museum. Le Neve's Baronets, a companion collection to the Knights, in three volumes (Lot 725 in his sale), is in the College of Arms. "My book of Suffolk pedigrees" is Addl. MS. 5523. Cole's Collections out of the Court of Wards is Lansd. MS. 606–8, 647, 648. Other manuscripts, once the property of Le Neve, are in the British Museum, but I have not as yet been able to identify them as amongst those referred to in this book.

Having made these remarks on the materials from which the following pages were compiled, I ought to mention one or two things relating to the manuscript itself and the plan I have pursued in editing it. The first observation in the book seems to contain much truth,—"*Rem nullam peragit Le Nevius incipit omnem.*" His collections, indeed, appear to have extended to

every branch of Genealogy and Heraldry, but he has left behind him no completed work. Such is of necessity the fate of all the labours of the herald; the world goes on increasing, while death prevents him from recording its generations. The next, that "Heraldry [is] a study which only loads the memory without improving the understanding," appears to have been a favourite maxim of Le Neve. I find the same sentence mentioned by Mr. Carthew as entered in his journal. This is the only point on which I feel compelled to differ in opinion from so worthy an antiquary!

From the preface, or rather the commencement of that which was intended for it, it seems that these pedigrees of knights were originally written for publication, though of course in a more finished form than they appear here,—this manuscript being little more than a collection of rough notes made from time to time. The first thirty-eight pages are occupied by pedigrees of Knights of the Bath, the rest of the book with pedigrees of Knight Batchelors. A few grants of arms, letters, etc., relating to the pedigrees have been inserted. At page 468 are some papers relative to the funeral of Sir Charles Dunecombe, which, though unfortunately imperfect, give an amusing picture of the way in which the officers of arms settled their business over a friendly glass with the undertaker at "the Horn Tavern, near the Heralds' Office."

The words "paid fee" and "no fee to be got" will be noticed as pretty regularly added against the names of the persons knighted in the latter portion of the work; this was the fee due for recording their knighthood in the Office of Arms. "No fee to be got" is generally written against naval men, who, as we learn from this memorandum on page 477, claimed to be exempt:—"Md. When the person who is a commander of a ship is kept on board of his own ship or any other, then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land, but when kept on land tho' a seaman *ought to pay fees if they can be gott.*" These are perhaps the men described by Churchill as

"Doughty knights whom titles please,
But not the payment of the fees."

Among the descents given in the following pages, many names will be found of men whose actions render them remarkable in the annals of England. Lords Somers and Macclesfield, John Milton, William Penn, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Thomas Browne, Sir William Dugdale, Sir Peter Lely, Sir Godfrey Kneller, Sir Isaac Newton, Archbishop Cranmer, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Robert Harley, Sir Matthew Hale, are only a few culled at random from the illustrious names mentioned. Although in reading the

* Sir Charles Isaac paid no fee, because he was an officer of the green cloth. P. 458.

following pages one cannot help observing that the most eminent men were generally those who descended from ancient families, still this consideration should not lead us to overlook the one peculiar characteristic of this book, viz. that unlike all, or almost all, other collections of pedigrees, it is exclusively devoted to the genealogies of men who won for themselves a title of honour by their worthy actions, instead of being merely the fortunate inheritors of one from their ancestors. Without doubt—

“Honours best thrive,
When rather from our acts we them derive
Than our foregoers.”—*All's Well that Ends Well*, Act II. Sc. 3.

I need only add a few observations on the arrangement of the MS. for press. It will be noticed that the MS. is full of cross references, and I have rendered these available by placing a note of the commencement of each folio of the MS. in the printed copy,—as for example, 5801 fo. 39 (see page 112). I can best explain the use of this by an example. On page 113, after the entry of the marriage of Susan Prettyman to Edwd. Hungerford, is “See page 126.” Turning on to p. 311, “5801 fo. 126” will be seen, and looking down it on p. 312 the pedigree of Hungerford, to which this reference points. Again, at p. 452, under Turnor, is “See this volume fol. 7^b.” Turn back to p. 386, where pedigree of Turnor will be found under “5802 fo. 7,” which commences on p. 385. The words *page* and *folio* are used indiscriminately by Le Neve. I have only indicated the commencement of the folios, and not put a second mark where the back or B page of them begins, it being quite superfluous to do so. It must be borne in mind that after the pedigrees were first entered Le Neve made constant notes and additions to them, hence the same date will be sometimes found repeated. Many of these additions are written in the margin. It would have much added to the expense to follow this arrangement in the printed copy; they have therefore in many instances been incorporated with the text, but always without the least alteration in the wording. Lastly, I have endeavoured to produce not only a *verbatim*, but as far as possible a *literatim* copy of the Manuscript, and though mistakes will creep into every book, I hope that in this they are few and far between.

HARL. MS. 5801.

A CATALOGUE OF THE KNIGHTS FROM THE FIRST
YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE II. DURING
ALL HIS REIGN, THOSE OF KING JAMES THE II., KING
WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY, WITH THEIR PEDIGREES,
COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE ROUGE CROIX PURSUEV^t,
7 AUG: 1696. IN TWO VOLUMES.

REM NULLAM PERAGIT LE NEVIUS INCIPIT OMNEM.

HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT IMPROVING
THE UNDERSTANDING.

PREFACE TO KNIGHTS.

To the Reader

It being the vsuall custom to fix a preface to each book which comes forth into print and this following Catalogue (if that custom had not been) wanting something to be said to extenuate the imperfections thereof, there is an absolute nescesity of entertaining you with something p'liminary to it. I am very consciouns great faults wilbe found with it most of which were not in my power to help as at the time when I begin this catalogue it is from the first year of the reign of King Charles the 2^d the time when the catalogues which have been already printed end, the 2^d whereof which I have lightt of as yet was that put out by Jo. Philpot Som'set Herald intituled A Catalogue of Knights made by King James the first & printed for Humphrcy Mosley in the year 1660, the first A book intituled a Cataloguc of nobility Baronets & Knights printed by John Dawson for Thomas Walkley in the year 1642, the 2^d Edetion whereof was from the first year of King Charles the first to his death printed for the same person in the year 1652 & said to have been collected by Sr Richard St George K^t Clarencieux King of Arms then or about that time as Mr Anthony Awood saith in his Athenæ Oxonienses; the Catalogue I have transcribed from the entrys thereof in the Heralds office London which are transmitted to them when their fees arc paid to the receivor so that those gentleincn who paid no Knighthood fees must not expect to have any notice taken of the times of their

being Knighted whereby disputes may happen concerning their p'cedeney & no means left to reeoneile them, but some few who have not paid fees which could any way come to my hands I have added in their due places, and if any should be omitted who paid their fees, or wrong dates put to those who are inserted, I must begg their pardons for the neglect and shalbe always ready to amend whatever error I have eom'itted.

FRANCES dr of Sr TIMOTHY FETHERSTON HAGH of Kirk Oswald, mar. to Xtofer Wyvell of Joneby Cumbr.

BRIDGET dr of Sr ANTH. EYRE of Repton Derb., mar. to Marmaduke Rudson, bro of Sr Walter Rudston bart.

JANE dr of Sr JORDAN CROSLAND of Helmsley ebor, mar. to Sr Walter Vavasor bart ebor.

ELIZ. dr of Sr JERVACE CUTLER of Stainborow ebor, mar. 1st to Sr Tho Herbert of Tinterne bart., 2^{dly} to Hen. Edwards of Worspury ebor. no issue.

EMME dr of Sr WILL BURY of linwood line, mar. to Will. Rokeby of Skellew ebor, esq. his father I suppose was Robt. Bury of Grantham line, whose dr Will. R.'s father named Thomas maried.

ANNE dr of Sr Tho. GASCOYNE of Carnbow, mar. to Sr Stephen tempest of Broughton ebor, K^t.

Sr Jo. OSBORNE of Whitehall, mar. Penelope dr of Sr Edm^d Verney of Penley Hertf. k^t. she outlived him & dyed 1696.

Sr EDMUND BOWYER of Camberwell, mar. Martha dr of Robt Wilson ald. Lond., Reliet of Sr Edward Cropley. bart. see Leic. 1682 fol. 144.

Sr JOSEPH KILLEGREW of . . . mar Elizabeth dr & heir of Sr Edward Hext of Ham Somerset K^t, & dionisia his wife dr of George Stonelhouse of little peckham k^t, she remarried to Sr John Stawell K^t. See 2^d vol. of benefactors 87.

Sr GEO. ROOKE's family. See Sr Edw^d Byshe's Kent. fol. 45^B.

Sr FRANCIS CHAPLYN of Lond. Ald. & Lord maior, & Sr Jo. Chapman Lond. L^d major, both left out of my Table, at least see for Chaplyn my book of Suff. pedigrees, last pedigree.

BULSTRODE pedigr' Visit. Glone. 1682 fol. 157.

WALDEN. Hunt. Or on a bend gules 3 single wings Arg^t bet. 6 martlets of 2^d. Crest. an eagle or falcons head erased ar. holding a like wing azure erased gules.

Sr Jo. BERRY a poor boatswayns boy, left no child, mar. remar. to Ambrose Elton an Apothecary at Mile end. K^{td} . . day of . . . 1672. dyed 1691.

Booth of Pontfract.

Sr ROBERT ROBERTSON Captain of a Merchant man, k^{ted} for fighting an algerine man of war of . . Guns & came of safe being much inferior in strength, he lived at Greenwich, I asked him for the time of his being knighted, he promised me an answer but I never had it, dyed at Greenwich in Kent & buried there.

S^r ROBT. BREREWOD of = Kath. d^r of Sir Richard Lee kt^t of son of in Cheshire. | S^r Thomas Lee of & of Eliz. his wife d^r of Henry Coppinger of Buxhall co. Suff.

William Brerewod of

. . . . HOLMES of in Ireland, =
see pag. 79.

1. S^r Rob^t Holmes K^{ted} 27
Mar. 1666, at Deptford kted
Captain of the Defiance man
of war. Governor of the Ile
of Wight dyed yumar. an
augment. granted to S^r Rob^t
by S^r Edw^d Walker, see his
grants fol. 21.

2. S^r John Holmes of d^r of Lowther
. . . . of London Merch^t.

1... Holmes. 2... Holmes. Eliz. only d^r mar. to
Harry Hicks Esq^r, son
& heir of S^r Will. Hicks
of Rucholds Essex.

[JANE d^r of] S^r JOHN BEALE of Farmingham in . . . mar to S^r Tho. Roberts of
[Glassen] bury K^t bar^t.

. . . . d^r of BOURMAN, neice of S^r Will. Boureman, mar to S^r George Strode
of Chepstow Kent, see this book fol. 28.

HARMAN S^r JOHN a sea Captain of the Ship K^{ted} at . . day of
dyed 11 of Oct. 1673 buried at his brother was an upholster at
Cornhill.

GRANTHAM S^r THO. K^{ted} at Deptford . . day of

JENNINGS S^r WILLIAM captain of the Royall oak. qre.

S^r JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter Essex & Hoxne Suff. = Chrysogona sister of S^r
& Chekeringhall Suff. liveing 5 Car. 1^{mo} dyed 1640 | Andrew Jennoure of
seised of Hoxon M^r Hundred 2 fairs Hoxon priory
Rectory Chekering M^r adwovson of Hoxon & Denham
Viearage all valewed at 500^{li} p. ann. | Dunmow Essex Bar^t
remarried to Robert
Styles of

Jeane d^r & coheir first maried to S^r Thomas
Fisher bart. of Islington Midd. after to William
Maynard Esq^r 2^d son of Will. Lord Maynard
She dyed 1675 buried at Easton Essex.

Anne d^r & coheir maried to S^r Will.
Wiseman of Canfeild Essex bart.
had no issue dead about 1668.

DEVON.

MAURICE Sr W^m of Warington Kn^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660.
 STEWKLEY Sr THO. of Afton.
 DRAKE Sr JAMES of Ashe.
 CLOBURY Sr JOHN of Bradstone.
 CAREY Sr ROBERT of Clovelly.
 ROLLES Sr JOHN of Bickton.
 STRODE Sr W^m of Worthington.
 BERRY Sr THO. of . . . K^{ted} 18 July 1671.
 CAREW Sr THO. of Barley.
 OLIVER Sr JAMES, Major of Exeter.
 FFORD Sr Henry of Bagtor (*sic*).
 HAWKMORE Sr George of Buckland K^{td} 10 March 1675.
 BASTARD Sr W^m of . . . K^{td} 1677.
 WALKER Sr THO. of Exeter K^{td} 1681.
 §DRAKE Sr W^m of Ashe K^{ted} 1684–5.
 SOUTHCOOTE Sr JOHN of . . .
 GIFFORD Sr JOHN. Major of Exeter k^{td} 1688.
 SEYWARD Sr EDWD of Exeter K^{td} 1695.
 TYLEY Sr JOSEPH of Exeter & Bromley Midd^x.
 ELWILL Sr JOHN of Exeter K^{td} 1696.
 SHORE Sr BARTHOLOMEW.

DEVON KNIGHTS SINCE THE YEAR 1660.

K ^{ts} of bath	GODOLFIN Sr FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin. SLANING Sr NICOLAS SLANING of Marston bart. ROLLES Sr JOHN of Bicton. q ^{re} . SMITH Sr HUGH SMITH of long Ashton. STEWKLEY Sr THO. STEWKLEY of Afton. CLOBURY Sr JOHN CLOBURY of Bradstone. ROLLS Sr JOHN ROLLS of bickton. STRODE. Sr WILL. of Northington devon. STOWELL Sr JOHN of Bovy Tracy. BERRY Sr THOMAS of . . . CARREW Sr THOMAS of barley. OLIVER Sr BENJAMIN major of Exeester. FORD Sr HENRY of bagtor. HOCKMORE Sr JEFFRY HOCKMORE of Buckland. BASTARD Sr WILLIAM of . . . WALKER Sr THOMAS of Excester. GIFFORD Sr THOMAS Major of Exeester. GOLDS Sr HENRY serjeant at lawe. SEYWARD Sr EDWARD burgessc for Exeter. TYLEY Sr JOSEPH one of the burgesses of Exeter.
----------------------------	--

WYLTS 1660 KNIGHTS.

K ^{ts} of bath	POPHAM Sr FRANCIS of Littlecote Wylts. §BAYNTON Sr EDWARD of Brumham. have it. (<i>sic</i>). HUNGERFORD Sr EDWARD of farley Castle, his father mother gr ^d 'fa gr ^d 'mo his 3 wifes & childrens names.
----------------------------	---

‡ Erased in MS.

HYDE Sr ROBT. HYDE one of the Justices of the Comon
TALBOT Sr JOHN of Lacock kt. Talbot, have it.

§CARY Sr ROBT. of Clovelly.

WYNDHAM Sr WADHAM of Salisbury Justice of the Kings bench. have it.
ESTCOURT Sr THOMAS of Cheristion Pinkney M^r of the Chancery. liveing
w^h Jo: his brother in town.

1661 IVEY Sr THOMAS of Malmesbury.

CALEY Sr WILLIAM of Berdhop.

MOMPESON Sr THOMAS of Corston abt 12 miles from bath parl^t man for
Salisb'y.

S^t LO Sr JOHN of Knighton.

HUNGERFORD Sr Giles of Cadenham.

COLLINS Sr JOHN of Chute lodge.

RANLEIGH Sr CHARLES of Downton.

WARNEFORD Sr EDMUND of Serington.

WILLOUGHBY Sr GEORGE of bishopston.

§WYLSHIRE BARONETS KNIGHTS FROM THE Y^r 1660.

§1625. LONG Sr WALTER of Wraxhall.

§BRODERICK Sr THOMAS of Auborne.

§DODDINGTON Sr FRANCIS of Doddington.

§JAY Sr THOMAS of Netherhaven.

See Sr Will. dudg. Salop
fol:
2^d vol of Benefactors
fol 69.

Arg. Lyon R.
gard^t B.

Sr RICHARD MASON of Ednop & = Anna Margareta dr
Bp's Castle Salop clerk comp- of James Long of
troller to King Charles 2^{ds} house- Draycott Cerne
hold. com. Wilts.

1. Dorothy mar. to Sr William Brownlow of . . . Linc. baronet brother & heir male of Sr Jo. B.	2. Anne mar. to Charles, Earle of Macklesfeild. She was divorced from him by Act of Parl ^t 1698 & her children made Illegitimate.
---	--

See Sr WILL. HAYWARD of Tandridge, Surr. pedigree 2nd vol be'fact to the office
fol. 75. Sr Will. Haward.

Sr JOHN HENDON of Biddenden in Kent maried Northampton a dr of Sr Will. Hayward of Tandryge Surr. see 2^d vol benef. fol. 75.

DE LA FOUNTAINE.

Anne sister & heir mar. to Sr Tho. Meers kt see pag. 28.	DE LA FOUNTAINE Sr ERASMUS of Kerby Bellers= . . . dr of . . . in Leic. K ^{ted} . . day of . . . dyed 16 of March Nowell viscount at his lodgings in Holborn buried 6 of Aprill Camden. 1672 at Kirby Belers. see P. Le Neve's MSS. endorsed Coats at Funerals fol. 64 ^B .
--	--

S^r Jo. SOUTH of Kelsterne= Margaret d^r of S^r Gerrard Clifton of Clifton Nott. bar.
Line. Kt. by ffances his wife d^r of francis, Earle of Cumb. remar. to Rob^t Lord Hunsdon.

JOHN SCUDAMORE Bar. 19.

S^r WILL. GARDENER bar. 20.

CHARLES CORNWALEYS son of S^r fred.
Jo. NICOLAS son of S^r Edw^d.

Jo. MONSON.

BOURCHIER WRAY.

JO. COVENTRY.

ED. HUNGERFORD.

JO. KNEVET.

PHIL. BUTLER.

ADR. SCROOPE.

RICH^d KNIGHTLY.

HEN. HERON.

JO. LEWKNOR.

GEO. BROWNE.

WILL. TIRINGHAM.

FRANCIS GODOLFIN.

EDW^d BAYNTON.

GREVILL VERNEY.

EDW^d HARLEY.

EDW^d WALPOLE.

FRANCIS POPHAM.

EDW^d WISE.

XTOFER CALTHORP

RICH^d EDGECOMB.

WILL. BROMLEY.

THO. BRIDGES.

THO. FANSHAW.

JOHN DENHAM.

NICOLAS BACON.

JAMES ALTHAM.

THO. WENDY.

See the whole p'ceeding about k^{ts}
of the bath in S^r Edward Walker's
MSS of the proeceeding to King
Charles 2^d eoronation.

JO. BRAMPSTON.

GEO. FREEMAN.

NICOLAS SLANNING.

RIC. INGOLDESBY.

JO. ROLLES.

EDW^d HEATH.

WILL. MORLEY.

JO. BENNETT.

HUGH SMITH.

SIMON LEECH.

HEN. CHESTER.

Ro. ATKYNs.

Ro. GAYRE.

RICH^d POWLE.

HUGH DUCY.

STEPHEN HALES.

RALF BASH.

THO. WHITMORE.

. . . . CIAMPANTE an Italian of=Kat. d^r of Edm^d Roberts. vide C. 8.
South'ton town. visit Leie. fol. 89.*

S^r Jo. Ciampanti K^t of Hatton Gard. 1700.=

Jo. Ciampanti esq. 1700.

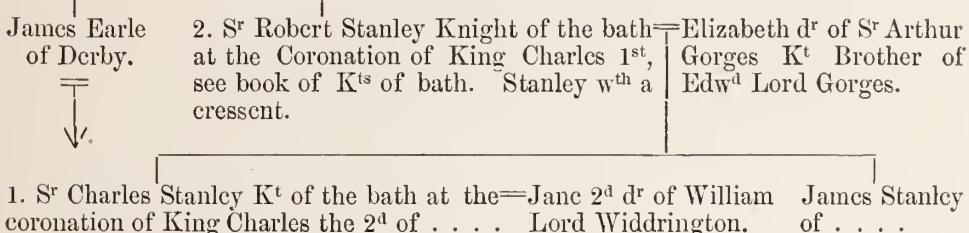
S^r WILLIAM EGERTON Brother of John, Earle=Honora sister of Tho. Lord Leigh
of Bridgewater K^t of bath at Coron. King of Stonley dyed 1691 bur. at
Charles 2^d born 15 august 1649. Hemel-hamsted Hertf.

1. John Egerton esqr.

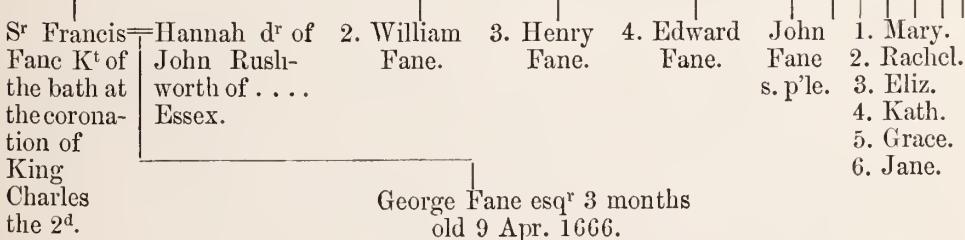
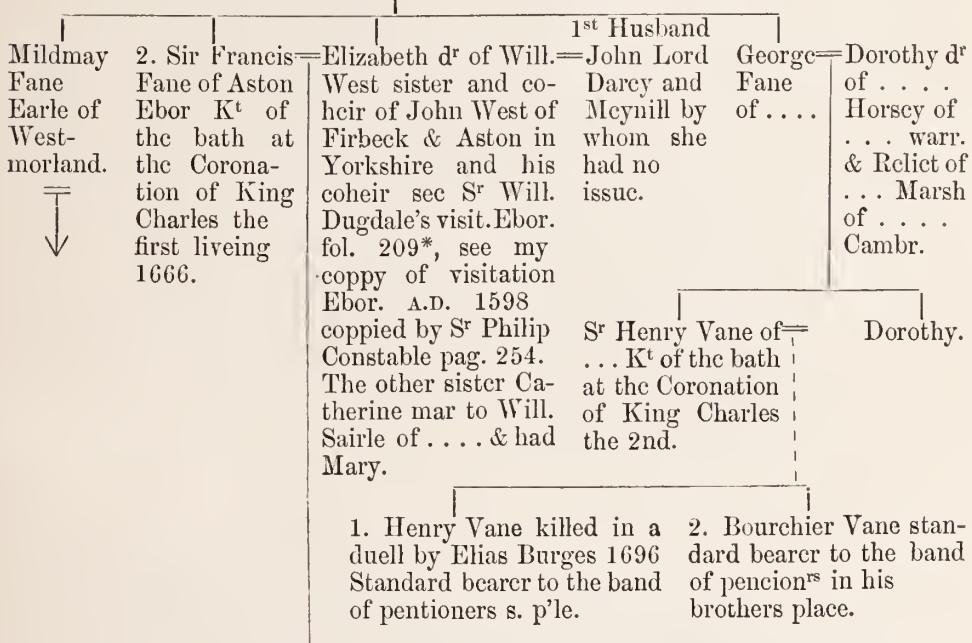
Honora.

STANLEY.

S^r WILLIAM STANLEY K^t 6 Earle—Elizabeth first daur of Edw^d, Earle
of Derby.



S^r FRANCIS FANE 1 Earle of Mary d^r & sole heir of S^r Anthony Mildmay Westm'land.



5801 fo. 1.

KNIGHTS OF THE BATH AT THE CORONATION OF
KING CHARLES 2^d 1660.

See the
Arms with
due differ-
ence, in a
book in the
Heralds
office ealled
Arms of
Knights of
the bath &
markt M. 7.
they begin.

1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON grandchild to the earle of Line.
2. Sr JOHN EGERTON LORD BRACKLEY son and heir of the earle of Bridgwater afterwards earle of Bridgewater.
4. Sr WILLIAM EGERTON his brother, see my pedigrees of the nobility, see the leafe before.
1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON son and heir of Edward earle of Linc. see the same, after earle.
8. HENRY HYDE LORD CORNBURY son and heire of the earle of Clarendon, after earle.
10. Sr HENRY CAPELL brother of Arthur earle of Essex, after Lord Capell of Tewkesbury. s.p.
6. Sr CHARLES BERKLEY after Earle of Berkeley son of George earle of B.
3. Sr PHILIP HERBERT 2^d son of Philip earle of Pembr. see nobility, after earle of Pembr.
12. Sr CHARLES STANLEY of Grandehild to the earle of Derb. see on the other side.
9. Sr ROWLAND BELLASIS 2^d son of Henry son & heir of Thomas Viscount Faleonberge, see nobility.
5. Sr VERE VANE of Mereworth Kent younger son of Mildmay earle of Westm'land, and after earle.
13. Sr FRANCIS VANE of Fulbeek Linc. a branch of the Earle's family.
14. q^{re} Sr HENRY VANE of a branch of that family.
7. HENRY BELLASIS 1 son of the Lord Bellasis.
11. JOHN VAUGHAN 2^d son to the Lord Vaughan Earle of Carbury.
15. Sr WILLIAM PORTMAN Baronet.
16. Sr RICHARD TEMPLE baronet.
17. Sr WILL. DUCY Bar.
18. Sr THO. TREVOR Bar.

WYLTs. Sr FRANCIS POPEHAM of Littlecott Wylds see for the pedigree higher C. 22 in the officee fol. 343. 344. Arg. on a cheif Gules 2 buck's heads eabossed or, Crest a buck's head erased p'per, see anglesey's books N 10 Somersetshire & other countys fol. 117 eat crest & q^{re}terings.

Alexander Popham of Hunt-=Jane dr^r of Sr Jo Stradling K^t. John de Popham
worthy Somerset esqr. habet liberam War-
rennam in Popham,
South. Cart 33 E: I.
n. 71.

John Popham K^t 2^d son Lord Chief=Amice dr^r & heir of
Justice of England father of Sr Hugh Game of
franeis see Herne's History of the Glamorgan.
Charter House.

A

S^r Franeis == Anne dr & heir of John* Dudley of Popham Newington Midds. esqr and Elizabeth his wife dr of John Gardiner & had a brother John. After mar. to Tho. Sutton founder of the Charter house Midds. vide J. 16. fol. 347. for the match of Gard. with Sutton relict of Dudley.

* Or 2 Lyons pass^t & bord. engr. Azure. See for Arms granted to John Dudley of Endser (?) sergeant of the pastry to Queen Eliz. son of John Dudley of Elmly Lovett Wygorn, esqr by Robert Cook Clar. 3 Mar. 1588 & 31 Eliz. Cook's grants 24.

Alexander Popham ==	1. Franees.	2. Mary.	3. Eliz.	4. Jane.	5. Anne.
---------------------	-------------	----------	----------	----------	----------

of littlecot Wylts.

Popeham | dr of	S ^r Franeis Popham == Elenor dr of Rogers of Littleeott K ^t of Bath vt supra dyed . . day of buried at Ford of in London.	Elenor dr of Rogers of Canington Som'set and of dorothy his wife daughter & heir of S ^r John Hobart of Blickling in Norff. Baronet by Philippa his wife dr of Robert, Earl of Leieester.	Leticia mar. to S ^r Edw ^d Seymor of bury Pomeroy Devon bart.
---------------------------	---	---	--

.... Popeham of Littleeott heir male of Alexander P.	Francis Popeham Esqr == Anne dr of Ralf, Earle of only son of Littleeott 1696 dyed . . day of June 1705 buried at Littleeott in Wylts 15 of the same month without issue.	Anne dr of Ralf, Earle of Montague 1696 survived her husband and remar. to Harvey esqr 2 ^d son of S ^r Harvey of Comb in Surrey esqr (<i>sic</i>).	Leticia mar. to Edw ^d 1st son of S ^r Edw ^d Seymor aforesaid.
--	---	---	---

SIR CHRISTOFER CALTHORP of East Barsham Norff.

Norff.

Vide Vineent's Norff. 284.

Barbara Calthorp mar. to S^r Val. Pell after A.D. 1616 mar. 2^d See Register of St Mary de Marisco Norwie'.

S^r James Calthorp == Barbara dr of Franeis Bacon of Coekthorp & blakney buried at Coekthorp.

2. Philip Calthorp lived == dr at Gressenhall from whom S ^r Lestrange Calthorp his son.	1. Christopher Calthorp == Maud dr of of Cockthorpe blakney Wade Norff. & cockthorp (<i>sic</i>) of buried at blakney.	See Vineent's Norff. 284. 3. S ^r Henry & coheir of John Thurton of brome Hall Norff. neer bungay.
--	--	--

S ^r Lestrange Calthorp kt == Anne dr of Arthur Turner of Serjeant at lawe &c. K ^t ed as after pag. 119. Serjeant at lawe fath ^r of S ^r Edw ^d .
---	--

B

A

C

B			A
Arthur Lestrange } s. p.	James Calthorp = Eliz. dr of James of West barsham Norff. drowned at Sea 1691.	Cooper of Drury Lane London sister to Sr William Cooper Kt & vnkle to Sr Will. Bart.	
James s. p.	Anne s. p.	Elizab. only dr & heir abt 13 yrs old 1698.	
1st w. Mary dr & sole heire of Will. Farmer esqr of East barsham Norff. She gave her estate to her husband.	James Calthorp of barsham east barsham Norfolk esqr dyed 1652 buried at barsham.	not coheir 2d w. Katherine dr of Sr Edw ^d Lewknor of Denham Suff. maried 30 July 1641 ex registro Sc'e Mar. de Marisco obijt 1677 buried at Barsham. 2. Xfer C. 3. Edw ^d 4. Charles 5. Oliver 2 d ^{rs} went into hath had 2 s. p. Virginea issue. wifes left married no issue. & hath issue.	
Famer Calthorp & other chil- dren all dyed young.			
Sr Christofer Calthorp of east barsham Norf. Kt of bath liveing 1698 he dyed at East Barsham friday 7th day of febr. 1717-18 buried at Fakenham in the Churehyard Munday 10 of february.	Dorothy dr of Sr Will. Spring of Lanham Suff. bar ^t liveing 1698 dyed . . . day of . . . 1716 buried . . . day of . . . in Fakenham churchyard.	2. James Calth. liveing 1698 of the Midle Temple vnmar. dyed . . . 3. Charles. dyed 1677 s. p. buried at Barsham. Mary s. p. 4. Edw ^d s.p.	3. Charles. Katerine dyed 1677 s. p. at Barsham. Mary s. p. M ^a Sr Christofer had severall other children whieh all dyed young.
3. Dorothy vnmar. dyed . . . day of . . . buried at Fakenham.	2. Xtofer Calthorpe = Hanna Maria daughter of Tho. Grey of Merton in Norfolk remar. to Erasmus Earl 2 ^d son of Erasmus Earl of Heydon in Norff. esq.	1. James Calthorp dyed vnmaried about the yr 1696 June & buried at barsham.	1. Elizab. vnmar. liveing vnmar. 2. Kat. vnmar. dyed so . . . day of . . . 1715 buried at Fakenham.
Anne vnmar. liveing 1718.	Christofer Calthorp born 5 Nov. 1707 only child.	§ James died young.	

Sir ROBERT ATKYNNS of Saperton in Glouc. after Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr of Saperton com. Glouc. one wife was Anne dr of Sr Tho. Dacre of Chesthunt Hertf. kt sister of Sr Robt. A patent granted to Tho. Atkyns of Hemsted Com. Glouc. Arg. a cross sab. a tressure of half flower de lis betwixt 4 mullets peirced of the feild. Crest 2 Greyhounds heads the necks endorsed Arg. Sab. collered & tercelled conterchanged & the wreath or & gules on a mountain vert (*sic*) manled arg. doubled Sab. the grant by Sr Xtofer barker Kt garter 6 Nov. 1548 A^o 2 E. 6. to whom the grant. See an Inquisition after the death of Rich^d Atkyns of Glouc. Apothecary, Coles 7 vol. of Inquisitions pag. 32.

Brother Lowe.

David Atkyns of removed to Tuffley com. Glouc. —

Thomas Atkyns of Hempsted Glouc. he dyed 1551 had a grant of arms with Marg ^t his wife of that maner (<i>sic</i>) 37 H. 8.	Margaret dr of John Cooke esq ^r of she dyed . . . q ^r if did not marry another wife dr of Porter.	Rich ^d . 3. Will.	Alice mar. to Edm ^d Madocks of Syden- ham Glouc.
---	--	------------------------------	--

Richard Atkyns of buried at Hempsted 1610 an in- scription there he was chief Justice of South Wales.	Eleanor dr of Tho. Marsh of Com. Hunt. esq ^r 1610 buried at Hempsted by her husb ^d see Sr Ro. Atkyns Glouc. for	Eliz. mar. to dr Smith Phisi- tian to Q. Mary mar. to Wendy Phis. to Q. Mary.	Kat. mar. to Sr Will. Worth- ington.	Margaret mar. 1. to Hadnoll. 2. to Hughes of 3. to Sr Rich ^d Lewknor of
--	--	--	---	---

Thomas s. p'le.	Richard	Vrsula dr = Sr of Sr Tho. Lord Dacres of Sands. Chest- hunt in Hertford- shire.	Edward = 2 ^d w. Frances Atkyns of Hensington Oxon K ^{ted} 2 ^d July 1660 one of the Judges of the Com.	C. 16. Kent. dau. of Berry of Lydd in Kent live- ing 1699 dyed ADni. 1702 very old see pleas.	Eliz. mar. to Will'm Hamner esq ^r of Fennes in Wales see Vincent's Wales.
Francis s. p'le.	Coll. Rich ^d = . . . dr of Atkins	ob. s. p'le. Atkinson.			Mary to Thom. Powell esq ^r (?) of Salop.

2 ^d w. Anne dr of Sr Tho.	Sr Robert Atkyns of Saperton Glouc. K ^t of bath vt ^B Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf. K ^t liveing 1700.	supra Baron & after Lord Chief baron of the excheqr. temp. Car 2 ^{di} Jacobi 2 ^{di} et Will'i 3tij 3 times in md. he lives at Stoell in com. Glouc. See K ^{ts} of bath M, 7. fol. 60 ^B bought Saperton. <i>26 Feb. 1710.</i>
--------------------------------------	--	---

Anne mar. to John Tracy of Glouc' 2 ^d Son of Lord Tracy & 2 ^d bro. of now Lord Tracy 1700. mar. Aug 1699 A. Atkyns.	1. son. 1. Francis. 2. Robt. 3. Will.
--	---------------------------------------

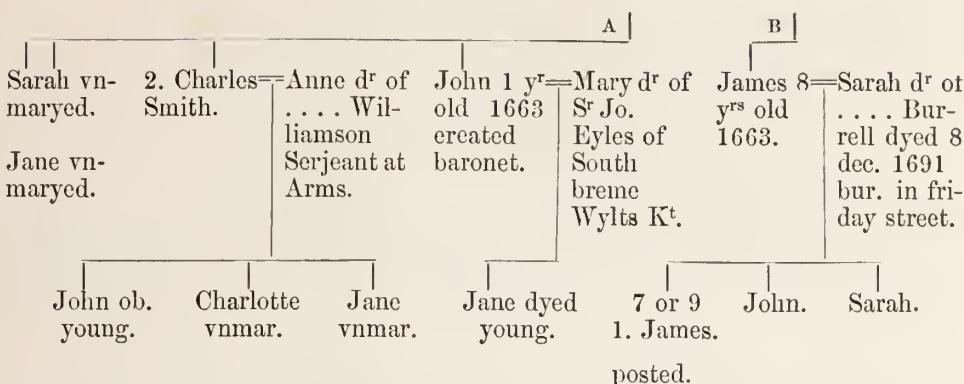
J
Xr. 1. 60

		A		
B	=1 st w. Mary d ^r of Sr George Clark of London merchant (father of Sr George Clark of Watford Northt. bart) & Sheriff of Lond. dyed . . . bur. at Totteridge.	2. Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Oxon q ^r e Lord Chcif baron of the excheqr temp. Jac. 2 ^d dyed . . . Nov. 1698. bur. at . . . Vide post. fol. 137. for his mariage.	1 w. Elizabeth d. of Francis Lucy esq of Charlecott in Warr. p. 332.	Anne mar. to Jo. fitzher bert of . . . Oxon. Eliz. to francis Swift of Essex. Frances mar. to Sr Richard Brownc of Essex. Edw. Atkyns widdow mar. to . . . Southerne of . . . Annabella d ^r of Edward Atkyns mar. to Henry Bridges 2 ^d son of . . . Lord Chandos D ^r Divy.
Sr Robt. Atkyns junior of Saperton	=Lovisa Margareta d ^r of Sr George Carteret Glouc. K ^{ted} at Bristol 5 Sept. 1663 no child A.D. 1701 dyed childless. <i>author of the hist.</i>	of Hoynes Bedf. K ^t & bart Vice Chamberlain of the Household to King Ch. 1 st & 2 ^d 2 ^d vol. benefactors 49.		
2. Edward Atkins	dyed A.D. . . . bur. in Glouc.	Annabella d ^r of Sr Rich ^d Atkyns of Surrey B ^t .	Thomas Atkyns dyed A.D. . . . lived com. Glouc. q ^r e if dyed not s. p'le.	Elizab. d ^r of 1 d ^r dyed Lewis young. Roberts of Horsfeild.
Robt.		Annabella mar. to . . . Bridges.		1 son.

ATKINS 3 E. 6. Was A councelor at Law of . . . in the later end of King Henry the 8. 3^d E. 6 & a pleader then in the Court of Requests at Whitehall as appears by A book of the proceedings of that Court printed in the year 1597 pag. 103.

	Mary Allen	=JAMES SMITH.*==2. Sarah Cotten.	
.... 2 ^d any edbold.	James Smith Lond. b. . . . lived in St Clements Lane.	=Eliz. Stan- ton. d ^r of . . . Deane.	2 ^d w. Jane John Smith =1 st w. Anne d ^r of W Wase.
			A
			B

* This pedigree is on a piece of blotting paper inserted in the MS.



5801 fo. 2.

S^r FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin Cornub. see the book of Baronets his son created.

S^r JOHN MOUNSON of Carleton Line. son & heir of S^r John Mounson baronet.
See Baronets.

S^r Henry Chancy.

q^{re} if S^r George did not dye without issue for S^r Ralf maketh no mention of him in his entry in the y^r 1662.

SURR. S^r GEORGE FREEMAN of Lee son & heir of Sir Ralf. Azure, 3 Losenges & labell of 3 poynts arg. see S^r Edw^d Byshe's Visitation Surr. fol. 10^B. 23 Apr. 1661.
Vide C. 24. fol. 54.

§q^{re} if this name is not mistaken & it should be S^r Ralf.

William Freeman of Beehworth Surr. = Mary d'r & heir of Lewis Orrell of Wisbech Cambr. esqr.

S^r Ralf Freeman = Kat. d'r of Will. Brett of Rotherly Leic.

S^r Raff Freeman of Lee = Margaret d'r of Coll. Surrey Kt one of the masters of Requests.

Tho. Temple of Stowe Bucks.
LL.D.

Ralf freeman son & heir
vide C. 24. fol. 34.

S^r George Freeman son & heir
Kt of the bath as above.

S^r RICHARD INGOLDESBY of Walridge bucks. see my book of baronets vol. 3^d fol. 89.

S^r NICOLAS BACON of Shrubland Suff. K^t of the bath.

see S^r Edward Byshe's visit of Suffolk fol. 124. for the pedigree coat crest & quartering.

S^r Nicolas bacon K^t Lord Keeper of
the great seal of England.

Edward Bacon of Shrubland hall=Ellenor d^r & heir of Thomas Little of Shrubland by . . . his wife d^r & coheiress of S^r Robt. Sheriff of Suff. 1601 about 1800th Lytton of Shrubland K^t. see in Lytton's p' ann.

Nicolas Bacon of Shrubland Esq^r he dyed A.D. = Martha d^r of S^r Richard Bingham 1650 buried there about 1300th p' ann. estate of Bingham's Melcomb Dorset he dyed Dec. 19 bur. Dec. 20. A.D. 1658. (*sic*) K^t. æt. 69.

S^r Nicolas Bacon of Shrubland= Bridgitt d^r of Martha mar. to . . . Sicklemore K^t of the bath as above liveing S^r Lyonell of . . .
1664 left him by his father Talmach of Helmingham Jemimah mar. to S^r Edw^d
1350th p' ann. Suff. K^t & bart. Vaughan of . . . K^t.

Sarah to Charles George Cock of . . .

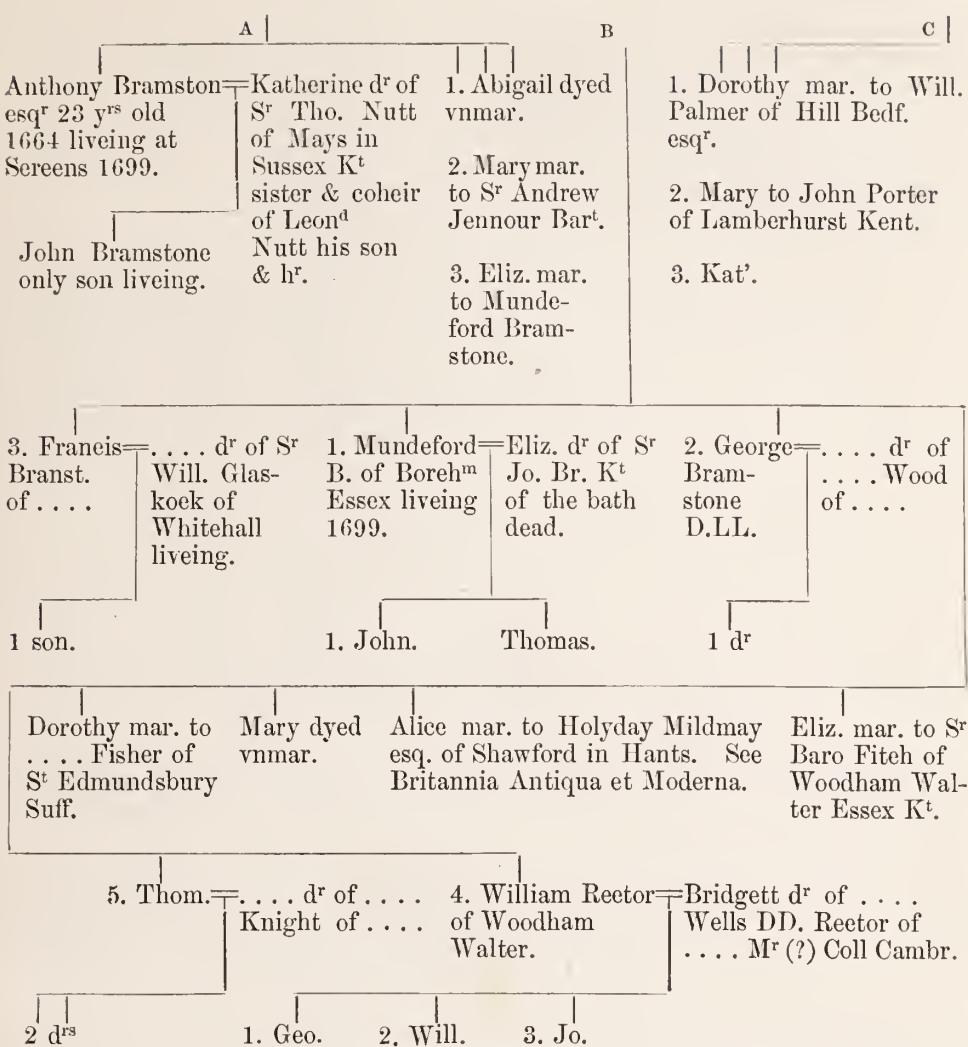
Nicholas Bacon esq^r son & heir=. . . d^r 1. Bridgett.
8 yrs old 1664 called Coll. 2. Anne.
Bacon. 3. Elizab.
Eliz. (*sic.*)

ESSEX. S^r JOHN BRAMSTONE of . . . essex K^t bath son & heir of S^r Jo. Bramston Lord Cheif Justice Kings bench. Or on fess Sab. 3 plates, coat crest m 6. vide C. 21. for the coat crest & pedigree higher.

2^d w. Elizabeth d^r of Edward Lord=S^r John Bramstone=1 w. Bridget d^r of Tho. Brabazon of Ardee Ireland. K^t Lord Cheif Mundeford of Norff.

See S^r Edw^d Bysshe's Essex fol. 58. Justice of the Kings bench.

1. S ^r John Brainstone=Alice d ^r of Screens in Shelton p'ish Essex K ^t of the bath as above liveing 1699 dyed . . . day of . . . A.D. 1699.	2. Sir Mundeford=. . . d ^r of Bramstone of Anthony Abdy Essex K ^t as after doctor of Alder-man of Chancery dyed . . . buried at Woodham Walter.	3. Francis Bramston of Ashdon George Le Hunt of Little Bradley Suff. dyed a Batchelor.
--	---	--



Ex cartis Thomæ
Richers de Ashdon
Hall A.D. 1701.

WILL. BRAMSTON of Ashdown=Eliz. his wife tenant for
hall in Essex gent. p' eart dat.
20 Aug. 17 J. 1^{mi} obijt 17th
July 1637 & 13 Car. 1. Will
then dated.

William 1st son p' cart 9 April 1650=Jane dr of . . .
entailed the Mannor.

John Bramston only son dyed
unmarried about 1695.

Severall daur's.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN LEWKNOR of West Deane. See Sr Edw^d Bishe's Sussex fol. 56.
coat crest quartering pedigr. Bl. 3 chevrons arg.

Richard Lewknor of West
Deane Sussex mar. Mary
dr of Sr Tho. Bennet K^t
alderman of london.

Sr John Lewkenor of Anne 2^d dr of George Mynn of
West Deane Sussex Wodecott Surr. ar. & coheir to
K^t of bath. George.

John Lewknor esqr=.... dr & coheir of Richard Evelyn of Wodecott
of West Deane live- aforesaid & Elizab. his wife dr of George Myn afores^d
ing 1695. & sister & coheir of George. She was divorced
from him by Act of Parl^t.... Will. & Mariae &
her children illegitimated for elopment with her
brother in law Mr Montague.

5801 fo. 3.

BEDF. Sr HENRY CHESTER of Tilesworth. p' pale Arg. Sab. a chevron engr. bet.
3 Rams heads erased conterchanged armed or a bordure engr. besantee. Crest, a
Ram's head coupé arg. armed or. A diff.

William Chester of Judith 1st dr & coheir of Anthony Cave esq. of Chichley
Chichley Com. Bucks & Eliz. his wife dr of Tho. Lovet of Astwell
Bucks esqr. Northt.

Sr Anthony Chester of Chichley=Elizab. dr of Sr Henr. botiler of Hatfield Woodhall
created bart. Hertf. K^t sister of Jo. Lord botiler of bramfeild.

1st w. Judith dr=Sr Henry Chester=2^d w. Mary dr of Tho. Wood
of Robert Bank- of Tilesworth of Hackney Midds. widow
worth of bow bedfordshire K^t of Samuel Cranmer of Lon-
lane London & of the bath as above don Alderman. She was
G. sister to & of Litlington in sister of Sr Henry Wood
Dr Bankworth. that County.

q^{re} if not Henry.
Robert Chester esqr dyed s. p. at 17
years old & vnmariad.

2^d w. Mary dr of Tho. Wood
of Hackney Midds. widow
of Samuel Cranmer of Lon-
don Alderman. She was
sister of Sr Henry Wood
K^t & of Thomas Wood
bishop of Coventry & Litch-
field. No issue by Chester.
See her will dated 2^d day of
October 1676 her body to
be buried at Astwood Bucks
her only son Caesar Wood
al's Cranmer makes him her
sole executor. see a copy
of her Will in a MSS book
in the Custody of Peter Lc
Neve 1709.

1. Sr Anthony
Chester of
Chichley
bucks bart.

See my pedigree of Willoughby.

Rob'tus de Wendy
p'litia cor. Rege
37 H. 3. Rot. 1.

S^r THOMAS WENDY of Wendy Cambridgeshire. see his arms M. 6. K^ts of bath, or A bet. 3 Lyon's heads erased a bordure engr. B. See visitat. Camb. C. 11. fol. 10. See the pedigree in the certificate for S^r Peter Wentworth K^t bath I. 30. fol. 78. the coats of Wendy & Atkins impaled, Wendy & Conygsby, Wendy & Wentworth, Taylor & Wendy, burgoyne & Wendy, Symons & Wendy, Mead & Wendy, in a book of mine called coates & crestes qnartered coates trickt. fol. 46^B. Crest. A Lyon's head erased Azure gorged with a collar indented Or.

Thomas Wendy of Haslingfeild Cainbr. — Elizabeth d^r of Tho. Atkyns feild Cainbr. of Gloue.

1. Sir Will. Wendy	=	Blanch d ^r of Sir Henr. Conesby of North Mymmes Hertf.	2. Francis	=	Elizabeth d ^r of Nicolas Wentworth of Lillingston Bncks.
--------------------	---	---	------------	---	---

2. Francis Wendy he dyed vnmaried.	1. S ^r Thomas Wendy	= Letticia d ^r of S ^r Francis Wiloughby of Wollaton Nott. & Middleton Warr. K ^t .	1. Susan sister & coheir maried to Thomas Stewart of Barton Mills Suff. esq ^r .	2. Sarah vnmariad 1675 sister & coheir.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--	---

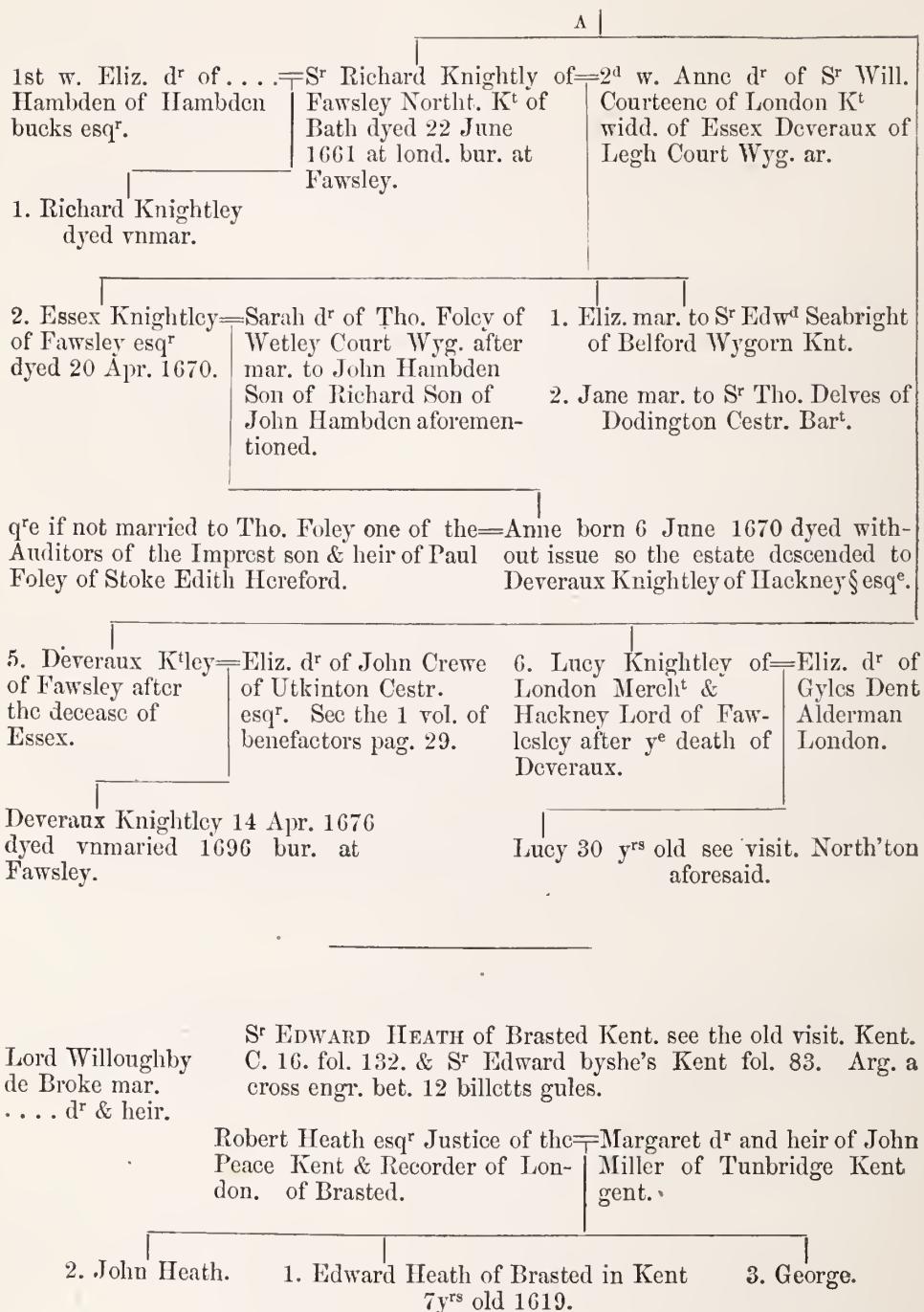
Thomas Stewart of Barton Mills, q ^r e if he did not dye without issue.	Elizab. mar. to S ^r Robt. Kemp of Finchingfeild or Pentlow, Essex K ^t remar. to Thomas (or Robt.) King of Thirlow Mag. Suff. esq ^r the elder by whom Letitia d ^r & heir of her mother & grandmother mar. to S ^r Robt. Kemp of Gissing in Norff. bart. by whom Letitia d ^r by this wife & heir of her mother maried to S ^r Edmund bacon of Garboldsham in Norff. primier bar ^t who hath Haslingfeld & the Wendy's estate.
---	--

NORTH^T. S^r RICHARD KNIGHTLEY of Fawsley. See S^r Hen. St George's visit. Northton. pag. 126. See M. 6. coats of K^ts of bath. Elizab. Knightley vx. Riardi K. obijt seisia Falwesley man'ior' de Falwesley Vpton & Helyden & Hundr. de Newbottell com. Northt. Esch. 14 E. 4. n. 39.

S^r Valentine Knightley = Anne d^r of Edward Ferrers of Fawsley. — of Badsley Endson Warr.

Thomas Knightley of Brough Hall Staff. 3 ^d son liveing 1616.	= Eliz. d ^r of Jo. Shukborow of Navesby North'ton.	S ^r Richard Knightley of Fawsley North'ton of whom no issue male left 1696.
---	---	--

Richard Knightley of Burgh hall Staff. liveing 1616	= Jane d ^r of S ^r Edw ^d Littleton of Pillaton hall. Staff.
---	---



5801 fo. 4.

NORFF. Sr EDWARD WALPOLE of Houghton. see for the pedigree higher my collections of Norfolk Brothercross hundred.

Calebute Walpole of Houghton = Elizabeth dr & coheir of Edmund Bacon of Norff. esq.

Heggeset Suff. esq^r.

Robert Walpole of Houghton = Susan dr of Sr Edward Barkham of Southacre K^t afores^d esq^r. and baronet.

Sr Edward Walpole of Houghton K^t = Susan dau^r and coheir of Sr Robert of the bath as abovesaid. Crane of Chilton Suffolk baronet.

3. Edw ^d . W. dyed at Cambr. vnmar. 1688.	1. Robert = Mary dr & coheir of Sr Jeffry Houghton esq ^r live- ing 1698 Burgesse for Castle Rising in that & the former parlia- ments died Novemb. 1700.	2. Horace = Lady Anne Walpole dr of Tho. of Broms- Burwell of Rougham Suff. K ^t see pag. 60, dyed . . day of . . 1711 bnr. at Houghton.	1. Anne mar. to Munddeford Spilman of Narborough Norff. ar. She died Sept. 1691. 2. Rob ^t Coke of Holk- ham Norff. dyed 3. Mary to John Wilson of . . Leic. & Celson in Norff. 4. Eliz. to James son & heir of James Host of Sandringham Norff. She died 1701.
---	---	---	--

1. Edw ^d dyed vnmaried	3. Robert Walpole = Kath. dr of John Shorter esq ^r liveing 1700 K ^t of Bath & K ^t of the Garter.	5. Horace Walpole vnmar. 1718.
2. Burwell killed at sea.		
4. John dyed young.		

1. Rob^t. 2. Edw^d. Horatio. 1. Kat'. 2. Mary.

6. Galfridus Walpole = . . . dr of Captain of the Peregrine Yacht Treas'er of Green- wich Hos.	7. William. Hays of Charlton in Kent.	1. Mary mar. to Sr Charles Turnor of Warham Norff. K ^t . She died Apr. 1701. 2. Dorothy maried to Charles Lord Townshend. 3. Susan mar. to Anth. Hamond of South Wotton in Norff.
1 dr		

MIDD. Sr THOMAS WHITMORE of Barnes neer London & Buldwas, Salop. see for the pedigree higher my booke of baronets vol. 2. fol. 114. for the pedigree higher, coat and crest see my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher. qre if right see the last Visitation of Gloue.

Richard Whitmore of Claverley in Salop=

Will. Whitmore of London Haberdasher=Anne dr of Will. Bond of Lond. ald. ob. ob. 8 Aug. 1593. 9 Oct. 1613.

Sr Will.=Dorothy	2. Sr George Whitmore=	Thomas Whit-	1. Anne mar. to francis
Whit- dr of	of Barnes (Belmes)	-more	baber of . . . esq <small>r</small> .
more of John	Midds, Alderman &	s. p.	2. Margarett mar. to
London Weld of	Lord Major of Lond.		Sr Riehard Grubbham
Ald. & Wy-	loem Tenens for the		of . . . K <small>t</small> .
Sheriff. gorn	remainder of Sr Richard		3. Eliz. mar. to Sr Will.
	Gourneys year. Sent		Craven K <small>t</small> Lord Major
	prisoner to Yermouth		of London father &
	in Norff. he dyed 12		mother of the earle of
	of Dee. 1654.		Craven.
			4. Mary mar. to Sr
			Cha. Montague of . . .
			5. Frances mar. to Sr
Sr Tho. Whitmore=Elizabeth dr & sole	heir of William Aeton		Jo. Weld of Midd. K <small>t</small> .
of Apley, Salop	London alderman.		6. Joane to Nath. Still
baronet.			son to the bishop of
			bath & Wells, Na-
			thaniell 1.

Sr Tho. Whitmore of Barnes neer London in the parish of Shoreditch 2^d son Kt of the bath as above. =Frances dr & coheir of Sr William Brooks of . . . in Kent Kt of the bath at Coronation of King James first younger brother of Henry Lord Cobham attainted 1 Jae. 1.

.... Whitmore esqr killed by the accidental shooting of his blunderbuss in his coach about the year . . . vnmarrid.

SUFF. Sr CHARLES CORNWALEYS of Brome afterwards Lord.

SUFF. Sr NICOLAS BACON of Redgrave Suff. after baronet of Shrubland hall not Redgrave. See the pedigree pag. 2^d.

HEREF. S^r EDWARD HARLEY of Brampton Bryan liveing 1696. Vide J. 24 fol. 1^B for a certifiate after the death of Thomas Harley esqr. Or a bend cotised Sable.

Vineent's Salop S^r Edward Harley 2^d son of S^r Robt. of B. B. K^{ted} 19 Nov. 1660.
563. Or a bend
engr. bet. 2 S^r Robert Harley Junior.
cotises Sab.

See Vineent's Salop for the pedigree higher 563.

S ^r Edward Harley of B. B. mar. Abigail 6 dr of Nathaniell Stephens of Essington Gloue. See last Visit. Gloue. 32.	Brilliana dr of Edw ^d visc ^t Conway mar. to S ^r Robt. Harley of Brampton K ^t of bath 1660.
---	---

2 ^d w. Anne dr of Griffith=Thomas Harley of Brampton=1 st w. Margaret of Agnes burton Ebor. esqr. Castle in Herefordshire. dyed	dr of S ^r Andrew
--	-----------------------------

James Harley of=Castle in Herefordshire. dyed | . . . day of March 1631. buried | in brampton bryan church in | the chappell of the family.	Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop K ^t . see the certi- ficate J. 24.
--	---

.... dr.

1 w. Anne dr of=S ^r Rob ^t Harley K ^t of=2 w. Mary dr of S ^r =3 ^d w. Brilliana dr of Charles Barret the bath at the Coronation of King James Francis Newport Edw ^d L ^d Conway&c. of Belhowse K ^t 1 st buried at Brampton Bryan 10 Dec. of high areall See the certificate Essex esqr sister Newburgh by 1656. Salop K ^t by whom after his death. of Edw ^d visc ^t whom Tho. ob. John who dyed whom s. p. an infant.
--

S ^r Edward Harley K ^t of the bath as above 9 y ^{rs} old 31 Oct. 1633.	2. S ^r Robert Harley.	Thomas Harley.	Brilliana.
--	----------------------------------	----------------	------------

Dorothy.

Margaret.

S^r Rob^t Harley the son K^{ted} at . . . = . . . dr of . . .

NORFF. S^r JO. KNYVET of Ashwellthorp.

Edmund Knyvet of Buckenham=Muriell dau^r and sister of Tho. Howard Dukes Castle Norff Esqr dyed. . . . of Norff. and relict of John Grey Vise^t Lile.

1. Sir Thomas Knivet of Buckenham Castle Norff.	2. Edmund Knyvet of Ashwell Thorp Norff. gent. he was Serjeant Porter to King Henry the 8. dyed 1 of May 31 H. 8. buried at Ashwell Thorp.	Joane (sometimes writt Jane) daughter & heir of John Bourchier Lord Berners buried in Ashwell Thorp church obijt 17 Febr. 1561. see her will.
---	--	---



A |

John Knivet esqr dyed in his fathers lifetime eldest son was 22 years old at his fathers death (*sic*) & dyed in his mothers lifetime.

Agnes dr of Sr John Hareourt of Stanton Harcourt Oxon K^t and Ellenhall in Staffordshire remarried to William Bowyer esqr Keeper of the Records in the tower.

Sr Thomas Knivet K^t of Ashwell Thorp K^t who claimed the Title of Lord Berners in the time of King James the first he succeeded his grandmother in the lands of her inheritance dyed 9 of febr. 1616 buried at Ashwell thorp.

Muriell dr of Sr Thomas Parry or ap Harry Treas'er of the Household to Queen Eliz. Ledger Ambassador in France & chanceller of the Dutehy of Lane. & sister & coheire of Sr Tho. Parry of Welford in Berks K^t She dyed 25 of April 1616 before her husbd buried at Ashwellthorp.

Sr Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp aforesd K^t of the bath dyed in his fathers life-time . . . day of September A.D. 1605. buried at Feltwell in Norff.

Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sr Nathaniell baeon of Stivekey Norff. K^t of the bath. She survived her husband many years and dyed . . . day of . . . 16 . . . buried at . . .

Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp esqr grand-son & heir of Sr Thomas Knyvet K^t senior he was baptized at Ashwellthorp 10 of June 1596 dyed 30 of June 1658 buried at Ashwellthorp ealled on his tombstone hereditary Lord Berners.

Katherine sister & coheir of Thomas Lord Borough and daughter of Thomas Lord Burgh Lord Deputy of Ireland by frances his wife dr of . . . Vaughan She died before her husbd A.D. 1646 lies buried at Ashwellthorp.

2. Thomas—Emme dr
Knyvet of of Thom.
Mutford Hayward
in Suff. of Cran-
Esqr 2^d wise in
son. Norf.
Gent.
She dyed
1656.

1. Sr John Kny-
vet of Ashwell-
thorp K^t of the
bath as above
his will dated
16 May the 25
Car. 2nd 1673
and pved 13
febr. following
buried in Ash-
well Thorp
chappell.

Mary dr of Sr
Thomas Bed-
ingfeild of
Darsham,
Suffolk, K^t.
Judge of the
common
pleas. She
is living at
Darsham
1698 a widow
dyed . . . day
of . . . buried
in Ashwell
thorp by her
husband.

Muriel mar^d
to Rob^t
Legard of
. . . in Lin-
Suffolk, K^t.
remarried to
. . . dyed
at Saxmund-
ham Suff. of
whom no
issue.

John Kny-—Luey dr of
vet esqr of Charles
Norwiche Suckling of
only child Brakendale
1717. by Norwich
and coheir
living 1717.

1. Thomas Knyvet
esq. dyed 28 day of
Septembe'r 1693 vn-
married and buried
at Ashwellthorp 30th
of September 1693.

2. John Knivet dyed in Ireland
1693 (*sic*) captain of a foot
company vnmarrried at Lisborne
in Irel^d dyed without issue 15
of february 1689 before his
brother buried there 17 . . . (*sic.*)

A

B

A	B
<p>Elizabeth 1st sister & coheir mar. to Thomas Glemham of little Glemham Suffolk esqr. T Baronesse Berners 1720 no children.</p> <p>Thomas Glemham esqr captain of a foot Dragoons under Gen- erall Geppes command^d he dyed in Spain without issue 1710.</p>	<p>Katerine 2^d sister & coheir mar. to John Harris of Paternoster Row London after to Rich^d Bukenham of Weston Mercat. Suff. esqr^e. Note. this Katharine in the year 1717 petitioned King George for Company of the barony of Berners & was adjudged to be so by the House of Lords May 1720.</p> <p>Mary 3^d sister & coheir vn- married 1693 dyed 29th Oct. 1700 buried at Ashwell- thorp 3^d Novem- ber.</p> <p>Jane 4 sister & coheir married June 1698 to Oliver Le Neve of Great Witchingham in Nørff. esqr his 2^d wife younger brother of the Collector of these pedigrees She dyed without issue A^o Dⁿ Sept. 1704 19 Junij 1688. buried at Wichingham 22^d of June.</p>
<p>1. Paston Knyvet esqr Coll. of Dra- goons Anno Dⁿ 1717 living dyed vnmaried A.D. 1727.</p>	<p>2. Tho- mas 2^d son dyed vnmaried. 1717. John Knyvet 3^d sou dyed vnmaried. 1717. 4. John Knyvet 4th son liveing 1717. 5. Charles Knyvet dyed vnmaried. 1717. 6. Henry Knyvet 6 son dyed vnmaried. 1717.</p> <p>1. Elizabeth 1 dr liveing 1707 married to . . . Wilson younger son of . . . Wilson of Colveston Nørff.</p>

Lucy 2 ^{dr} living 1717 married Rowld Holt 3 ^d son of Rowland Holt of Redgrave in Suff. esqr and now 1729 heir to the estate.	3 ^d dau'r Catherine dyed young.
---	--

5801 fo. 5.

BUCKS. Sr RICHARD TEMPLE of Stow bucks baronet. see my 1st vol. baronets.

BUCKS. Sr ROB^t GAIRE of Stoke pngys and bissmead Abbey Bedf. Vide C. 24.
fol. 60^b pedigr. coat crest.

Sr John Geere K^t=
Lord Major of Lond. his dr mar.
to Sr Ro. Abdy.
q^r if not father
of Sr Robt. G.

John Gayre of Plymouth= Margaret dr of Ro. Trelawney
Devon. of Tidiver cornub.

5. Robert Gayre of London merchant living 1663.	3. Hugh=Joane dr of Tho. Joanes Gayre of Plymouth. issue 1. Jo. . . . 2. Ro.
---	--

A |

Richard Gayre of Lond. Alderman.=

1st w. Mary dr^r of S^r Tho. Rich= S^r Rob^t Gaire = 2^d w. Mary Xtian dr^r of Rob^t Earle
of Sunning berks. bart. vide of Stokepugys of Aylsbury relict of Dionys Rolles
visit. berks. p' Ashmole. Bucks. of . . . 1 son of S^r Jo. Rolles K^t.

John Gayre esq.= Mary dr^r of James, Robt. 1673. severall childr.
of . . . Earle of Anglesey. Thomas 1675 born.

BUCKS. S^r WILL. TIRINGHAM of Tiringham. B. saltyre arg. All the estate gone and the family in the cheif branch Alderman backwell bought the estate and maried his son to S^r William's daughter & heir. See Sheldon's books in the office of Arms. Visit. Bucks. N. 138, fol. 1. C. 26. Visit. bucks. fol 79. the quarterings there.

S^r Anthony Tiringham of= Elizabeth dr^r of S^r Robert Throgmorton
Tiringham Bncks. K^t. of Coughton Warr. K^t.

3. Edw ^d T. killed in the service of King Ch. 1.	Anthony= Alice dr ^r of S ^r T. Reetor Tho. Tre- of T. sham of Newton North'ton.	S ^r Thomas= . . . dr ^r of Eliz. mar. to S ^r Tiringham of Tiring- ham. Thomas Robt. fisher Gorge of bar. of Pack. . . . Warr.
--	---	---

Frances mar. to . . . Chibnall	Thomas Tiring- ham of	S ^r Will. Tiringham of Tiring- ham K ^{ted} as above at Corona- tion of King Ch. 2 ^d .
Bridget vx. . . . Jermyn.	. . .	

Alice.

Eliz.

. . . dr^r & heir maried to Edward Backwell esqr son & heir of Edward Backwell Goldsmith & Alderman of London High Sheriff for the County of Bucks. & Parliament man.

Tirringham Backwell esqr of Tirringham in Bucks. 1718.

1. S ^r John Tir- ingham K ^t son & heir.	Dorothy mar. to Hen. Caseson of Astonbury Hertf. K ^t mar. to Jo. Markham of Sedbroke Line. after to James Mordant of . . .
---	--

Anne to Rich^d Napier 3^d son of S^r Rob. Napier of Luton Bedf. bar.

DEVON. Sr RICHARD EDGEcombe of Mount Edgecombe. see the Visitation of CORNUB. Devon & Cornwall C. 1. in Off. Armor. fol. 325. for the pedigree higher. the coat crest and Quarterings. Gules on a bend sable cotised ermine or arg. 3 boar's heads couped arg. crest boar's head couped arg. quarter. B a lyon Ramp't flor de lizee & bord. engr. arg. Sr Richard Edgecombe K^t one of the Chamberlains of the Excheq^r escheator & feodary of the dutchy of Cornwall constable of Launceston castle & Comptroller of the Household. Pat. 1 H. 7. pt 1.

1 w. Anne d^r of George=Sr Richard Edgecombe of=2^dw. Mary d^r of Sr Tho. Carey of Cockington Mount Edgecombe Cornub. Coteeles of Lond. K^t she Devon esqr s. p. K^t liveing 1620. dyed 13 July 1620.

1. Peter Edgcomb of the same place= 2. Richard Edgcomb 2^d son
11 yrs old. 1620. 8 yrs old.

Sr Richard Edgecomb of Mount E.=Anne d^r of Edward Montague first Earle of K^t of the bath. Sandwich remar. to Xtopher.

Richard Edgecomb esqr one of the=... d^r of Sr Henry Furness of London K^t Commissioners of the Treas'ry 17... sister of Sr Robert Baronet she dyed .. day & renewed again 1720. ... 1721 buried at

HERTF. Sr PHILIP BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K^t of bath. Vincent's Hertf. fol. 84. coat crest quarterings and pedigree, G. a fess componée arg. Sab. bet. 6 crosses patée fitchée arg. 2 crests. q^{re} not Hertf. see the pedigree Byshe's Hertf. fol. 66^B. My copie of the Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 52.

Sr Philip Botiler of Watton=Katherine d^r to Sr Francis Knowles, K^t of relict Woodhall Hertf. K^t. of Gerald earle of Kildare Ireland.

Sr Rob ^t Botiler of Watton=Woodhall K ^t maried 17 March 1606 he dyed 17 Decemb. 1622.	Frances d ^r of Sr Dru Drury of Ridlesworth Norff. K ^t born 30 Sept. 1585.	2. Philip Botiler=of Watton Woodhall esqr.	Alice d ^r of John Shotbolt of Yardley Hertf.
---	---	--	---

Jane d ^r and heir born 1 Jan. 1619 mar. to Jo. Lord Bellasis 2 ^d son of the Lord falconberge.	Sr John Botiler K ^t of the bath at Coron. of King Char. 1. buried at Watton at Stone Hertf.	Anne d ^r of Sr Richard Spencer of Offley Hertf. K ^t .
---	--	---

2. John Botiler=.... d ^r of of Atkyns.	1. Sr Philip Botiler K ^t of Bath=at Coronat. of King Charles 2 ^d & 12 Car. 2 ^d Justice of peace Deputy Leift ^{tnt} dyed 33 Car. 2 ^d bur. at Watton at Stone.	Elizab. d ^r of Sr John Langham K ^t Alderman Lond. She dyed 19 Dec. 1658.
--	---	--

.... son & heir liveing 1694.

A

B

B		A
John Botiler esqr K ^t at . . . Car. 2 ^d Sheriff Hertf. 32 Car. 2 ^d . dyed . . . bur. at Watton at Stone.	Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sr Nicol. Gold of Lond. Baronet by Eliz. his wife dr of Sr John Garrard of Lamer Hertf. bart. remar. to John Gage of . . . esqr.	Philip s. p. 1. Mary to Sr Will. Glascock of Wallington bedf. K ^t & bart. 2. Anne mar. to . . . Copley esqr governor of Hull & Mary- land. 3. Elizab.
Philip Botiler esqr vnder age at his fathers death liveing 1696 abt 16 yrs old.		Elizab. sister to Philip liveing 1696.
3. Ralf.	4. Thomas.	1. Rebecca mar. to Sr Jo. Gore K ^t of Sacombe Hertf. 2. Elizabeth mar. to Ralf Gore esqr of Pansanger Hertf.

5801 fo. 6.

LINC. Sr HENRY HERON of Cressy & Langtoft K^t. See the Visitation of Linc. See C. 23. table 1. fol. 24. See Vincent's visitation of Lincolnshire. fol. 15.

Sr John Heron of Chipchase Northumberland K^t=. . . . dr of . . .

Thomas Heron of Newcastle upon Tyne=. . . . dr of Sr William Shafto K^t Major merchant of Newcastle.

Robert Heron of Newcastle=. . . . daughter of Anderson, merchant of Newcastle.

1. Richard Heron of . . . com. Linc. q ^r Robert.	Janc dr of . . . Bindlosse, sister of . . . Bindlosse serjeant at lawe.	Bindlosse, serjeant at lawe.	2. John Heron went to live in Yorkshire whence those of Godmanchest ^r Hunt.
---	---	------------------------------	--

2 ^d w. Dorothy dr of Anth. Maxey of Bradwell hall Essex. vide visit. Essex in Off. armor. C. 21. p. 72.	Sr Edward Heron of Langtoft & Stanford Linc. K ^t serjeant at law and baron of the ex- cheqr. of Cressy.	1 w. Anne dr of Sr Edward Heron of Langtoft & Stanford Linc. K ^t serjeant at law and baron of the ex- cheqr. of Cressy.	1 w. Anne dr of David Vincent of Bernake North'ton.
--	--	--	---

James Heron=Anne dr of Sr John Hatcher of . . . K ^t .	Sr Edward Heron of Langtoft K ^t of Bath at Coron. of King James 1 st liveing 1648.	Anne dr of Sr Henry Brooke als Cobham of Sutton Kent K ^t son of George lord Cobham & sister & coheir of Sr Jo. Broke Lord Cobham created to him & heirs male 20 Car.
--	--	---

A |

Edward Heron esqr 26 yrs old 1636 married dr of Henry Smith al's Nevill of Holt in Leic. esqr. See Nevils ped. in my Yorkshire MSS. Sr Philip Constable page 181.

Sr Henry Heron of Cressy Linc. Kt of bath = Dorothy 2^d daur of Sr James Long of 1660 3^d son but heir Kt of bath. Draycote Cerne in Wylts bar^t.

Henry Heron esqr 1696 of Cressy in the county of Line. Abigail dr and heir of Sir Will. Heveningham of Ketteringham Norff. Kt by Barbara wife dr of George Villiers viset. Grandison they live at Ketteringham. She died s. p'le. She had a child but that died young.

.... dr & sole heir married to Frampton son of he is in the army 1717.

BERKS. Sr GEORGE BROWNE of Shefford Berks See C. 18. in the Office of Arms for the pedigree coat & crest. the same arms with the viscount Montague See Ashmole's berks pag. 255. 256. q're if Lady Meux is not a dr. no.

Mary dr of Sr Geo. Browne of Shefford Berks maried to Tho. Paston esqr son & heir of Edward P. of Appleton Norff. Browne of = Browne of =	Charles grandson of Geo. & Mary dr of Tho. Wollascott. See there.
---	---	---

George Browne of Shefford esqr and = Ellenor dr of Sr Richard Blount of of Wickham Breuse Kent 1623. Mapledurham Oxon. Kt.

George Browne 5 yrs old 1623 = of Shefford in Berks.

Elizabeth dyed ynmar. buried there dyed 27 Nov. 1662. see Ashmol.	Sr George Browne Kt of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles 2 ^d he died 5 of Dec. 1678 buried in Shefford Church berks. See Ashmole's berks. pag. 256. 257 &c.	2. Henry Browne of brother of Sr George dyed ynmar. 19 Mar. 1668 bur. at Shefford. See Ashmole.
---	---	--

DUCY. Sr WILLIAM & Sr HUGH brethren sons of Sr Robert Ducy Kt. See my baronets.

DEVON. S^r NICOLAS SLAYNING of Maristow. He was created a baronet. See my vol. of baronets. maried Anne d^r of S^r George Carteret K^t & Baronet.

HERTF. S^r RALF BASH of Stansted bury Hertf. Vide

Edward Bashe of Stansted bury Hertf. = Jane d^r of S^r Ralf Sadlcir of Standon
purveyor of the Navy temp. H. 8. | Hertf. Banneret.

Ralf Bash of Stansted = Frances d ^r of S ^r Edward bury esqr he dyed 8 May 1598. Vide Certif. book D. 16. fol. 20. See the coat there.	Carey of Master of the Jewell house remarried to S ^r Geo. Manners K ^t carle of Rutland.	2. Will. drowned.	3. Alexander Bashe of S ^r Margr ^{ts} Hertf. al's Thele.	Alice d ^r of Barlowe of Wales.
---	---	-------------------	--	---

S ^r Edward Bashe of Stansted K ^t objit s. p. 12 May 1653 buried at Stansted One of the Cham- berlains of the excheq ^r .	Mary d ^r & coheir of Charles Mon- tague K ^t of remarried to John Carey esqr of	Edward Bashe of S ^t Mar- garets al's Thele his son Edw ^d buried at Stansted his 1 st wife was d ^r of Duncomb of	Frances d ^r of Wright of North'ton.
--	--	---	--

Edward Bashe of dyed Sep. about 24 y ^{rs} old buried at Stansted.	S ^r Ralfe Bash of Stansted bury K ^t of the bath heir to cozen S ^r Edward buried at Stansted.	Anne d ^r of Edw ^d Skypwith of Gosberton Linc. esqr sister of S ^r Tho. Skipwith bart.
--	---	---

Anne mar. to S ^r William Dun- comb of Tangleay Surr. baronet no child.	S ^r Edward Bashe of Stansted bury = Anne d ^r of Wade of K ^{ted} at Whitehall 20 Mar. 1671 liveing 1698 sold all his estate and very poor. no child.	Anne d ^r of Wade of Battles Essex esqr grand- child of S ^r Will. Wade & sole heir of the family live- ing 1698.
---	--	---

HERTF. S^r THOMAS FANSHAW of Ware Park created Viscount.

WARR. Sr STEPHEN HALES of Snitterfeild Warr. ar. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 505. 81. See 2^d vol. of bar^{ts} pag. 309.

Thomas Hales Alderman of Canterbury. — . . . dr of . . . Trefroy of . . .
See the first volume of baronets fol. 68. — Cornub.

1. John Hales	2. Xofer.	3. Bartholomew Hales of Snittfeild.	4. Stephen Hales	Anne dr of Sr Richard Mor- rison of . . . Bucks Kt.
Clerk of the Hamper.	—	—	of Newland Warr. he dyed 27 Mar. 16 Eliz.	

Sr Charles Hales of Newland Warr. esq^r after K^t = Elizabeth dr of Walter fish
one of the Councill at York. He dyed 1618. — of London.

Sr John Hales K ^t one of the band of pen- tion ^{rs} .	Stephen Hales of Newland heir to Sr Barthol. Hales of Snitte- feild by deed.	Abigail 4 dr of William Walter of Wimbledon Sr. esq.
---	--	--

Charles Hales of Snittfeild 16 yrs old 1619. —

Sr Stephen Hales K ^t of the bath of Snittfeild and New- land 1660.	Elizabeth dr of Sr James Hales of the Dungeon neer Canterbury K ^t and Elizab. his wife dr & sole heir of Sr Thomas Norton of Bobing court Kent. See Sr Edw ^d Bishe's Kent 140.
---	---

Sr WILLIAM PORTMAN of Orchard Som^{set} baronet after.

5801 fo. 7.

SUSSEX. Sr WILL. MORLEY of Half naked. See Sr Edw^d Bishe's Sussex fol. 55^B.
Sab. a Leopard's head caboshed & fleury arg. See Dr Hutton's book of
London Monuments in the Office of Arms first presse first shelf. pag. 3.
ped & Arms.

Mary dr of Sr Jo. Morley & sister & heir of Sr Jo. Morley of Chichester
married to Sr John May of Rawmere Sussex. see fol. 88.

See a docket of a grant of a crest & confirmation of coat to Jo. Morley
of East Lavant al's Eslington in Sussex gent by Ro. Cooke Clarenc. dated
. . day of . . 15 . . in my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 43. 2 coats q^rterly.

John Morley esq^r buried in St Butolf = Eliz. dr of . . . Wotton of . . .
without Aldersgate.

Sr John Morley of Halnake Sussex.	Edward Morley.
-----------------------------------	----------------

S^r John Morley of — Cecilia d^r of Edw^d Carrell of
Halfnaked K^t. Herting Sussex. Magdalen sister of S^r Jo.
Morley of Halfnaked

S^r Will Morley of — Mary d^r of S^r Rob^t Heath K^t of
Half naked K^t. . . . Lord Cheif Justice of Magdalen sister of S^r Jo.
Engla. Sussex & d^r of Jo. M. of
Saxham Sussex esqr mar.
to Jo. Cowper of Ditcham
Hants. See S^r H. S^t Geo.
Visit. Hants. fol. 153.

Anne d^r of S^r Jo. Dynham = S^r Will. Morley of — Mary d^r of Tho. Edward = Anne.
of Westm^r K^t Bath & co- Halfnaked Sussex Lee of Hart- Morley
heir to her mother . . . d^r K^t of the bath at well Bucks of . . .
of . . . Dove Cotton of Coronat. of King esqr. Sussex
Whittington Glouc. esqr. Charles 2^d. died s.p.

TREVOR. S^r THOMAS of Lymington Warr. & Kew S^r. baronet.

S^r JOHN SCUDAMORE of Holme Lacy [and] of Ballingham Hertf. bar^t.

DEVON. S^r JOHN ROLLES of Bicton. See C. 1. fol. 95 & 96.

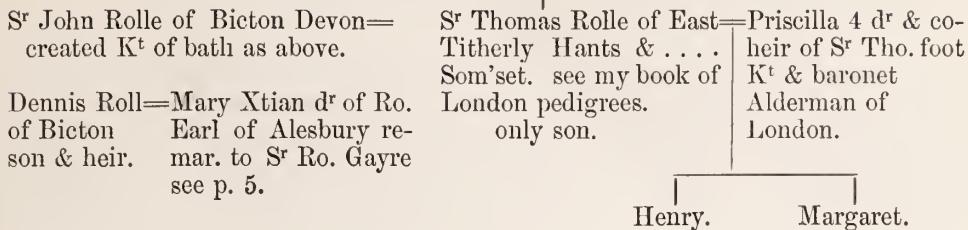
Dennis 1 son of S^r Jo. Rolls mar. Mary Xtian d^r of Ro. earle of Anglesey (*sic*)*
remar. to S^r Ro. Gayre K^t of bath. vide pag. 5.

Dionys Roll of Bickton esqr son of S ^r Jo. Roll married Mary Xtian d ^r of Rob ^t earle of Aylsbury remar. to S ^r Ro. Gayre.	Robert Roll = Joan d ^r of of Hiamton Tho. Hele son and of Flete heir. Devon esqr.	See the old coat of Roules Devon in MSS Grenhurst fol. 65. Azure a fess indent. or, in cheif 2 Lyons pass ^t Arg.
--	--	--

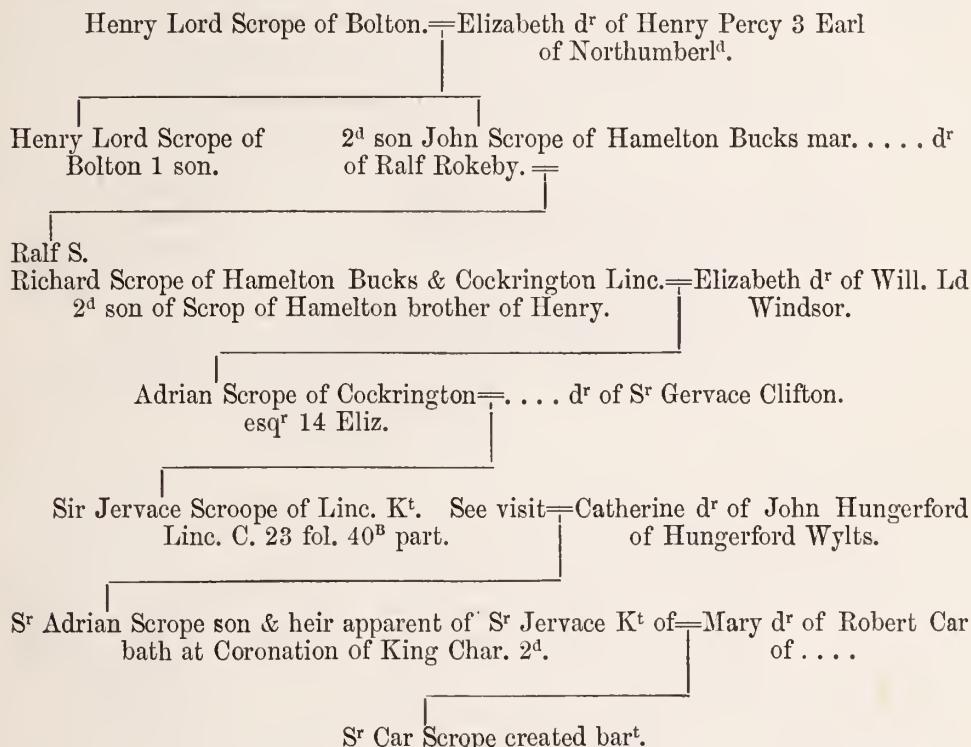
3. John Roll of London merchant.	S ^r Samuel Roll = Margaret d ^r of K ^t of . . . 30 Tho. Wise of y ^{rs} old 1620 Sydenham Vide C. 24. Devon K ^t of fol. 473 ^B . the bath.	2. Henry Roll of . . . = Margaret serjeant at lawe & Cheif Justice of the Com' on pleas. Vide C. 24. fol. 473 ^B .	d ^r of Tho. Bennet of Lond. Alderman.
--	---	--	--

A

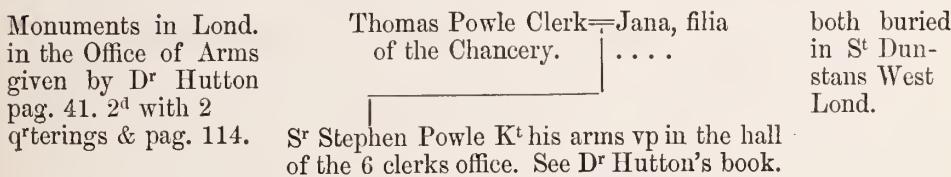
* Should be Aylesbury.



LINC. Sir ADRIAN SCROPE of Cockrington Kt son & heir of Sir Jervace S. of C.



BERKS. Sir RICHARD POWLE of Shoteshroke. See Ashmole's Berks fol. 167.
Azure a fess engr. ermine bet. 3 Lyons pass^t gardant or.



Hen. Powle of Shotesbroke = Katherine dr of Mathew Herbert
Berks csqr.

S ^r Richard Powle of Shotesbroke Berks K ^t of bath. æstat. 35 annor. 28 Mar. 1665 he dyed without issue	1 w. Elizabeth dr of . . . = Henry Powle esqr Speaker = . . . dr Newport of High Arcall of the house of Com'ns in . . . Salop sister of the earle the Convention Mr Rolls relict of of bradford, by whom a temp. Will. & Mariae . . . dr Katherine. dyed s. prole 1693 Earle of masculo at least. Dorcet.
--	--

WYLT. S^r EDWARD BAYNTON of Bromham. See the visit of Wyts Dorcet
Som'set. fol. 14. See Dugd. 2^d vol. Osborne's ped.

Edward Baynton of Bromham = Elizabeth dr of S^r Henry Maynard
Wyts K^t. of Eston Essex K^t.

Anne. 2. Henry Baynton 2 yrs old 1623.	1. Edward Baynton of Bromham 5 yrs old 1623 this same person was afterwards made K ^t of the S ^r Edward Baynton = Steward dr of S ^r K ^t of the Bath of Bromham aforesaid.	Henry = Jane dr of Baynton of the bath. qu. Long Late Wyts K ^t sister and heir of Tho. Thynne esq. who was killed in his coach.
--	--	--

1 wife. Sophia = Henry dr of Thomas Osborne Duke of Leeds remar. to Lord Leominster. only contracted & not married.	Henry = Lady Anne Wilmot 2 ^d dr & coheir of John, Earle of Rochester mar. 1 Sept. 1685 at Adderbury Church Oxon. by whom Anne bap ^t there 13 Jan. 1689. She remar. to Francis Greville son & heir of the Lord Brook.	Coll. Edward Baynton of Bromham.	Lucy dr of S ^r Edw ^d Baynton K ^t bath.	Anne dyed vn-mar.
			sev'all childr.	
John Baynton esqr about 13 yrs old.			1 girle.	

Thomas Boynton = . . . dr of S^r Geo. Willoughby of Bishopstown Wyts.

. . . . Baynton died young.

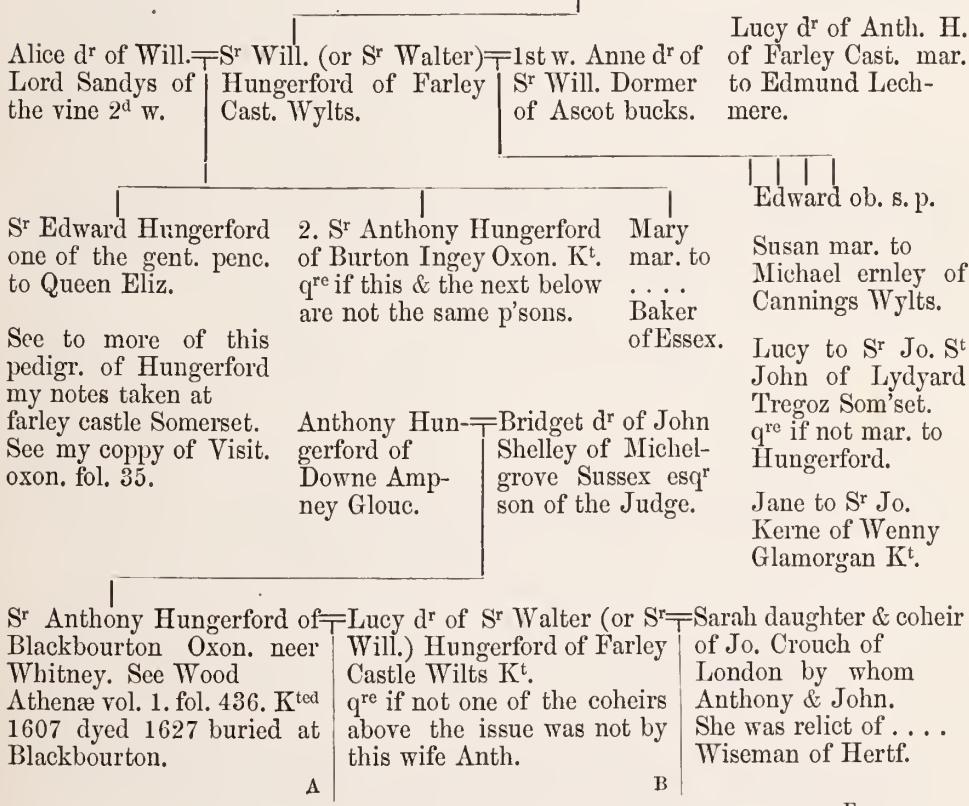
5801 fo. 8.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM GARDNER of Lond. created baronet.

LOND. S^r. JOHN BENNET Lord Osulston after.

WY LTS. S^r EDWARD HUNGERFORD of Farley Castle. See Pedigr. of Hungerford L. 14. fol. 269^B. See for the pedigr. higher the pedigrees of Oxon gent. in my custody pag. 35. C. 22 in the office fol. 103. S^r Edw^d Hungerford buried at Farley 14 Jan. 1607.

Walter Lord Hungerford sumoned 28 H. 8. = Susan d^r of Sr Jo. Danvers
attainted in parl^t 31 H. 8. of . . . K^t.



A

B

F

A |	B |	
S ^r Edw ^d Hungerford = Margaret 2 ^d dr of Blaekburton eom. Oxon. K ^t of Bath s. p'le of Corsham at the Coronation of King Car. 1. A.D. 1625 dyed 19 July A.D. 1629. Ashmole's berks 248. buried at Hungerford berks.	Anthony = Hungerford & coheir of Will. Holyday Lord Major of London She dyed 19 of July 1629 buried in Hungerford Churh berks Ashmole's berks 248.	Rachel dr of Rie Jones of Astall Com. John Hun-ger-ford. Diana mar. to James Mountague of Laek-ham Wylts.
.... dr & = S ^r Edward Hunger- heir of Ford of Farley Castle Cul- & sole heir of lumb of K ^t of bath erected Canon vt supra he hath Lee spent and sold all Devon his estate.	2 ^d w. Jane dr & sole heir of Sr Jo. Hele of Fleet Com. 3 ^d w. dr of relief of Digby Ger- rard, Lord Gerrard of Bromley.	Raehell mar. to S ^r Samuell Heale of fleet Devon Bar. mar. to S ^r Jo. Carew of Anthony Cornub. bar ^t . See Carew.
2. Walter dyed under age & vnmar. Anthony dyed vnmar. in Ireland a captain in the Wars.	Jane married to	Edward Digby Gerrard Hunger- ford about 21 years old.
Edward Hungerford = Alathea Compton dr & sole heir to her esqr dyed without issue surviving about 1689 before his father.	mother Isabella dr & coheir of Richard, Earle of Dorset by Anne his wife dr & sole heir of George, earle of Cumberland. She dyed s.p. A.D. 1678 so her estate reverted to the Tuftons earles of Thanet.	Rachell mar. to Skevington, Lord Viscount Mazareene. q ^{re} .

DEVON. S^r SYMON LEECH of Chadley Devon ar. See C. 1 in the office of arms the visitation of Devonshire.

John Leach of Crediton Devon.

Symon Leach of Crediton = Elizabeth dr of John Rowe aforesaid.	of Crediton, Devon.
1 w. Elizab. dr of S ^r Symon Leach of Cadley K ^t liveing Walter Borough of Exeter.	2 ^d w. Katerine 2 ^d dr of Nieholas Turbevile of Crediton Devon ar.

A |	B |
Will. Leach 21 yrs old 1620.	Symon Leach = Lady Bridget d'r of Sr Bevill Granville of Chadleigh of Stow in Cornwall Kt and remar. to Devon esq. S'r Tho. Higgons of Gruell Hants Kt.

S'r Symon Leach of Chadleigh Devon ar. kt of the bath as=d'r of Thomas Lord Clif-
abovesaid. no issue. living 1700. he dyed at ford of Chudleigh
of July 1708 buried at day liveing 1700.

SURR. S'r JOHN NICOLAS of West Horsley Surr. See visit. Surr. office Ar. C. 2. fol.
358. see my book letter N. fol. 146, 150. if of kin to S'r Oliver Nicolas of
Maningford Wylds.

John Nicolas of Temple Som. and of Winterborne earle Wylds.

S'r Edward Nicolas of Winter- borne & West Horsley Surr. Knight A.D. 1665 & Gilling- ham Doreet Secretary to King Charles 2 ^d Clark of Councill.	Jane youngest d'r & coheir of Henry Jay of Holveston in Norff. & alderman of London.	2. Mathew Nicolas dean of St. Pauls London father=
---	--	---

S'r John Nicolas = Penelope d'r of Spener, Earle of North'ton killed one of the elerks of the Couneell 1697 dyed 9th day of Januar. 1704-5 bur. at West Horsley.	2. Edward = Bridget d'r of S'r Tho. Nicol Receiver of the Alienation Office of Hitcham 1703 at West Hors- ley in Surrey buried there.	1 son. Ed = Anne ward Raeh'l Clayton Nicol Warden New- of Merton som. Oxon.
--	--	--

Penelope mar. to Hatton Compton of Grendon North't. 2 ^d son of Charles son of Spencer earl of North.	3. William Nicolas vnmar. 1726.	1. Edward Nicolas = Rachell daughter of Tho- mas Wyndham and sister & eoheir of Hopton Wynd- ham of Wytham in Somersetshire esqr.
---	--	---

2. John = Bridget d'r of Edward Nicolas. Nicolas.	John Nicolas Wylds Alcanings Trea'r vnmar.	Edw ^d dyed vnmar. in frane.
--	---	---

SOM'SET. S^r HUGH SMITH of Long Ashton esq. See C. 22. visit. Somerset Wynts for the coat crest quarterings and pedigree.

S^r Hugh Smith of Long Ashton—Elizabeth d^r of S^r Tho. Gorge
Som'set liveing 1623. | of Langford Wynts.

Thomas Smith son & heir 14 y^{rs} old 1623.—

S^r Hugh Smith K^t of the—. . . d^r of . . . Ashburnham
bath as above. | Cofferer to King Char. 2^d.

S^r John Smith of—. . . d^r of S^r Samuell Alfrey K^t Clerk of . . . sister maried
Long Ashton. the Crowne office in the King's bench. to . . .

5801 fo. 9.

BUCKS. S^r PETER WENTWORTH of Lillingston Lovell. see Certificate book J. 30. fol. 78. for a certificate for this S^r Peter and arms sab a **A** bet 3 lep'ds heads or.

Henry Wentworth of Codham Essex.—Joan d. & heir of . . . fitzSymon.

Sibell d^r of Nie. Wentworth
of Lillingston lovell bucks
mar. to Fisher dilke of
Shustoke Warr. by whom
heir to an estate this Nie.
I suppose father of S^r
Peter W.

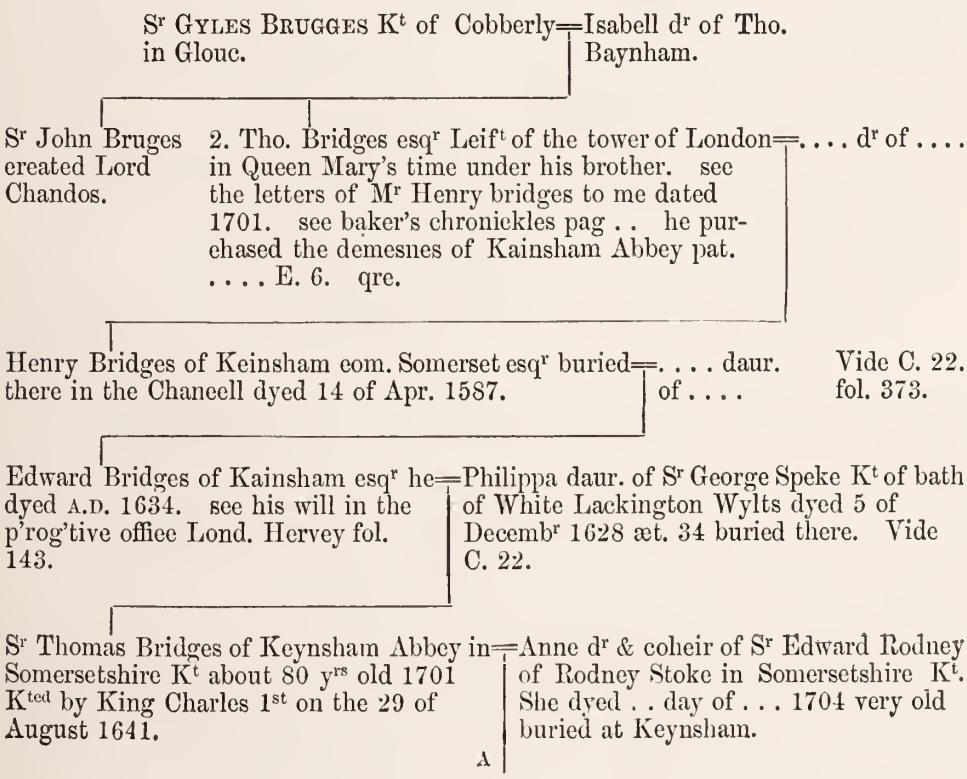
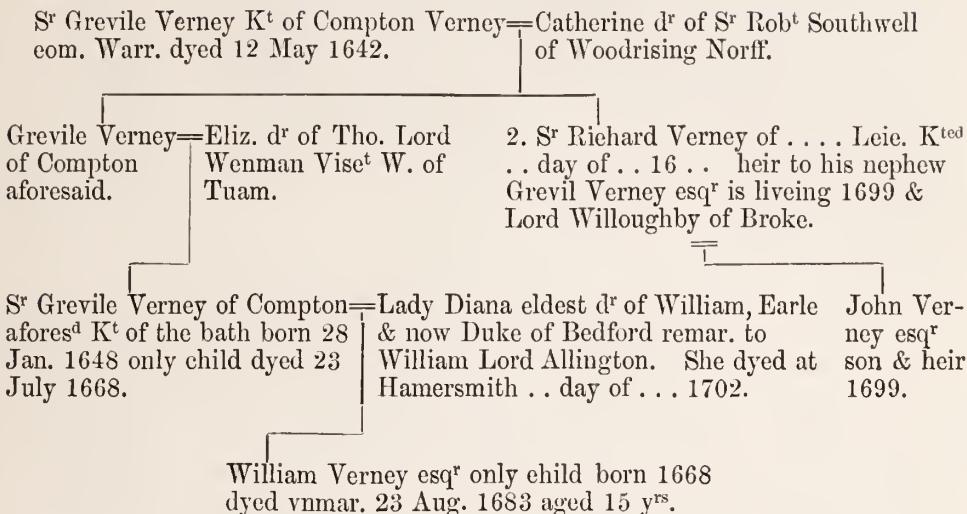
S^r Nicolas Wentworth—Joane d^r of . . .
K^t of . . . | Joseelyn.

Peter Wentworth of Lillingston—. . . d^r of . . .
Lovell Bucks in Oxfordshire | Walsingham
tho' surrounded by Bueks and sister of S^r
North'tonshire. Francis W.

Nicolas Wentworth of Lillingston—Susanna d^r & eoheir of Roger
Lovell. Wigson of Wolston Warr. esqr.

2. Paul Wentworth brother & heir vnmaried at his brother's death. lived till 26 febr. 1689-90 bur. at Lillingston.	1. S ^r Peter Wentworth of Lillingston Lovell K ^t of the bath as above he dyed there 1 Dee. 1675 and buried y ^e 21 Dee. in the elhaneell vnmar. aged 84 y ^{rs} . see a certificate after his death amongst the last certificate book of the nobility.	1. Elizabeth 1 d ^r maried to Franeis Wendy of Haslingfeld Cambr. esqr.	4. Sibilla to fisher Dilk of Shustoke Warr. esq. heir by settlem ^t .
		2. Susan to Rowland Wilcox of Lilborn eom. Northt. esqr heir by settlem ^t of Paul.	5. Anne mar. to John Wildbore of foxton Cambr.
		3. Sarah died vnmaried.	

WARR. See L. 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 199.



A |			
1. Sr Thomas Bridges made K ^t of the bath 19 of Aprill 1661 attended the coronation on the 23 of Aprill of King Char. 2 ^d he dyed on Saturday the first of June following & buried at Kaynsham in the Chaneell vnder a noble monumet vnmaried. qre.	2. Harry Bridges= Diana 11 th d ^r of John, Earle of Clare liveing 1701.	3. George=Anne d ^r of Rodney Ro., Earle Bridges of Cardigan relict 1701. gan relict of franeis, Earle of Salop.	
Arabella. qre. Isabell.			
Elizab. Orange of city of Bath widdow, d ^r of Sr Tho. Bridges of Keynsham K ^t . Anne Orange d ^r Harry Bridges esqr to sell the m ^r of Il- Brewers Somerset for paym't of his daughters' portions & legaeys charged thereon.	Anne maried to . . . Orange of the bath a Widdow had then a daughter Anne.	Charles dyed 6 Jan. 1668. Edward dyed 1 Nov. 1678. William dyed 10 Mar. 1684. Frances buried there.	buried in the Chancell at Keinsham. Edward Bridges of Keynsham. =

5801 fo. 10.

KNIGHTS BATCHELERS MADE BY KING CHARLES THE 2nd.

Sr JOHN SAYER of . . . leift Coll. to Coll. Rob^t Sydney K^{ted} at Breda 1649. Vide C. 21. fol. 66. Certificates of Gentry J. 130. fol. 37. See coat erest and Van hessens coat.

Hester d ^r & hr of Sr George Sayer of Boueliers Hall in Essex mar. to Sr Jo. Marsham of Cuekstone Kent bart.	Sr George Sayer of Bourchiers=Dorothy d ^r of Sr John higham hall essex.
	John Sayer of Boueliers hall=Hester dr of Robert Honywood of Markshall essex esqr.

1. George Sayer aged 19 1634.	2. Sr John Sayer K ^{ted} as above Page=Katerine 2 ^d d ^r of John Van Hessen heir (<i>sic</i>) Van Peirehill en wena in Holland.
-------------------------------	---

		A	
5. Adolphus 2 yrs old 1667.	1. George Sayer esqr 13 yrs old 1667 Vice Chamberlain to Queen Mary & Deputy Governor & Gent. of the bedchamber to the Duke of Glouc. at his the Dukes decease in July 1700.		2. Robt. 10 yrs old 1667 dyed vnmar. . . August 1700 Standard bearer to the band of Pensioners.
3. John 8 yrs old 1667.			4. Charles.

S^r WILLIAM SWAN of . . . a captain in Holland K^{ted} at Breda. . . . 1649. See a grant of Arms & crest to Francis Swan of Wye in Kent 1588 by Ro. Cook Clar. my MSS of Doecketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 136. q^{re} of this family.

S^r ROBERT KILLEGREW son & heir of S^r Will. Killegrew of . . . Breda 1650.

Vide C. 1. fol. 472.

S^r William Killigrew of London—Margery d^r of Tho. Saunders of Vxbridge K^t 5th (?) dyed 23 Nov. 1622. Midds. relict of Jo. Leigh.

S^r Rob^t Killigrew K^t son & heir—Mary d^r of S^r Hen. Wodhouse living 1622. of Kimberley Norff.

S^r William Killegrew of . . . =

S^r Robert Killegrew K^{ted} vt supr.

LEIC. S^r ROBERT STARESMORE younger son of . . . Staresmore of Staresmore or ffrolesworth Leic. K^{ted} at Breda 1650. See the pedigree the visit. Leic. 1619.

Arg. fess Vert bet. 3 Tortueaux. crest a Stare p'per.

MIDDS. S^r ANTHONY JACKSON of the Midle temple K^{ted} at Breda 1650.

S^r CECILL HOWARD 3^d son of Thomas Lord Howard of Escrick Ebor. See my book of nobility. K^{ted} at Breda 1651.

S^r HENRY BENNET 2^d son of S^r John Bennet of Vxbridge Stilo novo K^{ted} at Bruges March 1657 afterwards earle of Arlington. See Catalogue of Nobility.

IRELAND. S^r GEORGE LANE of Tulske clark of the Councell 27 March 1657 Stilo novo at Bruges after baronet Irish Viscount and Earle.

5801 fo. 11.

IRELAND. S^r CONNELL O'FARRELL of 9 Apr 1657 at Ghent Stilo novo.

EBOUR. S^r ARTHUR SLINGSBY of 24 June Stilo novo at Bruxells.
KENT.

. . . . Slingsby of Scriven Ebor. =

4. S^r Guildford Slingsby of =

S^r Arthur Slingsby of Canterbury 4 son of S^r Guildford K^{ted}
vt supra.

*S^r Rob^t Slingsby of Newcells Hertf. K^t mar. Eliz. dr of S^r Edward Ratcliff of Dilston Northumbr. bart & relict of S^r Will. Fenwick of Meldon in Northumb. K^t. Dugdale's Visitat. fo. 32^b.

S^r Robert Slingsby of Newcells Com.=Eliz. dr of S^r Edward Ratcliffe of Dilston Hertf. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. widd. of S^r Will. fenwick of Meldon of Northumb. fol. 32^b.

LLOYD. S^r GODFREY LLOYD of a captain in Holland & Ingencer K^{ted} at Bruxells 1657.

* This note is on fo. 12 in MS.

STEPHENS. Sr JOHN STEPHENS of . . . Governor of Dublyn Castle K^{ted} at Bruges
January 1658.

HENRY STEWART Duke of Glouc. 3^d son of King Charles the first in order to his
being K^t of the Garter K^{ted} at Antwerp 26 Febr. 1658.

5801 fo. 12.

GASPER COUNT MARSIN . . . Count in order to be K^t of the Garter at Antwerp
26 febr. 1658.

Sr ANTHONY DEMARIAS a french Gent. servant to the Duke of York K^{ted} at
Antwerp . . . 1659.

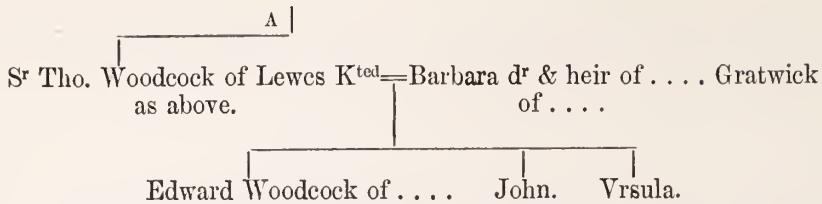
SCOTLAND. Sr ELLIS LEIGHTON of . . . serv^t to the Duke of York K^{ted} at Bruxells
. . . day of April 1659. A proelamation to seise him see . . . Car. 2^d.

Sr RICHARD FANSHAW of . . . younger son of Sr Thomas Fanshaw of Ware Park
Hertf. K^{ted} at Breda . . . Apr. 1660 stilo novo afterwards baronet Master of
Requests and Ambassador in Spain. See my book of baronets.

WESTMR. Sr THOMAS CLARGES of Westminster eity K^{ted} at Breda 18 May 1660
stilo novo after a baronet he was burgesse for that eity in severall parlia-
ments and dyed 1695 at his house in the pall mall was buried at . . . See
my book of baronets pedigrees.

SUSSEX. Sr THOMAS WOODCOCK of Lewes Governor of Windsor Castle K^{ted} at
Breda 20 May 1660. See Sr Edward Bishe's Sussex. Bl. 3 Tygers pass^t or
bet. a fess ermine. Crest a demy phenix arg. in flames p'per. See Sr E.
Byshe's visitat. of Sussex fol. 58.

Tho. Woodeoek of Newtimber=Vrsula 1 dr of Sr Edw^d Bellingham of Newtimber
Sussex esq^r. | K^t and eoheir to Tho. Bellingham esq^r her brother.



BERKS. Sr SAMUELL MORLAND al's Morley (Gent of the privey chamber) of
K'ted at Breda 20 May 1660 he was after Master of the Mechanicks to King Charles 2^d and created baronet he dyed at Hamersmith 1695 and was buried there.

CAMBR. Sr GEORGE DOWNING of Gamlingay Cambr. K'ted at the Hague May 1660 he was after a baronet. See amon'st my books of baronets. See his character in Anthony Awood's athenæ oxonienses fol. . . 2^d vol.

LOND. Sr THOMAS ADAMS Alderman of London afterwards of Sprowston in Norff. NORFF. and created baronet. See my volumes of baronets. the first of the Com'ittee of Aldermen and Citizen sent to complement his Maj'tie at the Hague.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM WYLD of London Recorder Scrjeant at Lawe after baronet. See my volumes of baronets for his pedigree & issue.

LONDON. Sr JOHN LANGHAM alderman of London after baronet. see his issue my baronets.

JAMES BUNCE Citizen of Londo. hauinge bin elected Shreiffe of y^e said Cittie of London & in regard of his indisp'sision of Bodye fined for not houlding the sayd plac. Departed this Mortall lyfe at his howse in Gratioues streat london vppon y^e 26th daye of January a^o 1631. And his funerall was worshipfully Solemnesed vppon the 14 day of february nct following p'ceading from lethersellers' Hall in Bushopgatt streat Downe about the Coundit in gratioues stret, and soe to y^e Churche of alhallows in lombard streat by cause y^e Parish Church of St Bennett's Graschurch was to small for y^e Company that was there. After y^e Sermon and offeringe ended the Bodye was Caryed to St Bennetts Grace Church aforsayd & there Buried in y^e Chauncell. he Maried Mary da. of George Holmeden of Kent and had

issue 2 Sonns James and Mathew, and Mary Bunce. James his son & h. who ma. Sara da. of Tho. Gibbes of londo. & hane issue by her Johne Bunce a child about 2 years of age Mathew 2 sone aged 19 and vpwards Mary ma. to John Langham of london Marchant and they have issue 6 Sonns vid. Tho. James, John, Edward, W^m, & Stephen, & 3 da. Mary, Elizabeth, & Anne. The Chefe Morner was the forsayd James Bunch The assistance Mathew Bunch aforsayd & Stephen Bunch of Kent Brother to ye Defunck the officers yt directed this funeral were Jo. P. Som'sett for S^t Rich. S^t gerg. Cl. & Georg. Owen Rougecross for Jo. P. aforesayd. see Vincent's Kent pag. 108. there James who mar. Holmden son of Ja. & Elizabeth Reyner. See all the Kentish books if the pedigree. of Bunce thus or whether James was son of James and Eliz. Rayner.

James Bunce of Ottringden in Kent.=Eliz. d^r of Mathew Reyner.

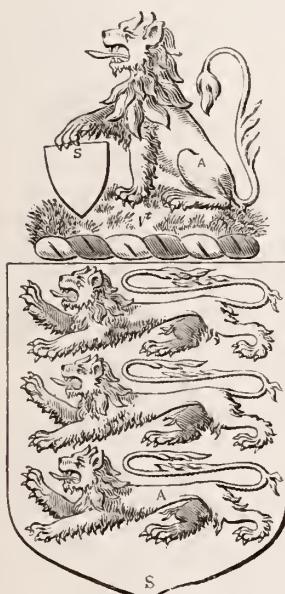
Richard=.... d ^r Bunce of of dyed without issue.	Mathew Bunce, Senex dyed without issue.	1. Symon=Brunc of son & heir.	Dorothy d ^r of Tho. Grimes- dich of Grimesditch in Surr.	2. Stephen=Anne d ^r of Bunce of Arthur Bocton Barham. Malherbe.
--	--	--	---	---

Anne only d^r & heir mar. to Will. Brockman of Newington.

3. James Bunce for whom the certificate. See=Mary d^r of Geo. Holm-
visitat. Lond. C. 24. fol. 176. A thirde son den of brook house
of Ja. & Eliz. Rayner. Kent. Anne. Margarett.

James of Lond.=Sarah d ^r of Tho. Gipps 1633.	2. Mathew of Linc. Inne.
--	-----------------------------

1. John. 2. James.



Md. I have this grant at length in an old book scil't in my large thin book of Grants called Watson page ... A pattent of this Coate to Inglish of Maidston in Kent past in Dec. 1652 by Edward Bishe Garter.

5801 fo. 13.

LONDON. Sr JAMES BUNCE Alderman of London. I am told he had a warrant to be a baronet but he never passed his patent tho' his grandson is 1696 called Sr James Bunee. K^{ted} at the Hague 1660. Vide C. 21. fol. 254^b. Kent vide C. 24. fol. 176. Az. on a fess bet. 3 boars pass^t Arg. as many eagles displayed B. the pedigree coat crest q^rterings vide Lord Anglesey's books Kent N. 14. fol. 107. for the pedigree higher, the Grant of Arms & crest made by Rob^t Cook Clar. dated 1589 & 31 Eliz. See my MSS called Shirley pag. 104. for the doekett. See my copy of Visit. of Kent at bow late Morgan's book pag. 17. Md. to look if James Bunee who married Mary Holmeden was not son of Symond Bunee & Doro. Grimesdieh his wife, son of Richard & son of James Bunee of Ottringden & Dorothy Reyner. Dorothy d^r of Sr Will. Hugesson of Linsted Kent mar. to James Bunee Esqr.

```

graph TD
    A[John Bunce of ...] --> B[John Bunce of ...]
    B --> C[James Bunce of Ottringden in Kent]
    C --> D[Elizabeth dr of Mathew Reyner]
  
```

John Bunce of ...

John Bunce of ...

James Bunce of Ottringden in Kent had the Grant=Elizabeth d^r of Mathew made to him as son of John son of John Reyner.

Riehard Bunee dyed s. p'le.	Mathew dyed an old man without issue.	3 ^d James Bunce of London esqr fined for Sheriff leatherseller by company dyed at his house in Grassehureh Streat 26 of Jan. 1631 buried 14 of febr. following in St Benedict Grass-church in the Chancell.	Mary d ^r of Geo. Holmedon of Brook-house Kent.	1. Symon Bunee of
-----------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---	------------------------

2. Mathew Bunce about 19 years old at his fathers death.	1. Sr James Bunce Alderman London=K ^{ted} vt supra of imprisoned in the tower of London plundered and seised & estate sold for loyalty.	Sarah d ^r of Tho. Gipps of London.	Mary mar. to Jo. Langham of London K ^t & Alderman.
--	---	---	---

John Bunce of London a child=about 2 years old at the taking the certifieate after his Gr rd fathers death.	James.
--	--------

James Bunce esqr comonly called Sr James Bunce 1696 vnmar.

1. Tho.	2. James.	3. John.
---------	-----------	----------

4. Edw ^d .	5. Will.	Mary.	6. Step.
-----------------------	----------	-------	----------

Eliz.

Anne.

S^r WILL. THOMPSON Alderman London K^{ted} at the Hague.

S^r SAMUELL THOMPSON of London, K^{ted} at eldest son of S^r Will. See my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham in the book of nobility fol. 175. the mariages of the sisters. See my copy of the visitat. of Hertf. fol. 5. for the pedigree arms and crest.

Morris Thompson of Chesthurt Hertf.=Kat. d^r of Jo. Harvcy of Potterells Hertf.

Robt. Thompson of Watton=Eliz. d^r of Jo. Halfhead of Watton or Hertf. Hareflett.

Morris Thompson father of the Lord Haversham. see book of nobility.	2. George T. of London merch ^t 1633.*	=2 ^d w.	relict of	4. S ^r William Thompson of London merch ^t	=Elizabeth d ^r & heir of Samuell Warner of London Alderman.
		Tuffnell.		K ^{ted} as above left to eldest son S ^r Sam. 1800 p.ann. & 40000 in money his son sp ^t most of it.	

* the 1 wife of George was Eliz. d^r of James Britland of Thorncliff Cheshire. 3^d w. was Abigail d^r of relict of Hill baron of the excheqr.

George s. p.[†]

Eliz. mar. to Geo. South of Dinton Wylts esq^r.

2. Mary mar. to Wolley of she dyed s. p.

1. S ^r Samuell Thompson of London Sheriff A.D. & of com. berks & lived at Clapham in Surrey. 2 ^d wife d ^r of relict of Towell of London v'ner. (?)	=Mary d ^r & sole heir of	2. Morris Will. s. p.	Elizab. mar. to S ^r Tho. Hook vncle to S ^r Hele Hook of Devon bart.
---	---	-----------------------	---

1. 2. 3. William Thompson of Temple=Eliz. barister at lawe.

. Thompson of Berks neer Reading.

3. Paul T. of Lond. merch^t ob. s. p. 5. Rob^t T. of Aylsham Line.

1. William Thompson= d^r of Glover of 2. Joseph T. of London merch^t of St Osiths lane.

[†] This must refer to George South.

LOND. BATEMAN Sr ANTHONY citizen qre of London one of those sent to wait on the King at the Hague K^{ted} there May 1660.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM WALE of London citizen he lived at Enfeild Midds. see
MIDDX. his pedigree in Windham of . . . Ormesby Norff. sent as before at the Hague as before. See visitat. London 1664 fol. 8. An Indenture dated 28 Dee. 27 Car 2^{di} between Sr William Wale K^t 1 p^t Richd Verney Tho. Cole & Jo. Weaver esqr^s 2^d p^t & Tho. Mackworth bart & Andr. Noel esqr^r 3^d p^t & Henry Noel esqr & Elizabeth his wife and Dame Margaret Wale of 4th p^t purporting an assignment of a bond of 270*l*^l & of severall annuitys signed Will. Wale Henry Noel. See the Seedule.

William Wale of . . . Leic.

Sr William Wale of London Alderman K^{ted} as above—Margaret d^r of Priamus
lived at Endfeild was a Leie. man. Sparke of London Gent.

Margaret d^r &
coheir maried to Sr
Edward Seymor of
bury pomeroy
Devon baronet by
whom issue,
Edward, William.

Elizabeth d^r & coheir=
proved by a sechedule of
deeds dated 1682 in my
collection of authen-
tique papers & parchm^{ts}
letter N. q^{re} if the
issue by this wife.
I think so.

Maried to Henry Noell of North
Luffenham Rotel. esqr who dyed
s. p. Wright's Rutlandsh.
Additions pag 6.

Juliana d^r & sole heir in the
custody of Mary countess of North-
ton whilst under age 1682 married
after to Charles Earle of Burlington
& is liveing 1722.

LOND. Sr THEOPHILUS BIDDOLF of L. citizen after of West Combe Greenwich Kent and baronet. see my volumes of baronets. at the Hague as before K^{ted}.

Sr JOHN LEWIS citizen of London at the Hague as before K^{ted} he was of Ledstone Ebor. and after baronet. See his issue my 2^d volume of baronets fol. . .

S^r WILLIAM BATEMAN citizen of London one of the com'ittee K^{ted} at the Hague May 1660 brother to S^r Anthony Bateman he lived at Charleton Kent where he was buried. See my Church notes of Charleton in visit. Kent & Morgan's Heraldry book 1 pag. 51, 46. in the King's bench Southwark and escaped thence. See my baronets 3^d vol. fol. 144. and C. 24. fol. 119. Or 3 crescents jessent 3 estoils gules.

See for these Russells a monument in Charleton Church Kent. See my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher.

See for the coats of the wifes Morgan's heraldry pag. 51.

William Bateman of Hertington==. . . d^r of . . . Sleigh
son & heir of Robert. of . . . Derb.

Richard Bateman of Hertingdon Derb.=Ellen d^r of Will. Tupleys of
Tyssington Derb.

1st wife. Joane d^r of John Manser=Robert Bateman Chamberlain==2^d w. Elizabeth
(Mansel in Morgan) of Wey of London 1633 & Alderman d^r & coheir of
Weymouth. See the issue my he dyed 11th of Dec. 164—. John Westcere-
book of London pedigrees. ray or row of London.

Richard Bateman 1 sone by 1st wife.=Christian d^r of Will. Stone
See Morgan's heraldry 51 book 1. of Lond. Merch^t.
Cap. 4.

4. S ^r Tho. Bateman of Hoo in Norff. baronet. See my book of bars ^t vol. 3. page 144. 4 son.	3. S ^r Anthony=Elizabeth d ^r of Bateman of Lond. K ^{ted} as above. See for his issue.	Thomas Russell of Lond. Alder- man and coheir. her father mother & she all lye buried at Charleton in Kent. See my church notes.	2. S ^r William=1 st wife=2 ^d w. Mary Bateman of London K ^t and of Charleton in Kent.	Eliza- beth d ^r & heir of Robt Chest- lyn of Lond. Alder- man. See old deeds.	d ^r of Ed- ward or Francis Harris of Margaret- Inge essex & of Lond. draper widow of Jo. Ryvet of Lond. merch ^t .
---	--	--	---	--	--

3. Cheslin.	4. James.	5. Tho.	Robert Bateman of London esq ^r vnmar. 1696 he dyed s. p.
-------------	-----------	---------	---

7. Charles
Bateman.

Eliz.	Margaret.	Susan.	6. Anth.	2. Will.
-------	-----------	--------	----------	----------

Inq. of Mr Cromp. See Vineent & ferrers impaled in St Martin's Outwich church Lond. in the vestry in which parish Sr Will. lived.

Richard Vineent of Thyngdon in com. Northt.

William Vineent of Wellingburgh=Elizabeth dr of John Mabbet or Mallat of Wald-North'ton obijt 21 May 1618. grave North'ton Merchant of the Staple.

Francis Vineent of London G.=Elizabeth sister of Sr Jo. Langham K^t alderman & of Wedon Peyto in Warr. of London & d^r of Edward Langham of Gillisborow Northt.

John=Elizabeth sonn of Francis	dr of Richard	Sr William Vineent=of Lond. merch ^t K ^{ted} as above	.... d ^r of Chamberlain Alderman of London.	Rebeeca dr & heir of Thomas Ferrers of in Gloue. q ^r if the issue was not by this wife.
Vineent.	Russell of Banbury	he dyed 1661.		

1. Charles Vineent esqr liveing 1696 vnmar.	2. Vineent dyed vnmarried 1695 buried at
---	--

LOND. Sr THOMAS BLODWORTH or BLUDDER Citizen of London K^{ted} at the Hague SURR. May 1660 he was after Sheriff Alderman Lord Major 1666. When the great fire broke out 1666 he haveing been drinking overnight and loath to rise said when called between sleep and wakeing he could piss it out. he dyed and was buried at Lederede in Surrey where he had a pretty seat. See my copy of the Visitation of Surrey made 1623 folio 19.

Dame Elizabeth Bludder made her will dated 6 of Oetober 17 Car. 2^{di} A.D. 1665. George farington her husband liveing to whom she gave lands in Surrey. John Dunn her son Henry fleetwood her nephew Roger James of Rygate & Thom. Turges executors. buried at Rygate. had farms ealled Iwood and batts com. Surr. farm ealled Knights in South Mimms given to her husband George farington.

Sr Thomas Bludder of Flanchford=Eliz. dr of Rob^t Brett of in Rygate K^t 22^d Apr. 1618. Rotherby Leie. esqr.

1st wife Mary dr of=Sr Thomas Bludder of Lederede=2^d w. Mary dr of Walter Rogers of Surr. and of London Sheriffe Aldermⁿ L^d Major. reliet of Ber. of London Slopsteller.

Eliz.
Walter.
John. } all dyed s. p.

A

	A |
Anne mar. to Sr Jo. Jones of Funmon Glamorgan- shire Kt remar. to George Lord Jeffrys.	1. Sr Thomas Blud- der son & heir K ^{ted} at Wyndson 7 day of June 1682. of Lederede. he dyed .. day of .. 1694 buried at Lederede vnmar.
Mary mar. to Ric ^d Caw- thorne Vicar of Hampton Midds.	2. Charles Blud==Marg ^t dr & der about 23 y ^{rs} coheir of old 1696 vnmar. Major . . . of Lederede Surr. Brett of . . . esq ^r married 1696. by Kat. his wife dr of . . ., earle of Orrery.
Xtian mar. to . . .	

LOND. Sr RICHARD FORD of London Citizen after Alderman K^{ted} at the Hague as before. Of the family of Fords of Hadleigh in Suffolk. See a long epitaph on him in the south side of the south Ile of the church of Bexley in Kent which is exemplified at length in my notes of that Church.

Sr Richard Ford Citizen of London Alderman of . . . Ward=Grace daughter of Sheriff of Lond. . . . Lord Mayor in the year . . . Parliament man for South'ton dyed 31 of August 1678 etatis 65 he was of baudines in Dertford Parish in Kent buried in Bexley Church in Kent 5 of Sept. 1678 as by the Register appears.

1. wife Theo- phila dr of . . .	John Ford esqr of Bau- dines aforesaid in Dert- ford Parish in Kent liveing there 1676.	2 ^d w. Frances daughter of . . .	Hannah mar. to Bald- wyn Hyggins Gent. of . . . She was bur. in bexley church 20 of May 1679.
------------------------------------	--	--	---

Catharine bur. at bexley 22 Febr. 1678 dr of Jo. Ford & Theophila his wife.	1. Benjamin bapt. 8 of May 1696 in bexley Register son of Jo. Ford & Frances his wife.	James Ford son of Jo. & Frances bur. at bexley.
---	--	---

Elizabeth mar. to Tho. New- sham Gent. they lived at baudines as appears by bexley Church register where severall of their children were bapt. and buried.	Rebecca mar. to John Oviat they lived at Baudines afore- said as appears by the said register. She was buried in Bexley church 12 of Febr. 1695.	Grace mar. to Charles Rycault of Putney in Surrey esqr bur. at bexley 23 of May 1690.
--	---	---

LOND. S^r THOMAS CHAMBERLAINE Cⁱtizen of London. See S^r Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 62^B. Vide C 24. fol. 13.

Abraham Chamberlain of Lond.=Hester d^r of Tho. Papillon
mercht living 1633.] of france.

Thomas Chamberlain 2^d son=Mary d^r of Philip Burlimachi
mercht in Lond. of Lond. merch^t.

5801 fo. 15.

L. S^r LAURENCE BROOMFEILD Citizen of London K^{ted} at the Hague as before.

S^r JAMES LANGHAM son of S^r John Langham mentioned before K^{ted} at the Hague as before . . May 1660 after baronet. See my volumes of baronets.

SCOTLAND. S^r GEORGE KENART of . . . Scotl. a collonell in the King of Spain's service K^{ted} at the Hague May 1660.

SCOTLAND. S^r GEORGE* KATHART a Scotsman.

NORFF. S^r CYRILL WICH of Hockwold K^t 2^d son & heir of S^r Peter Wich K^t he is 1696 Secretary in Ireland. K^{ted} at the Hague May 1660. Vide C 24. fol. . . for coat crest and pedigree, funeral certificates J 22. fol. 50. Bl. pyle engr. ermine.

q^{re} of wife who S^r Cyrell maried.

Susan Wych her will dated 26 of february 1653. She buried in St Dunstans in the East Church Lond. Rebecca Wych her sister executor, names in her will George, Nathan, Henry Wych her brothers, Susan d^r of Henry Wych, Lady Harby her sister.

* Word 'George' erased in MS.

Richard Wich of London merchant and = Elizab. d^r of S^r Richard
Skynner by company. | Saltinstall ald. Lond.

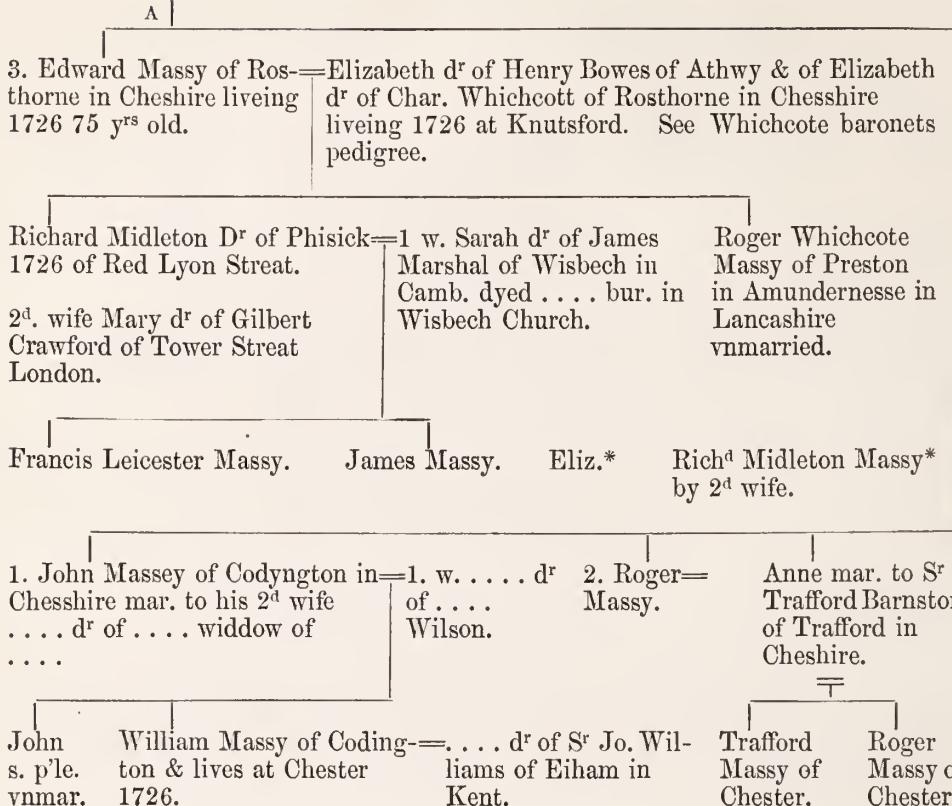
George Wych.	Henry Wych.	Nathan Wyeh.	S ^r Peter Wich of London Merchant and of 4 th son Comptroller of the house to King Charles 1 st was resident at Portugall.	Isabell d ^r of S ^r Robert Bolles of Scampton Linc. bart living 1696.
Susan.				
<p>S^r Cyril Wich of Hockwold Norff. liveing 1696 dyed worth 100000^{li} in money lands 29 December 1707 bur. at</p> <p>= Mary daughter of George Evelyn of Wotton in Surrey esq^r & of Mary his wife d^r of Robert Offley of Ketelby and Dalby in Leicestershire. She dyed at her house in Dover Streat day of December 1723 aged . . . years buried at Wotton in Surrey in the vault there friday 20th of Dec. 1723.</p> <p>Jermyn Wich son & heir esq^r.</p>				

Rebecca Wych.	Eliz. mar. to S ^r Job Harby of Aldenham Hertf. bart.	Susan Wych of Aldingham Essex.	Rebecca wife of Robt Bingley of Blixton South. was grand-ehild heir & sole executrix of the will of Susan Wyeh.
---------------	---	--------------------------------	---

1660. DEVON. S^r WILL MAURICE of Warington after baronet principall Seeretary of estate K^{ted} at Canterbnry 26th May. See volume of baronets.

ESSEX. S^r EDWARD MASSEY of com'only called Major Generall Massey. q. of Dr Massy in Red Lyon Streat Clerkenwell grandson of this by 2^d wife of y^e Dr his issue Riehard Midleton Massy only child by that venter 1726. q. for the Bar^t in Ireland very poor.

Roger Massy of Codyngton.	Mary d ^r of Midleton of Cadugan in Denbighshire.	S ^r Edward Massey of dyed vnmarried day of in Ireland buried there.	Robert Massey of in Ireland.
			S ^r Edw ^d Massy of in Ireland.



5801 fo. 16.

ROCETER OF SOMERBY.

LINC. Sr EDWARD ROSSITER of Som'sby Linc. K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Vide C. 23. in the office of Arms 3^d pt. fol. 57. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 Chaplets Ar. Crest. An ounce (Tyger) or spotted Sab. passant. see my book of Lincol. fol. 38^B. & my folio markt with Sr Tho. Shirley's arms pag. 161. granted by Robt. Cook 1592.

Of M^s King. Mr Walsingham of Chesterford.

See Cole's Collections vol. 7. pag. 7 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roceter of Somerby Maner who mar. Alice, which Rich^d dyed 9 May vlt. & left Rich^d 10 y^{rs} old, & Cole's collections vol. 3. p. 221 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roscetar of S. who dyed 9 May 4 & 5 P. & Mary.

Richard Rossiter of Somerby Linc.—Eliz. d^r of Sr John Bourchier of Bensinburgh grange Ebor. K^t.

Richard Rossiter 18 y^{rs} old 1634.

A |

* Issue of Rich^d Midleton M., but line of descent omitted in MS.

A

Jane dr of S^r Rich^d Samwell
of Upton North'ton K^t*.

S^r Edward Rosseter of Arabella 3^d dr of John
Somersby Linc. K^{ted}. Holles, Earle of Clare.

John Rosseter of Som'by . . . dr of . . . sister of James Walsingham
Linc. esqr liveing 1697. of little Chesterford in Essex esqr. Vere
Rosseter.

. . . dr vnmar.

Charles

S^r PHILIP HOWARD brother of the earle of Carlisle. see pedigrees of the nobility.
K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660.

LONDON. S^r JOHN ROBINSON K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660 after Baronet.
NORTH. Leift^t of the tower alderman of London. see his issue my volumes of
baronets.

NORFF. S^r ROBERT PASTON son and heir of S^r William Paston of Oxnede after
baronet earle of Yermouth. K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660. see my
english Nobility.

DEVON. S^r THOMAS STEWKLEY of Afton Devon 26 May 1660 Canterbury.

SURREY. S^r DANIELL HARVEY of Comb Park neir Kingston Surr. K^{ted} at Canterbury
26 May 1660. Or on a cheif indented Sab. 3 cressents arg. See in C
24. fol. 312.

1st w. . . . dr of William=Thomas Harvey of 2^d w. Joane dr of Tho. Halke
Jenkins of Folkston Kent. of Kent.

Daniell Harvey of London=Elizabeth dr of Henry Kinarsley 5. Eliab Harvey
Merchant 4 son. of London Merchant. see below. \Downarrow

A

* Quere if intended to be ent^d as a wife of S^r Edw^d Rosseter K^t.

A |

Eliz.

4. S^r Daniell Harvey of Comb Abbey
K^{ted} as above.

Mary.

.... Harvey of Comb—Elizabeth d^r of Francis, Earle of Brad- mar. to Thomas
Park 1696. ford relict of S^r Henry Littleton of Grey, Earle of Stam-
Frankley Wygorn. bart. ford Linc. repudiata.

ESSEX. S^r ELIAB HARVEY of Chigwell K^{ted} at Canterbury 26 May 1660 he was justice of the peace Deputy Leift^t for that county liveing 1696. Or on a cheif endented sab. 3 crescents of Arg^t. See C 24. fol. 312. no coat there. James Harvey esqr of Greys Inne son of Harvey of in essex descended from S^r James Harvey Ld. Maior of Lond. dyed at his house in greys Inne 15 Januar. buried at in essex 21 of Jan. 1677. MSS. P. L. N. coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 95. Or A bet. 3 Leop'd's heads Gules.

Eliab Harvey of London Merchant 5 son of—Mary d^r of Francis West
Thomas Harvey aforesaid. of

S^r Eliab Harvey of Chigwell Essex—Dorothy d^r of S^r Tho. Whitmore of Apley K^{ted} vt supra liveing 1696 dyed . . . Salop bart dyed 1694 buried at Chigwell essex. Febr. 1698 in London buried . . . See this match S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. Salop fol. 14.

.... Harvey esqr he=.... d^r & coheir of S^r Rob^t John Harvey=.... d^r & heir dyed without issue . . . Davers of Hertf. of Chigwell of S^r Rob^t day of ... 16 . . . buried Baronet remaried to the esqr 1696. Davers. Relict other Brother. of his brother.

.... Hervcy esqr dyed vnmar. . . day of March 1709 buried 28th of March 1710 at Chigwell essex. of ye small pox. he was son of John.

5801 fo. 17.

INGHAM.

KENT. S^r Tho. INGHAM of Godneston K^{ted} 27 May at Canterbury 1660.

BRAHAMS.

BRIDGE. Sr ARNOLD BRAHAMS of Bridge in east Kent K^{ted} at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See for the pedigree higher Sr Edward Byshe's Kent fol. 46. Sable on a cheif arg. a demy Lyon issuant thereout Gules. See for the Pedigree higher & arms a book of Kent amongst my Lord Anglesy's Kent N 24 fol. 191.

Mary d^r of Walter Harflete—Jacob Brames customer—1 w. Kat. d^r of Rob^t of Beakesburne Kent. of Sandwich Kent. Bradnex.

Charles Brahams of Dover in Kent.—Josina d^r of . . . Spike of Lond.

1st w. Joane d^r of =Sr Arnold Brame or Braham =2^d w. Eliz. d^r of Sr =3^d w. Margaret Walter Harflete of Bridge K^t K^{ted} as above Dudley Diggs K^t dr of Sr Tho. al's Septvaux. of Blackmansburgh liveing m^r of the Rolls. Palmer of 1663. Wingham Kent bart.

Walter Braems of B.—Mary d^r of Sr John Jacob of Bromley esq^r son & hr. Bromley Midds. bart.

MOYLE.

KENT. Sr ROBERT MOYLE of Bucks-well K^{ted} at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See Sr Edw^d Byshe's visitat. Kent 127^B. a mule passant in a bordure. see C 16. fol. 269.

John Moyle of Buckwell—Mary d^r of Robert Honywood of Pett in Kent. Charing Kent.

Robert Moyle of Buckwell esq^r.=Priscilla d^r of Charles Fotherby deane of Canterbury.

DORCET. Sr RALF BANKS of Corffe Castle K^{ted} at Cant. 27 May 1660.

GLOUC. S^r BAYNHAM THROCKMORTON son & heir of S^r Baynam T. of Tortworth Glouc. Baronet. See my volumes of Baronets volume 1. pag... K^{ted} at Rochester 28 May 1660.

KANC. S^r WILLIAM SWAN of Denton K^t K^{ted} at Rochester 28 May 1660. q^{re} if he or his son created a baronet after himself.

5801 fo. 18.

CLARK.

KANC. S^r FRANCIS CLARK of Rochester. See S^r Edward byshe's Kent 68 and a large folio MSS of Peter Le Neve Norroy called Watson pag. 30 for an alteration of arms made to S^r Francis by S^r Edward Byshe whilst Garter dated 13 of Sept. 1652. Or a bend eng^r azure charged with a mullet of feild. crest. the wing of a falcon seis . . . legs jesses & bells or seising a partridge p'per. (*sic*) Arms as first born arg. on a bend Gules 3 swans p'per bet. as many ogresses.

Edward Clark of Willoughby com. Warr. =

Henry Clark of the City of Rochester serjeant at Lawe & of Vlcombe in Kent. — Grace d^r of George Morgan of Rochester.

2^d w. Eliz. d^r & sole heir of = S^r Frances Clarke of Rochester Kent K^t. 1 w. Mary d^r of Robt. Darrell Jo. Cage of Britwell Bucks. — of Calehill Kent K^t.

test. 28 May 1660

p240

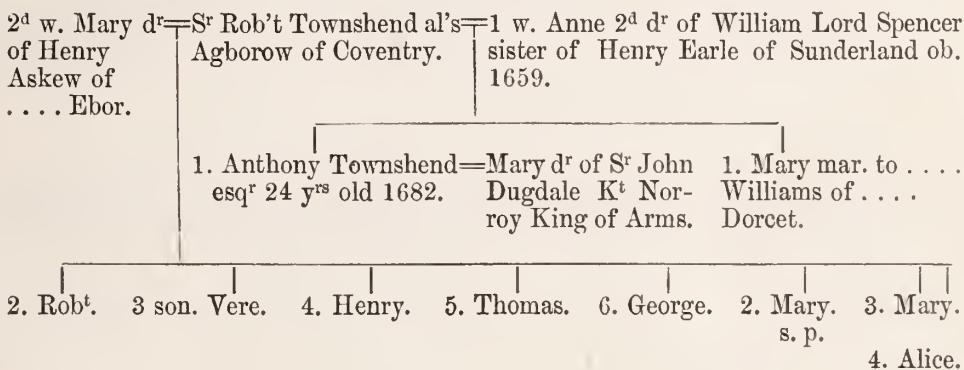
1. John Clarke esqr 12 yrs old 1663.	2. Xtofer.	1. Frances.
		2. Lucretia.

SUFF. S^r GEORGE REVE of Twayte baronet after. See my pedigrees of vol 2 fol. extinct. K^{ted} at Rochester 28 May 1660.

LOND. Sr THO. ALLEYN Lord Major of London K^{ted} at the Kings entry into the city liberty 29 May 1660 after created baronet. Md. his year of Majoralty was so expensive to him that it worsted his estate mightyly he dyed a very old man & left 2 sons. see my baronets.

LOND. BROWNE Sr RICHARD senior Alderman of London a coal merch^t created baronet after he was an officer of the Trained bands of the city and in the parliament army his son Sr Richard was Knighted the same day at the same time being Whitehall 29 May. the young gent was after a collonell in King William's army in flanders and killed without issue 1693 or y^rabouts K^{ted} both 30 May 1660 at Whitehall.

DENBIGH. Sr ROBT. TOWNSEND al's Agborow of Hem neer Holt Denbigh he lived afterwards at Coventry K^{ted} 31 May 1660 at Whitehall. had a grant of Arms by Sr Edward Walker Garter. See amongst his grants pag. . . See Sr Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. 159. See severall more children.



WARR.

DEVON.* Sr JOHN WARR of Hestercombe K^{ted} at Whitehall 31 May 1660 his son or kinsman Sr Francis Warr created a baronet. See the pedigree my baronets 3^d vol. pag. . .

SOM'SET. Sr GEORGE NORTON of Abbots Leigh Som'set. Whitehall 13 May 1660. Arg. 2 bars Gules on a cheif Azure an inescouch. ermyn q^rters arg. on a bend between 2 Lyons R. Sab. 3 escallops arg.

* Somerset.

George Norton of Abbots Leigh in=Anne dr of Sr John Strangways of Melbury
com. Somerset esq^r. Dorset sister of Sr John.

Sr George Norton of Abbots Leigh afores^d Knighted as above for his service in entertaining King Charles at his house & helping to convey him to Trent buried at Abbots Leigh he dyed . . . day of . . . 1662 had an estate of 1000*l*li** p'ann. in Shropshire at . . . his seat at Norton was the Abbot of Bristols house.

Mistress.	wife.	
.... daughter=Sr George Norton of Abbotts=	Frances dr & coheir of Ralf	George.
of } Leigh Kt by King Charles	Freak of Hannington in	
{ 2 ^d at Whitehall 14 of Dec.	Wylts esq ^r & of Cecilia	Elizabeth.
{ 1671 dyed . . . day of . . .	his wife dr of Sr Tho.	
{ . . . buried at	Colepeper of Holing-	both dyed
	bome in Kent K ^t dyed	young &
	. . . day of . . . 17. . . buried	bur. in
.... Norton who killed a dancing master	in Westm ^r Abbey by	Westm ^r
& poysoned himself in Newgate without	her dr.	Abbey.
issue.		

Sr Richard Gethyn of Gethyn Grott=Grace daughter & sole heir. She dyed 11 in the County of in Ireland day of October 1697 at 21 years old baronct. p' fess in cheif a buried on the south side of the Quire of buck's head cabossed. Westm^r abbey vnder a noble monument.

Sr ROBERT HYDE of one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas 2^d June 1660 one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 12 Car 2^{di} & Cheif Justice of the Kings bench 15 Car. 2^d. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Col. 668.

1660 Whitehall. Rob't Hide of Northbury Cheshire.

See C 22. fol. 117.
See Vincent's Wylts
132.

Laurence Hide of West Hache in Wylts=

3^d son of Robt. Hide of Norbury.

Sr Laurence Hide=Barbara dr of Jo. 3. Henry Hide of Hinton=Wylts from whom the Lord Chancelor Hide. Mary dr & coheir of Longford of Trowbridge.

of Sarum K^t 2^d Baptist Castilion of Benham Valence Berks.

1. Laurence	2. Sr Robert Hyde of	3. William.	4. Alexander	5. Francis
Hyde of	buried in Sarum Cathedral		Hide Bishop	Secretary to
Heale neer	sine p'le dyed suddenly on		of Salisbury	the Earle
Salisbury.	Kalends of May 1665 aged		1665 dyed	of Denbigh
	70 y ^{rs} Lord Cheif Justice		22 ^d Aug	dyed at
	of the Com'on Plcas.		1667 bur ^d in	Venice
			Salisb.	without .
			Church.	issue.

						A
11. James Hide dr of Phisicke Principal of Magdalen hall.	10. Sr Frederick Hide serjeant at lawe & the Queens Attorney Vide fol. 63 ^B .	9. Nicolas Hyde.	8. Thomas Hyde dr of the civill Lawe Judge of the Admiralty.	7. Edward Hyde DD. Rector of Brightwell	6. Sr Henry Hide K ^t beheaded 1650. dyed 1658.	

5801 fo. 19.

AYSCOUGH. LINC. Sr EDW^d AYSCOUGH of South Kelscy Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1660. See the Visitation of Linc. part 2^d fol. 61^B. See for the pedigree Higher my Large book called copie of the visitation of Linc. pag. 26. & severall things of the family in a quarto book of church notes of Linc. fol. 48. with the 2 Crests.

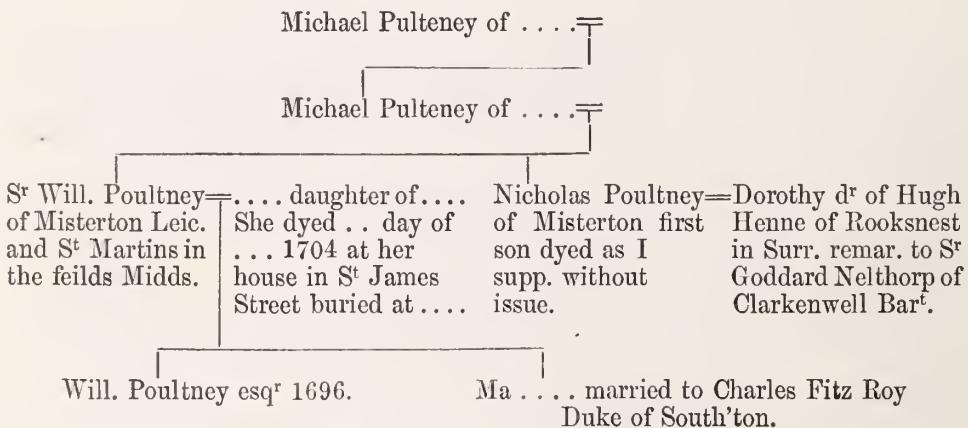
Vide Sr Jo. Bolles bart ped.

Lady Ascough lodgeth in Bow street Covent garden.	Sr Edward Aiscogh K ^t —Frances daughter & heir of Sr of South Kelsey.		Nicolas Clifford K ^t of
See an Inquis. after the death of Sr Francis Ascough 6 Eliz. Cole's Collections pag. 26. vol. 7.	1. Edward Aiscoghe son & heir abt 15 years old 1634 the same person who was afterwards Knighted by the name of Sr Edward Ascough of South Kelsey Linc. K ^{ted} as above he dyed at the .. day of ... anno d'ni 1688 buried at	Isabell dr of Sr Jo. Bolles of Scampton	2. Christofer= dr of Ayscough of Cook of sister of Sr Line. Baronet sister of Sr Rob ^t .
Mary dr of	Sr Edward Ascough of the same= 2 ^d w. . . . dr & coheir of Will. Skynner of	place Kted as fol. 103. on 17 Jan. 1671 at Whitehall he dyed on . . day of October 1699 at & was buried at com.	Harbord esq ^r of Grafton com. North'ton son of Sr Charles Harbord by whom 2 d ^{rs} .
2 d ^{rs} .	3. Francis.	3 d ^{rs} .	

ESSEX. Sr CAPELL LUCKYN of Messing hall Kted at Whitehall a baronet afterwards
2^d June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets 1696.

1660. EBOR. S^r JOHN DAWNEY of Cowick after Viscount Down in Ireland 2 June Whitehall. see my pedigrees of Irish Nobility.

MIDS. S^r WILLIAM POULTNEY of St James Kted 4 June 1660 Whitehall. a LEIC. private Act of Parliament passed in the session of Parlt. ending Apr. 1699 for the selling estate of this family to pay debts. See Burnett's Leicestershire pag. 192. Indenture dated 1st day of August 1690 whereby S^r William Pulteney of St James in Midds. and liberty of Westminster K^t demised for .. years to Alex. Gray of St Martins in feilds gardiner 5 acres of meadow called Thames mead in St Martins p'ish for 10th rent p'ann. signed & sealed by S^r W. ex autogr. penes me P. L. Norroy. See my Large MSS book of Pedigr. of Salop Sussex for 3 Descents from S^r Jo. Pulteney & his wife Beaumont widd. of Nic. Loveyn of Penshurst in Kent. fol. 134.



HANTS. S^r ROBERT REYNOLDS of Eloathan neer Hertford bridge H. 4 June 1660 Whitehall.

q^{re} of Cons. Tylney.

.... Reynolds of an admirall at Sea
in Oliver Cromwells time.

S^r John Reynolds of Eloathan =
Hants. neer Hartley Rowe.

.... maried to James Calthorp of Ampton Suff. esq'r son of S^r Henry C.

A

A |

S^r Robt. Reynolds of Eloathan afores^d Kted as above. —

Priscilla dr & heir maried 1. to S^r Richard Knight of Chawton Hants K^t. & 2^{dly} to Reynolds Calthorp 3^d son of James & Reynold, he lives at Eloathan 1689 & hath one son.

ESSEX. S^r ROB^t ABDY of St Albins (created baronet after) Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets.

FLYNT. S^r ROGER MOSTYN of Mostyn Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660 created baronet after. See amonst baronets had Roger Mostyn ab^t 25 y^{rs} old vnmar. 1697.

IRELAND. S^r JOHN KING of Abbey boyle Com. Roscommon Ireland after baron Kingston. vide Irish Nobility. Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660.

OXON. S^r PHILIP HARcourt of Staunton Harcourt Kted Whitehall 5 June 1660. See Vincent's copie of the Visit. of Oxon. pag. 89. See Dugdale's Visit. of Nott. & Derb. fol. 17 Nott. See the 2^d vol. fol. 60^B.

S^r Walter Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt = Dorothy dr of Will. Robinson of Oxon. & Ellenhale Staff. K^t 1604. — Drayton bassett Staff.

2^d w. Elizabeth dr of John = Rob^t Harecourt son & = 1 w. Frances dr of Geffry Vere Fitzherbert of Norbury heir 9 y^{rs} old 1583. — 4th son of John the 5th of that name Earle of Oxon.

S^r Symon Harcourt of Staunton Harc^t = Anne dr of William Lord Pagitt of Beaude-K^t Governor of Dublyn for King Charles 1st slain there 1642. — sert Staff. remarried to S^r William Waller K^t Wood's Athenæ vol. 2. pag. 771.

2^d w. dr of = S^r Philip Harcourt of Staunton = 1 wife. Anne dr of S^r William Lee Clerk Harc^t Kted as above dyed at Waller K^t Generall of the of the peace for buried 12 of Aprill 1688 at Parliament army. She dyed London. — 23^d of August 1664.

A |

A |

1. wife.—Sr Symon Harcourt of the . . . Temple barister at lawe =^{2d} w. . . . d^r of
Recorder of Abindon & burgess for that town Kted . . . S^r John Stone-
day of . . . Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England house of Radley
. . . day of . . . 1710 created Baron Harcourt & Viscount.
blind. berks sister of
S^r John.
qre if not by 1st wife.

Symon Harcourt esqr member of Parl't for Alesbury = . . . dr of . . .
bucks 1710 dyed before his father in . . . Evelyn of . . .

5801 fo. 20.

DEVON. S^r JAMES DRAKE of Ashe Devon 5 June 1660 Whitehall.

Mr Dale.

NORFF. S^r WILLIAM HOVELL of Hillington Norff. Kted 5 June 1660 Whitehall.
See S^r Edward Byshe's visit. of Norff. 144^B. coat crest & Quarterings with
Pedigr. Sab. a crescent or. crest. a Lyon sejant erm.

Richard Hovell of Hillington = Frances d^r of Thomas Fernley
esqr. of Creting Suff. esqr.

S^r Richard Hovell of Hillington = Dorothy d^r of S^r Thomas Chichley
Kt. of Wimble Cambr. Kt.

S^r William Hovell of Hillington neer Etheldred d^r & heir of Thom. Lylly of South
Lynne Norff. he dyed 4th of March Lynne Norf. & of Scales How had a grant of
1669 ætat 33 & was buried at Hil Arms by S^r Edward Byshe. see his book of
lington. Docketts of Grants.

1. Clementina d^r & coheir maried to Nicolas Steward son & heir of S^r Nicolas Steward of Hartley Mauduit Hants bart. She is living 1710.

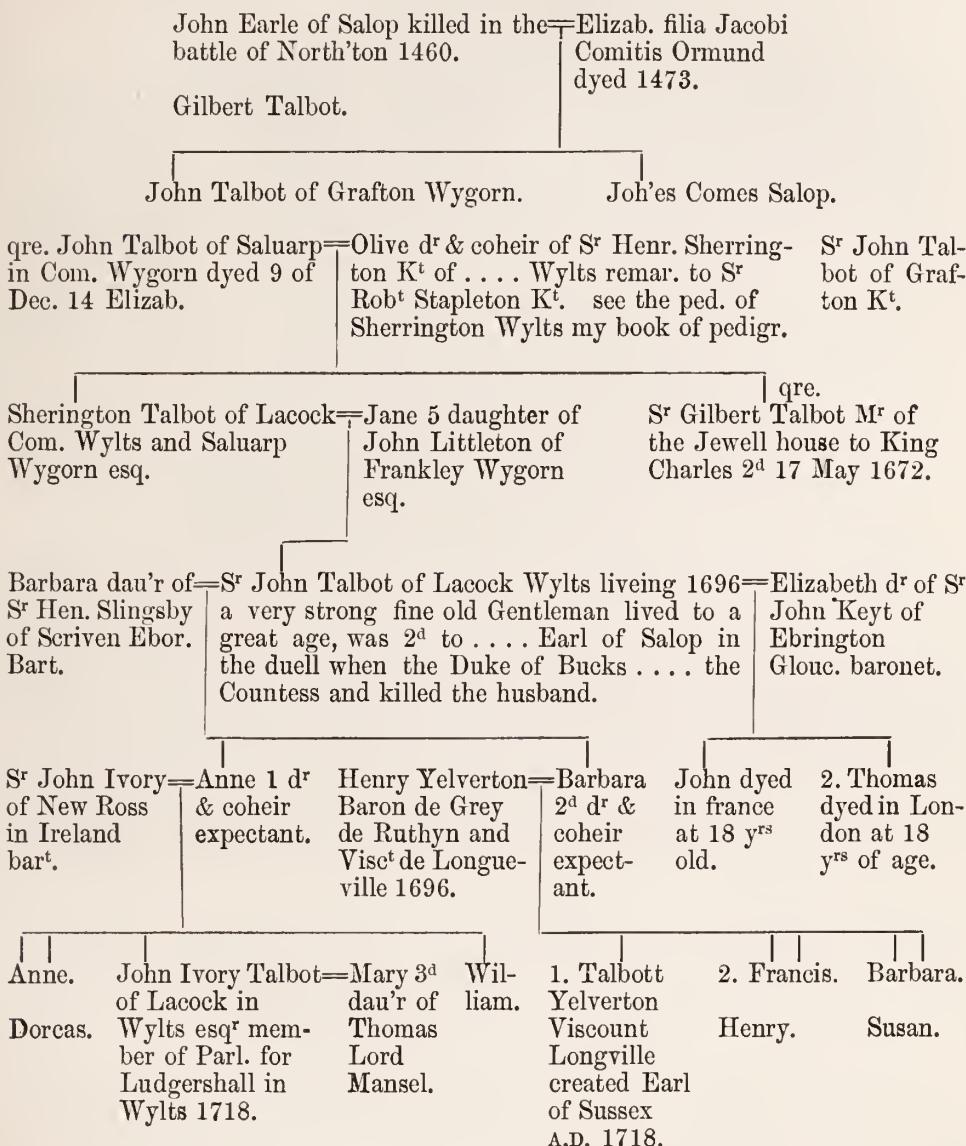
2. Dorothy d^r & coheir mar. to Martin Fowks of Greys Inne and of Docking Norff. by that match & hath severall children.

3. Etheldred d^r & coheir mar. to William Wake DrD. Rector of St Annes &c & St James' Parish in Midds. & after Lord Bishop of Lincoln living 1710 & after Ld Archbishop of Canterbury.

S^r Symeon Stuart of Hartley Mauduit in Hants baronet now liveing 1710
a worthy ingenious Gentleman & my very good friend & acquaintance.

Peter Le Neve Norroy.

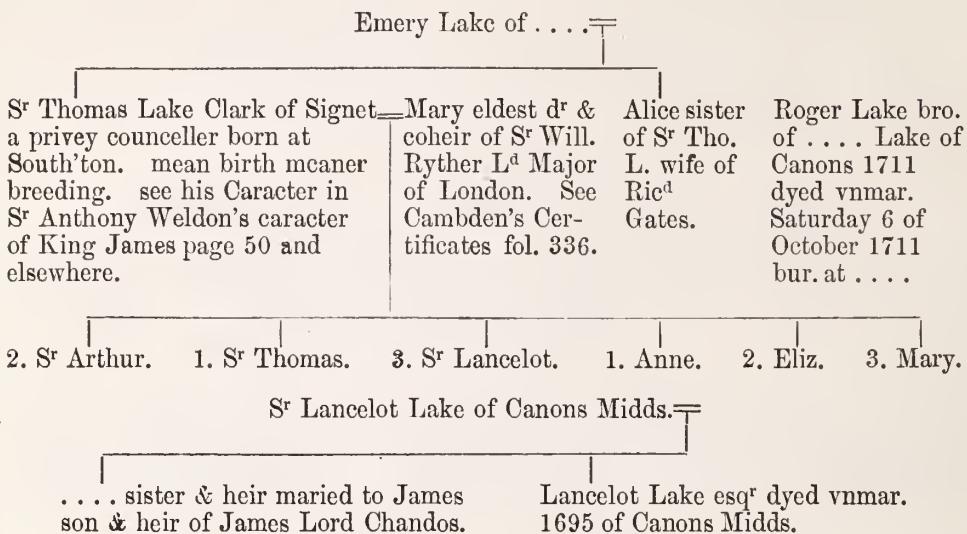
WYLT. S^r JOHN TALBOT of Lacock Wylts Kted 6 June 1660. See 2 volume benefactors fol. 51. See my copie of Visitation of Wygorn pag. 26.



1660. MIDDS. S^r LANCELOT LAKE of Cannons in edgeworth parish Midds. White-hall 6 June. See pag. 95. Wood's Athenæ vol. i. col. 764, 769. See Dr Hutton's book of Lond. Monuments p. 3.

Lettice d^r of Rob^t. Rich earle of Warwick maried to S^r Arthur Lake widdow of S^r George Cary of Cockington Devon K^t Treasurer of Ireland.

Mary dr and coheir of Sr Will. Ryder mar. to Sr Tho. Lake. Dr Hutton's Monuments London fol. 3.



Essex dr of Sr Lancelot Lake of Canons maried to Sr James Drax of Hakney K^t Midds.

fol. 146.

See my copy of Visitation of Devon in Calf leather cover written about 1565. the coat Sab. bend bet. 6 cross-crosslets fitchée arg^t. crest. a sea horse head arg. scaled, mane arg., holding a Ring or in mouth; with the upper part of the pedigree. Emery father of the first Sr Tho. Lake & Alice his dr mar. to Richard Gates of

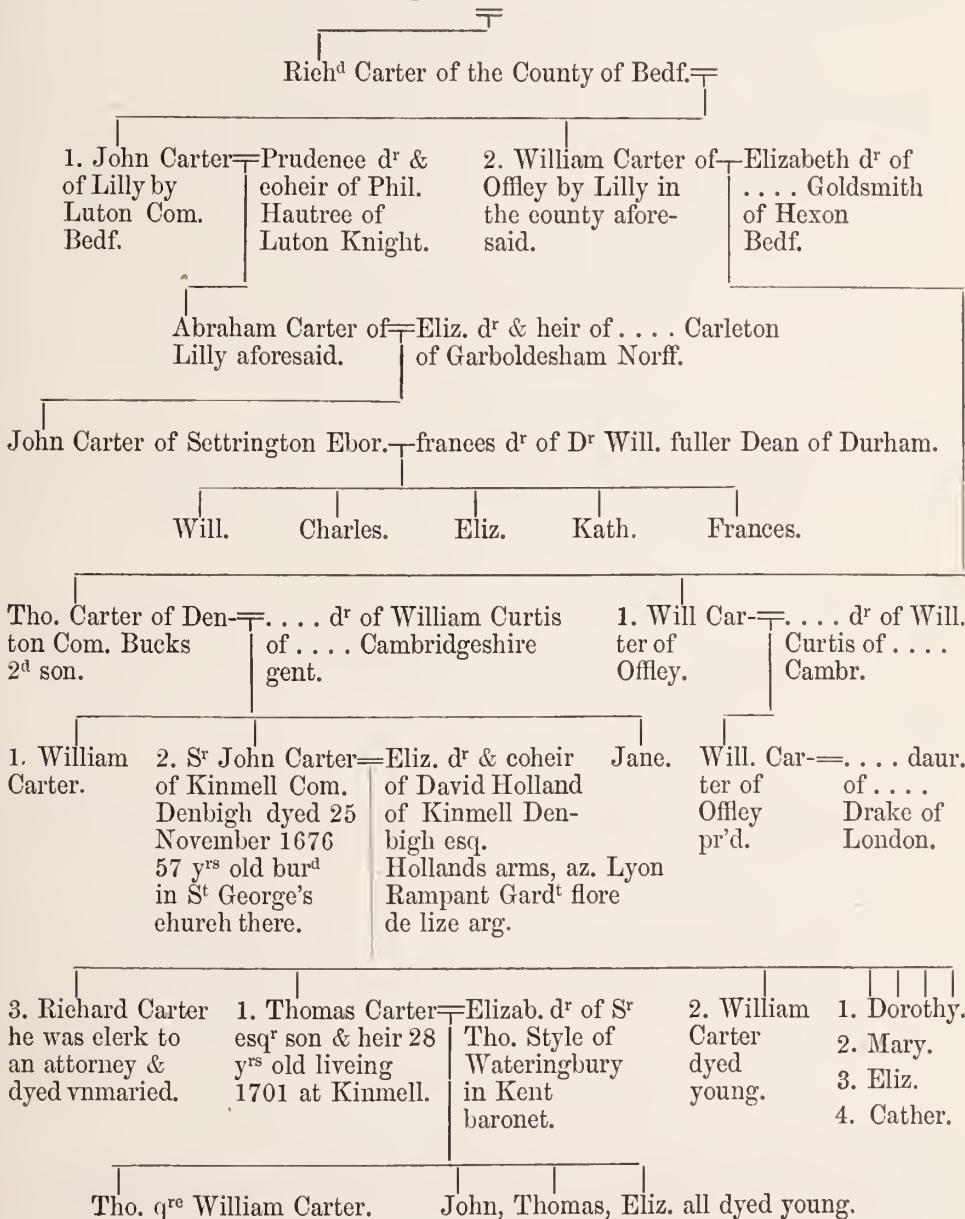
LINC. Sr WILL. WRAY of Ashby K^{ted} 6 June 1660 at Whitehall. See my first volume of baronets title Wray of Glentworth Linc. pag. .

SURREY. Sr JOHN MAYNARD of Tooting Graveney K^t. see his issue my pedigrees of English Nobility & that of baronets. he had one dr & heir Mary maried 1st to Sr Thomas (William) Adams son & heir of Sr Tho. (William) Adams K^t & bart. 2^d to Sr Rushout Cullen of Cambr. bart. Sir Jo. was K^{ted} 7 June 1660. see the pedigree after fol. 23^b.

DENBIGH. Sr JOHN CARTER of Kinmell K^{ted} at Whitehall 7 June 1660. see certificate book in the Office of Arms J 30 pag. 87. Azure a Talbott pass^t bet. 3 buckles or, see the crest there.

to Sr John Carter inclusively is in a pedigree signed by Edward Norgate
Windsor & seen by Peter Le Neve A.D. 1701 said to be entered in the office
of Arms in C 30. f. . . & D 14. fol. 59.

Thomas Carter of Higham in Bedf. lived in the time of King Edward the 4th.

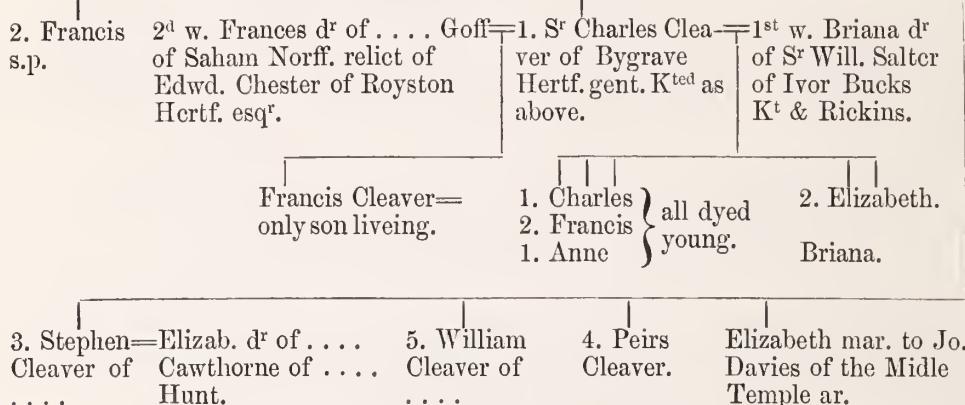


5801 fo. 21.

CLEAVER.

HERTF. Sr CHARLES CLEAVER of Bygrave Hertf. K^{ted} at Whitehall 7 June 1660.
 see Sr Hen. Chancy's Hertf. vol. . . . see Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. Hertf.
 4th. Or 3 bars G. on a canton A. a fess & 3 mascles in cheif sable for
 q^rterings ped. & crest.

Francis Cleaver Citizen=Elizab. d^r of Piers Salisbury of
 and Draper of Lond. | . . . Wales & London.



DEVON. Sr JOHN CLOBURY of Bradstone. Whitehall 7 June 1660. Vide C 24.
 fol. 123. coat crest & quarterings with pedigree C 1. Devon. fol. . . .

That the name was ancient in Devonshire Appears by this Record. Assisa si Tho. Clopary seistus terrar' in Teyngemue P'lita Jur. et as'sis 33 H. 3. Devon R. 19.

See the pedigree in the visit. of Devon in the Office of Arms & in my copy. P. L. N.

Oliver Clobury of Bradstone=Anne d^r of Keckwich of Devon. | St Germans Cornub.

John Clobury of Bradstone Devon.=

Sr John Clobury of Bradstone Devon. = Anne d^r of William Cranmer of London merch^t relict | 1st of Slane, 2ndly of Nathaniell Soith or South | Pr'sident of all India.

A

A			
1. Anne mar. to S ^r Charles Holt of Aston Warr. bar ^t .	2. Kat. to Bromley son & heir of S ^r Will. Bromley of Baginton Warr. K ^t of bath. q ^{re} if K ^t of b.	3. Susan to S ^r Thomas Trollop of Case-wyk Linc. bar ^t .	Mary married to S ^r John Noell of Kirby Bar ^t Leic.

CLAPHAM.

EBOR. S^r CHRISTOFER CLAPHAM of Clapham Ebor. at Whitehall 8 June 1660. See S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 32. for the pedigree coat crest & quarterings.

Gresham Clapham of Beamsley.

.... d ^r & heir of S ^r Sheffeld Clapham of B. Ebor. mar. to Ric ^d Ashton of Whalley lanc. 2 ^d son of S ^r Ralf A.	2. S ^r Sheffeld Clapham K ^t .	1. George Clapham of Beamsley Ebor. ar.	—Martha d ^r of Reginald Heber of Mar-ton Ebor.
.... d ^r & 1 w. Mary d ^r of Jo.—S ^r Christofer Clap-ham of Beamsley Kted ut supra ætat. 57. A.D. 1665.	—Lowden of Wren-thorpe juxta Wake-field Ebor.	—Margaret d ^r of An-thony Oldfeild of Spalding Linc. relict of Robt Moyle Pronotary of Com. Pleas.	

Sheffeld Clap-ham esqr of Beamsley ætat. 36.1665.	Eliz. d ^r of S ^r Ben. Thornbury K ^t son of Thornbury DD. Bp. of Worcester.	1. Mary mar. to Pitman	2. Chris-tofer. 3. An-cit. Lond. thony.	2. Margaret mar. to S ^r Will Craven of Comb Abbey	3. Eliz. mar. to S ^r Warr. K ^t .
1. Elizab.	2. Anne.	3. Mary.	1. Xtofer.	2. Rich ^d .	William.

MIDD. S^r FRANCIS GERRARD 2^d son & heir of S^r Gilbert Gerrard baronet of Harrow on the Hill Midd. he dyed without issue. see his pedigree my baronets 1st vol. pag. . . 8 June 1660. Whiteh^u.

HUNT. S^r ROBT. BERNARD K^t Serjeant at lawe Baronet after of Huntington. see my 2^d vol. of Baronets pedigree. Kted 9 June 1660.

SUFF. Sr ROBT. BROOKES of Cockfeild hall Suff. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660.
baronet after, q^{re} tamen.

PRESCOTT.

Sr JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter in essex Kted . . . day of . . . See C 21. essex.
fol. 103. Sab. a **A** bet. 3 owls arg.

Alexander Prescott of Radwinter = Martha d^r of . . . Pemberton neice to Sr James
essex & of London alderman. | Pemberton Lord Major of London.

Sr John Preseott of Radwinter in essex =
and of Hoxne hall in Suffolk.

.... Preseott of Rad-	1 st husband. Sr Thomas =	Jane d ^r & == William Maynard
winter dyed without	fisher of Islington bar ^t	coheir she esqr younger son
issue in his fathers	he dyed s. p'le.	dyed with- of Will. Lord
life.		out issue. Maynard.

.... maried to Sr William	3. d ^r and coheir maried twice 1 st to . . .
Wiseman of . . . essex &	. . . 2 ^{dly} to . . . Styles of . . . who left his
dyed issueless.	estate to . . . Styles d ^r of Lawes.

5801 fo. 22.

KING.

LONDON. Sr ANDREW KING of London Kted 9 June 1660 Whitehall.
dyed about 1662.

KENT. Sr HENRY OXENDEN of Deane in Wyngham parish baronet after Kted
9 June 1660 Whitehall. See my book of baronets 3 Vol. fol. . .

EBOR. Sr THOMAS HEBLETHWAYT of Norton Kted 9 June 1660 at Whitehall.
See Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 231^b. Arg 2 bars B on canton Or a
mullet (sable) peireed Sab. mullet charged with a torteaux. Crest in a ducall

crown a griffon (demy wolf) coupé ermynios. See a coat & crest granted to James Heblethwait of Malton Ebor. by S^r Gilbert Dethick pat. dat. 1576. See my book dockets called Shirley pag. 62.

Thomas Heblethwait = Anne dr of Rich^d Hyldyard
of Norton. | of Winstead.

James Heblethwait of Norton = Anne dr of Tho. Hungate of North
died 1653. | Dalton Ebor.

S^r Tho. Heblethwayt of = Barbara dr of S^r George Marwood of little Buskeby Ebor.
Norton Kted as above. | bar. remar. to S^r Will. Cobb of beverley K^t.

3. Charles.	2. Tho.	1. James Heble- thwayt of Norton 14 yrs old 12 Sept. 1666.	4. Montague.	5. George.	Frances.
					Barbara.
					Theodosia.
					Margaret.

PENN.

S^r WILLIAM PENNE of . . . one of the Com'issioners of the Admiralty and Navy.
Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660. See L 3 fol. 90 something about S^r Will.
funerall done by Pickering.

S^r William Penne Kted vt supr. bur. in =
. . . Church bristol.

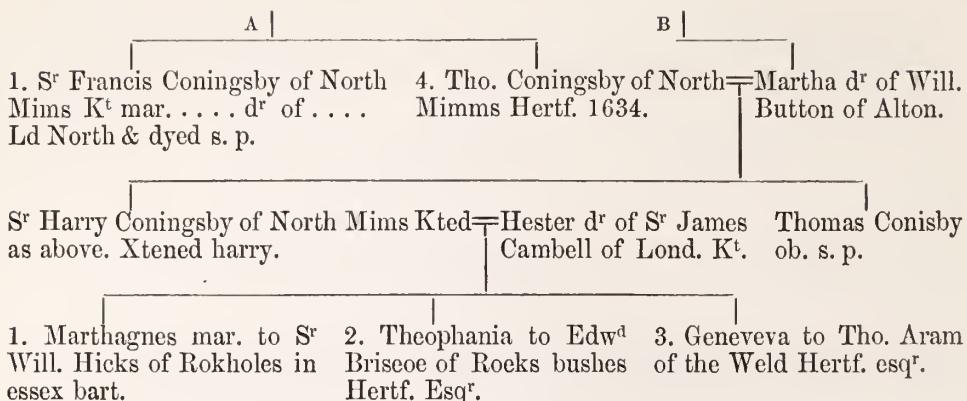
William Penne esq^r of . . . & of Pensilvania the famous
quaker liveing 1696.

HERTF. S^r HENRY CONYSBY of the Wyld (q^{re} if not the fold.) in North Mym
p'ish Hertf. Kted 6 June 1660 Whitehall.

S^r Henry Coningsby of North = Elizab. dr of S^t Jo. botiler of Watton
Mims Hertf. K^t. | Woodhall Hertf. K^t.

1st w. Margaret dr of = S^r Ralf. Coningsby of = 2^d w. Jane dr of S^r Jo. Lamme &
. . . Whethill of North Mimms K^t. | relict of Will. Button of Alton
Calais. | Wylts. =

A | B |

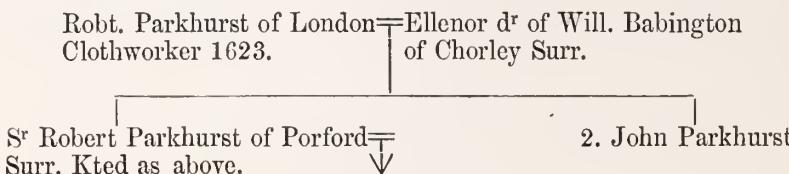


5801 fo. 23.

PARKHURST.

SURR. Sr ROBT. PARKHURST of Porford Surr. K^{ted} 9 June 1660. See visitat. of Surrey C 2. pag. 265. coat crest & Quarterings.

Elizabeth d^r of Sr Robt. Parkhurst Kt maried 1. to Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merchant after to francis 2^d son of Sr Heneage fineh Kt & bar^t see visit. Midds. fol. 1. made 1663.*



SURR. Sr RICHARD ATKYNS of Clapham Surr. Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. he was created baronet after. see the pedigree my baronets vol. 2^d.

LINC. Sr THOMAS MEERS of Kirton Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. See the coat crest and quarterings C 23. p^t 3. fol. 7 & 62^B. G. a fess bet. 3 water bougets ermine. Vinecent's Line. 345.

an officee found . . . 28 H. 8. in Com. Line. after the death of John Meares it was found that Thomas Meares dyed in the life of his father Thomas and that Francis Meares son of the body of Joane daughter of Sr Miles Bussy was son & heir.

* Visitation of Middlesex, 1663. Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

Tho. Meers ar. p. cartam dat. 7 H. 7. History of family of Mor-dauant 298.

Tho. Meers of Kirton in Holland was 3^d Husband of Margaret widdow of Sr Will. Ayrmyne of Osgodsbry K^t & of Geffry Paynell of Bothby Paynell Linc. See a book of the pedigree of boothby in a Book called Gaunt made 1699 in the Hands of my Lord Chaneelor by my gift to him pag. 310. his son Tho. Meers of Osgodsbry by a former wife.

1. wife Jane dr of	John Meres of Kirton Com.	= 2 ^d w. Jane dr of Will.
.... Tempest of	Linc. esq ^r dyed 28 H. 8.	Blesby of Blesby Com.
....		Linc. esq ^r .

Thomas Meres son &	Joane dr of Miles Bussy of Haghham Com.	2. Anthony Meres
heir but disinherited	Linc. esqr & aunt & heir to Agnes Bussy	2 ^d son but heir by
in Great part by his	married to Sr Edmund Brudnell son of Sr	conveyance.
father.	Tho. Brudnell K ^t of Deane Com. North'th.	



Francis Meres of Kirton	= Dorothy dr of Thomas Coney who was ex'x to her
Com. Linc. esq. a ward.	brother Anth. Coney of Kirton Com. Linc.

Anthony Meers of Kirton in Holland com.	= Katherine dr of James Crewes of
Linc. a ward to the King temp.	Fotheringay Com. North'ton.

2. Anthony Meers of	Hannah dr of Sr Will.	1. Thomas Meers of Nassington
Bonby Linc. liveing	Wrey of Glentworth	Com. North'ton eldest son 1634
1634. See C 23.	Com. Linc. K ^t &	said to dye without issue.
fol. 62 ^b .	bar ^t .	

Anthony Meres said to dye s. p'le. q^{re}.

2 ^d w. Faith dr of Sr	= 3. Robert Meres of Kirton	= 1 ^t wife. Elizabeth dr of William
Jo. Hatcher K ^t of	Chancelor of the Cathedr.	Williams of Cog ncice to
Carby Com. Linc.	Church of Linc. doctor of	John Williams Lord Keeper of
ob. s. p'le.	divinity.	England & Archbishop of York
		relict of William Dolbyn DD.
		father of Archbishop Dolbyn.

Sr Tho. Meers Kted	sister & heir
vt supra liveing	Anne dr of Sr Erasmus De La fountaine of Kirby Bellers com.
1696.	Leic. K ^t dyed 4 Aug. 1696 deposited in St Gyles Church Midd. to be carried to Kirby bellers. Sr John Meers enjoys the estate.

1. Thomas Meres dyed	2. John Meers esq ^r liveing 1696 and vnmaried	3. William
at Paris vnmaried	Kted at Kensington 26 of December 1700. Meres.	
buried there.	one of the 6 clerks in Chancery.	

1. Mary maried to Will.	2. Frances Katerina mar.	3. Elizabeth 3 ^d da ^r vnmar.
Haley DD. Deane of	to Geo. Whichcott of	1699 mar. to Sr Horace Pettus
Chichester dyed 1706.	Harpeswell Linc. esq ^r .	of Raketh in Norff. baronet.

CAYLEY.

WARR. S^r ARTHUR CAYLEY of Newlands in the County of the City of Coventry Kted at Whitehall 13 June 1660. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Ebor. Visitation fol. 149.

Edward Caley of Brompton Ebor. = Anne d^r of Will. Walters
dyed 6 decemb'r 16 . . . of Cundall Ebor.

1st husb. Bar-	= Mary d ^r of . . . Oldfield	= 2. S ^r Arthur	= Hester d ^r of . . . Symonds
nabas Holbech	of Spalding Linc. relict	Caley of	of Lond. relict of Charles
of Birchley	of Barnabas Holbech of	Newlands	Hales of Newland Warr.
Hall Warr.	Birchley Hall War.	Warr.	esq ^r .
		Kted vt	
		sup.	

Mary dau'r & sole heir married 1st to S^r Samuell Marrow of Berkswell Warr. Bart, 2^{dly} to francis 3^d son of Thomas Fisher esq^r of Welsh hall in Mereden by Warwick esq^r who was father of S^r Clement.

STAFF. S^r BRYAN BROUGHTON of Broughton Staff. 13 June 1660 Whitehall created baronet after. See amongst baronets pedigrees.

HERTF. S^r RICHARD FRANKLYN of Moor park 14 June 1660 after created baronet. See as before.

CUMBR. S^r FRANCIS SALKELD of Salkeld and Whitehall Kted 23^d Aug. following or this day 14 June 1660 he maried . . . & left issue behind him . . . d^r & heir maried to . . . of no estate.

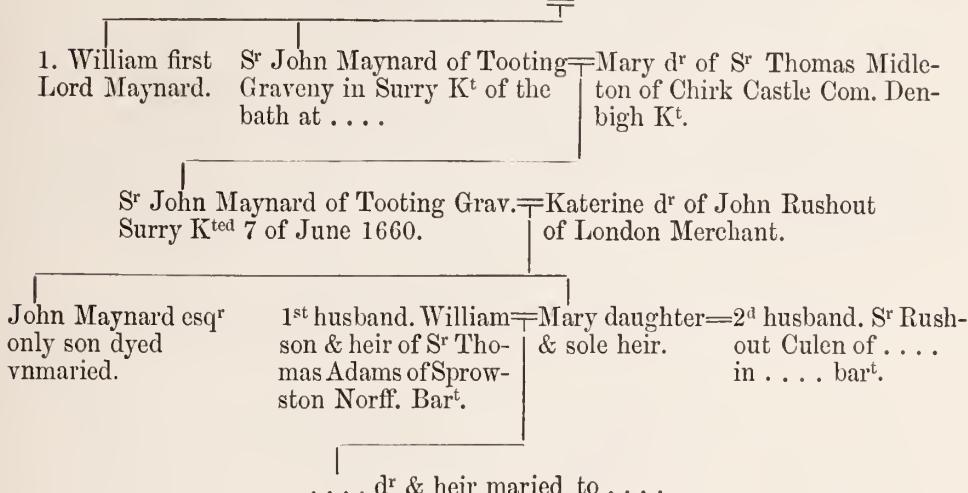
q^{re} of S^r Charles Cotterell.

John Salkeld of Rock had John Salkeld of Rock & S^r Will. Salkeld of Rock who inaried frances d^r of S^r Francis fernham of . . . Kent relict of S^r Rob^t Wildgose of . . . Sussex, by Wildgose no issue but by S^r William 1 d^r & heir maried to . . . a notorious counterfeiter of hands & very poor.

OXON. Sr THOMAS TIPPING of Wheatfeild Kted Whitehall 14 June 1660 his son created baronet. See my book of pedigrees 3^d volume.

MAYNARD. See before folio 20^B. See Sr Edward byshe's Surrey Visit. fol. 54.

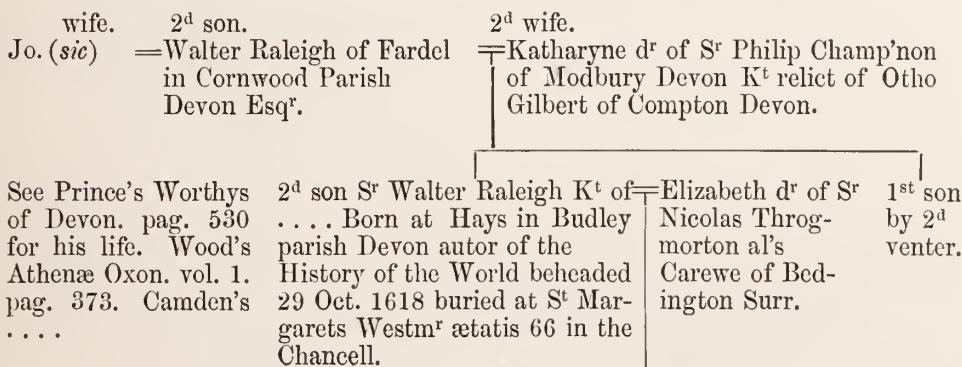
Sr Henry Maynard of Easton or Estaynes ad Turrim in Essex K^t.



5801 fo. 24.

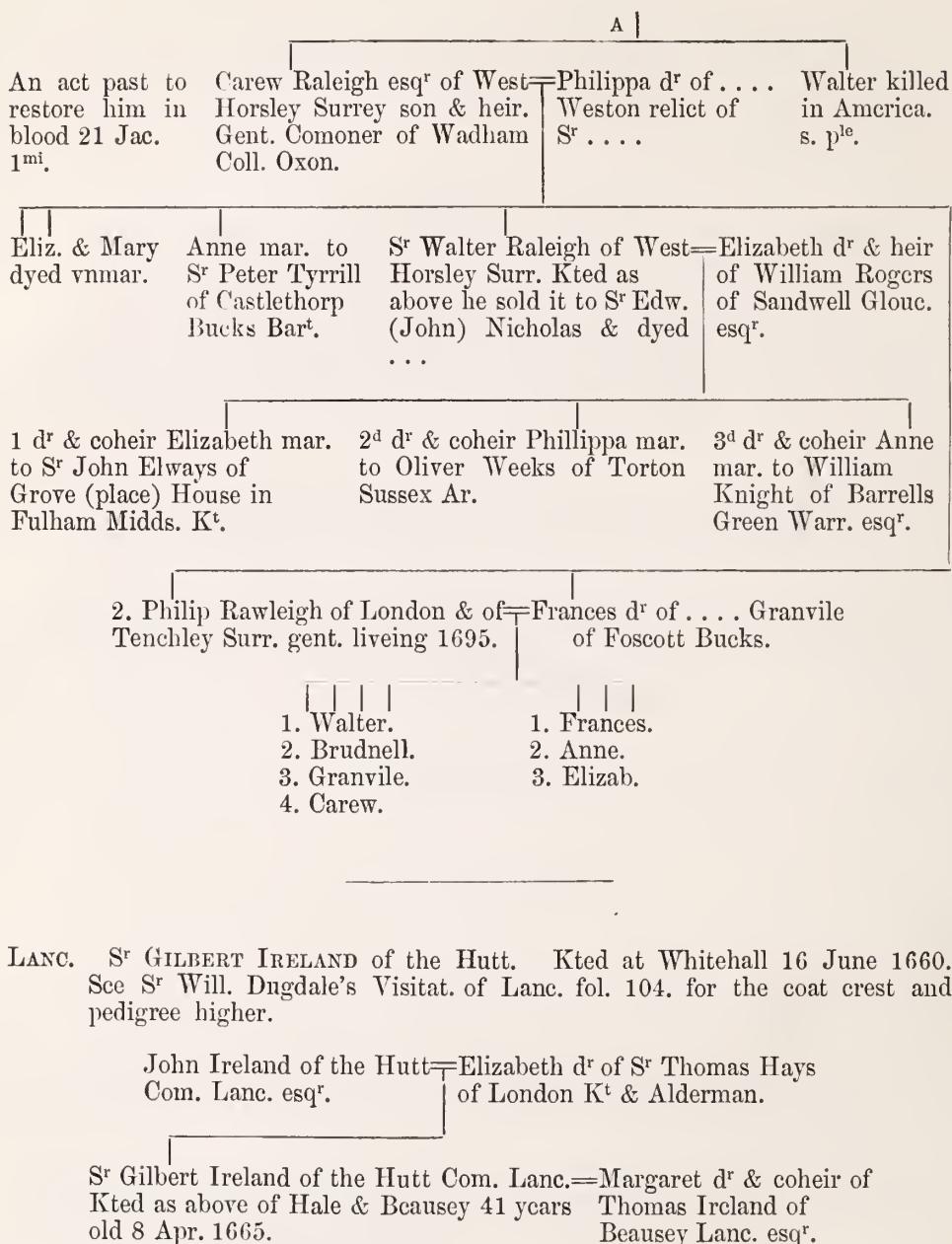
RAWLEIGH.

SURR. Sr WALTER RALEIGH of West horsley Surr. Kted 15 June 1660 Whitehall. See my copy of Visitat. of Surr. fol. 3. Gules a bend of Losenges Arg^t or rather 5.



A

L



YORK.

EBOR. Sr JOHN YORK of Goldthwayt Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660. See Sr William Dugdale's Visitation Ebor. fol. 62^B.*
B. a Saltyre arg.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 92.

S^r Will York of Lesingham Linc. K^t mar. Penelope d^r of Rich^d sister of S^r Tho. Samwell of Upton Northt. bart. see Samwells ped.

S^r John Yorke of Goldthwayt Ebor. — Mary daughter of Maulger K^{ted} as above dyed 1 Apr. 1663. Norton of St Nicholas necr buried at Goldthwayt. Richmond Ebor.

Thomas Yorke esqr 6 years old 19 Aug. 1655.	Mary.
--	-------

LOND. S^r Jo. LAWRENCE of Lond. Alderman Sheriff a blewcoat boy Lord Major 166 . . Kted at S^r Tho. Alleyns house when he entertained the King 17 June 1660. See S^r Edward byshe's Grants of Arms fol. 10. for a grant to John Laurence of London to James & Abraham his brothers sons of Abraham Laurence deceased 18 Sept. 1664 & a book of his Grants at length in the hands of me Peter Le Neve, Norroy, 1712, fol. 50.

Marcus Laurence came out of — Gertrude d^r of flanders settled at London. — Sprink Huesen.

Abraham q ^{re} 4 son of Mark Adam Laurence of London Merch ^t in Great St Helens parish liveing 1638 & 1652.

1st w. — S^r John Laurence of London K^t & Alderman — 2^d w. . . . James.
executor of the last will of Adam Laurence.

5801 fo. 25.

LEECH.

KENT. S^r WILL. LEECH of Squirries in . . . Kent 17 June 1660. Kted at S^r Tho. Alleyns House.

CUTLER.

LONDON. S^r JOHN CUTLER of London Kted at S^r Tho. Alleyns House 17 June 1660. After baronet. he left no issue male.

IRELAND. Sr CARLES COOTE son of Earle of Montrarth, Ireland Kted 17 June 1660.
See my Irish nobility.

MIDDLS. Sr CLEMENT ARMIGER of Bloomsbury Midds & North Creake Norff. See NORFF. my Norff. Pedigr. Kted at W 18 June 1660. see Sr Edward Byshe's visit. Bedf. fol. 15.

Clem. Armiger excheqr officee.

William Armiger of Northereke = Anne sister & heir of Richd Manser of Northereke Norff. Gent. | Norff. by whom Thorp hall in that town.

William Armiger of = Cath. dr of John Hoo
Northereke Norff. | of Doeking Norff.

2 son. Sr Clement Armiger of Cople Bedf. Kted = Mary dr of Sr Edward Gostwick as above tho' he never had any estate there being | of Cople Bedf. & Willington K^t a younger brother. & bar^t.

Clement Armiger 2. William Armiger esq^r. 1. Bridget mar. to 2. Anne. esq^r ob. s. p. Bagnall of Westminster.

COOTE.

IRELAND. Sr CHARLES COOTE son of the earle of Montrarth, Ireland 17 June 1660.
qre if not Kted at Sr Tho Alleyns house. See my book of Pedigrees of Irish.*

EBOR. Sr JAMES DRAX of Dere Salt Kted at 18 June 1660 he was famous for improving of the sugars in the barbados. See Sr Edward Byshe's visit. of London fol. 37. Cheqy Or G. on a eheif G. a plume of 3 feathers or. See more at large the other branchees in my paper of Pedigrees letter D.

qre of Collⁿ Drax who comes to Clubb. fulwoods rents. look for the paper of Drax. if did not go to Barbados.

Riehard or William Draux q. which. Vicar of =
Stonley Warr. eame out of Ebor.

A

* Erased in MS.

A |

William Drax of Coventry = Mary d^r of . . . Lapworth
 Com. Warr. | of . . . Warr.

2^d w. Margaret d^r of — 2^d son Sr James Drax of London = Meliora d^r of Will. Drax
 John Bamfeld of K^t and of the barbados buried John Hough- of Barbado-
 Hardington Somer- in St John Zacharys Church ton of & Lon-
 set esq^r. London. don mar.
 & had issue.

- 6. James Drax dyed young.
- 7. Bamfeld dyed young.
- 8. Alexander dyed young.
- 9. Jaebob dyed about 21 y^{rs} old vnmar.

1. Meliora mar. to Robt. 2. Elizabeth maried to Thomas 3. Plulateas maried to
 Pye of the Meene Com. Shaterden of Popes Com. Tho. Gomeldon of
 Heref. esq^r eoheir to Hertf. esq^r eoheir to Sr James Kent esq^r co-
 Sr James & Henry. or Henry. heir to

Thomas Shaterden al's Drax he enjoyed = . . . d^r of Sr John Ernley
 the estate in the barbados. | of . . . Wylts K^t.

- 1. Henry Shaterden al's Drax.
- 2. Thomas.

1. Sr James Drax = Essex d ^r of Sr of Hakney 1 st LanceLOT Lake	1 w. franees = 2. Henry Drax = 2 ^d w. Dorothy
son dyed without of Cannous	d ^r of Jo. Coll. of the d ^r of Riehard
issue about 1663 Midds. She Tufton Barbados he Lord Love-	Earle of left no issue had laee no issue
in London buried lived at Stan- Thanet severall chil- left by him.	more 1697 dyed s. p'le. dren buried in
Zaeharys Churh. Midds.	St Jo. Zacharys Church London

- 3. John D. dyed vnmarried
- 4. Samuel dyed vnmar.
- 5. Jeremiah dyed vnmarried.

LANC. Sr ROGER BRADSHAWE of the Haigh Lane. Kted at . . . 18 June 1660.
 hc or his son was created a baronet after. See my book of Baronets for the pedigree.

SUFF. S^r EMANUELL SORELL of Ipswiche Kted at 18 June 1660. See S^r Edw^d Bishe's Visit. Suff. fol. 107. See my q^{rt}o Suff. pedigrees latter end.

Andrew Sorrell of Henley = Aliee d^r of Peppereorne
& Ipswiche Suff. of

Emme d^r of John Martin of = Emanuell Sorell = Martha d^r of Rob^t Snelling,
Long Melford Suff. Gent. of Ipswich. Portman of Ipswiche.

1 w. Anne d^r of Luke = Andrew Sorrell = Margaret d^r of William Blundeville of
Jowers of gent. son & heir little Stoneham Suff. & Margr^t his wife d^r
s. p'le. apparent. & sole heir of Geo. Cleneh of Belings
Emanuell Sorrell 1. Margaret. Suff. Gent. by Marg^t his wife d^r & heir of
of 2. Martha. Daniell Godfrey of Great belings & Thomasine his wife d^r & heir of Tho. Gooding
of freeston Suff. son of Mathew Gooding of blaxhall Suff.

5801 fo. 26.

SUSSEX. S^r Jo. COVERT of Slaugham Kted at 19 June 1660 Baronet after.
See my pedigrees of baronets.

LEIC. S^r WILL. HARTOP of Rotherby Kted at 19 June 1660. See Vincent's
Pedigrees of Leicestershire fol. 33. sab. a chevron bet. 3 otters arg. See
a coat and crest granted to Tho. Hartop of Leic. by Rie. Lee Clarene.
18 May 1596 28 Eliz. Sa. A bet. 3 otters ermine. crest. a demy pellican
arg^t vulning herself p'per out of a dueall crown or. My MSS ealled Shirley
p. 41.

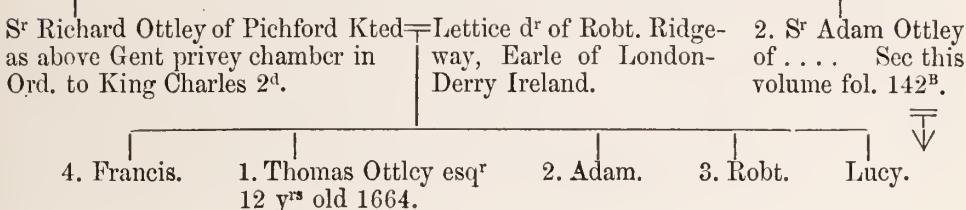
William Hartop of = Mary d^r of John Rolt of Milton
Burton Lazars K^t. Harneis Bedf.

1st w. Dorothy d^r of = S^r Thomas Hartop of = 2^d w. . . . d^r of Hopton of
S^r Thomas Bendish of Burton Lazars K^t pur- Som'set reliet of Henry
Bumsted Essex purchased that mannor Maekworth of Normanton Rotel.
Baronet. 1652. bart.

S^r William Hartop = d^r of Martin Lister 1. . . . mar. to Will. Hartop of
of Rotherby Kted as of Thorp Arnold Leic. K^t Dalby Leie.
above. mar. 1651. 2. . . . mar. to Lane of
Glendon Northt.

SALOP. Sr RICHARD OTLEY of Pichford Kted 21 June 1660 at See Vincent's Copie of Visitation of Salop fol. 98^B. Arg. on a bend B 3 garbs or. crest. a garb or bound vert. See this Book fol. 142.

Sr Francis Ottley of Pichford Salop Kted by Lucy d^r of Tho. Edwards King Charles 1st dyed 11 Sept. 1649. of Shrewsbury.



CESTR. Sr PHILIP EGERTON of Egerton Hall Kted 23 June 1660, 2^d brother of Sr Rowland Egerton of baronet. See the pedigree my baronets vol. 1.

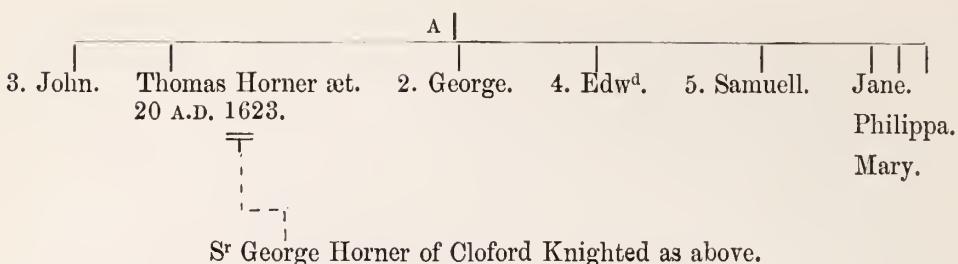
WYGORN. Sr JOHN GODSCALL of Aldeston Kted 24 June 1660.

ESSEX. Sr RICHARD WISEMAN of Thorald's Hall liveing 1696 Kted 21 June 1660. Sr WILL. WISEMAN of Rivenhall Kted 24 June 1660. See my volumes of baronets for the pedigrees of both which I had from this Sr Richard. See on the other side.* See Sr Edward byshc's Essex fol. 41.

SOM'SET. Sr GEORGE HORNER of Cloford Kted . . June 1660. Sable 3 dogs passant arg. Sec Visitation of Somersetshire C. 22. fol. 369^B. See an allowance of a coat Sa. 3 Lymer hounds passant arg. Crest, a Talbot or Lymer hound seiant arg. collar & chain Or, to Sr John Horner of Cloford com. Somerset K^t cozen & heir of Sr Tho. Horner K^t by Robt. Cook Clarenc. dated . . day of . . 1584 my MSS. called Shirley pag. 63.

Sr John Horner of Mells Com.=Anne d^r of George Spcke of Whit-Som'set K^t liveing 1623. A lackington Com. Som'set.

* This refers to Wiseman pedigree, 5801 fo. 27.



Edward Horner—Elizab. dr of . . . Reresby of Thrigby* Ebor. remarried 1^t to Sr Esqr of . . . Francis Foliambe bart^t, 2^d to William Lord Visct Mounson, & to dyed s. p. Sr Adam Felton of Playford Suff. bar. 4 hus^d. She dyed very old about the year 1695.

Hale 5801 fo. 27.

HERTF. Sr JOHN HALE of Stagenho Kted at . . . 25 June 1660. vide C 14. in officio armor. Sr Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 2^B, coat crest ped. q^rterings B. a chevr. embatt. Or.

Rich^d Hale of Kings Walden esqr—Mary dr & heir of citizen & Grocer of Lond. | . . . Lambert.

William Hale esqr of Kings Walden—Rose dr of Sr George Bond K^t major Hertf. dyed 27 Aug. 1634 bur. at Kings Walden. | of Lond. dyed 31 July 1648 75 y^{rs} old bur. at Kings Walden.

Sr John Hale of Stagenho Com. Hertf. Kted—Elizabeth dr of . . . Bale of Saddington Northt. she dyed 5 Aug. 1673 vt supra dyed 22 Januar. 1672 buried at Kings Walden Hertf. in the 79 y^r of his age. 7 son & 11 child. | æt. 63 buried at Paul's Walden. sister of Sr Jo. Bale K^t.

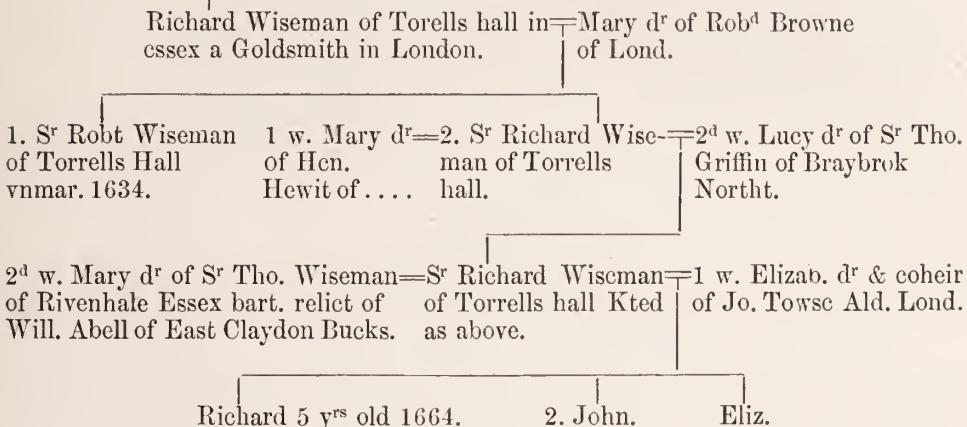
Sr John Austen of Bexley Kent baronet & of Stagenho Hertf. in his wife's right. See my | dyed the day of . . . pedigrees of baronets for the issue. | 1695 buried at . . .

GLOUC. Sr THOMAS OVERBURY of Burton on the hill Kted at . . . 25 June 1660.

* Thribergh.

See C 21. Visit. Essex fol. 61.

JOHN WISEMAN of felstead essex. see my book of barts 2^d vol. fol. 84.

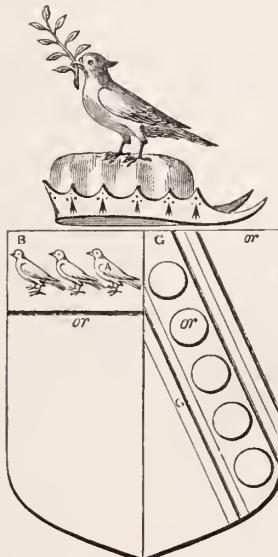


EBOR. Sr MILES STAPLETON of Carleton Kted at 25 June 1660. See my 2^d volume of baronets fol... created baronet after.

CESTR. Sr ROBERT COTTON of Cumbermere Kted at W.... 25 June 1660 created baronet afterwards.

FREDERICK.

LOND. Sr JOHN FREDERICK of L. Alderman Kted at 26 June 1660. Or on a cheif Gu. 3 doves Arg. beakt Gul. legged Or. Crest a dove p'per holding a laurel branch vert, granted by Sr Edward Walker Garter dated 22^d Oct. 1661.



In Sr John Fredericks house in severall windows of the hall and dining Room which is the excise office this year 1706. M

S^r John Frederick Kted as before he was a worthy Alderman Sheriffe and Major of London father of the city dyed buried at lived in the Old Jury London.

John (Thomas) Frederick esqr son and heir of mar. to S^r Joseph mar. a great estate from his father liveing 1696. \Downarrow Herne of London Kt. to

LYTTON.

HERTF. S^r ROWLAND LYTTON of Knebworth Kted 27 June 1660 at see my pedigree of Lytton. see S^r Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 6^B coat crest q^rterings & pedigree.

William Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. esqr son of S^r Ro. = Audrey d^r & heir of S^r Lytton of Knebworth who removed his seat first from Lytton in Tisdwale (Tideswall Derb.) p'ish Derb. Philip booth of Shrubland Suff. Kt.

S ^r Robt. Lytton of Shrubland Suff. Kt maried Eliz. d ^r of Anthony Lavallera of the heralds office books say she was Eliz. d ^r of Tho. Munden Relict of Robt. Burgoyne esqr.	1 w. Margaret = S ^r Rowland Lytton of = 2 ^d . w. Anne d ^r of Jo. son Knebworth afores ^d Kt d ^r of George of S ^r Jo. Tate Governor of bologne in Carleton of Lord Major france. see the inscription on edward Pulter's grave in Coderede Hertf.	brightwell Oxon. esqr.
---	--	------------------------

S ^r Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. Kt dyed at K. 23 June 1615. vide J 16. pag. 149 & 372.	Anne d ^r of S ^r Oliver St. John Lord St. John of Knebworth dyed last of Febr. 1601 bur. at Knebw th She was relict of Robert Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop esqr vide J 16. fol. 149.
--	---

S ^r William Lytton of Knebworth Kt dyed 14th of August 1660 bur. at Knebw th .	Anne d ^r & heir of Stephen Slaney of Norton Salop esqr buried at Knebworth dyed
--	--

2 ^d w. Rebecca d ^r of Thom. Chapman = S ^r Rowland Lytton = 1st wife Ju- of London and of Wormley Hertf. Scrivenor relict of Richard Lucy of Broxborne Hertf. esqr & before of Tho. son & heir of S ^r Will. Playters of Sotterley Suff. bart. by whom Rebecca mar. to Anth. Cary Viscount Falkland. this rebecca lyes buried in the parish church of Aynbo in North'tshire dyed 23 of March 1685 ætat. 64. See Playters pedigree my 2 ^d vol. of baronets pag. 43 for the epitaph at length.	5 d ^r s. dith d ^r of S ^r Humphry Edwards of London Merchant dyed
vt supra he was 20 yrs old 1634 dyed 2 Nov. 1674 buried at Kneb-	worth.

A |

1st w. Mary	=Sr William Lytton of Kneb=	=2 ^d w. Philippa	2 ^d d ^r of	2. Rowland
dr of Sr John	worth Kted Whitehall 6	Sr Jo. Keling K ^t of	Lytton Gent.	
Harrison of	day of May 1677 liveing	Southill Bedf. son &	unmar. 1696	
balls Hertf.	1696. no child yet. dyed	heir of Sr Jo. Keling	vir admodum	
K ^t ob. s. p.	without issue Sunday 14th	K ^t Lord Cheif Justice	vinolentus et	
March 1685	of Jan. 1704 at his lodg-	of the Kings bench	somnolentus.	
bur. at all	ings in Covent Garden	he was serjeant at		
hollowes	buried at Knebworth	lawe. Survived Sr		
Hertf.	.. day of	William.		

1. Judith mar. 1st Mauric Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. 2. Anne mar. to Sr Francis
esqr 2^{dly} to Sr Nicolas Strode of Westerham Kent & St Russell of Strensham
Johns Midds. K^t. see the next leafe. [vide infra] Wygorn bart.

Md. I am told Sr William gave his estate to Lytton Strode
& commanded him to alter his name to Strode Lytton.

5801 fo. 28.

BEAUMONT.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS BEAUMONT of Whitley Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1660.
Baronet after.

q^{re} not of Whitley.

KANT. Sr NICOLAS STRODE of Westerham son of Sr Geo. Kted at 27 June 1660. Stroude. Sr Nicolas of W . . . in Kent K^t mar. Catherine d^r of John Savile of Methley sister of John. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire fol. 248.*

Judith d^r of Sr Rowland Lytton mar. to Sr Nicolas Strode of St Johns Midds. K^t. q^{re} this Strode.

Rebecca d^r and coheir of Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Merch^t maried to Geo. Strode of Westerham in Kent C 24 fol. 17.

Sr George Strode of=	Catherine d ^r of Jo. Savile of Methley	q ^{re} if this is not false
Westerham in Kent	in Yorkshire esqr and relict of Sr	& that she was the
K ^t one of the ex-	Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor bart	2 ^d wife of Sr Nicolas
aminers in the	She dyed .. day of December 1710	the sou.
Chancery.	buried at Sundridge in Kent the	
	.. day of the same month.	

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 347.

A

2^d wife Catherine d^r of S^r Nicolas Strode of Westham and of S^t John's Midds. Kted as before. Judith first daughter of S^r Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K^t relict of Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. esq^r by whom Judith. Katharine.

Katharine only d^r by this wife.

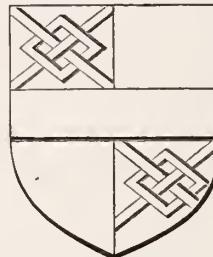
†= Margaret d^r of S^r George Strode of Itehingham= 1st wife . . . d^r of . . . Boureman neice to S^r Will Boureman K^t of Whitehall. She dyed s. p'le. qre if not heir.

William Robinson of Giversilt house in Denbighshire in Wales remarried to . . . in Sussex liveing at Worcester 1699 dyed . . . day of June 1707 at his house in Hatton Garden Midd. buried at Itehingham the . . . day of the same month a noble monument sett vp for him by his son Lytton Strode in Knebworth Church Hertf.

William Robinson of Knebworth 2 son of William Robinson afore-said to whom Lytton Strode gave his estate at his death.

Lytton Strode esq^r only son to whom S^r William Lytton son & heir of S^r Rowland left the gross of his estate with order to change his name from Strode to Lytton A.D^m 1704. he dyed vnmar. of the small pox . . . day of . . . 1709 & was buried at Knebworth . . . day of the same month.

Robinson of Wales.
Crest a falcon rising.



this coat was worn by Lady Pygot who was of the family of Robinson of Devonshire.

Catherine d^r of Jo. Savile of Methley mar. 1. to S^r Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor. bar. after to S^r Nicolas Strode of . . . Kent K^t.

youngster
Will. Robinson al's Lytton 2 son of Will. R. of Denbighshire Giver-silt house, which Will. R's father was brother to S^r George Strode's widd. father of Strode Lytton.

WARR. S^r GEORGE BROWNE of Radford Kted 30 June 1660.

S^r George Browne of Radford—Margaret d^r of S^r Edward Littleton of Pillaton Com. Warr. Kted as above. Hall Staff. bart remarried to franeis 3^d son of no issue by Margaret. S^r Rob't fisher of Great Paekington Warr. bart.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 347.

† Line of descent thus in the orig.

MARSHAM.

KENT. S^r JOHN MARSHAM of Whorne's Plaee Kted at Whitehall July 1. 1660.
created baronet after.

KENT. S^r THO. TWISDEN of Bradborne in east malling p'ish (baronet after)
Kted 2^d July 1660.

EBOR. S^r THOMAS WENTWORTH of Bretton Kted 2 July 1660 baronet after.

OXON. S^r EDWARD ATKYNS Senior of Hensington Kted at 2 July 1660. he
was father of S^r Robert & of S^r Edward one of the barons of the excheqr &
Lord Cheif baron in the time of King James the 2^d. See the pedigree before
in S^r Rob't Atkyns. q^{re} of Mr Lane.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN ALDER of St Martins in the feilds Kted 4 July 1660.

LONDON. S^r ABRAHAM REYNARDSON of London Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. or
2 chevr. engr. G. on a canton G. a masle arg. vide C 24. fol. 104^b. granted
by S^r Will. Segar to this Thomas. (*sic.*)

See Bernardiston's ped.

See in St Martins outwich Church London.

Thomas Reynardson of Plymouth Devon. Julian d^r of Braee of the
Ile of wight.

S^r Abraham Reynardson of London Ald. Abigail d^r of Nicolas Crisp
of Lond. Mercht.

2. Nicolas 4 y^{rs} old 1633. 1. Abraham 5 y^{rs} old 1633. Mary d^r & heir (*sic*) married to S^r Samuell
Bernardiston of London baronet.

LOND. Sr JASPER CLAYTON of Lond. Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See 2^d volume of Benefactors fol. 79.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton = Anguis d'r of John Thornhill
hall Lanc. of Fixby Ebor.

William Clayton of the Inner Temple Lond. =
2^d son but heir.

Sr Jasper Clayton of London Aldrm' = Mary d'r of William Thompson of Tinmouth
Kted as above. fourth son. Castle Northumbr.

Sr John Clayton of London = Alice d'r of Sr William Bowyer of
Kted as hereafter. Denham bucks baronet.

PLAYER.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS PLAYER senior & Sr Tho. Player Junior both Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See Acton Glouc. in Sr Ro. Atkyns' history.

Sr Thomas Player senior of Lond. =
Chamberlain Kted as before.

Was a Trustee for Elizabeth wife of James Winstanley her joyniture in houses in 2 messuages in Bassishaw St Michael Parish in London then dated. See my deeds of London, Winstanley.

Sr Thomas Player Kted as before Chamberlain of London after. by deed dated 14 of August 1668 called of Hackney in Midds.

SUSSEX. Sr Tho. NUTT of Lewes Kted 7 July 1660. See the last Visitation of Snssex by Sr Edward Byshe 1662 for the Coat Pedigree quarterings &c. Partee p. fess Bl. & ermine a Pale conterchanged & 3 Pheons arg. fol. 43.

Sr Thomas Nutt of Mays = Katerine d'r of Sr Tho. Parker of Ratton Sussex bart.
Sussex Kted as above She lyes buried in Willingdon p'ish church in Sussex
dyed . . . day of . . . vnder a gravestone, dyed 2^d May anno d'ni 1700. She
survived her husband.

Leonard Nutt of Mays 10 yrs old 1662. dyed without issue vnmar. . . day of . . . buried at . . .

1. Philadelphia maried to Sr Tho. Dyke of Horeham in Sussex baronet. posted to baronets.

2. Katerine maried to Anthony Bramston of Skreens in essex esqr. posted to pag. . .

TURNOR.

ESSEX. Sr EDWARD TURNOR of Parenodon Kted at 7 July 1660 he was after Speaker of the house of Com'ons and of the King's Councell learned in the lawe. Attorney Generall to the Duke of York 1664. a Judge after. Vide Visit. of Essex by Sr E. Bysh 32.

See the pedigree qre of Mr Dale.

Edward Turner of Anne dr of James Morrice of Ongre essex attorn. of the Parenodon great.] Court of Wards temp. Eliz. R.

Arthur Turner of Parenodon p'va=Anne dr of John Jermy of Gunton essex serjeant at lawe.] Norff. ar.

2^d w. Mary dr of Henry=Sr Edward Turnor senior of 1 w. Sarah Ewer of South Mimms Par' Kted vt supra speaker dr & heir of Midds. Gent. widd. of &c. Lord Cheif Baron of Will. Ashton of Tin-greth Bedf. ar. no issue. liveing 1699 at Hadley Midds. by whom the Mannor.

little parenodon essex. see the certificate for him J 30. fol. 118.

Sarah dr & heir of Will. Keith, earle of Gerrard Gore of London Alderman. Anne mar. to Sr Lestrange Calthorp Kt serjeant at lawe.

1. Sr Edward Turnor=Lady Isabell Keith dr & cohr of Will. Keith, earle Marshall. or a cheif paly of 6 Gules & arg. dyed about 1689 & buried at Halingbury Magna.

3. Gerrard. Anne ob. s. p'le. s. p'le. Sarah mar. to George Clerk of Watford com. Northt. esqr.

Charles Turnor esqr of Doroth. dr of Sarah married to Gee sollicitor in Chancery. Anne. } s. p'le. Isabell.

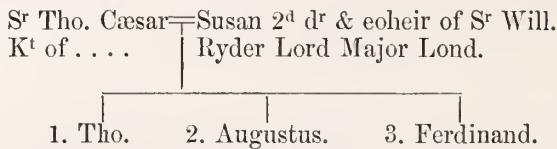
1 girle Isabella. Mary vnmarr. Edwd s. p'le.

4. Arthur Turnor of Shillingley=Elizab. dr of John Vrlin of Eaton (Stoke Park in Sussex.) pogeys) in Com. Bucks liveing 1703.

Edward Turnor vnmarr. 1703.

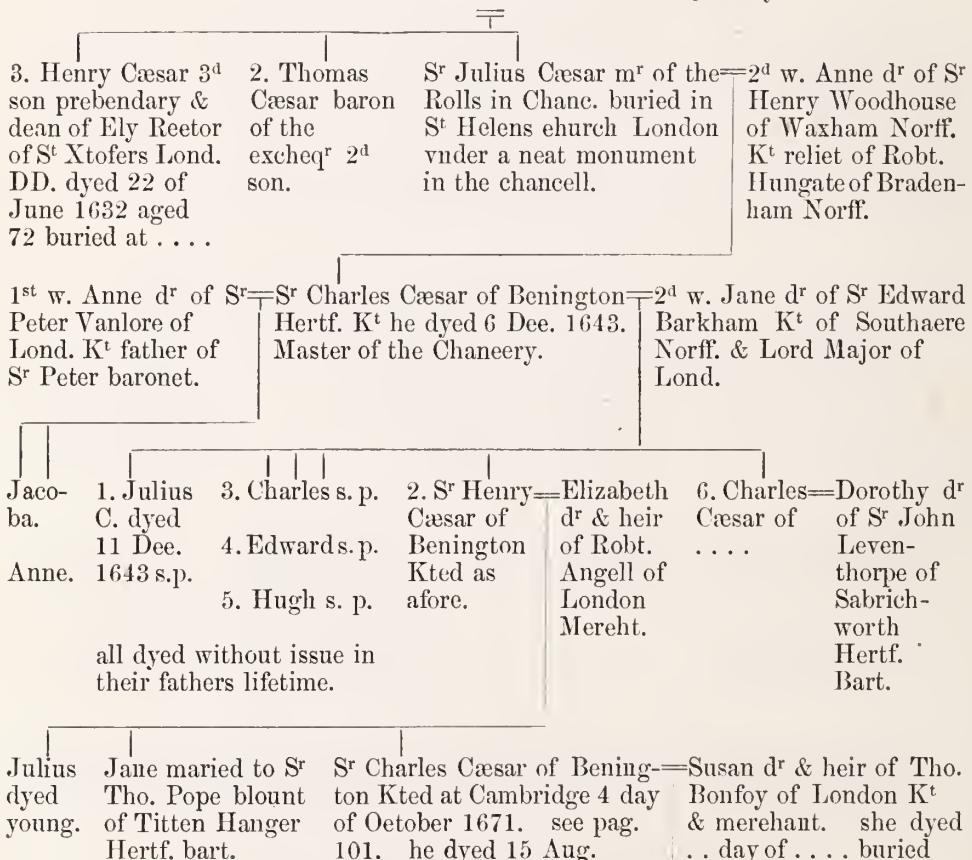
HERTF. Sr HENRY CÆSAR of Bedington Kted at 7 July 1660. G. 3 Roses arg. leaved seeded p'per, on a cheif of 2^d as many Roses Gules &e. leaved &c. q're Sr Hen. Chaney's Hertf.

Cambden's Certifieates fol. 336.



Susan dr & eoheir of Sr Will. Ryder ald. Lond. maried to Sr Julius Cæsar. see Dr Hutton's Lond. Monuments pag. 3. see Stow's survey pag. . . Henry Reetor St Xtofers church London Dean of Ely Brittannia antiqua, vol. 2. p. 104.

Cæsar Adelarius an Italian Phisitian to Q. Mary.



Elizab. mar. to Sr Riehd Bennett of Badbrug- ham Cambr. bar ^t by whom one dr & heir who dyed young. remar. to Butler of in Sussex.	Charles Cæsar esqr liveing 1696 about 22 y ^{rs} old. Mem- ber of	2. Henry s. p. 3. Thomas s. p.
--	--	-----------------------------------

5801 fo. 29.

BASSET.

SOM'SET. Sr WILL. BASSET of Clofferton Kted 7 July 1660. see the visitation of Glouc. 1682 folio 111. ermine a che. indented, on a canton Gules a mullet Or. ermync on a canton Gules a mullet Or, Basset in ye 1st q^rter. Bitton's coat. ermyne a cheif indented Gules. Morgan's Heraldry, book 3. cap. 2. pag. 23. see my loose papers of the pedigr. of basset for the arms q^rterings and ped. higher.

Edward Basset of Uley in Glouc. see Atkyn's Glouc. pag. 791. = . . . d^r of . . . Ligon.

William Basset of Uley Com. Glouc. eldest son. =

William Basset of Claverton Com. Somerset. =

Sr Will. Bassett of Claverton=Philadelphia sister & coh^r of Sr John Cambell of afores^d liveing 1682. Woodford in Essex bart. see my 3^d vol. of baronets p. 50.

NORFF. Sr JOHN CREMER of Sechith Kted at . . . 8 July 1660. the name is Creame al's Skryme. Sr Edward byshe's Visit. Norff. fol. 140.

John Creme al's Skryme of Snetesham Norff. = Anne d^r of . . . Tash of . . .

3^d son. George Creame al's Skyrme of Seche' purchased North=Elizabeth d^r of Adam Roungton Hall in Norff. of Sr Francis Barington K^t by Williamson of licence dated 1 June 12 Jac. 1^{mo}. Keswyk Cumbr.

2^d w. Vrsula=Sr John Cremer of Sechith Norff. al's=1 w. Sarah d^r of Sr Edward d^r of . . . Creame al's Skryme he dyed without Filmer of east Sutton Kent Fabian of issue about the year 1664 & was baronet by whom one son & London. buried at . . . 3 daur's all dyed young.

Edmund Creme of West Wynch in Norff. = Anne d^r of Richard Trice heir to his brother Sr John. of Godmanchester Hunt.

Anne d^r & heir maried to Will. Lord fitz Williams of Lifford Ireland liveing at Milton North'ton 1690. She dyed . . day of . . 1715 buried at Milton.

CHESHIRE. Sr JOHN ARDERN of Ardern Kted at 9 July 1660. G. a cheif & 3 cross-crosslets fitché or. Crest, a plume of 6 feathers insides Gules outsides Or issueing out of a ducall crown Or. See 1 volume of Benefactors fol. 17. for the pedigree higher & Vincent's Cheshire fol. 261.

Frances d. of Jo. Ardern of A. ches. 2 wife of Tho. Marbury of Marbury ches. died at Marb. 31 of Oct. 1634. bur. at Great budworth.

Dr James Ardern dean of Chester dyed 19 of Sept. 1691.

Sr John Arderne of Arderne Cheshire=Margaret dr of Thomas Leigh and Hawarden Kted as above æt. 32 of Lyme DD. Rector of Walton & Sephton Lanc. A.D. 1663.

2. Ralf	John Ardern esq ^r	4. Henry.	1. Margaret mar. to Jo. Beresford of Bentley	2. Anne.
Ardern.	19 yrs old 1678.		Richd. Derb. esq ^r .	3. Frances.

FITZ JAMES.

DORSET. Sr JOHN FITZ JAMES of Leviston Kted at 9 July 1660.

Sr Henry Fitz James of buried in the chancell of Bow Chappell in Midds. 5 March 1685. see Register. Lady Fitz James buried there 13 May 1689.

Sr John Fitz James of=Margaret dr of Nathaniell Stephens of Assington Lewston Dors. Glouc. see last visitat. Glouc. fol. 31.

LONDON. Sr ANDREW RICCARD of L. Turkey Merchant Kted at July 1660. Arg. A Sab. in dexter cheif a cinqfoil G.

Walter Richard of Dorset.=

Sr Andrew Riccard L. M. Kted as before buried in St Olaves Hart Street Lond. a noble statue for him. Pr'sident of the east Indian Company.

1 husband. Henry, Lord Ken=Christiana dr & heir maried 2^{ly} sington son & heir of Henr. to John Barkley Baron Berkley Earle of Holand. of Stratton. both liveing 1696.

GLOUCESTER. S^r THO. STEPHENS of Sadbury Kted at . . . 11 July 1660. See Visitat. Gloue. fol. 31. made 1682.

Thomas Stephens of—Elizab. d^r & eoheir of John Lupiat Gloue. Stone of Lond. Gent.

Edward Stephens of little Sadbury Gloue. esq^r.

S^r Thomas Stephens of Sadbury Gloue. Kted as above.

5801 fo. 30.

CHUTE.

SURR. S^r GEORGE CHUTE of Streatham Kted 11 July 1660 at . . . see the visitation of Surrey by S^r Edw^d Byshe fol. 60:

George Chowte of Bethers—Elizabeth d^r of . . . Gage of den Kent. Bentley Sussex.

S^r George Chowte of Stockwell—1 w. Anne d^r of S^r Martin barnham Surr. Kted as above. of Hollingborne Kent Kt.

S ^r Walter Chute of . . . dyed s. p'le.	Margaret d ^r of Tho. Hussey of Lond. esqr relift of Laur. Coles of Lond. Merch ^t .	George Chute of Stockwell esqr as above dyed . . day of 1691. buried at Lambeth.	Sarah d ^r of Tho. Styles of London.	Margaret bur. in Lambeth Church 1638. see an inscript. for her.
--	--	--	--	---

Margaret dyed young.	George Chute of Stockwell only son.	Joane d ^r of S ^r Walter St. John of Lidyard Som'set bart and battersey.	Sarah mar. to S ^r Ro. Parker of Ratton Sussex baronet.
----------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

Joane d^r & sole heir maried to S^r Peter Soames of Heydon in Essex baronet. She is liveing 1696.

BEDF. S^r JAMES BEAVERLEY of Begurnoy Kted at . . . 11 July 1660. see the visitation of Bedf. made 1634. fol. 19. the colours wanting . . . a fess indented between 3 Leopards heads. q^re whether father or son Kted or brother.

James Beverley of Cainho park in Clophull=Mary dr of . . . Con-
in Bedf. & Gains park Hunt. & of Ber- quest of Houghton
goiny in Eten Soken. Conquest.

Sr James Beverley of Eaton Soken in Bedf. Justiee of the Peaee 1634. Begurney being in that parish.	Elizab. dr of Tho. Dockwray of Puthriek Com. Hertf. esqr. see Chaney's Hertf. p. 406.	Elizabeth mar. to Sr Henry More of Fawley berks 1 bart. see Ashmole's berks pag. 261. dyed 14 of Apr. 1658 aged 80. she lies buried in little fawley church berks.
4. Wil- liam. qre 1. Sr James Beverley 5 yrs old 1634. Kted as above.	2. Sr Thomas Beverley see pag. 57.	3. Nathaniell.

IRELAND. Sr OLIVER St GEORGE of Drumrusk Com. Leitrim Kted at . . . 11 July 1660 Baronet after. see the pedig. my 2d volume of baronets.

ESSEX. Sr GOBERT BARINGTON of Tofts in little Badgew Knighted=Luey dr of Sr at . . . 11 July 1660. 2 son of Sr Thom. Barington of Barington Hall Essex bar. see my pedig. of baronets vol. 1. fol. . . . see Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Essex fol. . . .

Franeis Barington of Tofts esqr= . . . dyed without issue . . . day of . . . settled his estate on John Shute of beekett in Berks esqr 14 & 15 april 1707. Who took the name of barrington 1717.	1. Thomas Barington= . . . of Tofts 16 yrs old dr of 1664 sold his est. at Tofts to his brother Franeis & dyed without issue male . . . day of . . .	3. Riehd. Wiseman of Torrells hall essex Kt.
		4. Robt. 5. John. 6. Theophilus.

JENNINGS.

EBOR. Sr ROBT. JENNINGS of Rippon Kted at . . . 13 July 1660.

Sr Robt Jennings of= . . . Rippon Kted as before.	qre Sr Will. Jennings of . . . he was= . . . a sea Captain for King James 2d & went with him into franees.
---	--

LONDON. Sr STEPHEN WHITE of . . . Kted at . . . 13 July 1660. see the visitation of London made 1664 fol. 15^A. no arms entred.

Thomas White of Anne dr of John Stephens
London Merchant. | of Maldon essex.

Sr Stephen White of London=Rebecca dr of Peter Hazard
Kted as above. | of London Fishmonger.

5801 fo. 31.

FARMER OF HOLBECH.

LINC. Sr EDWARD FARMER of Holbech Kted at . . . 14 July 1660. see the visitation of Midds. by Sr Edward byshe for Pedigree higher coat and crest. a grant by Sr Edward Walker Garter 1660 to George, father of Sr Edw^d.

George farmer of Holbech Com. Linc. esqr one=Elizab. dr of Jo. Oldfeild
of the prothonotarys of the Com. pleas. | of Spalding Line. esqr.

Sr Edward Farmer of Margaret daughter of Sr Tho. Hewit & sister & coheir
Holbech Kted. | of George Viscount Hewit of Gowran Ireland.

Edward Farmer esqr vnmariad about 30 years old A.D. 1700. Lives at	1. George Farmer esq. . . . sister maried dyed vnmariad.	to . . . Mico of . . .
---	---	---------------------------

LINC. Sr THOMAS OGLE of Wykyn Suff. & Pineebeck Linc. Kted at . . . 15 July
SUFF. 1660. see for the pedigree higher Sheldon's books visit. line. N. 150. fol.
303. q^{re} if not the Governor of Chelsey Colledge 1696. Arg. a fess entre 3
cressents jessant fl. de lis Gules. Crest, a bull's head Or erased, armed G. &
a wreath Vert about the neck. see 1 vol. of Grants for a Grant of Arms.

Thomas Ogle of Pineebeck=Jane dr of Adlard Welby of Gedney Line.
esqr dyed 3 May 1574. | she dyed 11 Sept. 1574.

Sr Richard Ogle of Pincebeck K^t of the bath at Coronation of . . .

Sr Thomas Ogle of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. K^t son & heir 1636.

Sr Tho. Ogle of Chelsey mar. Sence dr of John Whatton of Leieester town
& had issue Thomas son & heir vnmari. 1699.

S^r Jo. Ogle of . . . left. coll. to S^r Frances Vere.
q^{re} Grants vol. 1. p. 356.

S^r Tho. Ogle Governor of
Chelsea Hospitall.

Eutretia mar. to S^r Will. Swan
of Southflete Kent.

LINC. S^r WILL. THOROLD of Hough Kted at . . . 15 July 1660.

LANC. S^r RALF ASHTON of Midleton Kted at . . . 16 day of July 1660.

TURNOR.

BEDF. S^r CHRISTOFER TURNER of Milton Erneys Kted 16 July 1660 at . . . one
of the barons of the excheqr. See the Pedigree coat Crest Quarterings C 31.
fol. 7^B.

Christofer Turner of Milton = Ellen dr of . . . Sam of
Erneys. | Purton Bedf.

Xtofer Turner of Milton & midle Temple | 2. Thomas. | 3. Edmund.
Councillor at Law 1634.

BUCKS. S^r THO. TYRELL of Hanslap and Castlethorp Kted 16 July 1660 created
baronet after & one of the Justices of the . . . See the pedigree my baronets
vol. 2^d fol. . .

ESSEX. S^r THOMAS GARDINER of Tolsbury nr Beckingham Kted at . . . 17 July
1660. this pedigree is wrong being not of S^r Tho. family. S^r Tho. Gardiner
Recorder of Lond. 1 dr of his mar. to S^r Hen. Wood & frances the other mar.
to S^r Sakville Glemham of Glemham Suff. See my coppie of visitat. of Hertf.
fol. 13.

q^{re} of Coz. Gardiner. M^d. Michael Gardiner of Inner Temp.=Anne only dr of
married after the decease of his first Christofer Merrit
wife S^r Jo. Kelings dr as on y^e . . . MD. of Hatton
garden & sister . . .

Henry Gardiner of . . . = Mary dr & heir of Michael Hayward
of . . . Norff.

Michaell Gardiner of . . . Hertf. Rector of Gainford Midds. see an inscription on his monument my church notes of Gainford Midds. dyed 22 of Aug. 1630. bur. therc.

Margaret dr of Thomas Browne Alderman Lond. Merchant taylor of London dyed 17 of March 1623 ætat. fere 62.

3. Sr Thomas Gardiner of Cuddesdon Recorder of London.	1. Henry Gardiner of . . . Child remar. to . . . Stewkly.	2. Michael Gardner Citizen & Vintner of Lond.	Frances* dr of James Turnhaugh & coheir 1 st wife she was remarried to . . . Hare of Leigh in Essex esqr Justice of Peace by whom . . . Hare of Lee esqr & Doctor Hare.	See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed . . .
2. Mich.				
3. George.				
4. Martin.				
all dyed vñmarried.		<p>Michael Gardner of the = Keling's dr 1 wife, buried in Wyching- Inner Temple London ham Magna church Norff. See the in- scrip. Jo. Le Neve's Mon.</p>		
1. Sr Thomas Gardiner Coll. in the Kings Army in Oxford Kted 1640 of Cuddesdon in Oxfordshire.	Carey dr of Sr Edmund sister of Sr Ralf Verney of Claydon buck. baronet. liveing at Islington in Midds. remar. to Jo. Stewkly of Preshow Hants.	John— . . . dr of Sr Will. Palmer of Hill Bedf. esqr.	called vnkle to Sr H. Wood's dr & heir.	John— . . . dr of Sr William & sister of Sr Will. Botiler of Bidenham Bed. K ^t q ^{re} coheir.
Thomas Gardiner only son dyed vñmarried.	Rebecca vñmaried.	.... mar. to Sanders of		John Gardiner now of the Inner Temple London ar.

1. mar. to Sr Henry Wood, Clerk of the Green Cloth at Whitehall.
 2. mar. to Sr Sackville Glemham of Glemham Suffolk.
 3. mar. to Sr Will. Palmer of Hill Bedf.
 4. mar. to Redmayne Burwell of Dowseby com. Linc.
 5. mar. to . . . fish of . . . Bedf.

* See for the time of death of this Frances who dyed 1 Jan. buried in St Andrews church in Holborn 3 January 1672.

† 2^d wife of Michel Gard. son of the vintner, now liveing both in Hatton Garden Midds. is Anne dr of Xtofer Meiret dr of Phisick & sister & heir of John & Xtofer her brothers by whom 2 d^{rs} Anne vñmar. dyed 1722 buried in St Andrews church Holborn & Frances maried to . . . Glynn, Oylman in Holborne, no child 1719. She dyed without issue . . day of August 1723 buried in St And. Holborne so that they have no child liveing nor any issue of their body. Peter Le Neve, Norroy. both liveing 1725 (*sic.*)

See Sr Edw^d Byshe's essex fol. 58 for the Right Pedigree as followeth.

Xtofer Gardiner of Jane d^r of John Topp of Stockton
Tinhead Wyts. | Wylts Gent.

Francis Gardiner of Timothea d^r of Sr Henry Bokenham of
Tollesbury essex. | Thornham Suff. K^t.

Sr Thomas Gardiner of Tolesbury Kted as—Jane d^r of Sr Robt. Kemp of Spaines
above liveing 1664 at Bourchiers hall in hall Essex in finehingfeld parish K^t.
Tolesbury in Essex.

by deed dated 29th of October 1622 Sr Tho. Gardiner K^t proved to be Lord of the
m^r of Tolshunt Gynes al's Tolshunt Bourehier in Tollesbury. see a deed amongst
my essex deeds.

5801 fo. 32.

RAMSEY.

SCOTL. Sr ANDREW RAMSEY of Abbotshall Com. Kted at 17 July 1660.

ESSEX. Sr WILLIAM NUTT of Chigwell Kted at 19 July 1660 he was a grocer in London so suppose his father a citizen. | Sr Tho. St George.
q^{re} C. 24.

SOM'SET. Sr ANDREW HENLEY of Bramshill Hants & Henley Som'set Kted at
HANTS. 21 July 1660 created baronet after. See my book of baronets 2^d vol.
fol. . .

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. Sr COMB WAGSTAFFE of Taehbroke Kted 21 July 1660. See 2^d volume
fol. 40. See 1 vol. of benefactors to the office of Arms pag. 39. Arg. 2 bends
enqr. sab. the lower rompée at the upper end, in cheif an eselop Sab. See
C 7. Visit. Warr. fol. 55. Arms pedigree.

M^r King.

Riehard Wagstaffe of Tachbroke= . . . dr of . . . Fulwar of Chamber-Mallory Warr. | house Berks.

1. Thomas Wagstaffe = Mary eldest dau'r of Tachbroke Mallory & coheir of John Combs of Stratford vpon Avon Warr. bur. at Taelbroke.	2. John = . . . dr of . . . Staunton of Wolverton Warr.	3. Timothy Wagstaffe.
--	---	-----------------------

Mary sister & sole heir of Sr Combe mar. to Sr Jo. Crew of Vtkinton Cheshire K ^t she dyed at Fawsley in North'tonshire 7 of June 1696* and buried at Tachbroke Warr. 10 of June 1706* in a vault there with her mother & brother without issue. See Sr John Crew's letter to me dated 30 th November 1706.	Sr Combe Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Kted as above dyed without issue . . day of . . 16 . . buried in a vault at Tachbroke in Warwickshire.
--	---

Sr Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Kted . . day = Frances dr of Riehard Samwell of . . 169 . . dyed at Tachebrook . . day of . . & & was buried there the 28 th of Jan. 1708-9 without issue male. See Sr John Crew's letter to me then dated.	Frances dr of Riehard Samwell of Vpton North'ton esq ^r & sister of Sr Tho. Samwell of Geyton North'ton bart.
---	--

(posted) Frances dr & heir married to Sr Edw ^d Bagott of Blithfeild in Staff. bart remar. to Adolphus Oughton of Fillongley in Warr. K ^t & bart after.

CHESHIRE. Sr PETER BROOK of Meire. Kted 24 July 1660 at . . . Baronet after.
 See my 3^d volume of baronets pag. . .

HANTS. } Sr THOMAS RANT of Broomhill Norff. & . . . Hants Kted 24 July 1660.
 NORFF. } Sr WILL RANT of Thorp Market Norff. Kted at Whitehall 16 May 1672.

See in the Church Register of St Stephens Norwich for many of this family. Will. Rant held Copyhold lands of the manor of Antingham Norff. Court Rolls 5 & 8 Car. 1^{mn}.

q^{re} MD. Will. Rant of Norwich Gent. q^{re} if not = Mary dr of Tho. Ward of Bixley
 buried in St Stephens 30 May A.D. | Norff. bur. by her husband 9
 1627. | July 1627.

A

* These dates were written at a different time from the rest. One is evidently an error.

A |

1. Humphrey Rant of Yel- verton Norff.	Anne dr of Sr Anth. Drury of Bes- thorp Norff.	2. Sr Thomas Rant of . . . dr Broomhill Kted vt of . . . supra he dyed s.p. . . day of June 1671 in well Lond. See paynters of . . . book in the office Suff. pag. 79.	3. William Rant of Morley Norff. Med. Doctor.	Jane dr of Sr Jo. Dingley Kt of Wol- verton in the Isle of Wight. See Sr Henr. St Geo. Visit. Hants fol. 51.
--	--	--	--	--



Sr William Rant of = Elizab. dr of Will. de Grey of Merton
Thorp Market live- Norff. esq^r She dyed in London . . .
ing 1696 K^{ted} as Januar. 1697 bur. at Thorp of the
hereafter. small pox.

Jane mar. to St Edw^d
Ward of Bixley Norff.
bar^t.

- 1. Elizabeth dr & coheir expectant.
- 2. Jane dr & coheir expectant.

5801 fo. 33.

PAYN.

1660. NORWICH. Sr JOSEPH PAYN of Norwich Citizen Alderman and Major
Kted at . . . 24 July 1660. See the pedigree higher in Sr Edw^d Byshe's
Visitat. of Norff. fol. 48. sab. a fess raguly.

John Payne of Norwich = Anne dr of Robt. Allen of Nor.

Sr Joseph Payne of Norwich = Emme dr of Rich^d Bencely of Carleton
Maior 1660.

Mary mar. to Sarah. Peter Enton of . . .	1. Rob ^t Payne of . . .	Susan dr of Roger Mingay of Nor- wich.	2. Joseph Payne.	Susan dr of Robt. Grene of . . . & coheir.
--	--	--	---------------------	--

Robt. 11 yrs old 1664. dr's.

KENT. Sr RICHARD SANDYS of Northburne Kted at . . . 25 July 1660, his son
created baronet. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 3. pag. . .

CORNUB. S^r WILLIAM TREDENHAM of Philly Kted 25 July 1660. he dyed without issue. Arg. a bend of Losenges Gules. See 2^d volume of Benefactors to the Coll. of Arms fol. 122. D 14. S^r Joseph Tredenham of Philly Kted afterwards. See D 14. in the office of Arms a most exellect pedigree fol. 149. q^{re} of S^r Jos. if not him.

Richard Tredenham of Kelliow=Florence d^r & coheir of
Cornub. Tho. Ennis of

Thomas Tredenham of Philly=Sybill d^r of Martin Trestene of
3^d son of Rich^d. Trestene Cornub.

John Tredenham of Philly=Elizabeth daughter of John Molesworth of Penearrow
in Cornwall Esq^r. Cornub. esqr & Catherine his wife d^r & coheir of Jo.
Hender of Botereaux castle Cornub.

2. S ^r Will. Tredenham of Tregonan Cornub. Kted. as before dyed s.p. 12 of May 1662 bur. in St Clements danes Midds.	1. John. 3. Charles. 5. Benjamin. } all dyed young.	4. S ^r Joseph Tredenham of=Elizabeth Tregonan Kted as hereafter in this book buried in the South Ile of Westm ^r Abbey vnder a flat marble Stone by the west door goeing into the Cloister dyed 25 of April 1707 aet. 65.
---	---	--

only daughter of S^r Edward Seymour of bury Pomeray Devon Baronet.

2. John Tredenham esq of Tregonan Burgesse for Anne d^r & sole heir of S^r John Lloyd of the forest Com. Carmarthen baronet. She dyed

Anne d^r & sole heir.

3. Seymor Tredenham dyed s.p.=Margret d ^r of Thom. Lewis Sept. 1696 of the small pox. One of the Gent. of the Privey Chamber in ordinary & burgesse for	Margret d ^r of Thom. Lewis of Westminster relict of S ^r Rich ^d Tufton of Westminster K ^t cozen German to the earle of Thanet. She survived Tredenham.	Elizab. Mary.
--	---	---------------

LOND. S^r JOHN SHAWE one of the Commissioners of the Customs Kted at 28 July 1660. created baronet after.

HERTF. Sr HUMPHREY GORE of Gelstone or Guldestone Hertf. of New place Kted 30 July 1660. See my book of London pedigrees fol. 190. for the pedigree higher. G. a fess twixt 3 cross crosslets fitchée or. See my MSS. book of Docketts of Grants called Shirley for a dockett of a grant dated 1587 by . . . to Jerrard Goore of London pag. 135. Gules a fess bet. 3 cross-crosslets fitchée arg. Crest on a mount vert a Tyger Ramp't arg. main Sab. collered with ducall coronet Or. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2. Cap. 5. pag. 50.

2^d w. Anne dr of Richard= Sr John Gore Kt Lord= Hester dr of Sr Tho. Campbell Bowdler of . . . Major of Lond. 1625. | Kt Alderman of London.

2. Tho.	3 ^d w. Bridget= 1. Sr John Gore of = 1 ^t w. Dorothy= 2 ^d w. Dorothy dr dr of Sr Geldeston Com. | dr of Hum- | of . . . Kemp of 3. Will. See Edward Hertf. Kted . . . phrey Wal- | . . . Bucks folio 59. Harington of day of . . . he cote of | descended from father of Sr Ridlington dyed 3 Nov. 1659 Walcot Salop. | Norff. Tho. Gore. Rotel. bart s.p. buried at . . .
---------	---

2 ^d w. Elizabeth dr= 2. Sr Humphrey Gore= 1. w. Persis dr= 3 ^d wife. Eliz. 1 dr of of . . . Wood- | of Geldeston Hertf. | of . . . | Sr Brocket Speneer ward of . . . | Kted as above | English of | of Offley Hertf. Ebor. vnder | liveing 1699. | Wigsell | bart. by whom housekeeper at | | Sussex Gent. | issue.			
Mary.	5. William Gore.	1. John Gore csqr= Sarah dr of of Geldeston he | Sr Jo. Ro- | 2. Henry Gore | 1. Eliz. dyed the same | binson | esqr eldest | son liveing week he was | bart leift. | | called Cap- married and buried | of the | tain Gore. | 2. Doro- at . . . | tower. | | thy. at . . .	3. Persis.
2. Thomas Gore.	Hester mar. to Sr Jo. Churchman of Illington Norff. Kt.	3. William Gore of Twenge Hertf. of Queen's College in Cambr. & barrister at Law.	4. Gerard Gore of . . . 5. Robert Gore of . . . 1. Alice mar. to Sr Jo. Payne of the Charterhouse Midds. Kt. 2. Eliz. to Tho. son & heir of Tho. Henshaw Bishop of Peterborow.

SWEDEN. Sr CONRADE GILDENSHOME of Vlaburg Kted 30 July 1660.

SUSSEX. Sr NATHANIELL POWELL of Vthurst Ktd 30 July 1660 created baronet after. See my vol. bar.

KANC. S^r WILL. HUGENSON of Linsted Kted at 30 July 1660. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visit. of Kent fol. 59. Arms & pedigr. higher. See the coat crest of S^r Will. with his death in a MSS. of Peter Le Neve, Norroy, endorsed Coats.

4. wife = 2 ^d wife Mar-	= S ^r Will. Hugeson of	= 1 w. Eliz. dr of = 3 ^d w. Anne dr	
dr of gery dr of	Linsted in Kt. dyed	S ^r John Hip-	of S ^r Rich ^d
Parkhurst	at his lodgings in	pesley of	Sonds K ^t of
of S ^r Will.	Bishops court in	Bushee park	. . . . Kent.
Brockman	Fleet street 9th of	Midds.	
of K ^t .	dec. buried at Lin-		
	sted in Kent 14 of		
	Dec. 1675.		

Dorothy mar. to James Bunce.	John Hugesson= Xtian dr of Esqr of Linsted in Kent.	Samuell Hales of Tunstall Kent.	1. Anne mar. to Ralf Waekerlin. 2. Eliz.
------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---

5801 fo. 34.

DUNELM. S^r TH. DAVISON of Blackston High Sheriff of Durham County palatine this year Kted at 30 July 1660. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Dunelm. Northumb. fol. 20. for the pedigree & arms. Or a fess wavy betwixt 6 cinqfoils p'ced Gules.

2 ^d w. Mary dr of S ^r Will.= S ^r Thomas Davison= 1 w. Eliz. 1 st daughter of S ^r Will. Bellasis of Murton Com. of Blakeston K ^t .	Lambton of Lambton Com. Pal.
Pal. Dunelm. K ^t .	Dunelm.

Alexander= Elizabeth dr of Davison S ^r Tho. Dawes esq ^r of aet. 30. 1666.	1. Jane wife of Ambrose Pudsey of Barford Com. Pal. Dun.
	2. Anne wife of Rob ^t Laton of Laton Com. Pal. Dun.
	3. Catharine.
	4. Elizab. wife of Jo. Chater of Croft Ebor. esq ^r after of Nicolas Fairfax 3 ^d son of Tho. L ^d Fairfax of Emula.
John Davison 2 yrs old 1666.	5. Timothe wife of Will. Belases of Outon Com. Pal. Dunelm. ar.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS VINOR of Lombard Streat Goldsmith Kted at 1 August 1660 he was after created baronet and lyes buried in Lombard Streat Church by the side of the altar.

MIDDLS. S^r WILL. DOMVILL of Fryern Barnet Kted at . . . 1 or 31 Aug. 1660. q^{re} at the end of S^r Will. Dugd. Cheshire if the ped. is not there in Gerrards ped. See a pedig. of Domvill Vincent's Cheshire 323.

SURREY. S^r ALAN BRODERICK of Wandsworth Kted 1 Aug. 1660. at . . . his son S^r S^t John was created a baronet vnder the Irish seale. Arg. on a cheif vert a ducall crown or bet. 2 heads of spears arg. imbruied gules. Crest, in a ducall crown or a like spcars head. See D 14. fol. 47. coat crest quarterings & pedigree higher.

Thomas Broderick of Wandsworth in Surrey.

S^r Thomas broderick = Cath. dr of Rob^t Nicolas of Maningford
of Wands. K^t. Wylts sister of S^r Oliver Nicolas K^t.

S^r Alan Broderick of Wandsworth Surr. Kted as above dyed at
Wandsworth 25 Novemb. & buried there friday 3 of Decemb.
1680. See his funeral sermon printed.

. Broderick of 1. S^r S^t John Broderick of . . . Ireland created baronet
Trin. Coll. Cant. q. of Ireld by letters pat. dated . . day of . . .

2 ^d wife	= S ^r Alan Broderick bart of	= 1 wife d ^r = 3 ^d wife Anne d ^r of	
sister of	Solicitor generall Privy Coun-	of Barry	S ^r Jo. Trevor K ^t
Coll-	celor in time of King Will. &	of Rothcorm-	Master of the
thrup of	Queen Anne member of Par ^t	mock Com.	Rolls in Engl ^d
dyed	for Cork city 2 times speaker	Cork. She	relict of Michaell
day of	of Parl ^t Lord Cheif Just. K. B.	dyed . . day of	Hill of Hils-
buried	Lord Chancelor Ireland privy	buried at	borough in Ireld
at	councilor membr Parl ^t for	....	mother of Trevor
	Midhurst Sussex one of Lords		Visc ^t . Hils-
	Justices created Baron and		borough.
	Viscount Midleton in Ireland.		

. S^t John Broderick of = sister of Trevor Hill
1. dr. 2. son. in Ireland member of Visc^t Hilsborough in Ireld.
K^t liveing 1634. al's fifeild. d^r of Michael.

GLOUC. S^r GABRIELL LOWE of Glouc. Kted at 3^d Aug. 1660. See the Visit. Glouc. 1634. S^r Gabriell last mentioned. vide C. 16. fol. 128. (Kent.) C. 17. fol. 50. (Glouc.) Ermine on a bend engr. azure 3 cinqfoils or.

S^r Gabriell Lowe of Newerk Glouc. = Agnes filia Hungerford de Downe K^t liveing 1634. al's fifeild. A | Amency glouc. vidua Will'i Bennett.

A |

S^r Gabriell Lowe al's fifeld of Newark Glouc. — Lydia dr of Soames of Heydon
 Kted as above liveing 1699 at Newark. — essex dyed buried

3. Thomas Lowe=	of Bristoll dead	dr of	4. Playter Soame Lowe=	of a captain in S ^r	dr of	1. Fitzfeild s. p'le.
1699.		....	Jo. Hanmers Regimt	....	Argles.	2. Gabriell s. p'le.
			liveing 1699 in			5. John.
			Ireland.			

Jane.

Jane dr &

6. Timothy Lowe=	Mary dr of	1. Jane mar. to	2. Lydia married	3. Hungerford
of Newark liveing	....	S ^r John Hoskins	to Will. Marky	a d ^r vnmar.
1699.	Wantner	K ^t & bart.	of Aulton	
	of		Heref.	

Gabriell.

5801 fo. 35.

VTRECHT. S^r JOHN ROTH Kted at 5 Aug. 1660.SUSSEX. S^r JOHN STAPLEY of Patcham Kted at 6 Aug^t 1660. Baronet created after.

DEVON. S^r ROBERT CAREY of Clovelly Kted at 7 Aug. 1660. See Visitat.
 Devon & Cornub. C 1. fol. 52 for the Pedigr. Higher. Arg. on a bend sab.
 3 roses arg. a martlet diff. See Prince's Worthys of Devon pag. 216. See issue of George my pedigrees of Devon fol. 57^b.

George Cary of Clo=1 wife. Xtian dr of William Stretchley of
 velly esqr. relict of John Chudleigh of

Will. Carey of Clovelly esqr dyed=2^d w. Dorothy dr of S^r Edward Gorges of
 1652 buried at Clovelly aetat. 76. Wroxhall K^t com. Somerset.

A

Robert Cary son & heir 9 yrs old 1620 Ktd as above he dyed vñmaried & without issue buried at Clovelly vnder a curious monument there. Of the privey chamber to King Charles the 2^d lived to 60 yrs old.

A |
George Cary DD. Dean of Exeter = Anne dr of John Rector of Shobroke Com. Devon | or William Hanhis brother & heir succeeded to eock of Comb the Mannor of Clovelly dyed at Martin Devon Shobroke buried at Clovelly. See esq^r. the monument in Princee's Wor- thy pag. 216.

SUFF. Sr JOHN HANMER of Whittingham Hall in . . . parish Ktd 9 Aug. 1660. See my Pedigrees of Baronets volume 1. fol. 133^B. coat crest quarterings Pedigree.

2^d w. = Sr Thomas Hanmer = 1. w. Elizabeth sole dr of Sr Thomas Baker & sister & of Hanmer Com. flynt. heir of Thomas Baker esqr her brother (she was Maid of Honor to Queen Anne (*sic*) wife of King Charles 1st.)

Sr John Hanmer of Whittingham Hall Ktd as above. = Mary dr & heir of . . . Alston of Netherhall Suff. Trevor Hanmer maried to Sr John Warner of Parham Suff. bart.

Mary dr & heir dyed young.

See pag. 31. See my great book of Line. pedigrees formerly Sr Philip Constables.

1 wife. Dorothy dr of Tho. = WILLIAM THOROLD of = 2^d wife. Margaret daur. of Leake of Hallum Nott. Marston in Line. = Sr Robert Hussey K^t.

Sr Edmund Thorold of the High hall in Haugh in Line. eldest son by the 2^d wife. = Ellenor daughter & coheir of William Audley of Haugh Line. sister of Agnes. Robert Thorold of the Low hall in Haugh ancestor of Sr Robt Thorold of the heath bart. = Agnes dr & coheir of Will. Audley.

Alexander Thorold of the high hall afore said dyed 21 of March 1616 & bur. in the church at Hough. = Christian dr of Robert Brudnell of Dodington Hunt. & sister of Tho., Earle of Cardigan. She dyed 1622.

A |

Edmund Thorold of the haugh=Jane dr of Anthony Thorold of the
dyed 31 of August 1655. | heath & low hall in Haugh.

Sr William Thorold of Hough Kted as in pag. 31.=Anne dr of St Charles Dalyson
by King Charles 2^d liveing 1666. | K^t Serjeant at lawe.

Epithanius Edmund Thorold born 16 of January 1668.

PEMBR. Sr HERBERT PERROTT of Harlston (Haroldston) Kted at . . . 14 Augnst
1660. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Wales 1 vol. fol. 550. q^{re} the
arms.

Sr John Perrot of Haroldston=Anne dr of Sr Thomas Cheyney
com. Pemb. | K^t of the Garter.

Sr James Perrot K^t.

Sr Herbert Perrot of . . . |
Kted as above.

Herbert Perrot esqr of the Midle Temple in Vine Court=. . . dau'r of . . . Barrow
dyed 16 of Apr. buried 18, in the Temple church. | of . . . Wygorn.

NORFF. Sr THOMAS MEADOW of Great Yermouth Kted 16 Aug. 1660 at . . .
See the pedigree of the Collaterall branches in a book of pedigrees of Suff.
familys lent me by Dr Mathew Hutton 1697.

Margaret Meadow mar. to Richd Cheld of Lond. Dr Phis.

Danell Meadow of Chatisham M^r Artes. born 1468 (?)=Mary dr of Sr Richd Broke.

John Meadows Clerk M^r of Artes=. . . dr of . . . Rant of . . . Cambr.

Tho. Meadow Citizen Lond.=Dorothy dr of Henry North of laxfeild Suff.

. . . Meadow of Tudenham Suffolk=

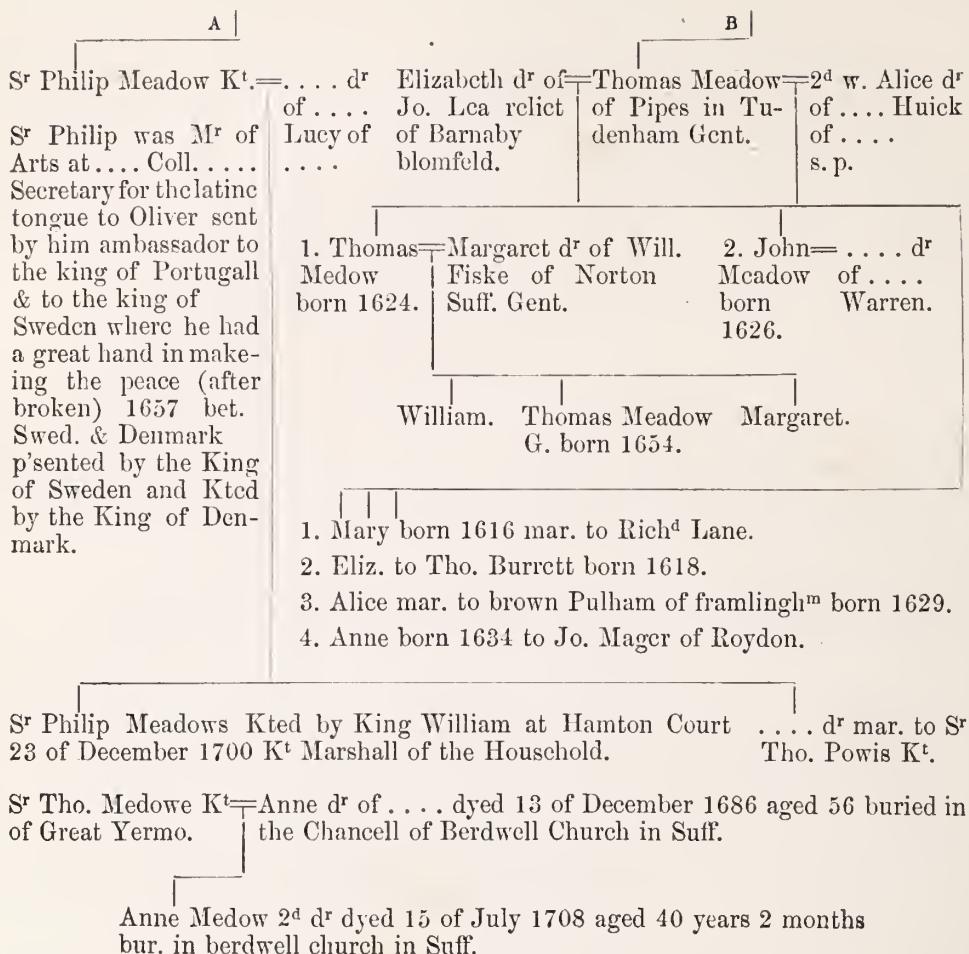
2. Daniell Meadow=Elizabeth dr of
of Chatisham Suff. | . . . Smith of
Wickham Suff.

A

1. Gulielmus Meadow=Grisil dr of . . .
de Witnesham Suff. | Minter of Wit-
nesham hall.

B

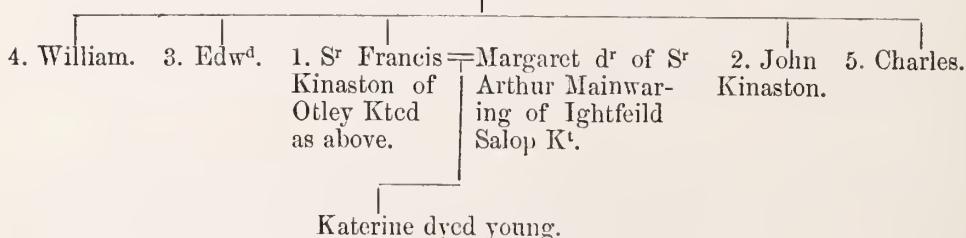
P



5801 fo. 36.

SALOP. Sir FRANCIS KINASTON of Oatley Kted 17 Aug. 1660 at See Sir Will.
Dugdale's visitation of Salop fol. 96^B, pedigree, higher coat crest or ferrings.

Edward Kinaston of Otley esqr = Kath. dr of Sr John Hammer of
dyed . Aprill 1656. | Hammer flynt Kt.



IRELAND. Sr JEROME ALEXANDER of Dublyn Kted at . . . 18 June 1660.

Sr Jerome Alexander of Dublyne Kt 2^d Justiee= . . . dr of . . .
of the eomon pleas.

Elizabeth maried to Sr William Barker of Bokenhull essex bart.

q^{re} his right plaeē.

HERTF. Sr JOHN GORE of Saeombe al's Senecampe Knighted . . day of . . at . . .
See Sr Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 102.

Ralf Gore of London . . . =Anne dr of . . . Young & sole heir.

Sr John Gore of Saeombe=Katerine dr of Sr John Ralf Gore of=Elizab, sister of
Hertf. bro. of Sr Hum- & sister of Sr Philip Pansanger Sr Philip boteler
phrey Gore of Geldeston. Boteler of Watton Wood- Hertf. esqr. as here.
hall Hertf. Kt bath.

Anne. 2. Katerine. John aet. 21 2. Ralf. 3. Charles.
A.D. 1669.

IRELAND. Sr ARTHUR CHICESTER of Dunganon Com. Tyrone afterwards Irish
earle &c. See pedigrees of Irish nobility. Kted at . . . 18 Aug. 1660.

MIDDS. Sr EDWARD CROPLEY of St Johns Clarkenwell Kted at . . . 18 August
1660, or the 16 q^{re} whieh, afterwards baronet see the pedigree there.

CUMBR. Sr FRANCIS SALKELD of Whitehall Kted either 14 June last before or this
23 Aug. at . . . before pag. 23. See Vineent's Cumberland.

Sr Francis Salkeld of Whitehall Cumbr.=
& St Martins in the feilds.

q^{re} false.
. . . dr & heir maried to . . . who was a counterfeiter of Hands and forger of
writeings employed by the Lady Ivy as I heard his wife sware before the Judges
of the King's bench 1696.

ESSEX. Sr ROBERT SMITH of Upton in Westham Kted 25 Aug. 1660 created bar^t after. See the pedigree my volume 3^d baronets pag. . .

EBOR. Sr STEPHEN TEMPEST of Broughton 26 August or 7 Sept. q^{re}. See for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorksh. fol. 254^B.*

Sr Stephen Tempest of Broughton=Anne 1 d^r of Sr Thomas Gascoyne of Barnebow
Kted as above. ebor. bar^t Nova Scotia.

SCOTLAND. Sr GYDEON SCOTT of High Chester Com. Roxborow 29 August 1660.
Kted at

5801 fo. 37.

IRELAND. St WILLIAM FLOWRE of Kted at 30 Aug. 1660.

Sr RICHARD KENEDY one of the Justices of Ireland Kted 30 Aug. or 28 Sept. q^{re} which.

CESTR. Sr EDWARD MINSHULL of Minshull Kted at 31 Aug. 1660.

Sr Will. Domvills place rather here after Minshall.

HOPKINS.

WARR. Sr RICHARD HOPKINS of Coventry Kted at 1 Sept. 1660.

Sr Richard Hopkins of Coventry Kted
as above. serjeant at Lawe.

R.	<i>Richard</i> Hopkins of the Secretarys office vnmar. 1699 & afore of Trin. Coll. Cant.	Sarah mar. to John Godrick of Eltoftes Com. Linc. esq ^r brother of Sr Henry. See my 2 ^d vol. of Baronets pag. 149.
----	---	--

NORTHT. Sr SAMUELL JONES of Courtenhall Kted 2^d Sept. 1660. See C 24.
 Visitat. of London fol. 252 for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings.
 Arg. Lyon Ramp't Vert charged on the shoulder with drops of blood
 dropping from the mouth. Crest, a sun in glory p'per. See Drury of Ridles-
 worth Norff pedigree.

Will. Jones of Shrewsbury gent. = Ellenor dr of Owen of

Isaac Jones of London Mercht = Elizab. dr of Richard Princee
 1633. vide C 24. fol. 252. of Shrewsbury.

Will. Jones	2. Sr Samuell Jones of Cour-	=	Susan mar.	. . . . mar.	. . . . mar.
of Berwick	tenhall North'ton Kted vt		to Sr Dru	to	to
Salop.	supra 2 ^d son of Isaac.		Drury of	Long of	Pier-
Vide C 24.	q ^{re} if not the son of this		Ridlesworth	. . . .	pont of
	man.		Norff. bart.		. . . .

. . . . Jones esqr.

Diana mar. to Sr Will. Wake of blisworth North'ton Baronet.

. . . . Jones al's Wake 4 son of Sr Will. to whom
 Jones gave his estate at

DEVON. Sr JOHN ROLLES of Bickton Kted at 3 Sept. or 24 Octob. q^{re}. See
 the pedig. before fol. 7.

SURREY. Sr PURBECK TEMPLE of Croydon Kted at 3^d Sept. 1660. See his
 pedigree my 1st volume of Baronets fol. . . .

5801 fo. 38.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD ALSTON of London Dr Phis. and of Edwardston Suff. Kted
 SUFF. at September 1660 q^{re} or in August. Azure 10 estoils or. q^{re} if not the
 same with him in my 2^d vol. of baronets fol. 188. q^{re} if right peiced. See
 C 24. fol. 122^A. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 43.

Md. there was another Sr Edward Alston who was knighted at Oxford
 day of 1643 who was 3^d son of Thomas 4 son of William Alston
 of Newton.

Edward Alston of Newton in Suff.=Elizabeth.

2. Thomas Alston=.... d ^r & coheir of of Saham hall in Newton in Suff.	Hempsted of Halsted by Braintree in essex and of his wife d ^r & heir of Bindlose Serjeant at lawe. Sable 3 horse heads erased bits rains and tassells arg. a eanton ermine.	1. William Alston=Elizabeth the of Newton first son of See his issue visit. of	Elizabeth the other dau'r. & coheir of Hempsted.
Edward Al=Margaret d ^r of Ar-ston of Edward- ston Suff.	thur Penning of Kettlebergh Suff. C 24. fol. 122 ^A .	Thomas Alston=qre. of Gedding Hall & Polsted Suff.	Franees d ^r of Symon Blun-devile of Monks Illey Suff. remar. to Tho. Temple of Canada, baronet of Nova Scotia.
S ^r Edward Al=Snsan d ^r of Xto- ston Kt ^d as above.	fer Hudson of Norwich.	1. S ^r Tho. Alston of Odell Bedf. baronet.	2. S ^r Edward Alston of Strix-ton Oxon Kted at 1643. see below.*
Mary 1 d ^r & coheir married to S ^r James Langham of Cotesbroke Com. North-ton baronet. see 2 vol. barts. fol. 247. no issue male left.	2 ^d Husb. John=Seymor Duke of Som'set dyed s. prole.	2. Sarah d ^r & eo-heir 1 st maried to She dyed without any issue at her honse neer Westm ^r Abbey .. day of ... 16... left a great estate most part of it to Charitable Vses. S ^r Samnell Grimston baronet S ^r Will. Gregory Judge of Kings Bench & others were her exeentors she lived apart from my Lord Colraine several years being of a covetous humour & left nothing to the Lord Colraine.	1st husb ^d George=Grimston son & heir of S ^r Har-bottle Grimston of Bradfeild essex bart he died s. prole. Henry Hare Lord Col-raine of the Kingdom of Ireland his 2 ^d wife he buried her & after mar. Eliz. d ^r of John Port-man citizen & goldsmith of London.

WARR. S^r CLEMENT THROGMORTON of Haseley Kted 11 Sept. 1660. See the pedigree higher my first volume of baronets fol. . . Vide Vineent's Warr. fol. 68^B. C 7. fol. 6.

sent letter to my lady 12 Aug. 1699.

S^r Clement Throgmorton of Hasley=Lettice 2^d d^r of Clement fisher of Warr. K^t liveing 1619.

A

* See page 111.

A |

S^r Clement Throgmorton of Haseley
Kted as above.

S^r EDWARD ALSTON of Strixton=Hester d^r of S^r Edward Aishcomb
Ox. K^t. | of Arescot Oxon.

1. William	3. John Alston was des- tempered in his head by a blow of a q ^r ter staffe. s. p'le.	4. Edwd Alston dyed s. p'le.	5. Charles Alston possest of the estate at Strixton as eura- tor to his elder brother mad. he was D ^r of Divinity & Archi- deacon of Essex. dyed with- out issue male. no will.
2. Thomas	I suppose dead without dyed s.p'le. issue.		

1. Franees dyed without issue.	2. Cath. mar. to Wiseman of in North'- tonshire neer Wellingburg her son enjoys the estate at Strixton after the death of Dr Charles.	3. Hester.
-----------------------------------	---	------------

HOLLAND. S^r JOHN CLENK of Amsterdam Kted at 19 Sept. 1660.

LONDON. S^r GEORGE SMITH of London Merchant Kted at 21 Sept. 1660.
See the Visitation of London made 1664 fol. 8. no more then here. no
arms.

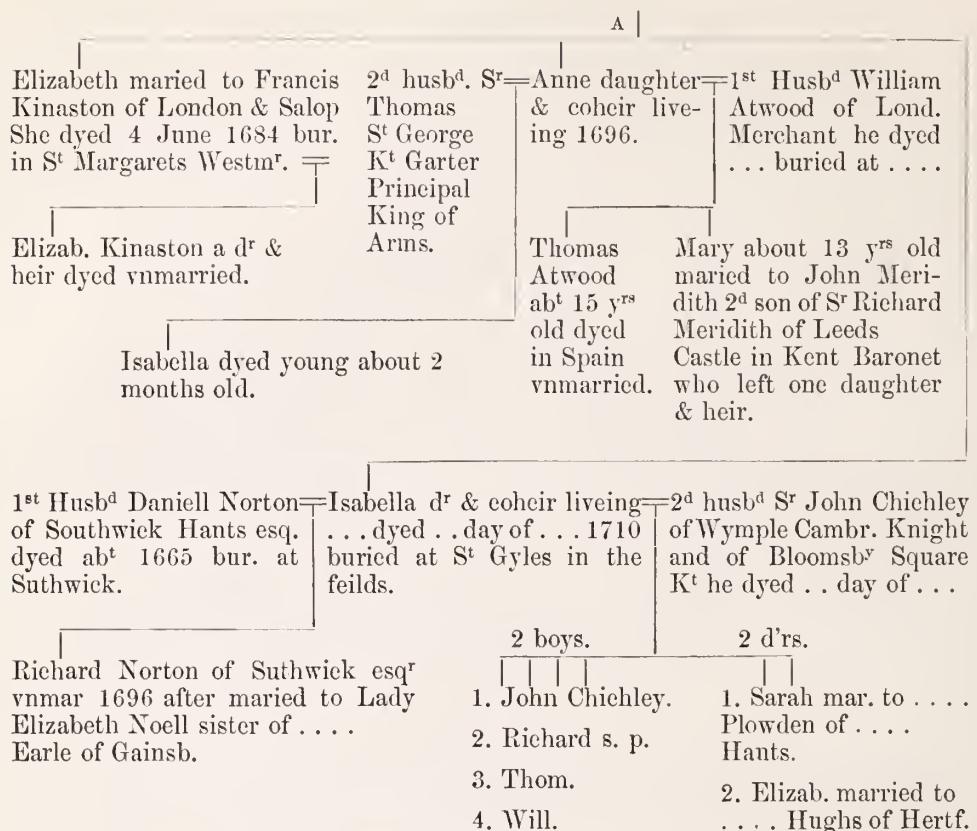
S^r George Smith of St Bartholomew=Martha d^r of John Swift
exchange London. | of Lond. Mereht.

Katerine d^r & heir.

ESSEX. S^r JOHN LAWSON of Ashford Viee Admirall at sea Kted at 24 Sept.
1660. Several children buried in St. Dunstan's in the east London for
whom a murall monument with these arms. Arg. a **A** bet. 3 martlets Sab.
See a book in Heralds Office Writt on back "London," fol. 17^B.

S^r John Lawson of Ashford Essex Kted as above=Isabella d^r of William
he was killed fighting agst the dutch 25 day of | Jefferson of Whitby
June 1664 in the sea fight at buried in St. Ebor. dyed febr.
Dunstans east Lond. | . . .

A |



KENT. Sr RICHARD STAYNHOW or STEYNER of Greenwich a sea Captain Kted 24 Sept. 1660.

5801 fo. 39.

NORTHT. Sr THOMAS CREW of Stene Kted at 26 Sept. 1660. after Lord Crew.

IRELAND. Sr WILL. ASTON one of the Justices of the in Ireland Kted at 28 Sept.
Kenedy's place before Aston.

These Arms granted to Sr John Prettyman Knight by William Camden Esq^r
Clarenceux King of Arms in the year 1607 (*sic*).

LEIC. Sr GEORGE 2^d son of Sr Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. Bt he was Kted at . . . 29 Sept. 1660. Jo. Prettyman held 50 acres of Pasture &c. in Thorndon Suff. 4 Eliz. See my severall books of esch. Suff. See my Suff. Pedigr. late Morgans pag. 75. where are the proofs of this pedigr. See my MSS. Suff. markt A. 11. 1299.

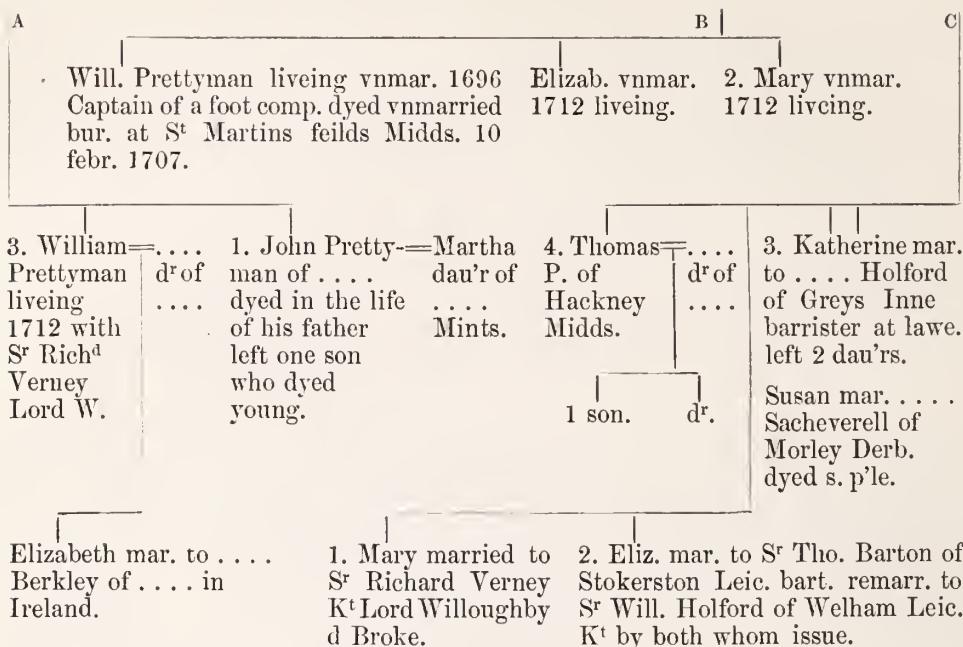
Tho. Prettyman of Bacton M^r in Suff. which he purchased the M^r of bacton
he purchased 20 Eliz. 20 Eliz.

=Will. Prettyman of Bacton=2^d w. dau'r of Will. How of
Suff. Stowmarket Suff.

A grant of Arms to Sr Jo. Prettyman K ^t by Segar and Cambden Garter & Claren. . . day of . . . 1607. See my book of Grants fol. 318. called Shirley.	2 ^d w. Dorothy=	Sr John Prettyman of Bacton in Suff. Sold Drury of his estate in Suff. at Rougham K ^t . Bacton & purchased See pedigr. of at Driffield in com. Drury.	q ^{re} if 1 wife | dr of Tracy. dr of Sr Rob. Baconst in Suff. Sold Drury of his estate in Suff. at Rougham K ^t . Bacton & purchased See pedigr. of at Driffield in com. Drury.	3 ^d w. Mary | dr of . . . Bouchier of Barnesley in Glouce. he had the Grant of Arms. Kted at the Coronation of King Ja. 1. said to be buried at Driffield.	31 Elizab. 1. William Prettyman of Greys Inne dyed without issue& John his brother & heir 21 y ^{rs} old.
---	----------------------------	--	--	---	---

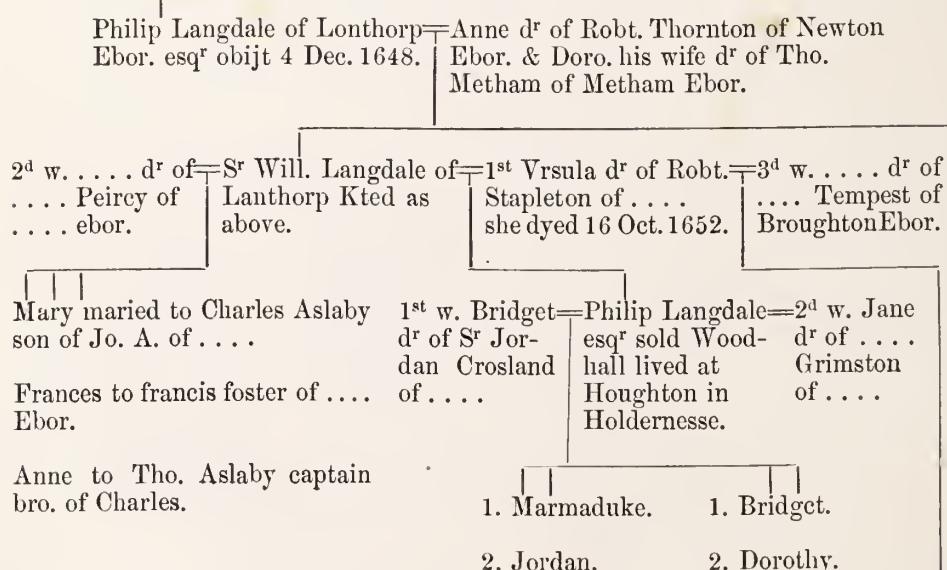
Sr John Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K ^t created baronet of Nova Scotia . . . day of . . .	2 ^d w. Elizab. dau'r & sole heir of George Turpin esqr of Knaptoft.	4. Robert.	1. Susan marr. to Edw ^d Hungerford esq ^r of Cadham Wyts father of Sr Geo. Hungerford K ^t . See page 126. 2. Elizab. wife of Sr Richard Brown bart. of Say's Court Deptford in Kent and one of the clarks of the Green cloth. 3. Mary dyed vnmar.
---	--	------------	---

2. Sr George Prettyman= . . . dr of Sr Isaac of Lodington Leic. K ^t & bart Kted as before. he or his father sold Lodyngton. he is living in London 1712 & goes a begging.	Sydney of St Cleres in Kent bart relict of Sr Charles Houghton of . . . Norff. K ^t She is liveing at . . . in Staffordsh.	3. Will. Prettyman of London esq rememb'r of the first fruits dyed 4 day of March 1687 buried at Greenwich in Kent.	Eliza dr of John King Bp. of Ely elect but never consecrated son of Jo. King bishop of London brother of Hen. King bishop of Chichester. She dyed 26 Sept. 1702. She was buried at the new Chappell Westm ^r .
1. George P. 2. Shirley P.		Elizabeth liveing.	



EBOR. Sr WILL. LANGDALE of Longthorpe Kted at 10 Octob. 1660. See
for the pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter L. fol. 14.

Will. Langdale of Eastthorp & Lanthorp = Eliz. d'r of Sr Philip Constable
dyed 27 Sept. 1646.



A	B	
Eliz. a religious.	Amanda a religious.	Marmaduke Langdale of Lanthorp. =

Margaret to Bacon.	Eliz. mar. to Dr Peter Vavasor. to Jo. Ryther of Carcroft* neer Alberforth ebor.
----------------------------	------------------------------------	--

BEDF. S^r HENRY PIGOTT of neither Gravenhurst Kted at 20 Oct. 1660.
See the Visitation of Bedf. 1634 for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Sab.
3 pickaxes Arg. See abstracts of severall deeds of this family in a pedigree
of them amongst my loose Pedigrees letter P.

Francis Pigott of = Margery daughter of = 1 st husband. Henry Grey esqr son of S ^r	S ^r John St John of Henry Grey of Wrast in Bedfordshire
Horwood &	Bletso K ^t & sister K ^t by whom Reginald, Henry, &
Whaddon in	of Oliver 1 st Lord St Charles, all 3 carles of Kent.
Bucks esqr.	John.

1 st wife. Mary = Bridgett dau'r. of = Benjamin Pigott of = Anne 2 ^d wife	dr & coheir of the estate
dr of Ralf Needham of Gravenhurst Bedf.	Thomas all sold &
Astry of Wymundley in esqr Justice of ye peace dyed 1606	Wiseman of the family
Harlington Hertfordshire. etat. 55 buried there vnder a noble	. . . . essex. quite
in Bedf. esq.	monument. gone.

.... Pigott dyed without issue & young.	1. Jane Pigott. Bridget 4 dr. Mary 6 th dr.	1. Benjamin Pigott dyed without issue.	John Pigott dyed vnmarried bur. at Gravenhurst.	Anne 2 ^d dau'r married first to Edmund Wright of Dunelm. esqr & had issue. See my pedigree of Pigott Letter P.
---	--	--	---	---

All these were half sisters of S^r Henry.

Judith 3 ^d dau'r mar. to Simon Hale of Henxton Bedf. esqr son of Tho. Hale of the same. See the pedigr. & had issue.	Talbot 5 th dau'r mar. to John Leigh of London gent.	Susanna 6 th dau'r mar. to Christofer Thornton Rector of Knebworth Hertf.
---	---	--

Henry Pigott of Gravenhurst esqr knighted as above recited. he dyed without issue day of & was buried at he never married.	Oliver Pigott dyed young 1624.	Mary, s. p'le.
		Elizabeth mar. to John Potts counclor at lawe but dyed s. p'le.

* Scarcroft, near Aberford.

S^r THOMAS BURTON of Stokerston Kted 25 Oct. 1660. Baronet after.

SURR. S^r LAURENCE SMITH of Bramley Kted at 27 Oct. 1660. See the Visitat. of Surrey C 2. for the pedigree as I believe fol. 349. q^{re} alliance. q Bromley in Midds.

S^r Laurence Smith of Kted as above dyed 19 of Febr. = buried 24th of that month A.D. 1665 in the Chappell at Stratford Bow in Midds. in the chancell. See the Church Register.

Laurence Smith Gent. buried in the same place in chancell 11 of Apr. 1676.

BEDF. S^r EDW^d CATER of Kempston Kted 6 November 1660 or 6 Octob. q^{re}. See Visitation of Bedf. C 3. fol. 18. coat crest pedigree higher. Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 fishcs crect ar. q^{re} of D^r Hutton.

William Cater of Kempston = Frances dr & coheir at length of Rich^d Bedf. 1634. Baynes of Shrewsbury Merch^t.

3. Edward Cater	Thomas Cater of Kemp- ston son & h ^r .	2. George Cater	Susan.
-----------------	--	-----------------	--------

S ^r Edw ^d Cater of Kempston	= Mary 1 st dr of S ^r Jo. Burgoyne Bedf. Kted vt supr.	of Wroxhall Warr. bart.
---	---	-------------------------

5801. fo. 40.

OXON. S^r GEORGE CROOKE of Water Stoke Kted at 8 Novemb. 1660.

SURR. S^r JOHN GLYNNE of Henley Park Kings serjeant Kted 16 November 1660 at see the pedigree my 3^d volume of baronets pag. . . . his son S^r Will. being created baronet.

MIDD. Sr JOHN MAYNARD of Gonorsbury in Eling Parish serjeant at Lawe for his carater see lives of the Chancelors, vol. 1. p. 193. Kings serjeant 9 Nov. 1660. Kted at . . . 16 Nov. 1660. See Wood's fasti Oxonienses vol. 2. fol. . . he was after eldest serjcant of the whole calls liveing. Burgess for in the Convention 1^{mo} Willi. & Mariæ. 1st Lord Com'issioner of the Great Seale 1690. Willi. & Mar. he dyed the 8th day of October 1690 and was buried from his house in Eling parish called Gonnorasbury in great state 25th day of October 1690 in Eling church in a vault there belonging to the estate. Arg. 3 sinister hands Gules coupt at wrists. See the Visitation of Devon & Cornwall C 1. fol. 205. Alexander Maynard esq. for 650ⁱⁱ paid by him to Charles Prince of Wales and 55ⁱⁱ p' ann. Rent was to have after his surrender of a lease in being of the Castles & K^{ts} fees of Plimpton & Okehampton sold to him by Sr Warwick H^ele Sr Francis Vivian Jo Mohun John Trelawney Henry Tothill excepting &c. Dated 2 febr. 19 Jac. 1621. Vide libr. MSS. P. Le Neve, Prince Wales lands vol. 2. pag. 51.

Thomas Maynard of Sherford = . . . dr of
in Devonshire. Winston of

Thomas Maynard of Sherford = . . . dr & coheir of
son & heir. Hileyard of

John Maynard of Sherford = Joan dr of John Alexander
son and heir. of

Alexander Maynard of Towstoke in = Honora dr of Arthur
Devonshire and of the midle Arscott of Tetcott
Temple councellor at lawe. Devon.

1. w. Elizabeth = 1. Sr John Maynard = 3 ^d w. Margaret = 4 th wife Mary dr of	
dr of Andr. K ^t serjeant at Lawe d ^r of Edw ^d L ^d Vpton of Devon	
Henley of vt supra. born . . . Gorge relict of remar. to Henry Howard	
Taunton day of . . . 1602 Thomas Flem- earle of Suffolk. no	
Somerset esq. he maried to his 2 ^d ing of North child. she was relict of	
dyed . . . day wife Jane dr of . . . Stoneham . . . Vermuden doctor	
of . . . 1654 Sellhurst of . . . Hants & of Sr of Phisick she is liveing	
buried at Eling Kent relict of . . . Francis Pry- 1698.	
church Midds. Austen of . . . Kent vian s. p. by dyed . . . day of January	
4 of January s. p. dyed at him. 1720-21 buried at	
1654. Gonorasbury 9 th of October 1690.	

Joseph Maynard esq ^r Mary dr of Sr 1. Elizabeth maried 2. Martha mar. to Sr	
vir parum sagacitatis Edward to Sr Duncomb Edward Gresham	
cujus Pater. he dyed Moseley of Colchester of Hil- of Limsfeld Surr.	
before his father . . . the Hough dern Com. Glouc. baronet son & heir	
day of . . . 16 . . . Lanc. K ^t . of Sr Edward.	
buried at Eling. baronet.	

A	B |
Mary maried to Thomas Earle of Stamford liveing 1696 coheir to her Grandfather. She outlived the earl her husband & dyed . . day of 1722 without any child.	Elizab. maried to Sr Henry Hobart Baronet of Blickling Norff. coheir to her Grandfather. She outlived her husband by whom severall chil- dren, Sr John Hobart Bart and others.
Arthur.	2. Joseph Maynard
Alan.	of
both s. p.	

*1 Soc 5 g**XIX, 81*

BEECHER.

BEDF. Sr WILL. BEECHER of Howbury Kted at 16 Nov. 1660. see Sr Edward Bishe's visit. Bedfordshire pag. 27. coat crest q^rterings & pedigr. higher. Vairy (Nebulee) Arg. G. on a canton or a buck's head cabossed Sab. See Visitat. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 33. Coat crest q^rterings & pedigr. Higher. Indenture dated 6 Will. between Henry Beecher of Inner Temple Lond. esq^r & Eliz. his wife relict of Tho. Rugg late of Hardingham in Norff. Gent. seised of 3 4th parts of flockthorp hall in Norff. Oliver Becher of Brill Bucks by deed dated 1680. q^re my Lady Beecher, lives at Bowe. bur. in St Christofer the Chnrch bet. Stocks market & exchange. Hen. Beecher Ald. Lond. ob. 1570. his 1 w. Alice d^r of Tho. Heron of Edgecombe Surr. by whom children. 2^d Jane relict of Oliver Lovecombe of Lond. Gent. See Dr. Huttons book Lond. Monuments. fol. 82.

Oliver Becher of Howbury Bedf.—Elizab. d^r of Sr Will. Tate of esq^r liveing A.D. 1634. [Delaprice Northt. K^t.]

p. 166

2^d wife. Elizab. d^r of John Huxley—Sr William Beecher of=1st w. Frances d^r of of Eaton Bray Bedfordsh. esq^r Howbury Kted as above Oliver Lord St John liveing 1699 at Bow com. Midds. dyed December 1695 dyed buried in dyed . . . day of . . . carried down bur. in Reynold church Reynold church bedf. 1 of January 1704 buried at Bedf. aged 6 years A.D. 1634.

4. George.	3. John.	Mary d ^r of Dennis	William Becher=2 ^d w. . . . d ^r of of Kempston Bedf.	Sr francis Clark
		She dyed in childbed	of Howbury esq ^r 1700.	of Lannde
		1698 bnr. at Reynold.		Abbey com.
				Northt. maried
				1699.

.... son liveing 1700.

A

St John Becher of Howbury he
dyed vnmaried buried at
Reynold Com. Bedf.

Isabella maried to Thomas Huxley
of Eaton Bray com. Bedf. brother
to my Lady Beecher.

HEREF. S^r EDWARD HARLEY of 2^d son of S^r Rob't Harley of Brampton Bryen
Kted at 19 Nov. 1660. See the pedigree before pag. . . amonst K^{ts}
of bath.

S^r ANTHONY MORGAN of Kted at White (*sic*) 19 Nov. 1660 he was after a
comander of the English forces in the service of the French King and dyed
as I am told without issue. Mr Petit knew him.

NORFF. S^r WILLIAM HEWIT of Breccles Kted at 20 November 1660. Gules
a chevron engr. bet 3 owls argt. q^{re} the pedigree above.

S^r Will. Hewyt of Breccles—. . . . d^r & heir of Gardiner Webb of remarried to
Kted as afore. S^r Rob^t Baldock of Takolneston Norff. K^t serjeant at
lawe & Justice of Com. Pleas to Jac. 2^d.

Margaret executrix to her brother
John H. mar. to Will. Ley, Earle of
Marleburgh, remarried to Anthony
Sheppard of & mistress to S^r
Paul Neale son & heir to
Neale Ld Bp. of Linc.

. . . . d^r of—
Talbot of
Bucken-
hamCarle-
ton Norff.

1. Gardiner Hewyt esqr=
liveing 1696 sold all his d^r of
estate & now is a pen-
tioner in the Charter-
house 1699 dyed & was
buried there about 1720.

2. William Hewyt a Leift=
in the Guards obijt s. p'le.
vnkle & next friend to
William son of John.

3. John Hewyt of Will= d^r of
dated 9 June 35 Car. 2^{di}
Owner of Kings Armes in
Leadenhall streat.

1. Robert Hewyt
Infant A.D. . .

2. William Hewyt
Infant A.D. . .

5801 fo. 41.

ATKINSON.

GLOUC. Sr JOHN ATKINSON of Stawell Kted 22 Nov. 1660. See Visitation of Glouc. C 17. for the coat crest & pedigree Higher fol. 83.

Rob^t Atkinson of Stawell—Joice dr^r of Humphrey Ashfeld
Glouc. of Haidthorp Oxon. ar.

2. John Atkinson Henry Atkinson of Stawell—Vrsula dr^r of Sr Francis Stonor
of Com. Glouc. esq^r. of Stoner Com. Oxon. K^t.

Sr WILL. GAGE of Kted 24 of November 1660.

POLEY.

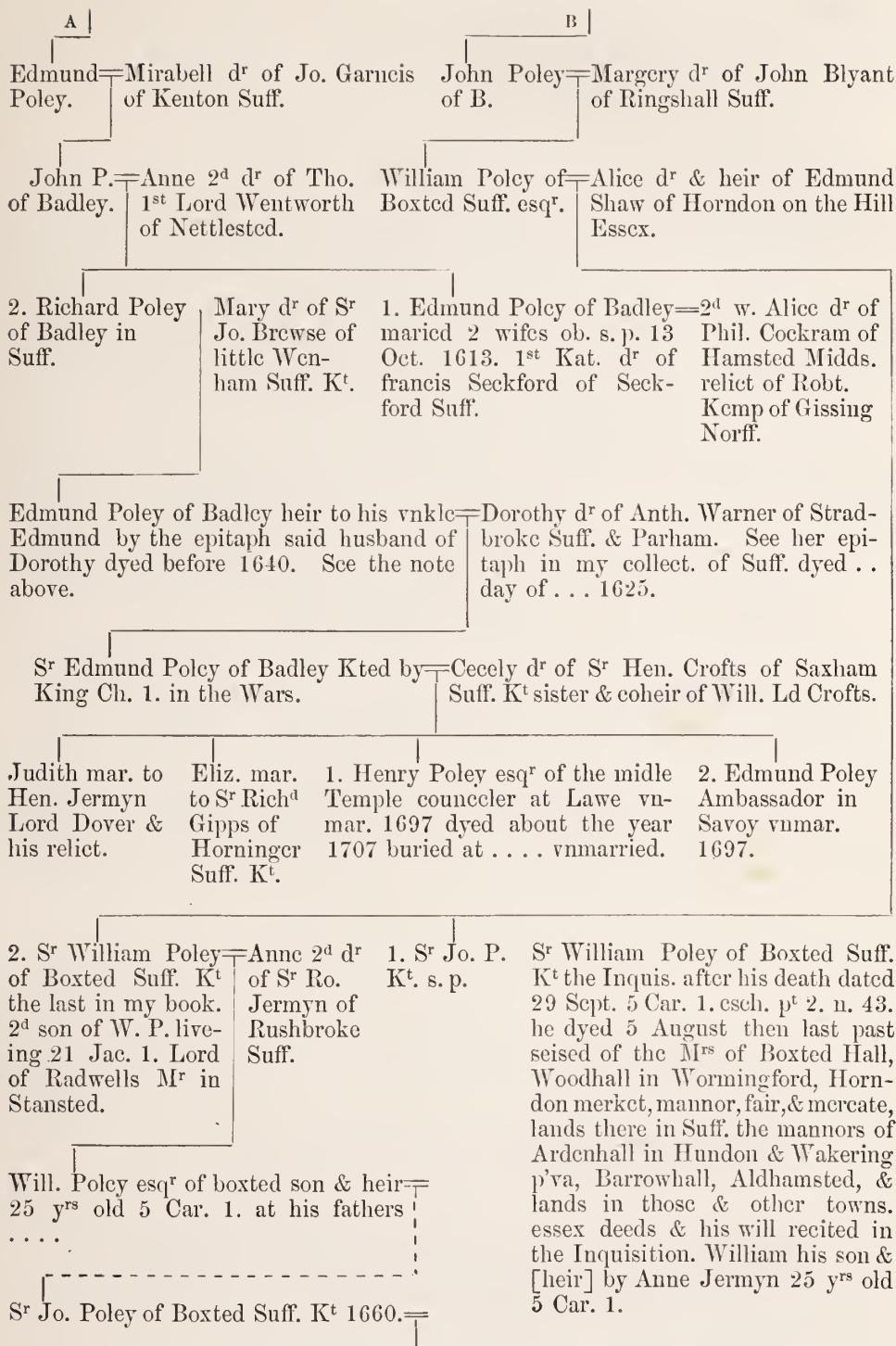
SUFF. Sr JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted 26 Nov. 1660. his son John Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See my book of Suffolk pedigrees fol. 74, 75, the familys seperated long since. Edmund Poley of Badley Suff. esqr dyed before Mich. 16 Car. 1. A.D. 1640. seised of the M^r of Badley hall the Rectory Cap. Mes. &c. there, M^r of Woodhall in Stoke Ash, lands in barking, Creeting, Combs, badley &c. Suff. as appears by a book of Certificates of Edw. Wynere in the hands of Thom. Wright esq^r of downham Suff. 1697 now mine. P. L. Norroy 1720.

=Tho. Poley of Codreth com.—Anne dr^r & heir of Tho. Bodwell of Boxted Hertf. & badwells mannor in Stansted.

1. Richard Poley—Marg^t dr^r & coheir of 2. Thomas Poley—Alice dr^r & coheir of
of Symon blyant of of boxted. Jeff. Rookhill of
Thorndon neer Stoke Warmingford essex.
Suff.

Margery dr^r & coheir of Edmund—Symon John Poley.—Agnes dr^r of Richard
Alcock of badley. Poley. Whethill K^t.

Henry—Constance dr^r & heir of Will. Richard Poley—Anne dr^r of Sr Will. Clopton
Poley. Gedding of Suff. of Long Melford Suff.
A B



1. Sr John=3^d w. Dorothy d^r of Sr Hen. Felton of Poley of Playford Suff. K^t relict of Maurice Boxted K^t Claxton of livermere Suff. ar. no issue.
1664.

2. Thomas=Frances d^r of Sr Polcy. Richard Head of Rochester Bar^t.

LINC. or S^r WILL. AYSCOUGH of Osgodby Kted at 1 Dec. 1660. See the EBOR. pedigree of Ayseough before fol. 19.

NORTHUMBR. S^r WILLIAM FORSTER of Bamburgh Castle Kted at 3 Decemb. 1660. See my pedest. of baronets vol. 1. S^r Will. Dugd. visitat. Northumbr. fol. 14^B. coat crest pedigree q^rterings.

Nicholas Forster esqr of Bamburgh Castle—Jane d^r & sole heir of Cuthbert Ratcliffe com. Northumbr. naturall son of S^r John of Blanchland Northumbr. esqr. Forster K^t.

John Forster of Bamburgh=Susan d^r of Thomas 1. S^r Claudius Forster of Bam-
castle brother & heir of S^r Forster of Ederston burgh Castle baronet dyed with-
Claudius. Northumbr. ar. out issue male.

Nicholas Forster of Bamburgh=Agnes d^r & heir of S^r William Chaytour
castle esqr. of Croft ebor. K^t.

S^r Will. Forster of Bamburgh=Dorothy sole d^r & heir of S^r William Selby of
castle Kted as above. Twysall Northumbr. K^t.

William Forster esqr 1696.

5801 fo. 42.

BROWNE.

BEDF. S^r SAMUELL BROWNE of Arlesley Kted at 4 Dec. 1660 one of the Justices of the Kings bench.

S^r Samuel Brown of Arlesley in Bedfordshire Kted=
was one of the Justices of the Kings bench.

Elizabeth d^r 2^d wife of S^r John Pott of Manington in Norff. bart. She
survived him many years lived at Highgate dyed in the yr
was joynured in the manor of in Norff.

WY LTS. Sr WADHAM WYNDHAM of Salisbury one of the Justices of the Kings bench. See after fol. 91. 4 Dec. 1660 at Whitehall.

Sr John Windham of Orchard—Joanc dr of Henry Portman of Orchard Portman Com. Somerset.

Sr Wadham Wyndham of Salisbury Kted as afore—Barbara dr of Sr George Clark of 9th son of Sr John. See after pag. 91. Watford Com. North'ton K^t.

1. John Wyndham esqr of Norrington Wylts & Salisbury 1696 parliamt man for Salisbury in severall parliamt's he is liveing 1699. dyed . . . day of . . .	Alice d'r of Thomas Fownes of Stepleton Com. Dorcet.	2. Thomas Wyndham=Mary d'r of Lincoln's Inne esqr & . . . Parlmt man for Calne in Wylts dyed 1698.	Tho. Moor of . . . Som'set & coheir.
---	--	--	--------------------------------------

Alice dau'r married to Sr Edward Knatchbull of Mersham Hatch in Com. Kent Bart.	1. John Windham csq'r 1699.	2. Thomas Windham a student in Line. Inne 1699.
---	-----------------------------	---

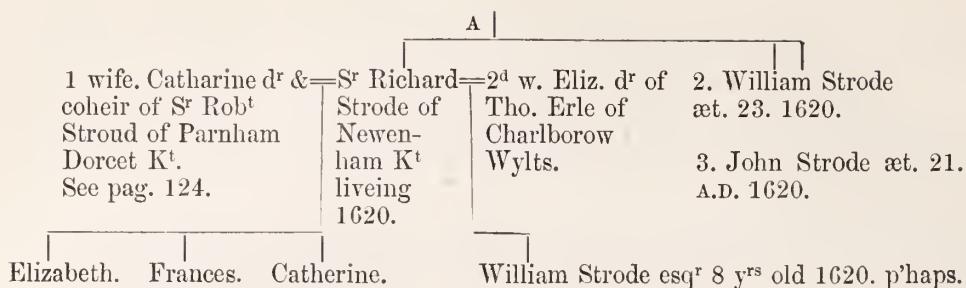
3. William vnmar. 1694.	5. George vnmar. 1694 of Linc.	Kat. d'r & heir of Gabriel Ashley of New Sarum Wylts.	Hugh dyed vnmar.	1. Barbara mar. to Humph. son & heir of Sr Humphrey Briggs of Morton Salop baronet. 2. Joane mar. to Tho. Harris or Salisbury & midle temple esqr. 3. Anne vnmaried. 4. Elizab. mar. to . . . Cotes of Wodcote Salop.
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	--

Wadham Wyndham eldest son living a Batchellor A° 1725.	2. George Wyndham 2 ^d son.	1. Catherine Wyndham living A° 1725.	2. Barbara Wyndham living A° 1725.
--	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------

STRODE.

DEVON. Sr WILL. STRODE of Northington Kted at . . . 5 Dec. 1660. See Visit. Devon C 1. fol. 144. coat crest qterings & pedigree higher. q^{re} why the arms in that book Arg. A bct. 3 coneys sejant Sab.

William Strode of Newenham=Mary d'r of Thomas Southcote K^t liveing 1620.



IRELAND. Sr WALTER PLUNKET of Rothbeale Com. Dublin Kted at 6 Dec. 1660. See

William Plunket Protonotary of d'r of
the Com'on pleas Dublyn. | Netervile.

2. James Plunket	1 wife. d'r of half dyed vnmar.	Sr Walter Plunket of Rathbeale Kted as sister of the Countess of Anglesey dyed s.p'le.	2d wife d'r of Hill of Dublyn, called Coll Hill liveing shambles streat in Dublyn. sister maried to by whom one d'r maried to Will. Stowell, Iron-monger, Sheriff of Dublyn.
------------------	---	--	--	---

5801 fo. 43.

FANSHAW.

ESSEX. Sr THOMAS FANSHAW of Jenkyns in Barking Parish Kted 10 Dec. 1660 at

q^{re} George Wright.

1 w. Mary d'r of Anthony Bourchier.	Thomas Fanshaw esq'r Kings Remembrancer in the excheqr.	2d w. Joane 3d d'r of Tho. Smith of Ostenhanger Kent called Custom'r Smith.
-------------------------------------	---	---

Sr Thomas Fanshaw of Jenkins in Anne d'r of Babington essex in Berking parish. | of Rodley Leic. esq'r.

A

A |

1 wife. . . . dr of Sr Edward = Sr Thomas Fanshaw of = 2^d wife Elisabeth dr of Tho-
Heath of Cotesmore Com. Jenkins Kted as above mas 1st Viscount Fanshaw.
Rotel. & heir. liveing 1699. no child by her.

posted.

Susan dr mar. to Baptist Noell of Luffenham North Com.
Rotel. by whom Baptist Noel now earle of Gaynsborow.

SURR. Sr HENRY HATTON of Mitcham Kted 14 Dec. 1660 at . . . See Sr Edward
Byshe's visitation of Surrey fol. 70^B. Bl. A bet. 3 garbs or.

Ralf Hatton of . . . Bucks G.=

Roger Hatton of London esq^r. = Anne dr & coheir of . . . Palmer of Leicester town.

Elizab. dr of George Pitts = Sr Henry Hatton of Micham = Elizab. dr & heir of Robt.
of Harrow on y^e Hill Surr. Kted as above. Hazard of Carshalton
Midds. esq^r. Surrey esq^r.

GLOUC. Sr THOMAS GRUBBHAM HOWE of Kempley Kted 15 Dec. 1660 baronet
after. See his issue my book of baronets 3^d vol.

IRELAND. Sr JAMES SHANE of Dublyn Kted 22 Dec. 1660.

IRELAND. Sr HENR. TAYNT of Bally Crevan Com. Cork Kted 30 Decemb^r 1660.

EBOR. Sr W^m COBB of Beverley Kted 18 Jan. 1660. see Sr Will. Dugd. visit.
Ebor. fol. 237^{B*}. p. A G. Sab. in cheif 2 shovelers arg. in base a fish naiant
or. Crest a shoveler's head erased arg. holding a fish in mouth.

Sr Francis Cobb of Burnham Norff. = Mary dr of Will. Daniell of Beswick
& Ottringham Ebor. dyed 1648. A Ebor. esq^r.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 332.

A |

S^r Franeis Cobb of Ottringham=Ellen d^r of Xtofer. Constable of
ebor K^t. Cattfosse Ebor. ar.

2^d w. Barbara d^r of S^r George Marwood=S^r William Cobb=1st w. Winifred d^r of
relief of S^r Tho. Heblethwayt of Norton of Beverley Ebor. John Cook of Holk-
Ebor. K^t. q^{re} if not to S^r Franeis Cobb. Kted vt supra. ham Norff. esq^r.

5801 fo. 44.

SUSSEX. S^r WILL. JUXON of Albornes plaee Kted at . . . 27 Januar. 1660 baronet
after. See my pedigrees of Baronets.

BERKS. S^r THO. DOLEMAN of Shawe Kted at . . . 2^d febr. 1660. See D 14. fol.
160^B. See the Visitat. of Berks. by Ashmole fol. 135. S^r Humphrey, S^r
Thomas, his sons. See my book of Doecketts and grants of arms called
Shirley a doecket of a grant of Arms & ewart to Thomas Dolman of Shaw in
berks. by Ro. Cook elareneux . . day of . . 1587 pag. 158. Azure 7 (q.
if should not be 6) garbs or. Crest. a garb arg. barbed seeded or.

Thomas Dolman of Newbury Berks=Elizab.
clothier. Will dat. 8 Jan. 1571.

Thomas Dolman executor to his father, of Shaw=Margaret d^r of S^r Will. Forster of
berks. to whom the eot & ewart granted 1587. Aldermarston berks. K^t.
Sheriff berks. 1588.

Humphrey Dolman of Shaw afores^d.=Anne d^r & heir of John Quarles citizen
of Lond.

S^r Tho. Doleman of Shaw Berks. and liveing 1696.=Margery d^r of John of
clerk of the eounell 1682. dyed in Midds. . . day of . . Thornton (*sic*) Ebor.
. . bur. at Shawe.

	House, garden, park.
1. S ^r Humphrey Dolem ⁿ Kted as here after dyed in debt & without issue . . day of . . buried at . . .	2. Thomas Doleman esq ^r liveing 1699 Kted= Dorothy d ^r of John at his house at Shawe by Newbury berks. 27 or 28 of Oetoher 1703 when the Queen Anne dined or lay at his house in her re- turn from the Bath that year. Md. he was not knighted till 7 Nov. 1703. he dyed without issue . . day of . . buried at . .
	Dorothy d ^r of John Harrison of Sear- borow eom. Ebor. sister & heir of J.H. relief of Henry Ball esq ^r Windsor herald at Arms.

. . . daughter dyed before her father.

A |

3. John Dolman = . . . dr of
of | qre.
| | Anne mar. to S^r Roger Lestrange of
London K^t.

Margaret.

| 1718.

. . . Dolman of Shaw esq^r in Berks. See Ashmole's Berks. pag. 276.

S^r ANTH. DEANE.

LONDON. S^r JOSEPH THROGMORTON Kted on board his own ship at Blackwall.

HERTF. S^r RICHARD COMBES of Hemelhamsted Kted at 5 febr. 1660. See
S^r Edward Byshe's Hertf. fo. 40. Ermine 3 Lyons pass^t Gules.

Richard Combes of Hemel = Elizab. dr of Will. Marshall
hamsted Hertf. | of Edlesborow Bucks.

Francis Combes = Jane dr of John Pope of Wroxton Oxon.
of Hemsted. | sister to the earle of Downe.

Tobit Combes of Hemsted = Mary dr of John Theede of Crofton Com. Bucks.

2^d w. Anne dr of . . . = S^r Richard Combes of Hemel = 1 w. Anne dr & coheir
Trowe of Oxon. hamsted Kted as above dyed | of John Frere of Stoke
very poor. Suff.

Richard Combes esq^r æt. 15. A.D. 1669. Thomas æt. 13.

BRISTOLL. S^r HUMPHREY HOOKES Alderman of Bristoll Kted at . . .
21 Febr. 1660-1.

5801 fo. 45.

WYLT. S^r THOMAS ESTCOURT of Cheston Pinkeney one of the Masters in
Ordinary of the Chancery liveing 1660 Kted 2 March 1660-1. S^r Thomas
Estcourt his son of Cherston Pinkeney one of the Master of the Chancery
Knighted at Whithall 15 of Sept. 1674.

.... Escourt of

Edmund Escourt of Newton in daughter of Snigg of Bristoll in the
the County of Wylts esqr. County of Gloucester one of the barons of the excheq^r.

2^d wife. Anne dau'r of = Sr Thomas Escourt of 1 wife. Magdalen first daughter of Sr John Browne of in the County of Lincoln K^t dyed .. day of 16 .. buried in Chelsey in Midds.
Kirkham of Pyneourt in the County of remarried to Sr James Pulle of Pulle in Wyrall in Cheshire bart. q^{re} if she was not wife of Sr Tho. the son.
Cheston Pinkeney Kted 1660 one of the Masters of the Chancery & Bencher of Lincoln's Inne dyed .. day of A.D. 16 .. buried vnder Lincoln's Inne Chappell.

2. John Escourt of London vnmar. 1701.	Sr Thomas Escourt of Cherston Pinkney Wylts Kted as afterwards one of the Masters of the Chancery liveing 1701 dyed .. day of 1702. buried at	Mary dr of Sr Vincent Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop bart. liveing 1701.	Edmund Escourt of Milborne neer Malmesbury in Wylts vnmar. 1701.	Jane married to Sr Robert Duckenfeld of Duckenfeld hall in Cheshire bart. by whom Jo. &c.
--	---	---	--	---

2. Elizabeth.	Thomas Escourt esqr about 21 yrs old 1701 dyed in the spring gardens in Midds... day of October 1704 vnmarred buried at the day of	1. Mary maried to William Pulle of Brichley in Lanc. Gent. young ^r brother of Sr James Pulle of Pulle in Ches. baronet. called Pool.
---------------	---	---

IRELAND. Sr JAMES CUFFE of Ballinroabe Com. Kted 12 Mar. 166⁹₁.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM RYDER Lond. Alderman Kted at 12 March 166⁹₁. See Certificate book markt J 30. 46 pag. Bl. 3 crescents or in cheif a Trefoil slipt arg. q^{re} of Sr Miles Hicks, Mr Ryder, & Mr Lofeld. Mr Dethick for Sir William's father. See Cambden's Certificates fol. 336. for the daughters & coheirs of Sr Will. Ryder Lord Major of London. See Harris of Kent pag. 49. Baronets vol. 2. p. 132. MSS. copie of Visitation of Yorkshire by Sr Philipp Constable Bart.

Sr William Ryder K^t lived at Bethnall Green = Priscilla dr & coheir Midds. dyed 30 Aug. 1669 bur. 9 Sept. at of Capt. Roger Twedy St Andr. Vndershaft. Holborn. of London.

		A |	
1. Thomas Ryder	= . . . dr of Sr esqr one of the querrys to King James & Lord of the Mannor of Bilsington in Kent. See the Coronation of Queen Anne when he did the service of the maple cupps.	Franeis Barn- ham of Bough- ton Monehensy Kent bart. by . . . dr of . . . widdow of . . . Low- feld of London.	2. William Ryder Gent.
			1. Eliz. mar. to Richd 2 son of Sr Tho. Midleton of Chirk Castle Denbighshire Knight.
			2. Priseilla to Richard son of Dr R. Baylie Dean of Say. Wood's Athenæ vol. 2. p. 817, 820.
			3. Mary.
			4. Anne.
			5. Martha.

S^r Barnham Rider K^t made so at the coronation of King George.

MIDDS. S^r GILBERT GERRARD 2^d son of S^r Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow hill Midds.
bart Kted at . . . 18 March 166^a. See the pedigree my first volume of
baronets fol. . . .

LONDON. S^r JOHN BABER Phisitian in ordinary to his majestie Kted 19 March
166^a. See the Visitat. of Som'set C 22 fol. 343 & 403. for the ped. Vide
D 14. fol. 178^B. See the coat confirmed and crest given to John father of
Edward Baber of Regilbury Som'set by Ro. Cook Clarene. . . day of Jan.
1574 & 17 Eliz. See my book MSS. ealled Shirley pag. 97.

John baber of Wrox- = 2^d w. Elizab. dr of Tho.
hall Som'set. | Persous of Wraxhall.

John Baber of Great Chew = Mary dr & coheir of Jo.
Som. & Tormarton Gloue. | Wotton bishop of Exeter
S. T. P. 1 son by 2^d wife. ob. circa 1661.

Edward Baber serjeant at
Law of . . . Somerset married
Catherine 3^d dau'r of Sr
Thomas Leigh K^t Lord Maior
of London. See eopic of
Visitation of Staff. wrt by
Nicolas Charles MSS. penes
me P. L. Norroy pag. 134.

John Baber of Wells Som'set esqr born 1592 Recorder = Eliz. dr of Will. Walrend of
of Wells dyed 1646 bur. at Buckland. | Ill-brewers Som'set.

A |

3^d w. Bridget d. & coheir—Sr John Baber—1st w. Eliz. dr of—2^d w. Anne viscountess bayning d^r & coheir of Paul Visct Bayning dyed 14 Oct. 1678.
 of Sr Will. Drury of Bes-
 thorp Norff. K^t relief of
 Charles Visct Kilmorey &
 Sr Jo. Shaw baronet she
 dyed at his house in Lond.
 without issue by him 1696
 & buried at Eltham Kent
 but left issue by Necd-
 hain.

K^t dr of
 Phisick of
 little Syon
 Midds. born
 18 Apr. 1625
 ætat. 62. 1687.

Sr John Richards
 of Yaverland Ilc
 of Wight Kt.

1. John—Mary dr & co- Baber heir of S ^r Tho. of esqr born 1656.	2. Will. baber of—Marg ^{rt} dr of S ^r Anthony Linc. Inne Keek Councillor at lawe Draper of barrister at lawe & coheir she dyed at Suninghill born 2 ^d Oct. Lond. on Sunday 17 of berks. bart. 1659. æt. 17 . . February 1722–3 buried she dyed at	3. Francis dyed vnmar. at Paris 1684.
---	---	---

John Baber 3 yrs old 1687. Mary.

CAMBR. Sr ISAAC THORNTON of Snaileswell Knighted 19 March 1660.

5801 fo. 46.

1661.

OXON. Sr THOMAS CLAYTON Maj'ties Professor of Phisick head of Merton Colledge Kted at 27 March 1661.

A coat and crest granted to b Clayton esqr Doctor of Phisick and p'fessor thereof in the University of Oxford and Master of Pembroke College in Oxon. and to James Clayton his brother sons of William Clayton of in the County of York by Richard St George . . day of March 1627. See my book of Docketts and grants called Shirley pag. 235. q're if not of this family. Sable a cheif indented and Owl Arg. Crest, an eagle's head coupt parted p. fess indented Arg. Sab.

Sr Thomas Clayton Warden of Merton—Bridget dau'r of Sr Clement Cotterell K^t Colledge Oxon. Kted as above. father of Sr Char. Master of the ceremonys.

James Clayton esqr of the Vach—Mary dr of Sr Joseph Alston in Chalfunt St. Peters parish bart. of Chelsey Midds. the bucks. No child 1697 nor elder.	Bridget mar. to Edw ^d Nicolas brother of Sr John Nicolas K ^t .
--	---

1709.

MIDDs. Sr FRANCIS PRIVIAN* vulgo Pridgean doctor of Phisick Kted at 1 Apr. 1661. had a grant of arms by Sr Edward Walker Garter dated 10 Apr. 1661. G. 3 roses bet. 2 Cotises Arg. See Sr Edward Walker's grants. q^{re} Mr Shaw. q^{re} if Sr francis did not marry Marg^t Gorge. See page 40 in Maynard's Pedigree. See the abstract of Mr Richer's title to the Mannor of Ashdon in Essex. See C 21. fol. 202. See MSS. P. L. Norroy markt Coats at funeralls fol. 25.

1 wife. Margaret	=Sr Francis Privian doctor of Phi	=2 ^d w. Margaret d ^r of Edward
d ^r of Thomas	siek Kted as above and of	Lord Gorge & relict of Sr
Legatt of Horn-	in the parish of Hornchurch	Tho. Fleming of North
church essex.	essex he dyed at his house in the	Stoneham in Hants Kt. See
	old bayley London 24th of June	.... remaried to Sr John
	buried at Hornchurch 17 of July	Maynard K ^t serjeant at law
	1666. the estate at Hornchurch	she dyed . . day of
	by Legat.	A. D'ni buried at
		C 21. fol. 202.

Thomas Privian. q^{re} if not the same person who was a=.... d^r of doctor of Phisick dyed 10 Oct. 1662 buried at Hornchurch 15 same month.

Hore remar. to
Sr Tho. Exton.

Robert Privian esq^r of in Hornchurch parish =Anne d^r of Sr Andrew a Roman Cath. liveing in a monastery in flanders before 8 of May 1689 & still there. his wife managing his estate.

Jennoure of Bigotts
in Dunmow essex.

William Privian of Hornchurch now liveing 1700.

MIDDs. Sr Tho. BYDE of St. Laur. Shoreditch & of Ware Park Hertf. Kted at HERTF. 8 Apr. 1661. Or on a pyle engr. Az. 3 anchors Or, impaled with, Gules 3 cross bows Arg. Handles Or, for 1 wife. Hatchmt. she dyed . . Dec. 1693 at Sr Tho. House in Red Lyon Square. See the coat crest & q^rtering of Byde & Skynner impaling Austen of Hoxton MSS. P. L. N. endorsed Coats vsed at funeralls fol. 89^b.

.... Byde of London Alder=.... daughter of Wright of see this man Shiriffe of London 1647. [match & the coat of arms belouging in a MSS. of P. L. Norroy endorsed coats by a name fol. 168^b.]

1st w. Mary sole d^r & heir of John Skyn=Sr Thomas Byde brewer in Shore=2^d w. ner of Hytchin Hertf. She dyed . . ditch he after purchased Ware day of 1693 buried at See Park Hertf. of the Lord fanshaw. Sr E. Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf. A liveing in Red Lyon Square 1696.

A |

Anne dr of Tho. Austen=1. Skynner Byde=	Mary 2 ^d , 3 ^d (<i>sic</i>),	2. Ralf=... dr of
of Hoxton in Midds. esqr of ...	dr of George	Byde Geo.
dyed at Sr Tho. Bydes dyed ...	Lord Viscount	of Nodes of
in Line. felds 9 buried	Grandison.	Shephale
at Shoreditch 15 Dec.	Villiers.	Hertf.
1676.		esqr.

1 son. Thomas byde esqr vnder age 1699 had a private Act. of Parl.=... dr passed in the Session 1699 to settle a joynture on his wife.

SOUTH. Sr ROBERT MASON of Kingsclere Kted at Whitehall 9 Apr. 1661.

Sr RICHARD MASON of Whitehall Kted . . day of A.D. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. Salop fol. 101. & 2 vol. of Benefactors fol. 69.

Edward Mason of Margaret dr of James Philips
Bishops Castle. | of Llandevy Radnor.

Edward Mason of Bishops= Julian dr of Edward Thomas
Castle Salop. | of Bishops Castle.

Sr Richard Mason clerk of the Green cloth=Anna Margareta 1 dr of
of Bishops Castle & Ednop Salop aet. 49 | Sr James Long of Draycot
annor. 6 Mar. 1668. cerne Wylts esqr.

Dorothy aet. 3. A.D. 1668 mar. to Sr Will.
Brownlow baronet. She hath left
children.

Anne 1 yr old 7 months 1668 maried
to the earle of Macklesfeld & divorced
from him.

LINC. Sr EDWARD DIMOCK of Scrivelsby his Majties Champion Kted at 10 Apr. 1661. Vide C 23. Visit. Linc. part 1. fol. 37. q^{re} of Sr Thomas Meers. Coat pedig^r crest q^rterings. Sab. 2 Lyons passant arg. crowned or.

See a grant of a coat to Dame Anne Dymock wife of S^r Rob^t. Dymock K^t banncret daughter of Jo. Sparrow of Lond. Gent. by Wriothesley Garter & Benolt Clar. 25 July 1516. 8 H. 8. my book of dockets of Grants called Shirley in MSS. pag. 65. that S^r Rob. & Anne were father & mother of this S^r Edw^d. See my copy of Visit. Line. fol. 29^B. Wilkinson's hand.

S^r Edward Dy=Anne d^r of George mock of Scrivelsby in Linc. Talbois K^t sister & coheir of Gilbert, banncret 1562. Baron Talbois of Kyme, Line.

S^r Robert Dymock of Scrivelsby in Linc. Bridget dau'r of Edward Clinton, Earle q^{re} if Knighted said to be only an esq^{re} of Lincoln by elizab. his wife d^r of S^r in the Inquisition after his death. John Blount K^t.

3 ^d wife Mary=S ^r Edward=1 wife, Katerine d ^r of Michael Dymock of dr of S ^r James Harington of Danvers of Dy-	daugh-ter of	Nicolas=	daughter of
Poultny of Scrivelsby Mist'ton in Leic. K ^t 1634.	Exton Rotl. K ^t p'ved.	Danck	Doyley of
		of	in the County of

* Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby esq^r son & heir 1634. He dyed at Oxford vnmarried 1644 seised of the Mannor of Scrivelsby.

S ^r Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby=aforesaid the Champion at the Coronation of King Charles the 2 ^d Kted at 10 Apr. 1661 dyed buried	dr of Nicolas Cressy of Fulnetby in Linc.
---	---

S^r Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby aforesaid Champion at the Coronation of King James 2^d. Elenor d^r of Lewes Lord Rockingham.

1. Charles Dymock dyed vnmarried.	2. Edward Dymock.	3. Charles Dymock.			
1. Grace.	2. Frances.	3. Elenor.	4. Penelope.	5. Jane.	6. Elizabeth.

LOND. S^r WILLIAM PETTY Doctor of Phisick and Surveyor Gen'all of Ireland his son was created Baron of Shelborne in the County of Kerry in Ireland. see my catalogue of Irish peers for the pedigree coat and crest. he was Kted at 11 Apr. 1661.

* This line has been erased in the MS.

MIDDS. Sr WILLIAM WARREN of Wapping a great builder of Ships for King Charles 2^d Kted at . . . 12 Apr. 1661. he . . .

LONDON. Sr JOHN DETHICK Lord Major Lond. A.D. . . Kted at W. . . 13 Apr. 1661. See D 14, fol. .

Edward Dethick of Midleton Norff.—Anne dr of . . . Bridges of . . .
2^d son of John Dethick of Wrongey.

John Dethick of Newton Norff. 2^d son—Alice dr of Edmund Chartres of West Newton Norff. buried there.

Anne dr of Francis Smallpece of Nor-	John Dethick citizen & . . . London Lord	2 ^d w. Martha dr of Edmund Traves of Lon-	3 ^d w. Anne dr of Tho. Jolliffe of Lekc Com.
wich relict of Thomas Anguish.	Major 1656 ald'm ⁿ he dyed at Totenham Higherross 1671	don Merchant & of Tottenham Midds. She dyed at . . .	Staff. relict of Joseph Barker of London Merchant dyed abt 1687 bur. at . . .
1. John Dethick dyed s. p'le.	buried in St Andrews Church Vndershaft.		at

3. Edmund Dethick dyed vnmarried.	2. Benjamin Dethick of Wyrcham hall in Norffolk esqr & Totenham Midds. living 1699.	Mary dr of Jo. Harison of Lee in Kent living 1699.	1. Elizab. maried to Sr John Banks baronet of Aylsford Kent. 2. Susan mar. to Edward Rudge of London Merchant.
-----------------------------------	---	--	---

John 1 yr old 1692.

SUSSEX. Sr GEORGE COURTHOP of Wyleigh. qre. one of the Gent. pentioners. Kted at Windsor 17 Apr. 1661. See the visitation of Sussex markt C 27. fol. 48. Arg. a fess Blew bet. 3 estoiles Sab. crest. a demy buck Gules . . . with Starrs or.

1 w. Alice dr of Sr George Ryvers of Chafford in Kent.	George Courthop = 2 ^d wife. Elizab. dr of Tho. Symons Alderman of London widow of Edmu'd Hawes of Lond. Merchant. See a book of Dr Huttons Writt on the back Lond. pag. 4.
--	---

1. Anne.	2. Frances.	George Courthop esqr of Wyleigh son & heir.	Mary Courthop.
----------	-------------	---	----------------

5801 fo. 47.

BEDFORD. Sr GEORGE BLOUNDELL of Cardington Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor
17 Apr. 1661. See the Pedigree Coat Crest & quarterings Sr Edw^d byshe's
bedf. fol. 6. . . . 10 billets . . . on a canton . . . a martlet . . .

2^d w. Elizab. dr=Sr George Blundell of Cardington=1st w. Elizabeth dr of John
of Xtofer Yarley Mannor Kted as above. Byott of . . . & his sole
of . . . heir.

2. Sarah dr & coheir.

1. Elizab. dr & coheir.

SUFF. Sr EDMUND BARKER of Sibeton Suff. Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor
17 Apr. 1661.

HERTF. Sr WALTER WALKER of Bushey hall LL.D. (his [son] a baronet) Kted at
Whitehall 18 Apr. 1661.

Sr JOHN LOWE of . . . Kted at . . . 19 Apr. 1661.

SURR. Sr EDWARD BYSHE of Byshe Court Clarenceux King of Arms Kted at
. . . 20 Apr. 1661. See visitation of Surr. of his own collection fol. 2. See
my collection of Officers of Arms. See Visit. Surr. C 2. fol. 47. Coat &
Crest & Pedigr. higher.

Thomas Bysshe of Smalfeild in=Anne dr of John Byshe of fen place in
Burstow p'ish Surrey esq^r. Worth Com. Sussex esq^r.

Edward Bysshe of Smalfeild=Mary dr of John Turnor of Ham in
Surr. ar. blechingley parish Surr. esq^r.

Sr Edward Bysshe Clarenceux=Margaret dr of John Green of boys hall Essex
King of Arms Kted as above Serjeant at Lawe She survived Sr Edward lived
dyed . . day of . . . a widdow & dyed at Birstow in Surrey buried
there.

SUSSEX. Sr NICOLAS PELHAM of Lewes Kted at 20 Apr. 1661.

Sr Nicolas Pelham of dau'r & coheir of James Uxley of Dernford Oxon.
Lewes in Sussex. See Dr Plott's Naturall History, 192.

1 d^r coheir to that estate.

5801 fo. 48.

MIDDS. Sr GEORGE CONEY of Greys Inne Serjeant at lawe Kted at 20 Apr. 1661.

Richard Coney or Coyney of dr of Ellis of
bassingthorp Linc. . . . Linc.

1. Sr Tho. Coney of Basingthorp 2. Sr Richard Coney of dr of Jo. Harington of boothby
of Basingthorp Whitsendine Rotel. K^t. Linc.

Line. —
↓
1. John Coney of W. = . . . dr
Sold it. left only of
daughters. Bridget mar. to Tho. Bands of Line. Anne mar. to
of Chelsey Grimes of Folsham Norff. . . . Godrick
Midds. Norff. relict of Oxborough of of Lond.

2. Sr Tho. Coney = Audrey dr of of Sr George Coney Kted vt supr. —
of Chelsey Grimes of Folsham 4 son, of Walpole Norff, had the
Midds. Norff. relict of manor which was the Walpoles
Oxborough of in that tow'n.

Tho. Coney of Kath. dr of Elizabeth dr & heir maried to Sr Fulwar
Wise of Lond. Skypwith of Newbold hall Warr. bart. of
Will. Coney s.p. whom issue.

1^t w. = Sr Will. Coney of Linc. K^t = 2^d w. = 3^d w. Mary sister of
dyed s. p. Lord Grey of

OXON. Sr SAMPSON WHITE Major of Oxford city Kted at 25 Apr. 1661.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN MORLEY of Chichester Kted at 26 Apr. 1662. See before pag. . . See the coat crest pedigree & quarterings Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Sussex fol. 9. the pedigree higher.

Sr John Morley of Chichester=Mary d'r & heir of Will. Smith
in Sussex Kt. | of Kinderton Sussex.

Sr John Morley of Chichester Kted as above.

SURR. Sr THO. LEIGH of Addington Kted at 28 Apr. 1662. See Vincent's Surrey fol. 439^B. coat crest quarterings. See the pedigree higher in my copy of Surrey Visitation by James Gresham. Or on a Δ Sab. 3 Lyons R. arg. See Cole's collections out of the Court of Wards records vol. 2. p. 22. for the Inquisition after the death of Sr Olliffe Leigh & the grand serjeanty found.

Sr Ollife Leigh of Addington born 24 Nov.=Jane d'r of Sr Thomas Browne Kt.
1559 dyed 14 of March

2 wife. Christian dau'r=Franciscus Leigh=1 wife. Elizabeth d'r & heir of Thomas
of John Thynne of | of Addington Kt | Minterne (or William) of Thorp ar.
Long Leete Wylts Kt. | 1623. | found.

Thomas Leigh of= Wolley Leigh of=Elizabeth d'r of Sr John Hare Francis
.... | Addington. | of Stow bardolf Norff. dyed s. p.

Sr Francis Leigh Sr Tho. Leigh of Adington Kted=Hannah dau'r & heir of
of dyed . . day of | Anthony Rolfe of Tutt-
q're if not another Sr Jo. Leigh. | ington by Aylsham in
Norff.

q're if a descent 1. Sr John Leigh of Addington=. . . . d'r of Sr Stephen Lennard
not wanting. | aforesaid Kted dyed . . of West Wickham in Kent
day of May 2 d'rs. bart.

2. Wolley Leigh of Heringham in=. . . . d'r of Hunt of Heringham
Norff. Gent. 1714. | an Attorney.

Mary. | Anne.

KENT. S^r JAMES WILFORD of Olding Kted at Whitehall 28 Apr. 1661. See the coat erest Pedigree higher & quarterings C 16. Kent. fol. 98, 99. See S^r Edw^d Byshe's Kent fol. 32.

S^r Thomas Wilford of Ileden Kt in=Elizabeth d^r of S^r Edwyn Sands
Kingston parish in Kent. | of Northburne in Kent.

2. Thomas Wilford.	1. James Wilford esq ^r 11 yrs old 1624 of Ilding esq ^r .	=Elizabeth d ^r & eoh ^r of Manwaring of . . . Chesh.	3. Edw ^d .	4. William.	1. Franees
					2. Kat.
					3. Eliz.
					4. Alice.

S^r James Wilford of Ilding=Elizabeth d^r of S^r Edward Fish of . . .
Kted as above liveing 1663. | Bedf. K^t but ealled baronet in S^r E. B.
visitat. q^{re}.

Thomas Wilford esq^r 4 yrs old 1663 only son.

5801 fo. 49.

KENT. S^r BERNARD HIDE of Bore place Kent Kted at . . . 30 Apr. 1661. See S^r Edw^d Byshe Visit. of Sussex in Morleys pedigree for S^r Bernards wife. Vide C 24. fol. 18. G. a saltyre bet. 4 besants a eheif ermine. See the erest there & ped. higher.

Bernard Hyde of London=Anne d^r of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott
Merchant. | Salop esq^r liveing 1633.

Bernard Hyde of Bore place=Hester d^r of John Trott of Lond.
in Kent esq^r liveing 1633. | Mereht.

S^r Bernard Hyde of Bore place Kent he=Margaret d^r of S^r Will. Morley of
was about half a yr old A.D. 1633. | Halnaked Sussex K^t.

Bernard Hyde esq^r of Party* Court in Cliff Kent.

LONDON. S^r ROBT. WISEMAN of Doetors Com'ons LL.D. advocate Gen'all Kted at . . . 9 May 1661. See my book of Pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. fol. 84, for the pedigree higher & references to the office books.

S^r Thomas Wiseman of Rivenhale=Isabell d^r of Anthony Roper of
essex Knight dyed about 1654. | Farningham in Kent.

A

* i.e. Perry.

A |

1^t w. . . . dr = Sr Robt. Wiseman of Doctors Com. = 2^d w. Elizab. = 2^d husb^d. William
 of 5 son of Sr Tho. he dyed s. p. dr of Dudley Paston 2^d earle
 Paynter of buried in St Bennets Pauls wharf Lord North of Yermo. Norff.
 . . . Kent. London a monumt for him in the liveing 1699.
 South wall there.

. . . . dr & heir.

EBOR. Sr JOSEPH CRADOCK of Riehmond Kted at 11 May 1661. See for the pedigree higher Sr William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 51, coat crest & ped. Arg. on A Bl. 3 garbs or.

John Craddock DD. & chaneellor = Margaret dr of William Bateman of in of Durham. | Weusendale ebor. widdow of Robinson.

2^d w. Jane dr & heir of Antony = Sr Joseph Cradock of Richmond = 1 w. Elizabeth Maxton Prebendary of Durham. | 5 son Kted as above Dr of lawes & Comissary of Richmond æt. 21 Aug. 1665. | dr of Robt. Cruse citizen of Lond.

Jane. Peregrina. Maxton.

1. Thomas Cradock 32 yrs old 1665 Attorn. Generall to the bishop of Durham.	2. Joseph Cradock dyed young.	1. Elizab. mar. to Ralf Hutton of Maynsforth Com. Pal. Dunelm.	2. . . . mar. to Ralf Bowes of Bradley hall Com. Pal. Dunelm.	3. Anne q ^{re} mar. to Sr William Chator of Croft hall bart.	q ^{re} if by 1 or 2 ^d w.
---	-------------------------------	--	---	---	--

SALOP. Sr WILL. CHILD of Kinlet LL.D. Master of the Chaneery in ordinary Kted at 12 May 1661. See the Visitation of Salop C 20. fol. . . for the pedigr. of Laeon. Sr Francis Laeon of Kinlet liveing 1623. q^{re} the allianee of Sr Josiah Child to this family. What relation to the familys of Child of London Midds. & Surrey. See my coppy of the Visitat. of Woreestershire Grafton's hand fol. 5. & Visit. Salop folio 156. & Glone.

Will. Child of Northwick = Kath. daughter of Tho. Coventry of the in Worcestershire. | City of Worcester. Gent.

A |

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 106.

A |

S^r William Child of Kinlet com.= sole d^r & heir of Rowland Lacon of Kinlet Salop Kted as above Doctor of Salop esqr son & heir of S^r Francis Lacon. See both lawes & one of masters in S^r Will. Dugdale's. Visit. of Salop fol. 15^B. Rowland Lacon esqr mar. . . . d^r of S^r Ro. Purslew of Sidbury K^t.

S^r Lacon William Child of Kinlet Salop Kted as hereafter
one of the Masters in Chanc. & d^r of La.

ESSEX. S^r JUSTINIAN LEWYN of Heyham LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted 12 May 1661 at q^{re} at Drs Com'ons.

ESSEX. S^r MUNDEFORD BRAMPSTON of little Badew LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at 12 May 1661. See S^r Jo. Bramstons pedigree fol. 2^d.

ESSEX. S^r CHARLES UMFREVILE of Langham essex Kted G. an orle of crosses flory & cinqfoils or. Crest, an eagle's head coupt p'per out of a ducall crown Or. Md. he did not pay fees so no Md. in the heralds office. See S^r Edward Byshe visit. essex 69.

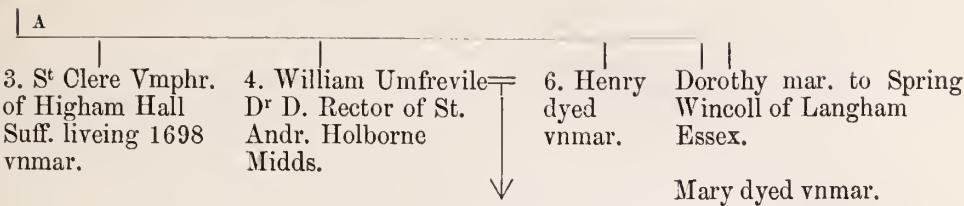
2^d w. Isabell d^r of William Umfreveile= 1^t w. Eliz. d^r & sole heire of Thomas Gotts Supworth of of Langham essex of Norff. & of Greys Innc esq. . . . * esq^r 1664. * Vert a griffon segreant or holding a fl. de lis.

5. Thomas V. a captain in his Maties service vnmaried.	1. S ^r Charles Vm= Langham Kted vt supra.	Elizab. d ^r of Humphrey Jaggard of Parndon p'va essex. Arg. a bugle horn Sab. stringed Or.	2. Henry Umfr. 2. Bridget mar. to Tho. Ingrey of Higham Suff. Gent. s. p'le.	1. Jane vnmar. 1699. 3. Elizab. to Tho. May of Stoke Suff. & hath issue.
--	--	---	--	--

Thomas dyed an infant.	Judith dyed young.	1. Elizabeth d ^r & coheir mar. to Miles Michell of	2. Sarah 2 ^a d ^r & coheir maried to Samuel Brewster of Linc. Innc Gent.
------------------------	--------------------	---	---

A

* The lines of descent thus in MS.



5801 fo. 50.

HERTF. Sr WILL. GLASCOCK of Wormley LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at
12 May 1661. See Sr Edw^d Byshe's Hertf. fol. 57. no arms entred.

Will. Glascock of felsted essex.—Jane dr of Grene of Navestock.

q^{re} dehoc if not the same p'son. William Glascock of Aldham—Fortune dr & heir of
how in essex esqr. Downes of Sandon Essex.

1 w. Dorothy dr & hr=Sr Will. Glascock of Wormley Kted as above. 2^d w. Mary dr & hr of Arthur
of Rich^d Glover esqr. Shere of Lond. Merchant.

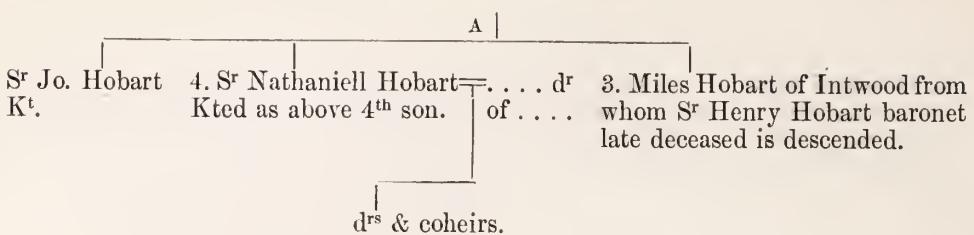
1. Thomas Sr William Glascock of Aldhamhow—Sarah dr & coheir
Glascock. K^t Master of Requests & Judge of of James Mayne
the admiralty in Ireland. 2^d son. of bovingdon
ob. 14 July 1688 æstat. 73 buried Hertf. esqr.
in King's Langley Church Hertf. Dorothy mar.
to Sr Benjamin Maddox
of Wormley bart.

Sarah dr & heir.

MIDDS. Sr THO. BIRD of Chancery lane Midd. Mr of Chancery LL.D. Kted at 12 May 1661.

MIDDS. Sr NATHANIELL HOBART of Chancery lane Kted at 12 May 1661.
See my first volume of baronets fol. 9. for the pedigree higher.

Sr Henry Hobart K^t & baronet Lord=Dorothy dr of Sr Robt. Bell K^t.
Cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas. Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr.



SUFF. Sr TOBY WOLRICH of Cowling LL.D. Master Chancery Kted. at 12 May 1661. Gules a chevron betw. 3 swans the wings elevated arg. M^d I transcribed this from a pedigree book in the hands of Dr Hutton of Aynho North'tonshire 1698.

Thomas Wolrich of Dodmanston in Elizab. d'r & heir of Will. Rouse.
Quatt p'ish Salop.

1. Humphrey Wolrich of Quatt. = 2. William Wolrich = Eliz. d'r and heir of Cutting of Wickhambrok Suff.

John Wolrich of Wickambroke Suff. = Joane d'r of Burges of Soame Cambr.

John Wolrich of Cowling Suff. Gent. = Katherine d'r of Tho. Monyng of Suff.

Charles Wolrich of Cowling. = Honor d'r of Wolrich of Hunt.

2^d w. Eliz. d'r of = Thomas Wolrich of Cowling. = 1st w. Honor d'r of Tho. Wingfield of Kimbolton = 3^d w. Susan d'r of Grevy Pratt of Ryston of Hertf. Norff.

1. Francis. 2. Cary. 3. John. Several d'rs.

LINC. Sr FRANCIS CLINTON of Stourton Castle Kted at 14 May 1661 he was afterwards earle of Lincoln. See pedigrees of Nobility.

WYLT. S^r THOMAS IVEY of Malmesbury Kted at . . . 25 May 1661.

S^r Thomas Ivey of . . . d^r and heir of . . . Stephens of Stepney Midds. she
Malmesbury. dyed . . . bur. at . . . She had a great suit with W^m
Neale for lands in Wapping.

. . . d^r and heir married to S^r Robt. Clark of . . . K^t. Clark
of the Crown temps Jac 2^{di}.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN FINCH of . . . 3^d brother of S^r Heneage Finch K^t Sollicitor
Gen'all he was a turkey merchant and Ambassador to Constantinople. He
lyes buried vnder a noble Monument on the North side of Christ's Colledge
Chappell Cambridge neer the Alter with a long inscription thereon to which
Colledge he was a liberall benefactor, he was Kted 10 June 1661, there
buried by S^r Thomas Baynes his great friend. The arms of Baynes thre
shin bones. S^r Thomas Baynes K^t of . . . dyed at Constantinople 5 Sept.
1681 bur. in X^{ts} Coll. Chappell Cambr. s. p'le.

S^r Heneage Finch of Eastwell Kent K^t and Bart. 5 son=Frances d^r of S^r Edmund
of S^r Moyle Finch of eastwell Kent and Eliz. Countesse Bell of Beaupre hall in
of Winchelsey his wife d^r and sole heir of S^r Tho. Norff. K^t.
Heneage of . . .

1. S^r Heneage Finch 3. S^r John Finch doctor of phisiek kted as above he died
k^t and bart Earle of vnmarried at London 18 Nov. 1682 buried in the Chappell
Nottingham. of X^{ts} Colledge in Cambridge.

Effare Marmor cuja sunt hæc duo quæ sustentas capita. duor' amicissimor'
quibz cor erat vnum unaq' anima D'ni Joh'is Finchij & D'ni Thomæ Baynesij, &c.
ille D'ni Heneagij finch equitis aurati filius erat Heneagij Comitis Nott frater, &c.
Alter D'ni Johis Finchij amicus hie Bazantij animam efflavit die 5^{to} Sept. 1681 æt.
59, &c. hæc pia Finelius officia defuncto amico p'stitit porroq^e eum eo in vsus pios
4000 libras ang. huie Christi Collegio Donavit ad duos socios totidemq^e seholares
in Collegio alendos et ad augend. libris quinqagenis redditum Magistri annum 18
Nov. 1682 ætat 56 Londini &c. obiit et hoc delatus ab illustrissimo D'no Finchio
Heneagij Comitis Nott. filio primogenito, &c.*

BERKS. S^r ANTHONY CRAVEN of Sparsholt Kted at . . . 14 June 1661 baronet
after. See 2^d volume of Benefactors fol. 113. Visitat. of North'ton by S^r
Henry St. George Mem^d this family have no right to arms. folio 83.

* See this inscription at length in Blomefield's Collectanea, p. 147.

Anthony Craven of Apletrewik.

Thomas Craven of Apple—=Marg^t dr of Robert Craven 2^d son of Henry
trewyk Ebor. | Craven brother of S^r William Lord Major.

16. 18 March 1707 aet. 73. May 66.]	4. Sr William = Mary dr of Craven of Sr George Winwick Clark of Com. North- Watford ton K ^t s. p'le. North'ton Bart.	1. Sr Anthony Craven = Theodosia d ^r of Sparsholt Kted as above baronet after. see the 2 ^d volume of Baronets folio . .	3. Sr Robert Cra- ven of . . . dyed without issue.
		1. John Craven. 2. William. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Mary. 3. Anne. 4. Elener (?).	

BUCKS. S^r JOHN BUSBY of Addington Kted at . . . 25 June 1661. See Visitation of Bucks C 26. fol. 20. for the pedigree higher coat and crest. Or. 3 arrows Sab. feathered Arg. on a cheif Sab. 3 mullets Or. See the arms and pedestr. Visitation of Bueks. by S^r Edward Byshe fol. 10^B.

Mr Wentworth for all the descents.

John Busby of . . .

1. Rob^t Busby of=Abigail dr of Sr 2. John Busby of=Jane dr & eoeheir of Ralf
Addington Bucks. | John Gorc. Addington Bucks. Coker of Goddenton Oxon.

2^d w. Mary dr of = Sr John Busby = 1 wife. Judith dr & coheir
 John Dormer of of Stratton of Sr Will. Manwarring of
 Lee Grange Andley Bneks. Chester K^t first wife dyed
 Bucks. K^t. 18 Dec. 1667. 19 years
 old burried at Tittenhanger
 p'ish Rydge in Hertf.
 See Sr H. Chauncey p. 103.

Thomas Busby LL.D. of Addyngton Lord of the Mannor
Patron of the liveing & Reector of the parish.

Hester mar. to
Egerton.

BUCKS. S^r JOHN DORMER of Lee Grange Kted at Whitchall 10 July 1661 created baronet after.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS BENNET LL.D. one of the Masters in Chaneery Kted at Whitehall 21 Aug. 1661.

Richard Bennet of Clapeot—Elizab. dr and eoheir of Tho. Teesdale com. Berk. | of . . . Berks.

1. Ralf Bennet son & heir from whom those of Moreden Surr. seil't David Bennett.	2. Sr John Bennet of Dawley near Uxbridge com. Midds. kt Judge of the p'rogative Court of Canterbury Chaneelor to Queen Anne of Denmark.	3. Thomas Bennet of Lond. Alderman from whom Sr Le-vinus Bennett is deseended.
--	--	--

1. Sr John Bennet of Dawley from whom the Ld Osulston & Earle of Arlington.	Charlotte dau'r of Will. Harison of Lond. Gent. by whom Mary and Charlotte dyed vnmar.	Sr Thomas Bennet Kt 2 ^d son Judge of the p'rogative C'rt Mr in Chaneery born at York 5 Dec. 1592 dyed at London 27 June 1670.	Thomasyne dr and eoheir of Geo. Dethick of Greys Inne esq ^r son of Sr William Dethick Garter King of Arms.	2 d ^{rs} see see ped. of . . .
---	--	--	---	---

Thomas Benet only son and heir of Salthorp com. Wylts liveing 1699. Burgesse for . . . 1699.	Martha 1 st dr of Jo. Smith of Tedworth Southt. esq ^r she dyed at S. friday 11 May 1694 bur. at Wroughton Munday following. See J 30 office of Arms a cer-tificate after her death fol. 120.
--	--

Thomas Bennet son & heir born 5 May 1674 liveing 1699.	Thomas dyed young.	1. Mary mar. to Sr Jo. Button of Lyneham Court Wylts bart.	2. Thomasine.	4. Jane mar. to Samuell Garrard of Lond. Grocer son of Sr Jo Garrard of Lamer Hertf. bart.
		3. Martha dyed young.		5. Eliz.

PORUGALL. Sr AUGUSTINE COLONELL agent for the King of Portugal Kted at Whitehall 3 October 1661.

Sr WILLIAM THROGMORTON son of Sr Will. Throgtn Kt Marshall kted at Whitehall 23 Octob. 1661. See before page . . . Sr Will. Throgmorton bnried in St Margarets Church Westmr 1 July 1682. Killed in a duell.

Sr Will. Throkmorton of . . . — . . . dr of . . . Sanders of . . .

Sr Will. Throkmorton of . . . Kt Marshall to — . . . dr of . . . Connock King Charles the 2^d at the Restauration. | of . . . Cornub. A

A |

S^r Will. Throkmorton kted as above.—Elizabeth d^r of Browne of

William Throkmorton liveing in Germany at Throkmorton in a Nunnery
the at

ESSEX. S^r JOHN SHAW of Colchester Kted at Whitehall 24 Oct. 1661. See S^r
Edward Byshe's visit. essex fol. 80. ped. & arms with crest. Or a chevron
wavy bet. 3 eagles displaid sable.

John Shaw of Colchester essex.—Mary d^r of Lufkin of Ardley.

S^r John Shaw of Colchester essex kted as—Thamar d^r & heir of Samuell Lewis of
above. Recorder of Colchester 1664. Reydon Suff. descended from Yorksh.

1. John son & heir 16 yrs old 1664.	2. Samuell.	Thomas.	Jeremy.	1. Thamar.	4. Penelope.
				2. Mary.	5. Hannah.
				3. Abigail.	6. Elizab.

5801 fo. 52.

LOND. S^r WILL. MERICK of Doctors Com'ons Jndge of the Prerogative Court &
LL.D. Kted at Whitehall 8 Nov. 1661. See a coat of Merrick Visit. of
Midds. 1663 fol. 23. See C 24. fol. 511. G. A bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Or.
See a coat & crest of Merick granted to Andrew Merick of West Camel
Somerset by 1589 in my book of Grants called Shirley pag. 189.

Maurice Merrick of Bodeon.—Jane d^r of Lewis Evans
Com. Anglesey.

S^r William Merick Judge of the Prerogative.—Sarah d^r of James Dodwell of Oxon.
dyed 1668. See Wood's Athenæ 2^d vol. col. widdow of Rob^t Beesley of Oxon.
809. bur at

1. Katerine d^r & coheir married to 2. . . .

AMSTRD. HOLLAND. Sr Jo. FLOSWICK of Amsterdam Kted at Whitehall 10 Nov. 1661.

WY LTS. Sr WILLIAM CALEY of Berdop Kted at Whitehall 23 Nov. 1661.

KANC. Sr GEORGE OXENDEN 2^d son of Sr James Oxenden of Deane. See the pedigree my book of baronets volume 3^d fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1661.

NORTHT. Sr JOHN BERNARD of Abbington.

IRELAND. Sr HANS HAMILTON of Hamiltons hall Com. Ardmagh afterwards an Irish baronet. See my pedigrees of barts vol. 3^d page . . Kted at Whitehall 29 Nov. 1661.

SUFF. Sr WILL. BLOYS of Yoxford Kted at Whitehall 9 Dee. 1661, his son was created baronet. See the pedigree my 3^d vol of Baronets pag. . .

SURR. Sr JAMES AUSTIN of Southwark 10 Dec. 1661. See in Sr Edward Bish's Visitation of Surrey fol. 57. for coat crest pedigr. & Arms. Arg. on a fess bet. 2 ⌂ Sab. 3 crosses or.

William Austin of Southwark Sur. esqr. = Anne dr of Grimes of

Sr James Austin of Southwark Sur. = Margaret dr & heir of Anthony Carleton Kted as above. of Sevenoke Kent.

1. James Austin esqr son & heir 14 ^{rs} old 1662.	2. Anthony.	1. Anne.	3. Margret.
---	-------------	----------	-------------

5801 fo. 53.

BERKS. Sr St JOHN MOOR brother to Sr Henry Moor of Falley baronet Kted at Whitehall 22 Dec. 1661. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. pag . .

NOTT. Sr CLIFFORD CLIFTON son & heir of Sr Jervace Clifton of Clifton bart Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my ped. of baronets vol. 1. pag . . he dyed s.p. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire pag . .

HUNT. Sr FRANCIS COMPTON of Hamerton brother to . . . earle of North'ton & to Henry Compton Ld Bishop of London Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my pedigres of the nobility. he dyed on the 20th of December 1717 buried at Fulham in Midds. 28 of Dec. instant. Leift^t Generall. had the Royall Regiment of the blew gards. a company.

EBOR. Sr WILL. LOWTHER of Swillington Kted at Whitehall 30 Dec. 1661. See the pedigree of Louther in my 3^d volume of baronets fol. 297. and in the 2^d volume of baronets fol. 187.

Sr John Lowther of Lowther in Ellenor dau'r of William Fleming of Westme'l'd dyed 1637. Rydale Westmerland.

Sr William Lowther of Swillington dyed dau'r of Bussfeild day of . . . 1687 buried at Purston. of Leeds Ebor.

1. Sr William Lowther Kt=Katherine dr of son & heir Kted as above dyed . . day of . . 1705 buried at	Tho. Harrison of Damer's Hill in Ridge Hertf. & Cave Ebor.	Rich ^d Lowther=Margaret dr of Vicar of Purs-ton.	John Adams of Rawcliffe Ebor.
--	--	---	-------------------------------

1. Will. Lowther esqr burgess for Pontfraet in severall Parl ^{ts} in the time of King James & Queen Anne he was created a baronet by Letters patent dated . . day	2. Richard=Christian dr of Lord Maynard.	Lowther of S ^r Xtofer of Leeds Ebor.	Wandesford of Kirklington Ebor. bar.
--	--	---	--------------------------------------

Xtofer. 6. Robert Lowther. Kat. mar. to . . . Slingsby of Kippax ebor.

Mary vnmar.

A

A |

George Lowther
a Soldier maried
a Dutchwoman
& dyed without
issue.

Jane mar. to S^r Francis bland of Kippax park Ebor. bar.
Ellenor mar. to Harrison of Cave Ebor.
. . . mar. to Ellis of Kidwell Ebor.
Frances to Rich^d Beaumont of Whitley Ebor.
Anne to Dawson of
Dorothy to Barnes of Ebor.

HEREF. S^r THOMAS TOMKINS of Monington Kted at Whitehall 2^d Jan. 1661. See
the Visitation of Heref. 1634 in the office C 25. fol. 56, 57. coat erest
q^rterings & pedigr. B. a **A** bet 3 Birds or.

James Tomkins of Monyngton=Anne dr & coheir of James
Com. Heref. Boyle of Hereford.

William Tomkyns of Monyngton=Mary dr of S^r George Morton of Milborne
3^d son but heir 1634. Com. Dorset Bar.

LINC. S^r ROBERT CHRISTOFER of Aylford Kted at Whitehall 7 Jan. 1661. See book
of Coats and Crests Vineent's books N. 175 fol. Robert Christofer one of
the Seeondarys of the Counter. Arg. a eheif Sab. bet. a ehevron Sab. 3 pine
apples Gules stalk vert.

S^r Robt. Christofer of Alford Linc. Kted as above.=

Elizabeth dr and heir maried to Bennett Lord Sherrard
of the Kingd^m of Ireland by whom issue.

CARMARTHEN. S^r HENRY VAUGHAN of Denvish kted at Whitehall 9 January 1661.

DORSET. S^r NATHANIELL 1st son of S^r Gerrard Nappier of Midlemash Hall Bart.
after baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Januar. 1661. See 3^d vol. of baronets
pag . . .

PEMBR. S^r JOHN LORT of Stakpool Kted at Whitehall 17 Jan. 1661 baronet
afterwards.

BEDF. S^r JOHN KELING of Southill serjeant at Law Kted 21 Januar. 1661 at Whitehall others say the 16. See the ped. S^r E. Byshe's Lond. Bedf. fol. 2. he was Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench. his son S^r Jo. was Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. Arg. 3 scaling ladders in bend G. Crest, a Lyon sejant Or holding a scaling ladder G. See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed coats at Funeralls fol. 44, 61. See ped. S^r Edw. Byshe's bedf. fol. 2 & 3.

Md. Anne Keling d^r of S^r John wife of Michaell Gardiner dyed at Great Wicingham in Norff. and buried in the Chancell there.

2^d wife. Mary d^r &=S^r John Keling of=1 w. Martha 1st d^r of=3^d wife Eli-heir of Wm. Jesson of Southill serjant at Lond. Gent. Draper. Lawe Cheif Justice dyed 24 day of September 1667 at Hatton Garden bur. in St. Andrew Holborn 20 Sept. by whom Mary.

of the Kings bench dyed in Hatton gard. 10 of May & bur. at St. Andrewes Holborne 13 of May 1671. MSS. fol. 61.*

S^r Thomas Botiler of Bidenham Bedf. K^t francis bas-sister of S^r Will. dyed at Mrs. Youngs in Chancery lane London by Globe Tavern 18 July 1660 buried at Temple Church 19th July 1660.

* Ind. General.
Vol V. p. 261.

S ^r Jo. Keling K ^t =Philippa d ^r of Seignior Amerigo Salvetti Antelli-minelli Resident for the Duke of Tuscany, liveing 1699.	2. William.	3. Thomas.	4. Charles.	1. Alice mar. to Jo. Freeman of Wallingford berks.
				2. Martha mar. to John Salvetti esqr son & heir of Seignior Amerigo afores ^d .
				3. Anne mar. to Michael Gardiner of Inner Temple Lond. esqr. no issue.
				4. Eliz. to John Orlebar of Middle Temple Lond. esqr.

1. John Keling=Mary d ^r & heir of Edm ^d esqr of Southill Verney son & heir of S ^r Ralf Verney of Midle Claydon Bucks. bart. She dyed without childr.	2. Charles Keling=.... dyed 7 of Nov. 1707 bur. in S ^t Martins Midds.	3. Anthony dr of Rector of Bedf.
---	--	---

1 son. Charles or John. q^{re}.

- | |
|--|
| 1. Martha mar. to S ^r Jo. Osborne of Chicksand in Bedfordsh. K ^t . |
| 2. Philippa mar. to S ^r Will. Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K ^t . |
| 3. Mary mar. to Stewart, Rector of bedf. |
| 4. Alice mar. to S ^r Brocas Gardiner baronet of |
| 5. Eliz. mar. to Rokesby of Ebor. |

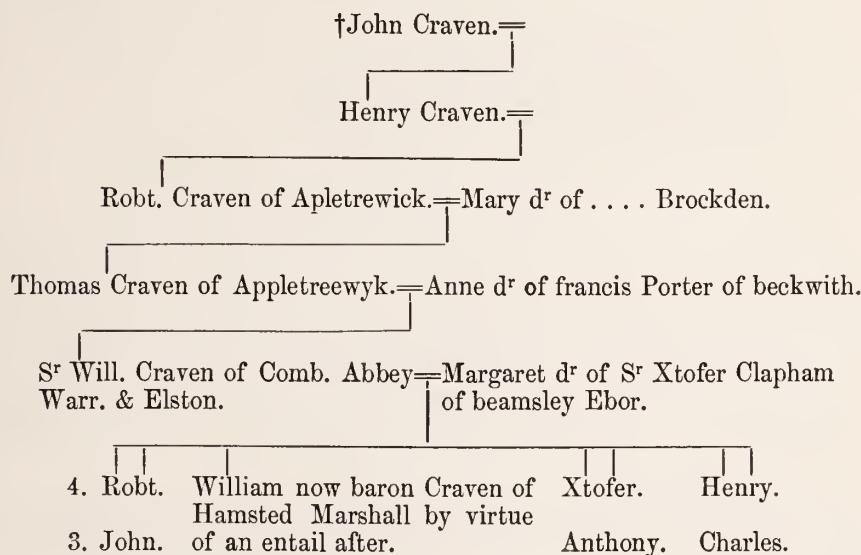
* This refers to MS. indorsed Coats at Funerals.

5801 fo. 54.

Robert false, Will is right.

GLOUC. S^r WILL.* CRAVEN of Elston Kted at Whitehall 22 Jan 1661 gent. Vsher to the Queen of bohemia now baron Craven of Hamsted Marshall. see more largely in the book of the baronets of England. this is the same person with S^r Will. of Warwick. See the visitation of Warwickshire by S^r Hen. St George. S^r Robt. Craven was brother of S^r Anthony, & S^r William, of Winwick, & Sparshold.

Md. see Lord Fairfax of Camerons pedigree where S^r Will. Craven mar. Elizab. d^r of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax & had issue Will. Craven and Elizabeth.



WYGORN. S^r THO. COOKS of Stanton Kted 23 Jan. 1661 at Whitehall baronet after.

EBOR. S^r JERVACE CUTLER of Stansborow 29 Januar. at Whitehall. Bl. 3 dragon's heads erased Or, a bord. engr. of 2^d. Crest, a lyke Dragon's head erased Or gorged with a ducall crown Azure. See the Visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 31.

Thomas Cutler of Staineburgh.=Ellen d'r of Roger Rayney of Smethley Ebor.
A |

* Erased in MS.

† This pedigree has been crossed out in the MS., and *stet* afterwards written against it.

A

1 w. Elizabeth dr & coheir = Sr Jervae Cutler of Staine = 2^d w. Lady Magdalen 9 dr
of Sr Jo. Bentley of burgh Ebor. dyed about of John Egerton Earle of
Com. Derby. Bridgewater.

Margaret mar. to Sr Edw ^d Mosley of Hough Lanc. bar ^t .	4. Ellenor.	1. Sr Gervae Cutler of Staineburgh Kted as above 24 yrs old 1665.*	Dorothy dr of Henry Franklyn of Aldwark North riding Ebor.	2. Thomas Cutler Kted as hereafter folio 156.
--	-------------	---	--	--

- 1. Franees vnmaried 1682.
- 2. Magdalen wife of Henry Lewis a divine.
- 3. Eliz. mar. to Sr Tho. Herbert of Tinterne Monmo. Bar^t.

GLOUC. Sr MATHEW HALE of Aldersley Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr Kted at Whitehall 30 Jan. 1661. See this pedigree the matches & Issues of all the sons in the visitation of Glouce. made 1682 fol. 208, 209. See the caraeater of the Judge in Sr Robert Atkyns' Glouce. pag . . & Britania Antiqua & Moderna pag. 383. Parsons' MSS. of Glouce. penes P. Le Neve, Norroy, pag. 195. Alderley town.

Robt. Hale of Line. Inne & of Joane dr of Mathew Poyntz of Alderley
Alderley Com. Glouce. | eom. Glouce. sister of Sr Nicolas Poyntz Kt.

2 ^d w. Anne dr of Sr Mathew Hale of Linc. Inne & Aldrly = 1 w. Anne dr of Bishop of Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench Moor sister Fauley Com. Berks born 1 Nov. 1609 he dyed 25 Dee (q ^{re} 5) of Sr Henry Moor liveing at Alderley 1676 ætatis 67 buried in the churehyard of Fawley Com. s. p'le. buried there. of Alderley afores ^d vnder a raised monu- Berks Kt. ment ætatis 67.
--

2. Mathew Hale of Hill = Anne dr of Mathew Symons of Hillesley Glouce.	1. Rob ^t Hale of Alderley (Adderley) esqr dyed æt. 38. A.D. 1670 buried at Adderly dyed 28 July.	Franees dr of Sr Franeis Cheke of Avington Berks Kt buried there dyed 13 Dee. 1675.
--	---	---

Mathew borne 25 July 1675.	1. Mathew born 23 Dec. 1668.	Gabriell born 22 Dee. 1669.
----------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------

A

A |

4. Edward Hale of Ewelme Com. Oxon dyed . . . 1682 buried at . . .	Mary dr of . . . Godyer of Heythorp Com. Oxon.	Thomas Hale= . . . dr of . . . of Line. Iune remarried to . . . dyed s. p'le. Twisden son of 1676. Judge Twisden.
1. Robt.	2. Thomas.	Overbury. 3 d ^{rs} .

S^r CHARLES HAMILTON of . . . Kted at Whitehall 31 Januar. 1661.

S^r EDWARD WINTER of . . . Kted at Whitehall 13 Febr. 1661.

S^r Edward Wintour of the east Indias a sea captain=Emme dr of . . . Hoe of . . . Governor of fort S^t George he lived at battersea in Norffl. remar. to S^r James Surr. he killed a tyger in the east Indies he dyed at Chapman, fuller, of London battersea . . . day of . . . & lyes buried there. baronet.

5801 fo. 55.

LINC. S^r DRAYNER MASSINGBERD of South Ormesby Kted at Whitehall 17 Febr. 1661. See the Visitation of Linecolnshire C 23. 3^d part fol. 22^B. p. coat & crest. Az. in chief a boar pass^t or charged on the side a cross patee G. in fess & base 3 quaterfoils or with quarterings.

Thomas Massingberd of Gunby Com.=Frances dr of Robt. Halton Ser-Linc. liveing 1634.] jeant at Law of Line.

S^r Drayner Massingberd of South Ormesby eom. Linc. kted as above.

STAFF. S^r WALTER LITTLETON of Litchfield Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr. 1661.

S^r Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall=Mary dr of S^r Clement Fisher Staff. baronet.] of Packington Warr.

3^d son. S^r Walter Littleton of Litchfield Kted as=Priscilla 2^d dr of Lewis Pember above Chaneelor to the Bp. of Litchfeld dyed in | tou of Rushden Northt. K^t dyed Lond. about 1680 buried in St Dunstans in the | abt 1690 bur. in Litchfeld Cath- West. One of the Masters of the Chancery. | drall.

A |

2. Edward=.... 1. Walter=.... dr of Will.
 Littleton dr of Littleton
 of of Litchf.
 no issue Molins esq. dyed
 left. of ... 1684 bur.
 there.

Walter Littleton ab^t
 22 yrs old.

Talbot of Stur-
 ton Castle Staff.
 vnkle to the
 Earle of Salop
 & Duke.

3. Fisher Little=Eliz. dr of ...
 Pincebeck of
 Lond. relict
 of ... Skegnes
 Comons Lond. of Lincoln-
 1696. no child shire & Lond.
 1696. dyed ... Attorn. re-
 March 1697 bur. married to ...
 in St Clements Cecill of
 Danes Midds. s. Teweng Hertf.
 p'le. esq.

Henr. Littleton a merchant in Lond. No issue.

S^r THOMAS MONPESSON of Kted at 23 Febr. 1661. See the pedigree of
 Monpesson in C 22. fol. 9^b for know not how to joyn it. This S^r Tho. was
 one of the Commissioners of the privey seale 12 of April 1697.

Dinah dr & coheir of S^r Hugh Windham of Pilston Pen Dorcet bar. mar.
 to Tho. Momppesson of Pilston Court Com. Dorcet esqr. S^r E. byshe's Wylts 31^B.

George Mompesson esqr of dyed 18 of September vlt. Inq. dat. 6=Helena.
 Octob. 11 Car. Corton Mr in Boyton Chesgreve in Tysbury Wylts.
 Cole's Collections vol. 7, p. 43.

Thomas Monpesson 6 yrs old 17 May vlt.

LINC. S^r FRANCIS GODRICK of Manby Kted at Whitehall 3^d Mar. 1661. See the
 2^d volume of Baronets pag. 149. for the pedigree higher coat crest q^rterings.

S^r Henry Godrick of Ribstan=Jane dr of S^r John Savile of Methley Ebor. K^t &
 ebor. K^t. coheir to her brother S^r Hen.

S^r John Godrick 2. S^r Francis Godrick of Manby Com.=Hester dr of Peter War-
 created Baronet Linc. Kted as above & of Altofts he burton of the Grange in
 of whom issue. dyed with^t issue .. day of ... 16 .. Com. Cestr. esqr.
 buried at

5801 fo. 56.

LANC. S^r JEFFRY SHAKERLEY of Shakerley Kted at . . . 4 Mar. 1661. See the 1st volume of Benefactors to the office of arms pag. 22. coat crest pdigr. higher. Arg. 2* tufts of Reeds bet. a chevron vert.

^{2d} w. Jane dr^r of John = Sr Jeffry Shakerley of Hulme & = ¹ w. Katerine dr^r of Will.
Doulben of Segroyt Shakerley Kted as above æt. 44 Penyngton of Muncaster
Com. Denbigh liveing A.D. 1663 dyed 17 Oct. 1696 Com. Cumbr. esq^r dyed
1700. bur. at Nether Peyer Cheshire. ^{3d} day of Apr. 1673 bur.

3. George Shakerley vnmar. 1700.

4. John vnmar.
1700.

2. Geffrye=Francis dr^r of francis
Shakerley Rey of Mevis (*sic*)
of Nevis Iland in America.
Iland. q^{re}.

1. Peter=Elizabeth dr^r of Sr Thomas Main-
Shakerley waring of Peover Cestr. baronet
of Hulme & sister of Sr John. See 1 vol.
Lanc. & of Benefactors to office of Arms
Shakerley. fol. 13. dyed 2 of Sept. 1692 bur.
at Pever, no issue by her.

several drs all dead as supposed.

Kat. dyed vnmarr. bur. at Nether Pever.

Anne mar. to Charles Hudleston of Newton neer Chester & hath
issue 2 sons 4 d^rs.

1662. BRISTOL. Sr ROBERT CANN of the City of Bristol Kted at 22 Apr. 1662 a baronet after. See my 3 volume of baronets pag. 134 for the pedigree arms &c.

See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent. fol. 157-8.

THOMAS PETT of Skipton Cumbr. mentioned in the Patent of Arms

John Pett of in the County of Cumberland =

Peter Pett of Harwich in the County of Essex

A

* Three.

A |

Peter Pett Master builder of the Navy Royall to Queen Mary & in the time of Queen Elizabeth to whom the coat of Arms & crest granted by Sr Gilbt. Dethick Garter 20 of August 1583 & 25 Eliz.

Peter Pett of . . . =

Phinees Pett of Chatham in Kent = Anne dr of . . . Nieholls.

1 wife. Mary dr = Peter Pett = 2^d wife Katharine = 3^d w. Elizabeth dr of George . . . Smith of Chat- dr of . . . Cole Pitt of Harrow on the Hill . . . dyed A.D. ham in of . . . dyed abt in Midds. & widow of 1664 buried at Kent. 1652 buried at Sr Henry Hatton of Mitham Chatham. in Surrey Kt.

2^d son. Phinees Pett Reetor of Panton = 2^d w. . . . 1. Peter = Alice dr of Devon mar. to his 1st wife . . . dr of Lethbridge Pett of Westm^r Jo. New- . . . Rogers Reetor of . . . of . . . Gent man of Wythiam 1703. in Sussex Reetor.

1. Phinees Pett of Exeter 2. John Pett lives Coll. Oxon. B. of Arts. at Exon.

Peter Pett dyed 2. John Pett dyed Elizabeth liveing Mary died young. vnmarried. 1703. young.

1. Katherine married to Tho. Estland of
2. Anne mar. to Rowland Crisp of
3. Margaret mar. to Edmund Woodroffe of Thomas.
the Excheqr Councelor at Law. Warwick.
4. Aviee dyed vnmar. Rieh. John.

all
dyed
yo.

2. Phinees Pett of Greenwich in Kent = Franees dr of Carr. remarried to Captain of the Tyger Man of War. Roeh of in Irel^a.

Franees 1 dr. Phinees Pett Judge advocate vnder . . . dr of
Anne 2 dr. Sr Jo. Holmes dyed on board the Bacon of Can-
Sousdyke Yaelt in Ireland A.D. . . . terbury.

1 dr. 2 dr.

A |

Peter Pett brother of Phinees on the other side
of Depeford in Kent.

2 ^d wife of Sr=	1 wife of =	2. Sr Phinees Pett K ^t of =	3 ^d wife =	4 th wife. Margaret
Phinees	Sr Phn.	Chatham Comissioner	....	d ^r of Levell
d ^r of ....	.... d ^r	of the Navy there	d ^r of	of widdow of
Bettenham	of	Knighted by King	Colston	Arthur Brooker of
of Canterbury dyed	Hedersey of	Charles 2 ^d .. day of	of	Roechester in Kent.
....	....	... A.D'ni. ob ... dyed	widdow	remarr. to
		at Frendsbury by	of	Wyllen Reetor of
		Roechester in Kent	Tarleton of	Boxley in Kent &
		buried in the church	London	Prebendary of
		there .. day of ... A.D.	Mereht.	Roechester.
		1696.		

Phinees Pett esqr of dyed before his father.... d^r 1 d^r. Peter dyed
.. day of ... buried at of young.

Peter Pett liveing 1703 bound to 1 d^r.
a Master of a Ship.

1. Sr Peter Pett of the Strand Kted in Ireland by James Duke of Ormund Ld. Leift. . . day of . . . A.D. 16 . . born at Depeford bred at St Pauls school Lond. See his life by Dr Knight in Dean Colets life pag. 407. was of Sydney Coll. Cambr. & of Pembr. Coll. Oxon. fellow of All Souls 1648. bateh. of Civil Law lived after at Greys Inne. Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland & and advocate Gen'all dyed at his house in the Strand Midds. buried in St Martins Church in feilds . . day of . . vnmarrried fellow of the Royall Soeity.

1. Mary married to How of Depeford in Kent.

2. married to Captⁿ North & after to Mason, Captain.

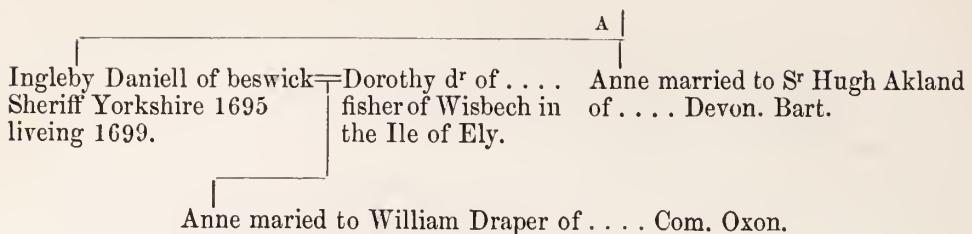
3. married to Morton Captⁿ of a Man of War.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS DANIELL of Beswick a captain of the foot guards Kted at 26 Aprill 1662.

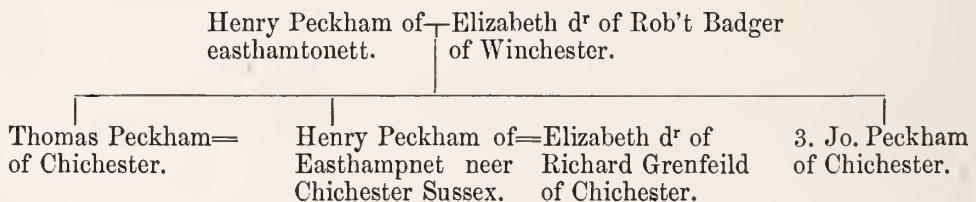
John 3^d son of Sr Ingleby Daniell mar. frances d^r of Jo. son of Sr Jo. Hotham bart.

Ingleby Daniell of Beswick Ebor.

Sr Tho. Daniel of Beswick ebor. Knighted as = Anne d^r of and relict of Sr Tho. above dyed about 1682 buried at London. Chamberlain of Com. Oxon.

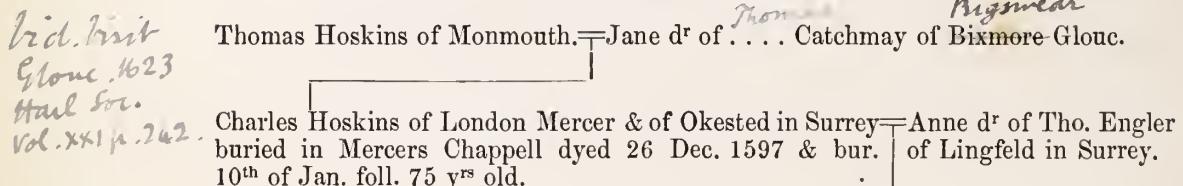


SUSSEX. Sr HENRY PECKHAM of Chichester Kted at Portsmouth 24 May 1662.
See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 59. for the pedigr. higher ermine a cheif Quarterly or & Gules.



5801 fo. 57.

Sr EDMUND HOSKINS of . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1662.
See the Visitations of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. in the office of arms & my copy of the Visitations of that County especially that markt Gresham for the Pedigree higher the coat & crest.*



Sr Thomas Hoskins of Okested in Surrey K^t
son & heir.

Charles Hoskins of Oxsted in = Anne dr of Rowland Hale of Kings Walden
Surrey esqr. | Hertf.

Sr William Hoskins of Oxsted Kted as in pag. 83. See his
marriages & issue there. heir to Sr Edmunds sons.

* Visitation of Surrey, 1623. Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., 4to.

A |

S^r Edmund Hoskins of Oxsted Surr. 2^d = Elizabeth d^r of S^r Job Harby of Alden-
son of S^r Thomas was a serjeant at lawe. ham Hertf. sister & coheir of S^r Erasmus
Harby.

1. Thomas Hoskins	2. Job Hoskins	3. Nathaniell Hoskins	4. William Hoskins
of dyed with- out issue.	dyed without issue.	dyed without issue.	dyed without issue.

DORSET. S^r JOHN ROGERS of Langton Kted at Hampton Court 24 June 1662.

S^r THOMAS BEVERLEY of Lincolns Inne Kted at Hampton Court 5 July 1662. See
visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 19. q^{re} for the arms there. See pag. 30 of this
vol.

See an Inquis after the death of George son of Tho. Beverley of Chilham
in Kent Cole's Inquis. vol. 7, pag. 15.

James Beverley of Cainho park Clophull p'ish= d^r of Conquest of
bedf. or of in Eton parish. | Houghton Conquest.

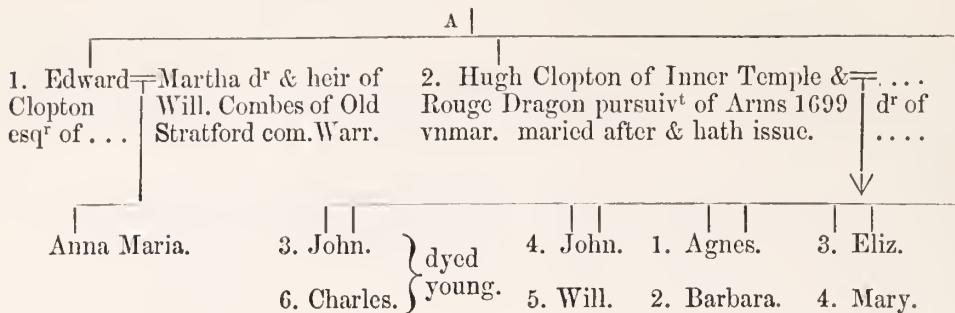
1. James Beverley of Cainho=Elizab. d ^r of Thom. park Clophull Bedf. & Gaynes Dockwra of Pucke- ridge Hunt.	S ^r Thomas Beverley k ^t M ^r of the Requests Kted as above dyed . . . day of vnmaried.
--	--

WARR. S^r JOHN CLOPTON of Clopton neer Stratford upon Avon Com. Warr. Kted
at See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation Warr. pag. . . . and the last
visitation 1683. fol. 106^b, 107.

Thomas Clopton of Clopton Com.=Eglantine d^r of S^r John Kyte of
Warr. esq^r dyed about 1631. | Ebrington Glouc. K^t.

S ^r John Clopton of Clopton only son who=Barbara d ^r & sole heir of S ^r Edward Walker lived kted as above liveing 1699 born 14 | k ^t Garter principall king of arms & one of Oct. 1638 Just. peace & Deputy Leift ^t. | the Clerks of the Councell to King Ch. 2 ^d .
--

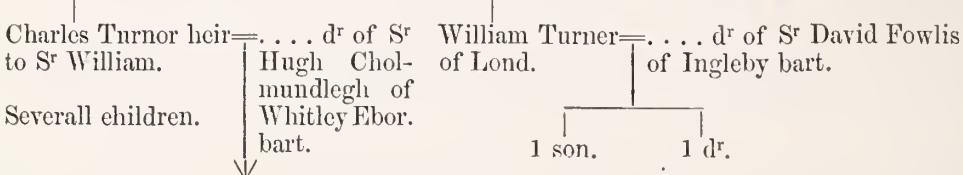
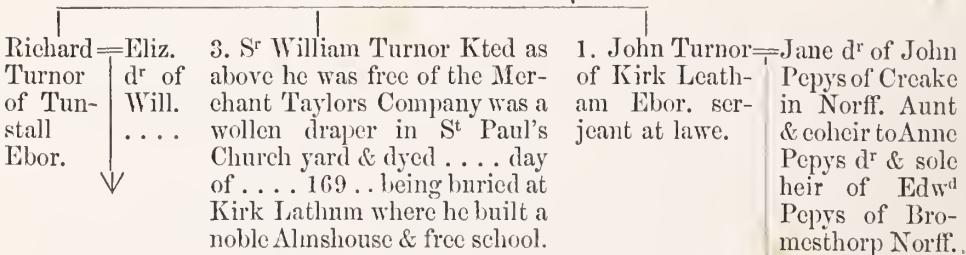
A |



5801 fo. 58.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM TURNOR Alderman & Sheriffe of London Kted at 19 July 1662 dyed s. p. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. Ebor.* fol. 246. Sab. on a cross arg. 5 ferre de molins Sa. see the Crest. See S^r Edward byshe's visit. of Lond. fol. 116. had a grant of Arms by S^r Edward Byshe.

John Turnor of Norton Heref. and after of Kirk=Elizabeth d'r of Robert Colthurst Leatham Ebor. son of John Turnor of Norton of Up Leatham Ebor. Herefordshire.



LONDON. S^r MARTIN NOELL scrivenor Kted at Whitehall 2 Sept. 1662. See after page 77.

S^r Martin Noell of London serivenor by deed dated 7 & 8 of August 1663 he dyed before 12 of March 1667 made his sons Martin & Thomas & George Robinson of Lond. Merch^t executors. =

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 324.

A |

S^r Martin Noell of London K^t son & heir
Kted . . day of November 1665 one of
the executors to his father by deed dated
12 of March 1667.

Thomas Noell of London
Merehant co-executor to
his father by deed dat. 12
Mar. 1667.

NORF. S^r NEVILL CATELYNE of Kirby Caame* Kted at Somerset House 11 Octob.
1662. p' chevron B. & Or. 3 Lyons pass^t gard^t conterchanged, on a chief
Arg. a rose between 2 fl. de lis Gules. See Dugd. Orig. Jurisdictiales pag.
225. for S^r Rob^t. Catlyn. Orig. Jurisd. 252. Send's Chron. 91. See the
office of Arms one of Vineent's books N. 163. fol. 91.

q^{re} the Arms S^r Nevill bears.

I cannot find the relation between S^r Rob^t & Richard. See Vineent's
book N. 10. p. 60.

<p>Richard Catelyn ser—Barbara d^r of John jeant at Lawe temp. Marie Reg. autumn Reader of Linc. Inne 4 E. 6. & 6 E. 6. made serjeant by writt dated 16 Octob. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mariae. Pat. ejusd. anni p^t 2. he & Dionysia his wife by deed dated 31 Eliz. seen by me P. L. (<i>sic.</i>)</p>	<p>Spencer of Rendlesham Suff. esqr remairied to francis 3^d son of francis Southwell esqr & brother to S^r Rich^d & S^r Ro. S. her 3^d husband was Rob^t flynt of Norwich no issue by flynt.</p>	<p>p' chevron azur & or 3 Lyons passant gard^t conterchanged within a bordure of 2^d.</p>
		<p>S^r Rob^t Catlyn const.—Anna filia serviens ad Legem Tho. Bools Teste 4 Nov. Pat. 3 de Waling- & 4 P. & M. pt. 5. ford Berks. Reader of Midle Temple 1 E. 6. Orig. Jurid. 217.</p>

<p>Thomas Catelyn—Judith d^r of of Pakenham Edward El- 1. Richard Catlyn—Dionysia Norff. bought rington of of Wolverston d^r of Kirby Cain 2^d Theydon Suff. esqr all the son of the ser- boys essex. issue male gone. Sydney jeant.</p>	<p>↓</p>	<p>Maria sola filia et heres nupta Joh's Spencer de Althorp Northt. militi.</p>
--	----------	---

<p>1 wife. Mary d^r of Rob't—Richard Catelyn of Kirby Cain Houghton one of the and Brakendale rather where he lived. Justices of the Kings Slain at Newbury fight on the Kings bench. side.</p>	<p>↓</p>	<p>dr of S^r Henry Nevill of Pilling- bere berks.</p>
---	----------	---

<p>2^d w. Eliz.—1 w. Dorothy d^r—S^r Nevill Catelyn of—3^d w. Mary d^r of S^r William d^r of of S^r Tho. Bed- Kirby Cain Norff. Bloys of Grundesburgh Suff. Robert ingfeld of Dar- and Wingfeld Castle K^t sister of S^r Charles Bloys Houghton sham Suff. K^t Suff. liveing 1699 bart liveing 1699. no child. of Ran- sev. childr. all baptised in St John remar. to S^r Charles Turnor worth dead. Sepulcre Norwich 3 of Warham in Norff. K^t. Norff. Mar. 1633 born</p>
--

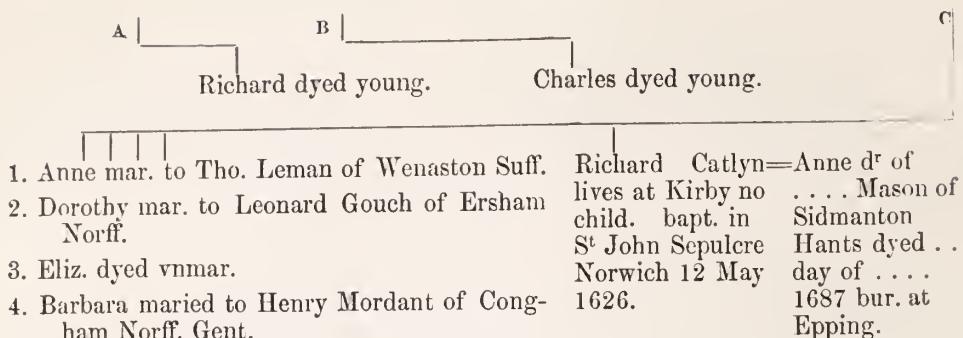
A

B

C

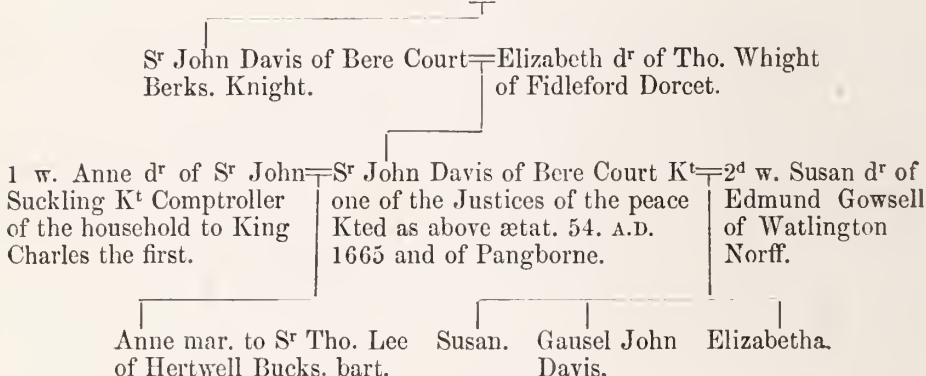
* Cane.

Y



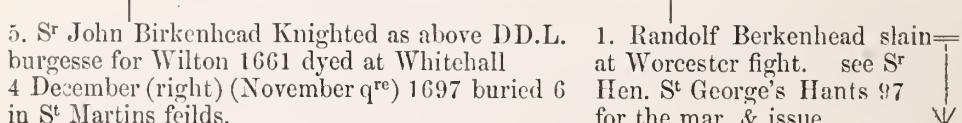
BERKS. Sr JOHN DAVIES of Pangburne Berks. Kted at . . . 14 Nov. 1662. see
Ashmole's visitation of Berks. pag. 155. B. a griffin segreant or.

John Davis of London.



MIDDLS. S^r JOHN BIRKENHEAD LL.D. master of Requests &c. Ktd at Whitehall
14 Nov. 1662. See a pedigree of Birkenhead Vincent's Cheshire 350. See
Wood's Athenae Oxon. vol. 2^d fol. 475. master of Requests. See S^r Henry St
George's Visitation of Hants fol. 97. See a grant of arms to him by S^r
Edward Walker Garter dated 22 Aug. 1649. Morgan's collection of Grants
of S^r Edward Walker pag. 180. See Walker's grants pag. . . .

Randall Birkenhead of Northwich Cheshire Sadler. Margaret d^r of Middleton of Chirk castle.



OXON. S^r EDWARD NORRIS of Weston on y^e Grⁿ Kted at 22 Nov. 1662. see L 2. fol. 193. Norris his coats and q^rterings, Quarterly, Arg. Gules a fess Azure, in 2^d & 3^d quarter a frett Or. within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest, a falcon rising Sa. collered Or.

Francis Norreys earle of Berkshire. =

S^r Francis Norreys of Weston on = Hester d^r of S^r John Rouse of the Green Com. Oxon. K^t. | Rouse Lench K^t Wigorn.

S^r Edward Norreys of Weston on the Green = Jane d^r of S^r John Clark of Hicham Oxon. Kted as above. ab^t 4 y^{rs} old. | Bucks. K^t & of North Weston Oxon.

James Norreys Gent. Comoner of Queens Colledge Oxon. . . . Norreys. . . . drs.

5801 fo. 59.

SUFF. S^r PHILIP MEADOWS of Bentley Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1662 he was envoy in Denmark in the year 1658 implored to interpose for a peace by the King of Denmark with the King of Sweden eod. anno. See before pag. 35.

S^r Philip Meadows his son K^t Marshall of the Household & one of the Kings Commissioners of the excise Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700.

See a grant of augmentation to S^r Philip Meadows by S^r Edw^d Walker dated 20 febr. 1662. Walkers Grants fol. 13 . . . chev. ermine bet. 3 pelicans vulning themselves on a canton G. Lyon pass^t gard^t crowned or. Crest, in a ducall crown Or. a pellican rising Sable.

. . . . d^r of S^r Philip Medows mar. to S^r Tho. Powis K^t.

. . . . Meadow of Tudenham in Suff. =

Daniell Meadow of Chatisham in = Elizabeth d^r of Smith of Suff. 2^d son. | Wickham Suff.

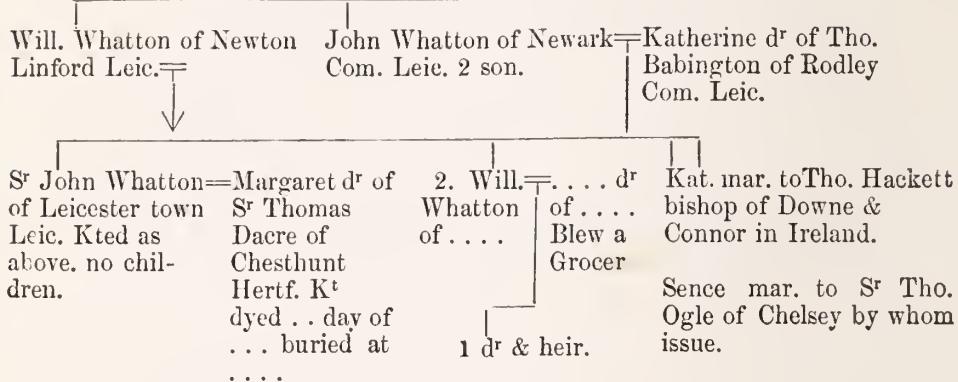
S^r Philip Meadows Kted vt supr. K^t of the = d^r of Lucy Order of the Elephant in Denmark. | of

S^r Philip Meadowsson mar. . . . married to Dyon one of the Comis- & heir Kted as above to S^r Tho. sioners of the Stamp office he forfeited his trust 23 Dec. 1700. Powis K^t. was in Newgate & pardoned.

LEIC. Sr Jo. WHATTON of Leicester town Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1662. See the Visitation of Leic. made 1682 pag. 282.

Tho. Whatton de Mountsorrell, Fines Leic. 6 H. 6.

John Whatton of Newton Linford = Sence dr of . . . Penbury of
Leic. Loseby Leic.



GLOUC. Sr JOHN FETTYPLACE of Colne St Edwyns Kted at Whitehall 28 Januar. 1662.

SOM's. Sr THO. GORE of Barrow Kted at Whitehall 13 Feb. 1662. See the pedigree higher my book of London Pedigrees fol. 190. Sr Jo. Gore of Sacombe S^r E. Byshe Hertf. 102.

q^{re} if this pedigree Right. I am afraid I am much mistaken in my information & it should be of another family scil't the family of Gore of Alderington Com. Wylts.

Sr John Gore of Lond. Alderman & = Hester dr of Sr Tho. Campbell Lord Major 1625. Sheriff 1615. Kt Ald. Lond.

3 son. William Gore of London Merch^t = Jane dr of Tho. Smith of Lond. Merchant.

2. Hester mar. to Jo. Blagrave of Reading berks.	1. Jane mar. to Jo. Travell of Lond. Merchant.	2. Will. of Lond. Merchant.
--	--	-----------------------------

Sr Thomas Gore of Barrow = . . . dr of . . . Som'set Kted as above.	3. John Gore of . . .	4. Gerrard.
---	-----------------------	-------------

5801 fo. 60.

SOM's. S^r CHARLES PYMM of Brymore created baronet after Kted at Whitehall
14 Febr. 1662. See my pedigrees of baronets.

S^r WILL. EYRE of Kted at 28 Febr 1662.

NOTT. S^r SCROOPE HOWE of Langar Kted at Whitehall 11 March 1662. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Nott. Derb. Nott. fol. 63. Or. a fess bet. 3 wolves heads coupt Sab. Created Visct How of the Kingdom of Ireland. S^r Scroopes 2^d wife Juliana d^r of Will. Lord Allington of Wymundley Hertf.

John Grubham How 2^d—Annabella 3^d naturall daughter of Emanuell son of S^r John How of Compton Com. Glouc. Scroope Earle of Sunderland made lady as if she had been legitimate by King Char. 2^d. B^t æt. 38. A.D. 1663. æt. 34. 1663.

2^d w. Juliana d^r of Will. Lord—S^r Scroope Howe Kted as above—1st w. Anne d^r of Allington of Wymundley æt. 15. Nov. 1663 dyed . . day John Mannor earle Com. Hertf. maried 1698 of 1712 at Langar buried of Rutland dyed & his coheir with her half there. . . day of sisters.

John Scroop How born 5 Octob. 1675.

MIDDS. S^r JOHN EUSTACE of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 14 Mar. 1662.

SUFF. S^r JEFFRY BURWELL of Rougham Suff. Kted at Whitehall 16 Mar. 1662. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation fol. 181^B. Or. a chevron ermine bet. 3 oak leaves v^t.

Nicholas Burwell of Woodbridge—. . . . d^r of Curtis of

Edward Burwell—Mary d^r of Jeffry pitman of Woodbridge. | of Woodbridge & coheir.
A

A			
Thom. Burwell Dr of Phi= sick Censor of the Colledge of Phisitians no issue.	Sr Jeffry Burwell= of Rougham Kted as above.	Elizabeth dr of Tho. Derehagh of Colston hall Suff. ar.	James bur- well of
Mary dr & heir mar. to Rob ^t Walpole of Haughton Norff. esqr.	.... dr & coheir mar. to Sr John Pettus of Racketh Norff. Bar. She was dr & coheir of James as I am told.	Elizab. dr & coheir mar. to S ^r Charles Lodowick Cote- rell K ^t Mr of the Ceremonys his 1 st wife.	

BEDF. Sr JOHN HUXLEY of Eaton park Kted at Whitehall 16 March 1662.

John Huxley of Eaton Bray Com. Bedf.

2. Thomas Huxley=	Isabell dr of Sr Will. Beecher of Howbury Bedf.	Sr John Huxley of Eaton Bray bedf. Kted as above.	Elizabeth 2 ^d wife of Sr William Beecher of How- bury Bedf. K ^t .
-------------------	---	---	--

5801 fo. 61.

MERIONETH. Sr JOHN WYNNE of Riwgoch Kted at Whitehall 23 Mar. 1662.
q^{re} if not bar.

Henry Winne tenth son of Sr Jo. Wynne=	Kath, dr & heir of Ellis Lloyd of Gwidder Carnarvonshire bart.	of Rugoch com. Merioneth.
--	---	---------------------------

Sr John Winne of Rugoch Kted as above baronet=	Jane dr & heir of Eaton Evans after the death of Sr Richard Winne his nephew. A widdower 1698. no child.	of Watstay com. esqr no child liveing.
--	--	--

1663. LINC. Sr THOMAS YARBOROUGH of Snathe Ebor. Kted at Whitehall 8
EBOR. May 1663. See Sr William Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire* fol.
186. per pale Arg. Az. a chevron & 3 garlands conterchanged.

Edmund Yarborough of Yarbrough=	Sarah dr of Wormley Com. Linc. esqr.	of Hatfeld Ebor.
---------------------------------	--	------------------

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 260.

A |

S^r Nicolas Yarbrough of Snaith = faith d^r of John son & heir of S^r Thomas Ebor. K^t dyed about 1655. Dawney of Sezay Ebor. K^t.

S^r Tho. Yarborow of Henrietta Maria d^r of Thomas Blague of Horringer Suff. esq. Snaythe liveing comonly called Collonell Blague whose other daughter was 1707. married to Sydney, Earle of Godolphin.

1. Collonell James Yarborow of York city coll ⁿ in the foot guards temp. Jac. 2 liveing at York 1707. d ^r & heir of Hesketh of Helsington ebor. by York.	Tho. Y. of the Inner Temple Mr of the Revells 1690	3. Blague vnmar.	Richard vnmar. 1707.
--	--	--	------------------	----------------------

.... mar. to S^r Jo. Vanbrug K^t Clarenceux King of Arms. 1 son. 2 son. 3 dtrs.

- 1. Henrietta mar. to S^r Marmaduke Wyvill of Burton Ebor. bar. & hath 14 children.
- 2. Margaret mar. to Gyles Cutting a damned rogue of Hoveton St. Peters Norff. attorney at lawe married at Bow in Midds.
- 3. Rosamond mar. to Nicholas Polexfen of in Cornwall esqr.
- 4. Faith vnmar.

SUFF. S^r GEORGE WYNNEVE of Brettenham Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1663. Troston mes. Suff. Peter Wynneyue ob. seisitus esch. 8 E 2. N 110. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. Collum 659. Tho. Winniff Bishop of Linc. his Character q^{re} the relation. Edward Wynneve of Brethenham esqr was feodary for Suff. from 1 Car. 1 to 1641 as appears by excellent coppys of the certificates made by him now in the hands of Tho. Wright of Downham esqr 1698.

Thomas Wyneffe of Brettenham Suff. liveing 31 H. 6. = Mariotta d^r of

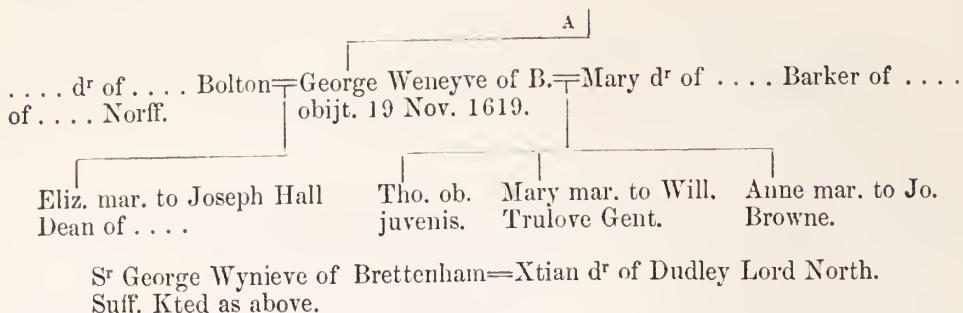
1. Thomas Wyneffe of B. Suff. A^o 13 & 16 E. 4. 1473 = Mariana d^r 2. Edmund W. devised lands there called Kingscroft obijt. 1478. of 19 E. 4.

Edmundus Weneive of B. = Margery d^r of

Rob ^t Weneive of Aldham 13 H. 8.	John Wyneffe of B. = 13 H. 8.	Rich ^d Weneive of Elmeset 13 H. 8.
---	-------------------------------	---

Thomas Wyneffe of B. Suff. esqr. =

A |



SURR. Sr JOHN REA of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1663. Bl. 4 crescents arg. in fess a besant vide C 24 fol. 567. the Arms resipted for proof.

None of the male line left of the Knight. See my little book of Coats of Arms of London in Octavo fol. 27 & 28 for coat crest & q'terings.

..... dr of Mingay Justice of peace in Surrey wife of Jo. Rea.

..... dr of Erasmus Grenway of London wife of Riehd Rea.

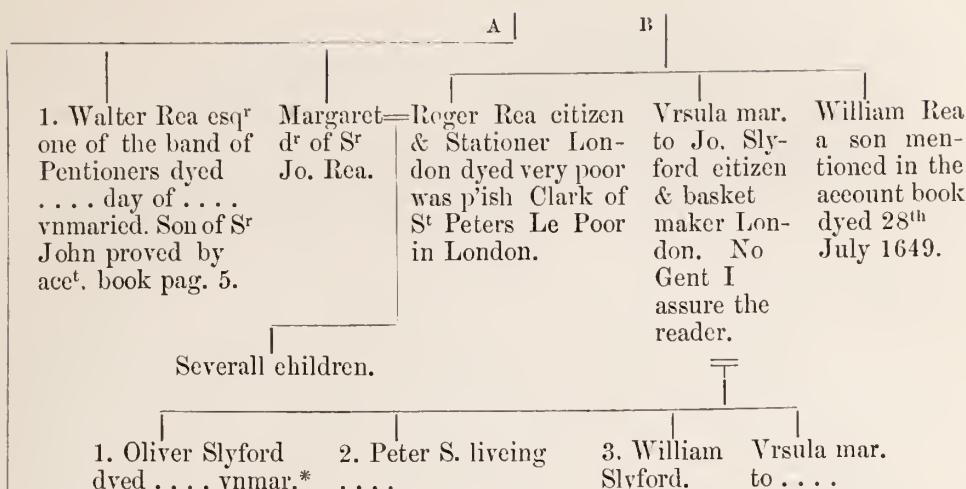
..... dr of LanceLOT burton of Lond. wife of Jo. Rea & dr of (sic.)

Richard Rea of Kidderminster Com. Wyg. =

John Rea of London citizen and Goldsmith = Elizabeth dr of remarried to came out of Worcestershire from Kider- Jarvis she dyed in the year 1657 miuster. Jan.

1. Richd Rea = dr of livedon Lud-	4. LanceLOT lived in Erasmus	3. Roger Rea eti- zen and Stationer	this p'ved by the Account book fol. 8 ^B .	Eliz. mar. to . . . Cow-
gate hill a Gren-	Wygorn proved by the account book p. 1.	of London he dyed in the Charter house Lond. about July 1677 buried in the church there.	of Fir-	ley.
Hosier p'ved way of	6. 19.		mian Le	Neve of Ringland
by the ac- count book			Ringland	Anne mar.
fol. 2 & 15 ^B .			Norff.	to Robert

2 ^d wife.... = 2. Sr John Rea of Richmond = Surr. scrivenor of Lond. fleet street Lond. p'ved by the account book p. 1 ^B , p. 2 ^B & 16 ^B . I believe his fathers name was John Rea citizen & Goldsmith of London dead before 1626 & his mother Eliz. the relict of Jo. at that time.	1 wife dr of LanceLOT burton of London. See my little book of coats 28.	Peter Le Neve Rouge Croix	Susan dyed vnmar.
--	--	---------------------------	-------------------



See a book of accounts of Roger Reas in my custody to prove most of these persons & their wifes here mentioned of the name of Rea.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 7. Vrsula Xtened Sept. 1651 mar. to . . . Church no child. | 2. Jo. no child liveing. |
| 5. Mary mar. to . . . Bonfoy. | |
| 6. Martha mar. to . . . Barrow. | |
| 2. Eliz. 2 ^d wife of S ^r Tho. Skypwith of Grantham line. bar ^t . | |
| 1. Frances s.p. | |
| 4. Margaret mar. to Roger Rea his bro. son as on the other side.
Charles proved by the day book of Roger Rea fol. 15. | |
| 3. Phebe mar. but dyed s.p. | |

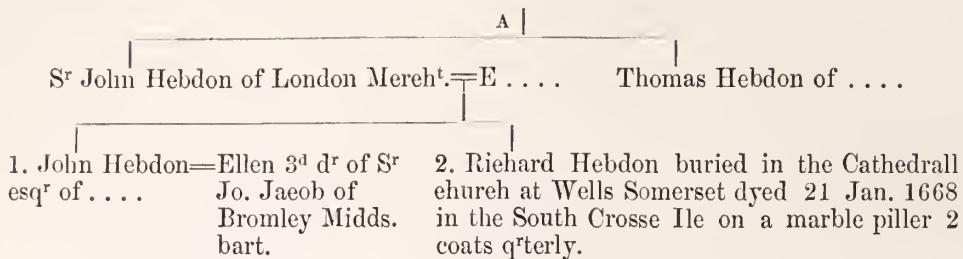
SCOTLAND. S^r Jo. HEBDON of . . . Agent for the Emperor of Russia Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1663 he was resident with the states Gen'all in Holland 1660 having made his fortune in Museovia by Trade a merchant & agent there. See for a Grant of Arms to him & his brother Thomas S^r Edward Walker's Grants fol. 4. dat. 28. Mar. 1659.

This coat is vp in an attecheivement in Chertsey church Surrey seen A.D. 1701 by P. Le Neve. my Lady bur. there Ermine on cheif endent. sable 3 crescents or. See Morgan's Collections of S^r E. Walker's Grants for the Grant of Coat & Crest to S^r John Hebdon Ermine on a cheif indented azure 3 crescents or.

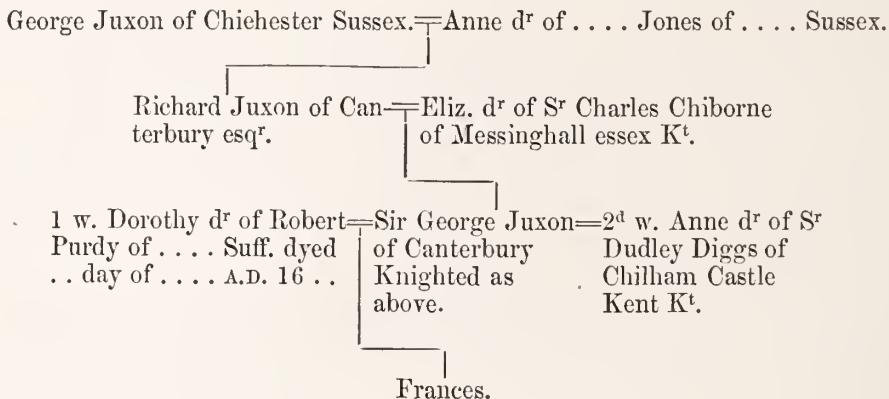
John Hebdon citizen of London son of John=Elizab. daughter of Richard Pope of Hebdon of little almosteliff in Com. Ebor. Henly vpon Thames in Surrey.

A

* It is difficult to say if this word refers to Oliver or Peter.

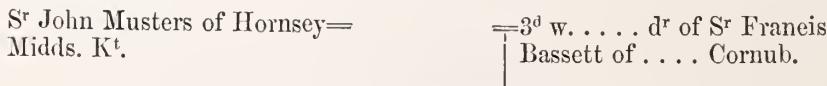


KANT. S'r GEORGE JUXON of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall . . June 1663. See S'r Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 53. the same arms with the Areh-bishop.



5801 fo. 62.

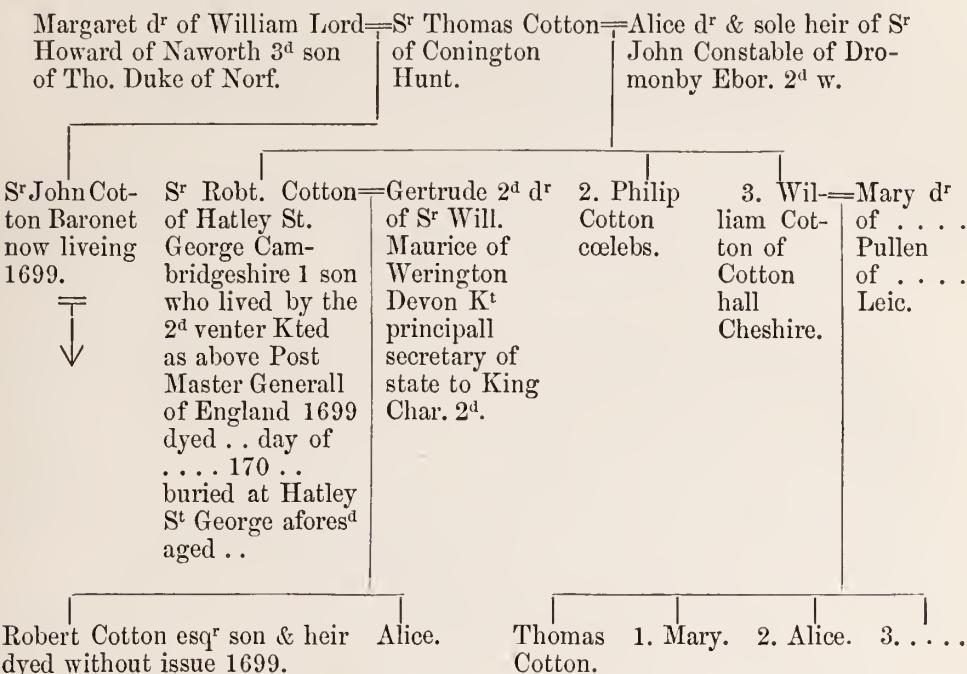
MIDDS. S'r JOHN MUSTERS of Hornsey Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. had a grant of arms by Dugdale Garter & St George Clarene. 1680. Arg. on a bend g Lyon pass^t or bordure of 2^d. Crest, a Lyon sejant Gardant Or supporting a sheild or thereon the same ecoat. see Grants in the office Vol. 4. see MS. P. L. Norroy endorsed Grants & docketts Segars &c. fol. 91.



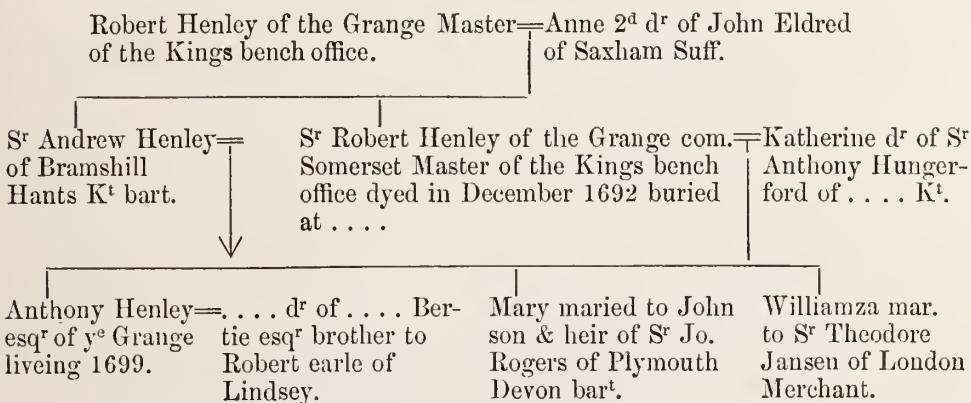
Charles Musters esq'r.

1 son dyed young buried in Hornsey Church vnder a stone and a monum^t in the North wall of the church.

CAMBR. S^r ROB^t. COTTON of St George Hatley Kted at Whitehall 3 June 1663.
see S^r Henry St George's Visitation of Cambridgeshire fol. 114 & 115 the pedigree higher coat crest & quarterings.



SOM'SET. S^r ROB^t HENLEY of the Grange Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. See SOUTH'TON. my Pedigrees of Baronets vol. 2^d fol. 277 for the pedigree higher the arms &c.



SOUTHT. Sr THO. HIGGONS of Grewell Kted at Whitehall 17 June 1663. See Sr Tho. St George's Visit. of Hants pag. 172. Vert 3 eagles' heads erased Arg. Crest, an eagles head erased Or. collered Gules the ring Arg^t. See another coat & family in Sussex Visitation 1623.

Richard Higgins of Shrewsbury 1584—Mary d^r of John
descended of the family of Stretton. | Wilding of Salop.

1. w. Jane dr of Thomas Higgons docto^r of Elizab. dr of Richard Barker of
Rich^d Mytton of Divinity Reetor of West- Haglmond Abbey Salop. sister and
Mitton Salop. burgh Salop. dyed abt the coheir of Andr. Barker of Hamond
s.p. year 1634 atat. 74. Salop.

1 w. Elizabeth	Sr Tho. Higgins of Grewell	2d. Lady Bridgett	Richard	Mary
Countess dowagr and relict of Robert Deveraux Earle of Essex daughter of Sr Will. Panlet of Edington Wylts K ^t she dyed	in Hants neer Odiam Kted as above about 60 y ^{rs} old 1686 he dyed suddenly at the Kings bench bar Westm ^r as goeing to give evidence in a eause between the earles of bath & Monta- gne A.D. 1691 & Novemb. and was buried at Envoy Saxony, was ambassador at Veniee.	d ^r of Sr Bevill Granvile of Stowe in Cornwall K ^t sister of Sr John Gr. earle of bath. & reliet of Symon Leach of Chadleigh Devon esq.	dyed vnmar.	dyed vn- marr.
				Eliza- beth.

					See pag. 159.
Elizabeth.	1. George Higgons esqr vnumar. 1698 in the proclamation 1696 but dis- charged from Custody.	2. Tho.	3. Bevill H. vn- mar. 1698 in the p'elamation 1696 & in Newgate but discharged.	1. Grace mar. to S ^r George Wheeler of Sherfeild South'ton K ^t . 2. Jane. 3. Bridget ob. innupt.	
Franees.					

LOND. S^r GEORGE VINOR 1st son of S^r Thomas Vinor Bart. Ktd Whitehall 24 June 1663 bart after.

EBOR. S^r JOHN HEWLEY of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1663.
q^{re} the arms for I believe no right to them Arg. 3 Pyles 1 issuant from the
cheif 2 from the base of the escœu. sab. See S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. ebor.*
fol. 119^b, Writt formerly Hule.

John Hewley of Wistow Ebor. = Dorothy dr of John Wood of
dyed abt the y^r 1630. | Copmanthorpe Ebor.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 161.

A |

S^r John Hewley of the city of York Kted as above of Bellhall in . . . in the County of York dyed 28 of October 1697 & a burgess for York buried at St^t Savior gate church in York. Torr's antiqu. of York p. 138. left no child. — Sarah d^r & sole heir of Robt. Wolrich of Greys Inne esq^r. She outlived S^r John & dyed . . . day of . . . buried in St^t Saviour gate church by her husb^d. Margaret mar. to Jo. Baynes of Wistow Ebor.

Wolrich d^d young.
John dyed young.

5801 fo. 63.

DEVON. S^r JOHN STAWELL of Bovey tracy Kted at Whitehall 1 July 1663. See my book of Nobility title Stowell. See severall Inquisitions and other matters relating to this family of Stawell in L 2, fol. 87, 88, 89. Arms & pedigree pag. 90. vide book of Orders fol. 68. See S^r Edw^d byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 112, p. pedigri.

William Stawell of Narcombe Devon. — Joane d^r of John Bennet of Whitway buried at Chudleigh 9 febr. 1592. — in Chudleigh p'ish.

William Stawell of Herebere Devon. — Joane d^r and heir of Hugh Wotton of born 1589 buried at Bickington 24 Buckington com. Devon. & Herebare. Januar. 1642.

1 wife. Sarah d^r of Nathaniell — 2. S^r John Stawell of — 2^d w. Jane d^r & coheir of Stephens of Estington Glouc. — Bovey Tracy — S^r Edward Rodney K^t of Knight. — Stoke Rodney Com. . . .

Will. Stawell dyed s. p'le. 2. John Stawell 10 y^{rs} old.

LINC. S^r EDWARD WALPOLE of Pincebeck Kted at Whitehall 7 July 1663. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire made 1634 second table fol. 22^b. See there coat crest q^rterings and pedigree. See the 2^d volume of Benefactors for the coat & the pedigree should have been there vide fol. 73. See S^r Edward Walker's Grants pag. 2. Augment. granted to S^r John Walpole K^t cornet of the King's troop 1646. Or. on a fess bet. 2 Chevrons Sa. 3 crosses patee of 1st. Augment. on a canton G. Lyon of england.

2^d w. Elizabeth dr of Thom.=Dymock Walpole of Pinebeck=1 w. Jane dr of Tho.
Wimberly of Spalding esqr. Com. Line. liveing 1634. | Ogle of Pincebek
Com. Linc.

3. Dymock Walpole= 1. Sr John Walpole K^t of Greys Inne= 2. Edward.
an attorney. after Cornet of the Kings Troop.

Sr Edward Walpole.

Sr FREDERICK HYDE Serjeant at lawe first Cosen to the earle of Clarendon Kted at Whitchall 23 July 1663. See Vincent's Wyts fol. 132. C 22. fol. 117.

The same Arms with the Chaneeler hide only one Mullet G. on the eressent.

Laurence Hide of West hatch=Anne dr of Nicolas Sybell
Wyts. | of . . . Kanc.

3. Henry Hide of Purton father 2. Sr Laurenee=Barbara dr of John Baptist
of Edward Earle of Clarendon. Hide of Salis- Castilian of Benham Valence
bury K^t. Berks.

2. Sr Robert 10. Sr Frederick Hide of . . . = 6. Sr Henry Hyde Ambass.
Hyde. See Kted as above Serjeant at lawc
before pag. and Attorney to the Queen and
18^B. Cheif Justice of South Wales
See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. 669
he dyed 1676 bur^d at . . .

at Constantinople beheaded
in Cornhill 4 March 1650
bur. at Salisbury.

MIDDLS. Sr JOHN PAYNE of the Charter house Kted at Whitehall 26 July 1663.

Alice dr of Sr Jo. Gore of Geldeston Hertf. mar. to Sr Jo. Payne of . . .

Sr John Payne of the Charter=Alice dr to Sr John Gore of Geldeston
house Lond. | Hertf. See the . . .

John Payne esqr steward of the Charter house a batchelor he cheated
the house of 4000th cireiter & lyes a prisoner for it in the Kings bench.
vnmar.

S^r WILLIAM CANNE Alderman of Bristoll created (his father) baronet was Knighted at 5 Sept. 1663. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3^d volume fol. 134.

5801 fo. 64.

BRISTOLL. S^r HENRY CRESWICK Alderman Kted at 5 Sept. 1663. See the Visitation of Som'set. by S^r Edward Byshe fol. 5^b. q. the arms.

Francis Creswyk of Hanham = Anne d^r of Nicolls of Morton
Abbots Com. Glouc. esqr. | Hind mersh Com. Glouc.

S^r Henry Creswick of Hanham Abbotts in = Elizabeth d^r of Humphrey Hook
Bitton p'ish Gloue. Kted as above. | of Bristoll Com. Som'set.

1. Francis Creswick of Hanham Abbotts æt. 27 A.D. 1672. | 2. Humphrey Creswick æt. 22 A.D. 1672.

BRISTOLL. S^r JOHN KNIGHT one of the burgesses for the City Kted at 5 Sept. 1663. See his arms amongst S^r Edward Bishe's Grants fol. 21. Arg. 3 pales Gules, on a canton G. a Spur or. Crest, on a murall crown arg. an eagle displaid or. See the Visit. of Somersetshire by S^r Edward Byshe for the pedigree & arms.

John Knight of Com. Oxon. =

George Knight of Bristoll merch't = Anne d^r of William Dyos
sometime Major there. | of Bristoll.

S^r John Knight of Bristoll merch't & = Martha d^r of Thomas Cole of
Major thereof. 3^d son. | Bristoll Gent.

Martha mar. to Joseph Creswyk of Bristoll.	2. George Knight of	1. John Knight esqr	= Mary d ^r & coheir of Edward	3. Thomas Knight.	Anne.
Mary mar. to Edmund Chamberlain of London ar.		about 28 yrs old	Nicolas of the devizes		Elizab. Abigail. Joane.
Bridget to Henry Bullock of Bristoll Gent.		1672.	Wylts.		Sarah.

GLOUC. Sr ROBT. ATKYNNS junior of Saperton son of Sr Robt. A. the Lord Cheif baron. Kted at Bristoll 5 Sept. 1663. See before folio 1^B.

GLOUC. Sr ROBT. YEOMANS of Bristoll Alderman Kted at Bath 7 Sept. 1663. baronet after. See my baronets.

BERKS. Sr DOUSE FULLER of Chamberhouse Kted 6 Octob. 1663 at Whitehall. Douse fuller esqr. See J 19. fol. 79. Arg. 3 bars & a canton Gules, certificate. See C 19. fol. 68^B. Hants visit.

Nieolas Fuller of Chamberhouse Berks dyed there 23 febr. — Sarah dr of Nieolas 1619 & buried in Thateham Church in the South Ile belonging to Chamberhouse Mannor. Baekhouse Alderman of London.

Sr Nicolas Fuller Kt = Maria dr of George Dowse of Moreecourt Hants esqr. See 28 yrs old at his visit. Hants 69. remar. to Tho. son of Tho. son & heir of Sr father's death. Tho. Lee of Moreton bucks Kt.

Douze Fuller 2 yrs old 1619. =

Richard Fuller of Chamberhouse. = . . . dr of Sr Thomas Jervise of Heryot Hants Kt.

Sr Dowse Fuller of Chamberhouse Knighted as above. =

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM BOLTON Alderman of London Kted at . . . 11 Octob. 1663. Vide C 24. fol. 145^B, & fol. 409. qre of which family, rather think 409. dyed low in the world lived on clarkenwell green. I am told had a pention from the city.

LOND. Sr RICHARD CHIVERTON Alderman Lond. Kted at Whitehall 12 Oct. 1663. See the pedigree higher C 1. fol. 351. Arg. a Tower triple Towered Sab. on a mount Vert.

Richard Chiverton of Trehunsie Cornub. = Isabell dr of . . . Polwhele.
A |

A |

Hen. Cheverton = Emlyn dr of Francis Buller of.
of Trehouse. | Shillington Cornub ar.

Sr Richard Chiverton Kted vt supra he was a citizen & . . . Lond. = 2. Francis.
Lord M^r of London A.D. 1658 he lived in Clarkenwell & there dyed
he was buried at . . . he was 4 y^{rs} old 1620.

Elizabeth dr & coheir maried to Sr John . . . mar. to . . .
Coriton of Newton Cornwall bart by Charleton of
whom only 2 dau'rs Eliz. & Mary. Eliz. (sic.) Apley in Salop.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD RYVES Sheriff of Lond. Kted at Whitehall . . . his
father was a tradesman in Shaftsbury a man of no family. See a coat &
pedigr. of Ryves of Dorset Byshe's Dorset fol. 23. coat crest pedigr. C 22.
fol. 193. had this information vnder the hand of M^r Ryves merchant in
Lothbury London & agrees with C 22. 193.

John Ryves of Damory = Amy dr of . . . Hervey
court Com. Dorset. | of Lawson Dors.

Thomas Rives 4 son of John Ryves. =

Brune Rives deane of Wind- Richard Ryves of Shafts = Dorothy dr of William
son. see his mariage & issue bury in the West linen Gold of Alston Wylts.
C 22. fol. 193. draper.

2. John Rives . . . dr of	1. Sr Richard Rives = Joyce dr of Henry	Ellenor mar. to
a Spanish	Lee Merch ^t of	Charles Stavely
Merch ^t lived	London Sheriff	of London.
in Tower	he dyed . . . day of	
streat	. . . 16 . . . without	
London.	issue & was buried	
	at . . . a Spanish	
	supposed merch ^t .	
A.D. 1700.	turned Papist and	Dorothy mar.
	dyed without	to Robt. Sewell
	issue after her	of London.
	husband.	

Richard Rives of Yatley neer Herford Katerine vnmar.
brigge Hants vnmar. 1700. 1700.

5801 fo. 65.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM PEEKE Sheriff of Lond. Kted at Whitehall Octob. 1, 1663. See for a coat by the name of Peake J 19. fol. 37. C 24 fol. 460, for a descent & the arms. See J 30. pag. 94, a certificate after the death of Sr William. See 2 coats & crests by the name of Peake my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 87. from Lutterworth Leic.

.... Peake of . . . =

Sr William Peake Sheriff of Lond. . . . Alder-	= Margery dr of Will. 2 s. . . . =
man Lord Major A.D. 1668 dyed in London 1 st	Davison of Horne-
of March 1675 bur. 16 th of that month in St	castle Line. Gent. Peake of
Katerine creed church London.	Lond.

Rebecca mar. to Thomas Man esq. sword bearer to the city of London.	Mary mar. to Sr James Smith of London K ^t . no child.	1. Sr John Peake K ^t Alder- man of Lond. Sheriff Alderman Lord maior A.D.	Judith dr of Richard Hale of Beckenham Kent esqr.
---	--	--	---

Margerie dr & sole heiresse maried to Sr John Shaw the 2 ^d bart of Eltham in Kent. She dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1693 buried at Eltham a publick funerall & buried there . . day of . . .

2. Benjamin Peake lived at Bow in Midds. A.D. 1668 had severall children born Xtened & buried in that Parish.	Susan dr of Mathew Kenrick of Bromley neer bowe Midds. Mrcrt.	
Willian.	2. Robt.	John.

LOND. Sr JAMES DRAX of L. Kted at Whitehall 2 Dec. 1663. See afore pag. 25^B, he dyed without issue.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN ARCHER one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1663. send to esqr Archer at Coopersale in essex by epping. see the Grant of Arms at Length to Henry Archer of Theydon Gernon esqr by Rob. Cook, Clar. dated 2 of April 1575 18th Eliz. in Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 7, pag. 75. Ermine on a cross Sab. a cress^t Arg.

GLOUC. S^r JOHN BRIDGES of Kainsham Kted at Whitchall 10 Dec. 1663.

Henry Bruges of Tangleay Com. Oxon.

Thomas Bruges of Tangleay after=Eliz. 1 d^r of Will. & sister of S^r George Hyde of S^r Tho. B. of Kainsham. Kingston Lile Berks K^t. See Hydes ped.

SURR. S^r RICHARD CHAWORTH of Richmond Kted at Whitchall 18 Dec. 1663.

S^r George Chaworth 1st Mary d^r of Tho. Kniveton Viscount Chaworth. of Mircaston Derb.

2. S^r Richard Chaworth of Rich=—Sophia d^r of Robert Earle of Lindsey. She dyed mond Doctor of Lawes dyed 20th Dec. 1689 at her house at Richmond Surr. without issue as I suppose. and buried publickly 1 of January following in that p'ish church.

LONDON. S^r WILLIAM DELAUNE of L. Merch^t Kted 10 Januar. at Whitehall 1663. See S^r Edward byshe visitat. of Kent fol. 62. arms without collors.

Gideon de Laune of London & of Judith d^r of Chamberlaine Sharsted Kent. of

Abraham de Laune of Sharsted.=Anne d^r of S^r Richard Sons of Throwley Kent K^t.

1st w. Anne d^r & sole=S^r Will. Delaune of Lond. Merch^t=2^d w. Dorcas d^r of S^r Robt. heir of Captain Thomas & of Sharston (*sic*) Kent. Kted Barkham of Weynflet Heyward of Gillingham Kent & Grench. vt supr. of Shersted in Kent dyed Line. K^t remar. to S^r Edw^d 30 June buried 4 July A.D. . . . Dering of Greys Inne K^t. at

1. Anne.

William Delaune esq^r.

2. Mary.

5801 fo. 66.

DORSET. S^r WINSTON CHURCHILL of Minterne Kted at Whitehall 22 Januar. 1663 his son made a baron in England. See the pedigree my Nobility.

He was married in S^t Parish london, ask Mr Hare, Richmond.

LONDON. S^r EDMOND TURNOR of Lincoln's Inne feilds Kted at Whitehall 24 Januar. 1663.

CORNUB. S^r WALTER MOYLE of St Germayns Kted at Whitehall 4 febr. 1663.
Gules A Moyle Arg. See a pedest. of the family C 1. fol. 370, 371.

ESSEX. S^r EDWARD TURNOR (son & heir of S^r Edw^d Turnor Speaker of the House of Com'ons) Kted at Whitehall 6 febr. 1663. See before page 28^B.

CUMBR. S^r GEORGE & S^r JOHN DALSTON sons of S^r William Dalston of Dalston bart Kted 16 febr. 1663. See 2 volume of baronets. posted.

SURREY. S^r WILLIAM TURNER of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1663.
See my MSS. indorsed Coats by a name fol. 171^B for the coat crest & quarterings of this family vsed at the burial of . . . Turner son of S^r William dec^d buried with his father & other relations . . . day of July 1687.

S^r Will. Turner of Riehmond Kted as above dyed—
. . . day of . . . 16 . . . buried at Richmond.

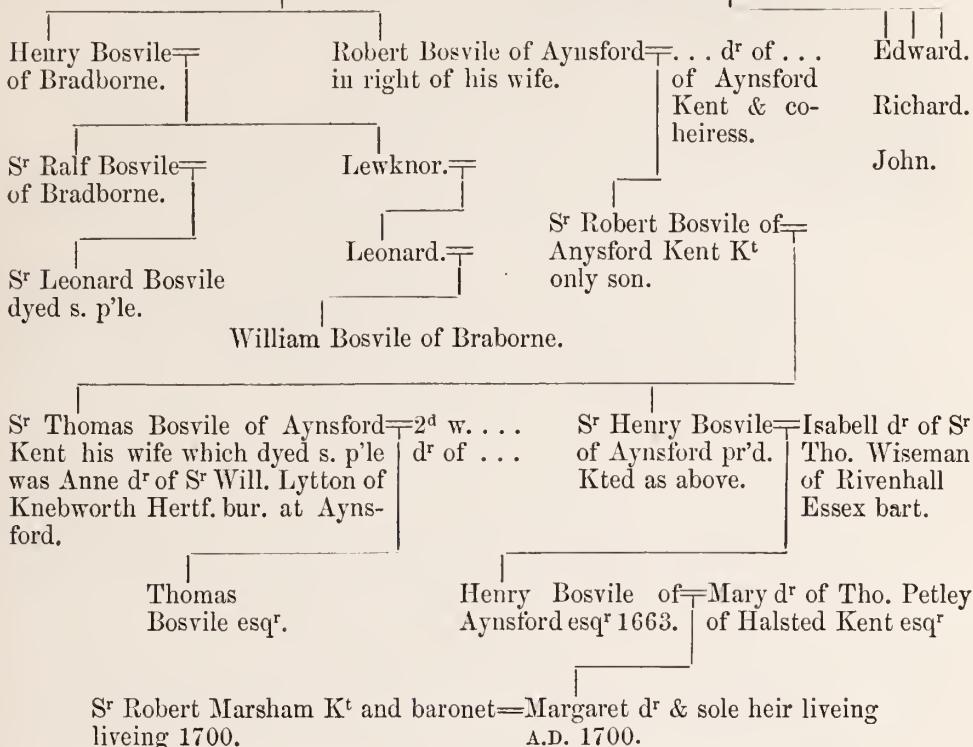
. Turner son buried at Richmond 1687.

ESSEX. S^r SAMUELL TUKE of Cressing temple, after bart. See pedest. of baronets.
Kted at Whitehall 3 March 1663.

KANG. S^r HENRY BOSVILE of Aynsford Kent Kted at Whitehall 9 March 1663.
See S^r Edward Byshe's visitation of Kent fol. 97. See a book of Kentish pedigrees amongst the Lord Anglesey's books N 1 on the side, and Cantium on the back, fol 49 for pedest. higher.

q^{re} if my Lady Marsham was not the d^r & heir of Tho. Bosvile esqr.
q^{re} if S^r Rob. (Thomas) Bosvile did not marry Anne d^r of S^r William Litton of Knebworth Hertf. See C 16 Kent visit. fol. 141. it was S^r Tho. B. of A. She dyed s. p'l^e & was buried at Aynsford.

1 wife, Anne d^r of S^r Ralph Bosvile of Braborne in Kent =^{2^dw. Bennett d^r of Richard Clement K^t relict of . . . Castleton. esq^r son of Jo. Bosvile of Gomanthorp ebor. master of the Court of Wards. Anthony Skinner of Warwick.}



5801 fo. 67.

LOND. S^r GYLES SWEIT Dean of the Arches Kted at Whitehall 25 March 1664. See a confirmation of Arms to him by S^r Edward Walker, vide his grants fol. 18. & my book of Grants called Morgans fol. 114, 115. Or a chevron bet. 3 fl. de lis purpure. Crest, a talbot passant arg^t langued gules gorged with a collar purpure thereon 3 fl. de lis or.*

S^r Gyles Sweit Kted as above LL.D.

. . . . daughter & heir maried to S^r Geor. Parry D^r of Lawes of . . .

DEVON. S^r EDMUND FORTESCU of fallow pitt Kted at Whitehall 31 March 1664 a baronet after. See my book of baronets.

* Add. MS. 14294, fo. 7.

NORFF. Sr WILLIAM D'OYLE Junior of Shotisham son of Sr Will. Doyley Kt^d at Whitehall 30 April 1664 after baronet. See my baronets.

SUSSEX. Sr HENRY ONSLOW of Warnham Kted at Whitehall 13 May 1664.

Sr Henry Onslow = Jane d^r of . . . Stidolf of . . . Surrey relict of . . . Yate of of Warnham. | . . . Sussex. remarried to . . . of . . . Sussex.

Richard Onslow esqr = . . . d ^r of . . . of Warnham liveing . . . a brewer in 1703 there.	Anne maried to Edw ^d Manning of St Mary Cray in Kent esqr he dyed 23 of Dec. 1703 Red Cross streat buried at St Mary Cray 30 th Dec. 1703. liveing 1703. She survived him.
--	---

KENT. Sr JOHN HEATH of Brasted Kted at Whitehall 27 May 1664. See a pedigree of Heath of Kent C 16. fol. 132. Coat and Crest. See Peerage of Engl^a. See my copy of Visitation of Kent 1584 fol. 46^B.

Robert heath esqr Justice of the peace in Kent = Margaret d^r & heir of John Recorder of London liveing at Brasted 1619 dyed in France in the year 1649 buried at . . . Miller of Tunbridge gent. . . . a fess inter 3 Tygers' heads.

John Heath 2 ^d son.	1. Edward 7 yrs old 1619.	3. George.
--------------------------------	---------------------------	------------

= . . . dau'r of Earle of Carrick in Scotland.

Sr John Heath of Brasted in Kent = . . . d^r & sole heir of Sr John Mennes K^t.

Margaret daughter & sole heir mar. to George Verney D.D. Lord Willoughby of Broke 1712.		
--	--	--

SUFF. Sr JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See before pag. 41^B.

HUNT. Sr ROBT. SEWSTER of Great Raneby Kted at W. 29 June 1664. the family was of Steple Morden in Cambridgeshire. See my MSS. Ordinary called Greenwood fol. 117, for the coat & crest being arg. a chevron bet. 3 bears' heads couped sables tuskt or. Crest, a cupid blinded shooting with sheaf of arrows.

S^r Robt. Sewster of Great Ranceby Hunt Kted vt supra. =

Frances dau'r and heir maried to S^r Algernon Payton of Dodington in the Ile of Ely baronet by whom S^r Sewster Payton baronet only child liveing 1696.

NORFF. S^r ROBT. YALLOP of Beauthorp Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1664. Gules billettée and an inescoscheon Or. crest, on a wreath of his collors a calthorp Or betwⁿ 2 wings arg. See S^r E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 24.

Rowland Yallop of Rockland Norff. =

Robert Yallop of Norwich Thorp. Vide S^r E. Byshe's=Joane d^r & heir of Edward Lond. fol. 115. Coat and crest granted. Gyles of Norwich Thorp.

2. Richard==	1. S ^r Robert Yallop of Beauthorp=	Dorothy d ^r of Clement Kted vt supra liveing 1696 dyed	Spilman csqr baron of at Beauthorp . . May 1705 buried there . . day of the same month.
--------------	---	--	---

Charles Yallop esqr liveing 1696.=Ellen d^r & heir of S^r Edw^d Barkham of West-aere Norff. Baronet liveing 1696.

..... Yallop.

3. Gyles Yallop a Lynen Draper in London.	Edw ^d Yallop of=	Mary d ^r of Tho. Bent London. of London.
--	-----------------------------	--

5801 fo. 68.

LINC. S^r JOHN BROWNE of Pincebeck in Holland Kted at W. 15 July 1664. See Visitat. of Linc. 1634, part 1. fol. 85. Pedigr. higher coat & crest p^t 3. fol. 18.

Leonard Browne of Pince=Anne d^r of Thomas Ogle
beck Linc. 1634. of Linc. Pincebek.

John Brown.

Robert 2 yrs old 1634.

LONDON. Sr MICHAEL HENEAGE of Greys Inne Midds. Kted at W. 30 July 1664.
 MIDDS. See Large collections of the family of Heneage in the vpper shelf of Lord Anglesey's books Amongst the bundles of Pedigrees.

John Heneage of Haynton eom. Linc. esqr. =

Robert Heneage 4 son of John, auditor of the Dutehy = Luey dr of Ralf Bukton of Lane. & surveyor of Woods North trent. Hemswell Ebor.

Robt. 2. Edw ^d 4.	} s. p'le.	3. Michael Heneage of London esq.	1. Sr Tho. Heneage= K ^t of
---------------------------------	------------	--------------------------------------	---

Kat. mar. to Henry fetherstone of Blaek fryers Lond.	Tho. Heneage= Bridget dr of Edw ^d Woodward of Lee near Windsor Maid of Honor to the Queen of Bohemia reliet of Sr Tho. Lyddall of Ravenholm Castle Dunelm. baronet.
Luey mar. to Will. Read of See my eopy of Visitation of Kent in Rough leather fol. 71.	Surrey esqr.

Sr Michael Heneage of Hatton Gardⁿ liveing 1696. =

2.... Heneage vnmaried.	1. Charles Heneage esqr only=.... son liveing he lived in Hatton garden & dyed there day of 1722 buried at	1.... maried to John Walker of Hadley Midds, esq. vsher hereditary of the Excheqr. 2.... 3....
-------------------------	--	--

MIDD. Sr PAUL PAYNTER of Muswell Hill Kted at Whitehall 8 Aug. 1664. See a ecoat and erest by this name of Kent whieh was the same arms borne by this Knight in a MSS. book of mine in Leather folio endorsed eoats & crests q'tered coats trickt fol. 63. Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffon's heads Or, on a cheif of 2 a Helmet bet. 3 (*sic*) rondells Sab. Crest, a Griffon Or issning out of the cleft of a root of a tree p'per. q're if the griffons heads are eoupt or erased on the monum^t, my paper saith coupt. See a pedigree & ecoat with q'terings by this name in Kent, of Twydall in Gillingham p'ish, C 16. fol. 118^b. my eopic of Kent visit. folio 31. I suppose this Sr Paul lived at Beeston hall & there being no churh were buried here, see the insripition at length in the paper annext.

.... Paynter of =

.... Paynter of =

S^r Paul Paynter of Muswell hill in Midds. Kted as above lived there & as I suppose was owner of Sprowston in Norff. where he lyeth buried and a monument set vp for him in the North Wall of the Chaneell dyed 8th of June 1686 at Muswell hill 66 y^{rs} old.

Raelhel youngest dr of S^r Charles Cornwaleys K^t of Beeston hall in Norff. She dyed 13th of July 1695 aged 72 buried by her husband in Sprowston Church & she erected the monumt over the vault.

Charles Paynter esqr dyed before his father vnmarrid 31 of August 1670 aged 20 years buried in Sprowston church by his father mother & brothers.

Paul Paynter esqr dyed vnmarrid on the 7th of October 1681 before his father buried in the same church vnder a gravestone neer the vault where his father & mother & he as I guess.

| q^{re}.
....
daughter
& heir.

In Sprowston Church in Norff.

upon the Monument of S^r Paul Paynter set up in the North wall of y^e chancell.

PAYNTER
S^r PAUL.
posted to
Sprowston.

HERE
UNDERNEATH
LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF
SIR PAUL PAYNTER
LATE OF MUSWELL HILL IN THE
COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX KT. WHO DYED
THE 8TH OF JUNE IN THE YEAR 1686
AT MUSWELL HILL
IN THE SIXTY SIX
YEAR OF HIS AGE.
HE MARRIED RACHEL YOUNGEST DAUGHTER
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS FORMERLY
OF BEESTON HALL KT. BY WHOM
HE HAD ISSUE 2 SONS AND ONE DAUGHTER
CHARLES HIS ELDEST SON
DYED THE LAST OF AUGUST 1670
IN THE 20TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
PAUL HIS YOUNGEST SON
DYED YE 8TH OF 8BER 1681
IN THE 19TH YEAR OF HIS AGE AND
LYETH BURIED NEAR HIM.
ELIZABETH HIS DAUGHTER DIED VERY YOUNG.
GOD ALMIGHTY GIVE THEM A
JOYFULL RESURRECTION.

And in y^e Lower part of y^e same monumt.

RACHEL
HIS DEAR CONSORT
ERECTED THIS MONUMENT
WITH DESIRE TO BE INTERRED BY HIM
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 13TH DAY OF
JULY 1695 *ÆTATIS* 72.

Upon the Graveston of y^e s^d Paul son of S^r Paul Paynter w^{ch} lies near their vault.

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE BODY
OF PAUL PAYNTER ESQ. THE ONLY
SON OF SIR PAUL PAYNTER KNT. BY
RACHEL HIS WIFE YOUNGEST DAUGHTER
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS KNT. WHO
DEPARTED THE LIFE THE 7TH OF
OCTOBER 1681 IN THE 19TH YEAR OF
HIS AGE.

The Arms of S^r Paul Paynter and Cornwaleys impaled party p. pale Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffons heads erased or on a cheif of the same a Helmet between 2 plates Sable (*sic*).

MIDDS. Sr JOHN COLLEDON of St Martins in the feilds Kted at Som'set house 8 Aug. 1664 Phisitian in Ordinary to the King. 3 starrs in cheif a Lamb I know no colours.

5801 fo. 69.

KANC. Sr WILLIAM BRODNIX of Godmersham Kted at Whitehall 11 Oct. 1664. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 24^B, for the pedigree higher & arms.

.... Brodnix of Godmersham in Kent Coll. of a Regiment of the militia q're if not son & heir or grandson of this knight & did not marry Anne d'r & heir of Xtofer May of

Thomas Brodnex of Godmersham	=	Jane dr of William James of Kent.
------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------

William Brodnex of Godmersham esqr	=	Mary dr of Thomas Diggs of Knighted as above. Chilham in Kent.
------------------------------------	---	---

IRELAND. Sr PETER HARVEY of Dublyn Kted at W. 25 Oct. 1664.

LOND. Sr ARTHUR INGRAM of Lond. Merch't Kted at Whitchall 5 Novemb. 1664.

LOND. Sr JOHN CLAYTON of the Inner Temple Kted at Whitchall 17 Nov. 1664. See this book before pag. 28^B. the 2^d volume of Benefactors to the Colledge of Arms pag. 79; arg. a cross engr. Sab. bet. 3 Torteaux. Crest, a dexter arm armed p'per holding a dagger the poynt downward.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton Hall	=	Anguis dr of John Thornhill of Lanc.
--------------------------------	---	---

Will. Clayton of the Inner Temple & of Oken	=	Margaret dr of Jasper Cholmound-shaw Ebor 2 ^d son dyed ab ^t the year 1627.
---	---	--

A |

S^r Jasper Clayton of London Alderman—Mary d^r of Will. Thompson of Tim-mouth Castle Northumbr. esq^r.
4th son of Wilham.

Rebecca mar. to Robt. Earle of Yermouth.	4. George— Clayton of	Hester d ^r of S ^r Tho. & sister of S ^r Henry Palmer of Wingham Kent Prudence.	S ^r John Clayton— of Inner Temple & of Parsons Green Midds. Kted vt sup. 3 ^d son but heir. baronet.	Alice d ^r of S ^r Will. Bowyer Bucks Bart & relief of Will. Buggins of North Crey esq ^r .	5. Andrew Clayton. of Denham
--	----------------------------------	---	---	---	------------------------------------

1. Jasper.	2. George.	1. John Clayton of	2. Jasper.	Alice.	Md. one of these dr ^s mar. to John Lord Lovelace the other to Tho. Strickland of ...
------------	------------	----------------------------	------------	--------	---

5801 fo. 70.

MIDDS. S^r XTOFER EYRE of Harrow on the hill Kted at Whitehall 19 Nov. 1664.
See the visitation of Midds. made 1663* fol. 2^d for the pedigree but no allowance of the coat crest nor q^rterings see C 22. Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, for the pedigree coat crest with q^rterings of Eyre of Sarum. See in a MSS. copy of Visitation of Wylts in my poss' on the same fol. 99. the pedigree higher coat crest & q^rterings.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Com.—Elizabeth d^r of Rogers of Poole
Wylts. Salop.

3. Christofer Eyre of London.—Hester d^r of Smithes of London
3¹ son. Alderman.

HANTS. S^r ROBT. WORSLEY of Apeldorecomb in ye Ile of Wight 1 son of S^r Henry Worsley bart Kted at Whitehall 29 Dee. 1664.

* Visitⁿ of Middx, Salisbury, 1820, p. 1.

KANC. S^r JOHN GRIFFITH captain of the fort at Gravesend Kted at W. 2 Januar.
166 $\frac{4}{5}$.

MIDDS. S^r THEODORE DE VAUX of Kted at W. 16 Jan. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.
GUERNSEY.

ESSEX. S^r EDMUND BEAUCOCK of Finchingley Kted at W. 20 Januar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.
q^re if not Badeock. See a coat crest and pedigree essex visitation C 21.
fol. 177.

5801 fo. 71.

EBOR. S^r WILL. ADAMS of Seawesby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$. See S^r Will.
Dugdale's visit. Ebor. See the pedigree higher the coat and crest S^r Will.
Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 134.*

S^r William Adams of Seawesby=Mary d^r of John son & heir of S^r Tho.
Ebor. Dawney of Cowick Ebor. Knight.

3. Philip.	John Adams esqr 12 y ^{rs} old 1665.	2. Thomas.	1. Elizab.	2. Margr ^t .	3. Mary.
					4. Jane.

KANC. S^r THO. BATHERST of Franks in Horton Kirby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.
See C 21. visit. Kane. fol. 131. coat crest pedigree. See my copy of visit.
of Kent, 45 fol.

Randolf Batherst of Franks in Horton=Katherine d^r of Richard Argall
Kirby Kane. esqr 1619. | of East Sutton esqr.

1. Edward Batherst first son 16 y ^{rs} old=	Mary d ^r of	2. Laneclot.	3. Samuel.
--	--------------------------------	--------------	------------

S^r Thomas Batherst of Franks Kted as above.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 176.

SURR. S^r THO. FOSTER of Fosters in Eggham parish Kted at W. 11 Febr. 1664.
See a pedigree of Forster Vineent's Surrey fol. 308, ending with Tho. forster
of Brynton who mar. Joane dr of Will. Carr of foorde 1596.

SOUTH'TON. S^r FRANCIS ROLLE of East Titherley Kted at Portsmouth 1 March
1664. See before page 7.

MIDDS. S^r WILL. COVENTRY Privy Counsellor & Seeretary to the Duke of York
Kted at 3 Mar. 1664, he was 5 son of Thomas Lord Coventry and
Lord Keeper, he dyed vnmariad. See in pedigrees of the nobility, he was
a most ingenious man & author of the character of a trimmer.

EBOR. S^r HENRY THOMPSON Alderman of York Kted at Whitehall . . March
1664. See page 85. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol.
160. called S^r Henry Thomson senior Ald. of York anno dn'i 1661. Torr,
pag. 120. & of Castle gate merchant elected Alderman 1667. Torr, p. 121,
122. ealled pag. 127 S^r H. T. senior of Eskrick K^t & Alderman. dyed
See for many of the name of Thomas (*sic*) Sheriffs Aldermen & Ld's Maiors
of York Hildyard's & Torre's antiquitys of York in severall pages espec.
112, 119.

William Thompson of Humbleton ebor. =

2. Richard Thompson of Kilham, ebor. = Anne dr of Edward Nelthorpe
dyed about 1653 aged 70 yrs.] of Ebor.

3^d wife. Susan dr of = 2^d son. S^r Henry Thompson Ald. of York & = Jane dr &
Thomas Lovell of Skelton in Yorkshire esqr.] of Kilham ebor. æt. 39 Annor. 19 Mar. 1665 | coheir of
married to his first wife Mary dr of John | Richard
Thompson Merchant of York who dyed with- | Newton of
out issue, he dyed . . . day of . . . , Sheriff of | York city.
York . . . L^d Maior 1653 again L^d Maior | 2^d wife.

3. Alathea.

4. Susanna.

1. Henry Thompson son & heir 8 yrs of age 19 Mar.
1665 elected Alderman of York called of Eskrick
25 of May 1697 Lord Maior 1699. Torr, pag. 138,
139. dyed . . . day of . . . 1700. p. 140.

2. Richard
Thompson
of

1. Mary.
2. Anne.

5801 fo. 72.

LONDON. Sr PHILIP FROWDE Kted at W. 10 Mar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.

Sr Philip Frowde of . . . Kent Kted vt supra

Philip Frowde esqr Postmaster Gen'all tempore Jaeobi 2nd.*Philip Frowde post
ob. coel. 1738*LONDON. Sr SAMUELL MICO (MICAULT) Alderman Lond. Kted at W. 18 Mar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$.vide C 24. fol. 608^b, 609, where the pedigree ecoat & crest with a coppie of the exemplification of Arms by Peter Hosier Tholouse. See the same exemplified in my MSS. book called Morgan, p. . . P. L. Norroy.Riehard Mieo of . . . in the County of Somerset. . . d^r of . . . Brewer.Richard Mieo son & heir of R. . . d^r of . . . Allen of . . .

Samuell Mico son &=Jane d^r of Henry Andrews Alderman of London. She built
 heir of Lond. Citizen severall almehouses in Stepney parish by the Churchyard on
 and Mercer of Lon- which are earved Jane relict of Sam. Mico Mereer.
 don.

1665.

LOND. Sr GEORGE ENT of the Colledge of Phisitians President and Doctor of that faculty Kted at the Colledge of Phisitians 15 Apr. 1665. Sab. . . .

See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. eolum. 894.

Josias lives in Masham Street beyond Westm^r abbey.See another coat of Ent in a book of London monuments of Mr Holford's collecting in the Office of Arms 1st press pag. 12. for Judith d^r of Peter Ent.Josias Ent a dutchman born . . . = Judith d^r of . . . Beke a mereh^t
 he lived at Sandwich Kent. in Norwich.

Judith maried 1 st w. . . .	= Sr George Ent of . . . born at=2 ^d w. Sarah d ^r of
to . . . King d ^r of . . .	Sandwich Kent 6 Nov. 1604 of Samuell Meverell
of . . . in Cox of . . .	Sydney Coll. Cambr. Kted vt Dr of Phisick of
Kent.	supra of the Colledge of Phisi- London dyed the
	tians p'sident he dyed 13 Octob. year after Sr George
	1689 bar, in a Vault in St Laur. & buried at the
	Old Jury London. same place.

*A |		B | *
1. George Ent esqr of Midle Temple son & heir dyed in Aug. 1679 bur. in Temple Church, s.p. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 19. vnmar.	2. Peter Ent dyed at Smirna vnmar.	3. Josias Ent=Katerine dr of John Bathurst of London esqr & Enfeild Midds & sister & sole heir of Sr Henry Bathurst of Enfeld Kt liveing 1700.

4. Edward dyed vnmar. bur. at S ^t Laur. ob. 31 Jan. 1635 ætat 37.	Sarah dr of Sr Geo. Ent of Lond. Dr of Phisick mar. 1 st to Francis Head of the Midle temple esqr 1 st son of Sr Richard Head of Rochester bart remar. to Sr Paul Barrett of Canterbury Recorder Kt.
--	--

SURREY. Sr EDWARD THURLAND of Rygate sollicitor to the Duke of York Kted at 22 Apr. 1665. he was Judge of the Com'on Pleas. See Sr Edward Byshe's visitation of Surrey. made 1663, fol. 59. coat crest quarterings and pedestri. Ermine on a cheif indented G. 3 Taus or. See his picture in Guildhall Lond.

Edward Thurland of Rygate=Elizabeth dr & coheir of Richard Elliott in Surrey Gent.

Edward Thurland of Rygate=Elizabeth dr of Wright of Buckland esqr Kted as above.

Edward Thurland esqr 15 yrs old 1663.

5801 fo. 73.

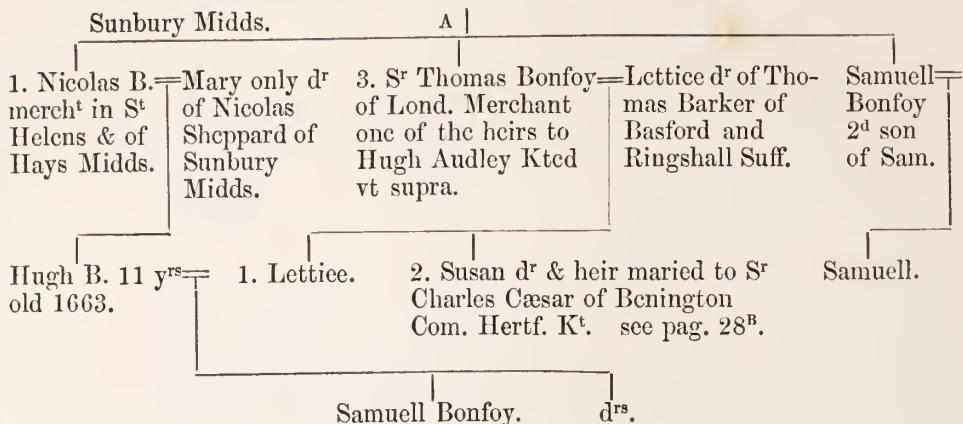
LOND. Sr THOMAS BONFOY Alderman Kted at 27 Apr. 1665. Blew on a cross Arg. a Humane hart proper. See Visit. Midds. by Sr E. Byshe, fol. 22.

Sebastian Bonfoy of =Alice dau'r of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir Lond. Mercht.

Samuell Bonfoy of Hese in Midds. Gent.=Audrey dr of Jo. Richd B. q^{re} if= . . . dr of Hugh Audley of Buckenham Castle Norff. the rich Vsurer.

A Wilford of the Ile of Wight.

not the same of Sr Jo. with Samuell. Rea Kt.



DOREST. Sr THO. TURBERVILE of Beer Regis Kted at Whitehall 2 May 1665. Ermine Lyon Ramp^t G. crowned Or. Vide C 22. fol. 127, for the coat & a Good pedigr.

Robert Turbervile of Bere Regis = Mary d'r of Roger Maudlin in Dorsetshire esqr.

Thomas Turbervile of Bere Regis = Thomasine d'r & heir of Robert Fitz James of Redlench Som'set.

KANC. Sr DEMETRIUS JAMES of Itham Kted at . . . 10 May 1665. See Philpot's Villare Cantianum fol. . . Sr Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 83, & many other books in the office for the pedigree higher the coat crest & quarterings.

William James of Itham = Jane d'r of Nicolas Miller of Kent esqr.

Wrotham Kent esqr.

Sr Demetrius James of Itham = Anne d'r of . . . Bates Phisitian Kted as above.

to King Charles 2^d.

William James of Ightham esqr. Jane.

LOND. S^r MATHEW HOLWORTHY Kted at W. 12 May 1665. See S^r Ed. Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 63. & pedigree.

John Holworthy of Bridgewater Com. Somerset. —

Richard Hollworthy of Bristoll = Mary d^r of Mathew Havi-
Merch^t & Alderman there. land of Bristoll.

.... Holworthy Mer-
chant in London
maried lived in
St Swithin's lane
London.

Susan (or Mary q^{re}) = S^r Martin Holwor- = 2^d w. Luey d^r
dr of Henry Henley thy of London of Richard
of Leigh house Kted as above Jervoice of
Som'set esqr. See called of little Southt.
Visit. Glouce. A.D.
1682 fol. 85.

Martini Holwory = 2^d w. Luey d^r
of Richard
Kted as above Jervoice of
called of little Southt.
Palgrave in
Norfolk q^r.

.... Holworthy maried dr &
heir of S^r Halsey of Gatesden
Hertf. K^t & relict of S^r William
Berkham of Southaere Norff. baronet.

1 dr vnmar. Holworthy esq. —
1700. lives at Hackney
Midds. maried & hath
issue.

.... Holworthy Gent
dyed before his father
vnmarried of Greif for
his Sisters misfortune.

1. married to Heathcote son & heir of
Heatheote of London Merch^t brother of S^r Gilbt H. K^t.
2. debauched by the said Heatcotte, who dyed
in childbed buried in St Pauls Convent Garden 1721.

5801 fo. 74.

ESSEX. S^r JOHN JAMES of Crisshull Kted at Whitehall 14 Maij 1665.

Roger James of Lond. Gent. = Sara dau'r and heir of Henry Moskin of

Richard James of Maudon* essex. = Gertrude dau'r of Jo. Smith of Lond.

S^r Jo. James of Chrishull in Essex
Kted vt supra. he dyed vnmaried
the buried at

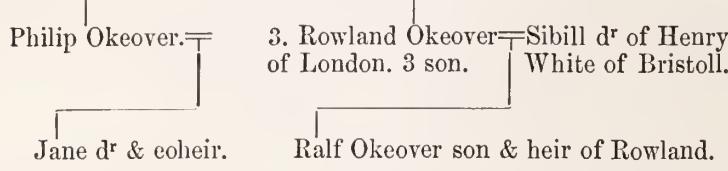
. sister & heir maried to Adam Cane of
London Vintner by whom she had issue S^r
Cane James of Chrishull created baronet. al's
S^r James Cane.

* Manewdon.

MIDDS. Sr PAUL WHITCHCOTT of Hendon son and heir of Sr Jeremy baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Aprill 1665. See my pedigrees of baronets.

STAFF. Sr ROWLAND OKEOVER of Okeover Kted at W. 19 Apr. 1665. Thomas son & heir. See Visitation of Staff. C 10. fol. 112. Vineent's Staff. fol. 161.

Philip Okeover of Okeover Staff. = Elizabeth d^r of Thomas Babington of Dethick.



1 w. Maud d^r of William Bassett of Blore. = 1. Ralf Okeover of Okeover Staff. = 2^d w. Catherine d^r of Sr Dunham K^t.

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Elena mar. to Tho. Taylor of burton upon Trent. | Isabella. |
| 2. Eliz. to Nicolas Longford of Longford Derb. | |
| 3. Dorothy to Humphrey Wells of | |
| 4. faith s. p'le. | |

Sr Rowland Okeover of Okeover Kted as above. =

Rowland son & heir = Elizabeth d^r & sole heir of Sr Tho. of Sr Rowland. = Pettus of Rach Heath Norff, baronet.

LONDON. Sr FRANCIS CLARK of Kted at Whitehall 31 May 1665.

SUFF. Sr JOHN COELL of Depeden one of the Masters of the Chaneery Kted at W. 31 May 1665. See the 2^d volume of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 114^B. Or a bull pass^t Sab. a bordure Sab. Besantée. Crest, a bull's head erased Sab. besantée.

Tho. Cole dyed seised of the maners of Woodbridge Vfford & Ketelbergh Vfford in Wodbrige & Melton Suff. Avis Cole mother, Kat. Cole, Margaret Cole d^rs of Tho. see Certificate of feodary Wynere dated Pas. 8 Car. 1. A.D. 1632.

John Coell of Bury St Edmunds Suff. dyed 1585. — Agnes dr of Shaw of Lond.

Thomas Coell of Depeden = Susanna dr & heir of Thomas
Suff. dyed 1646. — Jermyn of Depeden Suff.

A

2^d w. Anne dr of = Sr John Coell of = 1 w. Francisca dr & sole heir of Rich^d Pead of
John Houson Depeden Kted Garboldesham Norff. See Sr Edward Byshe's
Bp. of Durham. vt supra. visit. Norff. fol. 191.

1. Thomas Coell esq. = Cecilia dr of Sr Henry	2. Francis.	Anne mar. to Edw ^d
son & heir apparent	Crofts of Saxham p'va	Shepperd of Mendle-
dyed without issue	Suff. sister of Will.	sham Suff. ar.
male.	Lord Crofts.	

Frances maried to

5801 fo. 75.

LOND. Sr GEORGE WATERMAN Sheriff of London this year Kted at Whitehall 10 June 1665 he sold Ropes and Ironwork in Thames streat was a wholesale Ironmonger at the sign of the dublet which they say was in memory of the leather doublet he brought with him to London and which he was vsed to shew. See a pedigr. of Waterman Ashmole's berks, 131.

Sr George Waterman = dr of remaried to Robert Russell of London Knighted above Sheriff. merch^t Citizen & Skinner buried in St Dunstan's in Lord Maior. East Lond. See Adams Lond. p^t 1. pag. 216.

LOND. Sr CHARLES DOE Sheriff Lond. this yr Kted at W. 10 June 1665. 3 febr. 13 Car. 2^{dt}. See a Grant of Arms to him by Sr Edward Walker in his Docketts of Grants pag. 17. Azure a doe trippant or between 3 besants. on a chapeau B. turned up ermine a doe trippant or holding in mouth an oak branch p'per.

Jonas Doe of Ludlow Salop. —

Charles Doe esqr of Ludlow = dr of Maplesden of in Kent the other Kted as above. — sister mar. to White of Hampshire.

Charles Doe esqr an officer of the Custom house door keeper to the Comissioners. Speciall poor.

S^r CHRISTOFER MYNNES or MINGS Kted at 27 June, 1665.

S^r Christofer Mynns of Knighted—
ut supra born at Norff.

. . . . Mynns Captain surintendant—Margaret daughter of S^r Jn^o Oglander
at Portsmouth. of Nunwell Bart.

LOND. S^r HENRY CODONY Gent. Vsher of the privey Chamber to Queen Katerine
MIDDs. Kted at Whitehall 22 June 1665.

LONDON. S^r ROBT. VINER Alderman and Goldsmith Lond. Kted at W. 24 June
1665 a baronet after. See my book of baronets. he dyed without issue.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD SPRAGG Captain of the Ship ealled the Kted at
the 24 June 1665 he was drowned in the sea fight against the Dutch . . day
of 1673 sine p'le legitimâ. had a Grant of Arms from S^r E. Byshe or
S^r Ed. Walker. q^{re}. See S^r Edw^d Walker's Grants fol. 20.

. . . . Spragg of in Ireland.—

. . . . dr=S^r Edward Spragge Kted as above drownéd in the= dr of
of fight against the Holands^{rs} . . day of 1673 bur^d maried in Bruxells
in St Mich. chappell in Westm^r Abbey he was born flanders before the
in Ireland Billy leg father of the lord Dartmouth yr 1660.
I am told was his vnkle a Roman Catholick.

1. William Spragg he is a Captain of the marines 1697. 2^d son. 1 dr.

LOND. S^r THO. ALLEN Captain of the Ship ealled the Old James Kted at
24 June 1665 created baronet after. See my book of baronets.

LOND. Sr THO. TEDDEMAN Captain of the Royall Charles Kted at 1 July 1665.

5801 fo. 76.

LOND. Sr JOSEPH JORDAYNE Captain of the Royall Oake Kted at 1 July 1665.

LOND. Sr ROGER CUTTINGS Captain of the Prince Kted at 1 July 1665.

MIDDS. Sr STEPHEN FOX one of the Clarks of the Green cloth Whitehall Kted at 1 July 1665. Ermine on a chevron azure 3 foxes heads erased or on a canton of 2^d a fl. de lys or. Crest, on a chapeau azure turned vp ermine a fox seiant or. Grant dated 1 October 10 Car. 2. & A.D. 1658. augmentation dated after. See Morgan's book MSS Collection of Sr Edward Walker's Grants fol. 171. See benefactors to Heralds office vol. 2. fol. 71.

William Fox of Farley Wylts=Elizabeth d^r of Thomas Pavys
dyed . . Octob. 1652. | of Wylts.

2^d w. . . . d^r of =Sr Stephen Fox of Whitehall Kted vt=1 wife. Elizabeth dau'r Hope of supra one of the Lord Comission^{rs} of of William Whittle of Rector of the treasury temp Jac. 2^d. Willi' 3. live- London, late of the maried ing 1696 vastly rieh in land & mo. married his 2^d wife at 80 years of age & had County Palat. of Lanc. severall childr. by her dyed . . buried at She dyed at Chiswick . . Aug. 1696 buried at See the 4th 1703. Farley 7 November 1716.

1 son. Henry 2^d son. Stephen 3. Charlotte. 4. . . . Fox. Fox twin with Fox. the other.

Elizab. mar. to Charles Lord Cornwaleys of Eye Suff.

Margaret dyed young.

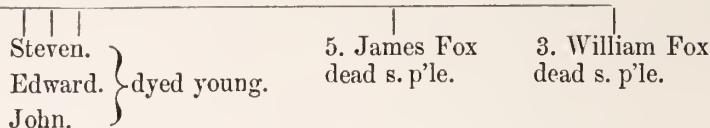
3. Jane.

1. Charles Fox= . . . d^r & heir of Sr esq^r Paymaster Will. Trollop of Cas- of the English wick Linc. bart. no & Irish Armys child 1698. Shedyed temp. Will'i without issue . . day of . . 1704 buried at . . .

4. Edward. dead. 6. John dead & both buried at Westm^r in the Cloisters.

Sr Will. Trollop mar. Eliz. d^r of Sr Rob^t Car of Sleford Linc. Bar. relict of Will. Thorold of Marston linc. esq^r. Cars & Thorold's ped. See Thorold of Marston bart ped.

A



HANTS. Sr WILL. LILE of the Midle temple Lond. & of Wotton in the Ile of Wight
Kted at 4 July 1665. See the Visit. Hants pag. 20^b, & Sr Henry
St George's Visitat. Hants. & the Ile of Wight fol. 219. Or on a cheif B.
3 Lions rampant Or.

Anthony Lile of Wotton in the = Elizab. dr of Jo. Dormer of barton
Ile of Wight esqr. | Oxon.

S^r Will. Lile of the Inner (sic.) = Bridget d^r of John Hungerford
Temple Kted as before. of Dunamoney Oxon. esq^r.

1. John. 2. William. 3. Rich^d. 4. Edw^d. 5. Barnaby. 6. Anth. Mary.

Bridget. Elizab. Mabell married to John Cole of Odiam Southt. G.
See Sr Hen. St George's Visit. of Hants 173.

HANTS. S^r WILL. OGLANDER of Nunwell in the Ile of Wight Kted at 4 July
1665 created baronet after.

q^re LEIC. S^r CLEMENT FARNHAM of

S^r JEROME SMITH captain of . . . Kted at . . . 22 June 1665.

S^r Jerome Smith Com--- . . . sister of John Rockley Gent Lord of the Mannor of
ander of Bravton near Selby in Yorkshire. Dr Johnsons inform

5801 fo. 77.

BERKS. Sr JOHN ELWES of Barton Court Kted at Oxford 14 October 1665. See for the pedigree higher my 2 volume of baronets pag. 264.

Sr Jervace Elwes of Woodford=Frances 2^d dr of Sr Rob^t Lee of Billeslee Warr. K^t in essex K^t | remar. to Sr Rich^d Everard of Waltham Bar.

Sr John Elwes of Barton Conrt Kted=Elizab. dr & coheir of Sr Jervace Elwes vt supra and of Grovehouse in Fulham parish Midds. liveing 1696. Walter Raleigh of West Horsley Surr. K^t created baronet. no child liveing. 1696.

LONDON. Sr MARTIN NOELL son of Sr Martin Noell of L. Scrivenor Kted at . . . November 1665. q^{re} of Sr Rob t. Clayton or Mr Williams. Vide before pag. 58.

Md. it is said left Gen'all Earl had a dr & heir mar. to — ernley.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN ERNLEY of Kted at Chancellor of the excheq^r temp WYLT^s. Car. 2^{di} & Jac. 2^{di} privy councellor.

Sr John his son Kted at

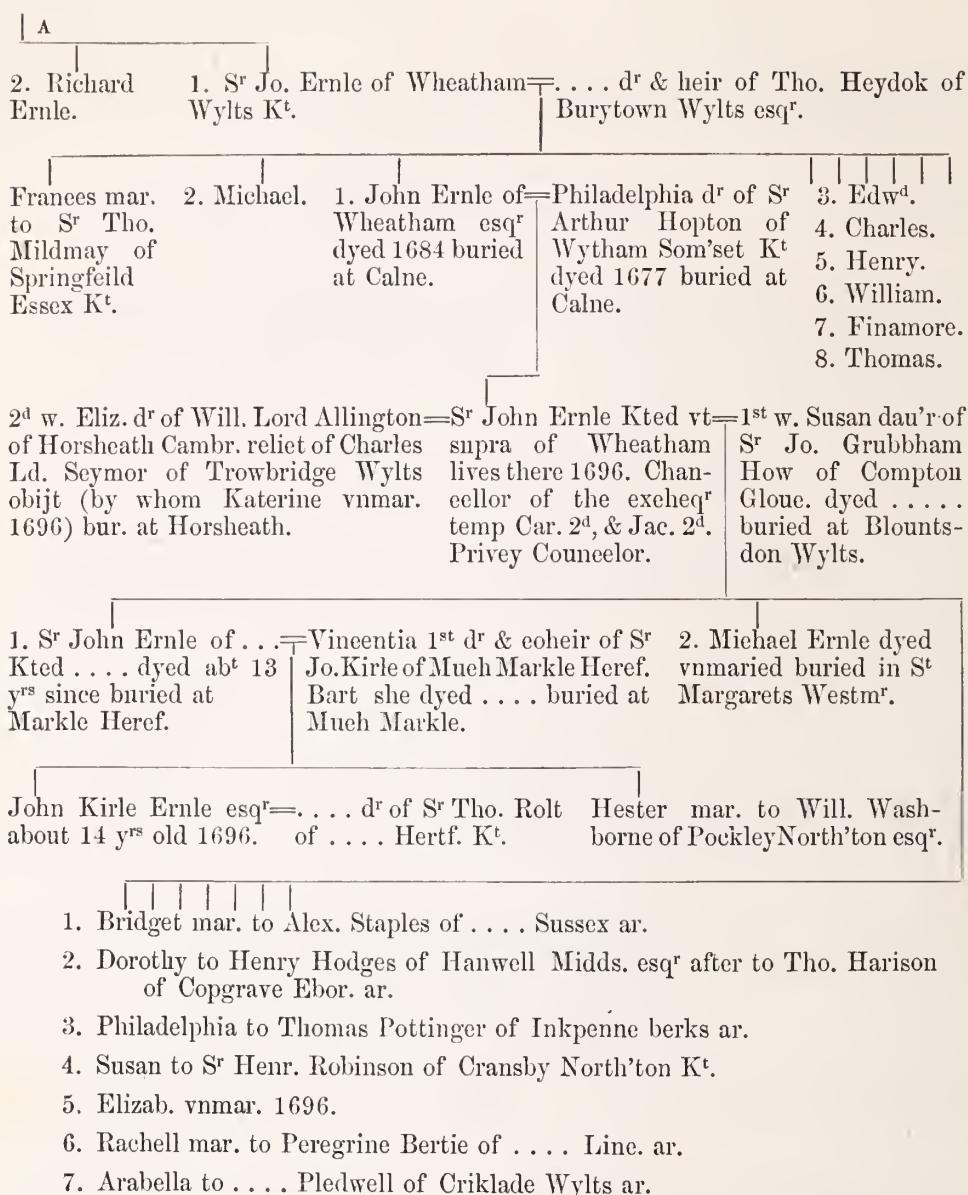
Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 eaglets displaid or. Crest, a Saracen's head p'per, cap or on which 3 bars wavy. See for the pedigree higher my copy of Visitation of Wylts by Hervy Clar. 1565, p. 50.

q^{re} if Mr Pottinger had this account from him.

John Ernle of Cannings Wylts ar. with Mary dr of Will. Hyde of Denchworth this man the visitation 1565. Berks esqr. here ends the visit 1565.

1 w. Mary dr & heir of Michael Ernle of Borton in = 2^d w. Susan 1st dau'r of Sr Roger Finamore of Cannings Com. Wylts esqr. Walter Hungerford of . . . Wheatham Wylts. Wylts K^t.

- | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Mary mar. to Sr Will. Blaker of Sarum. | 3. Edw ^d . | 3. Edw ^d . } dyed young. | 5. Edw ^d =Mary Ernle of dr of Jo. St Lo of | 1. Mary mar. to Ro. Hampton after to Blancher. |
| 2. Cicely mar. to Will. Danyell of St Margarets. | 4. Walter. | ..... | ..... | 2. Anne to Rob ^t Noys of Erthfont Wylts esqr. |
| A | | | | 3. Jane to Sr Antony Hungerford of Down-ampeny Wylts K ^t . |



MIDD. Sr ROBT. SOUTHWELL of Line. Inne felds and of King's Weston Com. GLOUC. Gloue. Kted at . . . 21 Dec. 1665 one of the Clarks of the Councell temp. Car. 2^{di} one of the Commissioners of the Cnustoms 1696. See for the pedigree higher my book of pedigrees Letter S fol. 1. Md. one of the d^{rs} of Sr Robt. mar. to . . . Legrand of . . . descended from Lile in flanders.

Richard Southwell of Horsham St faiths Norff. ar.

A

A |

2 ^d w. Mary dr of George— 2. Anthony Southwell— Margaret dr	Giffard of Wolverhampton Staff. by whom Eliz. died an infant.	esqr he went with his brother Sr Tho. into Ireland dyed 1623 ætat. 46.	of Sr Ralf Shelton of Shelton Norff. Kt.	1. Sr Tho. Sonthwell of Spixworth Norff. Kt & Polylong Ireland who had Eliz. dr & sole heir.
--	---	--	--	--

|

Robert Southwell of Kinsale Ireland esq.— Hellen only surviving dr & heir of vice admirall of Munster he dyed 3 ^d Apr. 1677 buried at	Coll. Rob ^t Gore of Sherston Wylts. She dyed 1 Julij 1673.
---	---

|

Thomas dyed an infant 1641.	Sr Rob ^t . Southwell Kted as above— Elizabeth 1 dr of Sr Edw ^d Dering of Kings Weston Gloue. living 1696 dyed at Kings Weston September 1702 burried thereby in Henbury church vnder a noble monumt.	Surenden Dering Kent. bar. She dyed 13 Jan. 1681 aged 33 buried at Henbury vnder a monument in the Chancell.
-----------------------------	--	--

|

Edward Southwell esq. born 4 Sept. 1671 one of the Clarks of the Counsell 1696 vnmaried Seeretary of Estate for Ireland 1725 rebuilt his seat at King's Weston in Gloue. My good friend as his father was. P. L. Norroy.	Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of Vere essex Cromwell Earle of* Visc ^t Leeiale & Baron Cromwell of Ardglass in Ireland & Okeham in England eomonly called Lady Elizabeth Cromwell walked at the Coronation of Queen Anne for I saw her. P. Le Neve, Norroy.	1. Hellen. 2. Elizab. 3. Mary. 4. Katerine.
---	--	--

|

.... Southwell son & heir of age 1727 hath right to the barony of Okeham by descent if he can prove it by record.

Sr EDWARD HOOPER of

5801 fo. 78.

LONDON. Sr ROB^t HANSON Sheriff of Lond. Kted at 1 Febr. 1665 Lord Major of L. 167 ..

Barbara dr of George Norton of Lond. Groer maried to Robt. Hanson Groer. She buried in St Mary Aldermary. Arg. 3 mascles B. on a cheif S. 3 Lyons Ramp^t Arg. this was the coat born by him, q^{re} the right. See Sr

* Ardglass.

Edward Byshe's Visitation of Lond. fol. 1st for the pedigree. Was a sort of a silly drunken fellow & so were 2 of his sons with whom I went to school P. L. Norroy at Merchant taylors schol in London.

Thomas Hanson of Blewbury = Mary dr of Aston of Aston Hall
Cheshire.

John Hanson of Blewbury = Isabell dr of Will. Lee of Abington
& Citizen of London. Berks.

2^d w. Kath. dr of Edward = S^r Robt. Hanson Kted as above
Jones of Wrexham Den- he was a in Lond. Sheriff
bigh Heir to him & her 1665 Lord Major 1673 & Alder-
gr^dfather to Hugh Jones man of Lond. Was by Trade
by y^e mothers side. bur. . . . lived in bowlane in Alder-
in St Mary at hill church mary p'ish in Lond. buried in St
by her husband.

Mary dr of
Robt. Hanson Kted as above
he was a in Lond. Sheriff
1665 Lord Major 1673 & Alder-
man of Lond. Was by Trade
. . . . lived in bowlane in Alder-
mary p'ish in Lond. buried in St
Mary at hill Church London.

1 w. Barbara dr of
George Norton of
Great Chart Com.
Kane. Gent. She dyed
. . . day of buried
in Aldermury church
yard in London.

3. Robert. 4. Will. Katherine.

1. Berkley Hanson
æstat. 16 A.D. 1664.

2. William Elizabeth.
Hanson.

LOND. S^r WILL. HOOKER Sheriff of Lond. a grocer he lived at Greenwich 1695.
KENT. no right to arms but vseth the eot arm. of Hook of Hants. Md. S^r Will.
hath an escocheon signed by S^r Edw^d Byshe as Mr Mauduit, Windsor saith.

2^d w. Susan dr of S^r Thom. = S^r Will. Hooker of London Groeir Kted as = 1st w. . . .
Bendish of Bumsted ad above father of the city 1695 Sheriff 1665
Turrim Essex bar^t liveing Lord Major 167 . . . very old dyed at
at Greenwich 1696. Greenwich Saturday 10th July buried in
the churh there, he left 3000th p. ann.

William Hooker esq^r liveing 1696 = mar. to S^r John Lethmiller
a groeir in lime Street lond. of London K^t.

. . . . dr mar. to S^r John Corbet of

GLOUC. S^r JOHN POYNTZ of Iron Acton G. Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 166⁵. See
the visitation of Gloucester C 17. 143. See S^r Robert Atkyns History of Gloucester
p. 203.

3^d wife. Franees = 2^d w. Elizabeth = S^r John Poyntz of Iron Acton = 4th wife. Grisel
dr & hr of John dr & heir of Glouce. he maried to his first dau'r of
Newton of Alexander wife Vrsula dau'r of S^r John Roberts of
no issue. Sydenham of Sydenham K^t She dyed Kent.
Luxborow without issue.
Somers.

A |	B |	
1. Robert Poyntz esq ^r son & heir of Iron Aeton K ^t of bath at Coro- nation of King Char. dyed ..	1 wife. Frances dr &= Cecily 2 ^d wife coheiress of Gervaece Gibbons of Bether- den Kent.	2. Nicolas Poyntz of Smith of

dr. Sr John Poyntz of Iron Aeton Gloue. Knighted as above=Anne dr of
son by the 2^d wife, he lived at Iron Aeton, he gave Cæsar of
the estate to his widow who sold it to the house
part pulled down, he dyed . . day of 1680 buried
at

ESSEX. Sr RICHARD PIGOTT of Woodford Kted at W. 28 febr. 166⁵₆. Ermine 3
fusiles in fess Sab. Crest a wolf's head erased Arg. tusked G.

Thomas Pigott of Salop.=Dorothy dr of Eaton of

Richard Pigott of London Groeer liveing 1633. See C 24, fol. 36.	=Elizab. dr of Tho. Nutt of Lond. Groeer.
---	--

q'terly arg. G. . . . *3 a frett or a fess B

Dorothy.	2 ^d w. Rebeeca dr of	Sr Richard Pigott of	=1 st w. Rebecca	1. Thomas.
Mary.	Timothy Robinson	Woodford Essex 3 ^d	dr of Tho.	
Susan.	of Hammersmith	son Kted vt supra	Vinor of North	2. John.
Sarah.	relict of Duke	liveing 1696 in Lond.	Cerney Gloue.	
	of Wynts	and at Woodford for-	and sister of	4. Robert.
	married 1696 re-	merly no child liveing	Sr Tho. & Sr	
	married to Paul	Master of the Pattent	Rob ^t Vinor	
	Priaulx of Lond.	Office Justiee of the	baronets. She	
	Mercht.	peacee for essex he	dyed	
		dyed at his house in	buried at	
		boswell court Midds.		
		without issue . . March		
		1699 & was buried		

5801 fo. 79.

MIDD. Sr THOMAS CHAMBERS of Bromley Kted at Whitehall 6 March 166⁵₆.
See the pedigree of Chamber entred in D 14, 2^d.

BELING Mr S^r Riehards son takes the name of Arundell & q^rters Arundell 1, Beling 2, Arg. a cross bet. 3 . . . Gules.

S^r RICHARD BEELING seeretary to the Queen Katerine Kted at . . . lives in Somerset house he came out [of] Ireland. S^r R. B. d^r mar. to S^r Jo. Hales of Tonstall Kent bart.

S^r Jo. Arundell of Llanheron in St Maugans p'ish Corn. =

S ^r Richard Beling scere= . . . d ^r of S ^r John Arundel	Elizab. d ^r & eoheir mar. to
of Llanheron Cornub. sister	S ^r Henry Bedingfeld of
of the wife of S ^r . Henry	Oxborow in Norff. Bar ^t
Bedingfeld of Oxborow	She dyed . . . April 1690
Norff. bar ^t .	buried at . . .

1. Charles Beling	2. Riehard Beling esqr= who enjoys all the estate of S ^r John Arundell of Llanheron	3. John Beling.	Mary d ^r maried to S ^r John Hales of Tun-	Elizab. d ^r & eoheir mar. to S ^r Henry Arundell
esqr dyed vnmaried about Aug. 17 ..	& hath Assumed the name withoutt Authority.		stall Kent Baronet dyed 24th day of January 1709	Elizab. d ^r & eoheir mar. to S ^r Henry Arundell
			buried in the Queens Vault in Somerset house.	Elizab. d ^r & eoheir mar. to S ^r Henry Arundell

q. if not dyed . . . day of . . . 1727. See Catal. of his books sold at Mr Cowper's house great piatza in Convent Garden brought from his seat in Cornwall.

S^r ROBERT HOLMES Captain of the Defianee Man of War Kted at Deptford 27 of March 1666.

. . . Holmes of . . . in Ireland. =

S ^r John Holnes of . . . d ^r of . . .	2. S ^r Robert Holmes K ^t governor of the Ille of Wyght dyed vnmaried . . . day of
.... Kted . . . day	.... buried at . . .
of . . .	

Eliz. mar. to S ^r Harry Hicks baronet of Ruckwolds in essex dyed at Ruckwolds in Low Layton p'ish . . . day of Jan. bur. in the p'ish ehureh there 21 January 1705. left chldr.	1. Holmes	2. Holmes
	esqr.	Gent.

LEIC. S^r CHARLES TUFTON of Coston Kted at 28 April 1666.

Nicolas Tufton Earle of Thanet = Frances d^r of Thomas Earle of Exeter.

Cecil Tufton of Portugall Rowe in Lincolns Inne feilds esqr dyed = Mary d^r of therec 19 Junij 1682 aged 63 buried at Rainham Kent. | Lloyd of

S^r Charles Tufton of Twickenham = Aleuf d^r of of Wales
Midds. K^t now liveing 1693. | widd. of Rainsford.

Cecill Tufton only son and heir. 4 d^{rs}.

EBOR. S^r MILES WHARTON of Beverley Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1666. S^r RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 237. Coat Crest Quarterings & pedigr. higher. Or on chevron azure a martlet bet. 2 Pheons of first. See Visitation of Yorkshire coppied by S^r Philip Constable in my hands P. Le Neve Norroy. pag. 258 for ped. & q^rterings.

Laurence Warton of Kingston = Anne d^r of Radley
vpon Hull. | of Radley Linc.

Michaell Warton of Beverley = Joane d^r of Portington
in Yorkshire. | of Port.

2^d w. = S^r Michael Warton of Beverley = 1 wife. Elizab. d^r & coheir of Ralf
K^t dyed A.D. 1655. | Hansby.

Michael Wharton of Beverley ebor. = Catherine d^r & coheir of Xtofer Malteby
dyed before his father. | of Malteby ebor.

Michael Warton of Beverley Park esqr = Susan d^r of John Lord Paulet of
æstat. 42 Annor. 15 Sept. 1666. | Hinton St George Som'set.

1. S ^r Miles Warton of Beverley ebor. Kted vt supra vnmariad 1666 dyed vnmariad . . . day of March 1724-5 buried at	2. S ^r Ralf Warton of Beverley Kted vt supra liveing 1668.	3. Charles Warton of Beverley.
---	--	-----------------------------------

John. 1. Eliz. 2. Susan mar. to S^r Jo. Newton bart. 3. Mary.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 331.

SOMERSETSHIRE KNIGHTS 1660.

- * { DODDINGTON, Sr FRANCIS of Doddington.
 PAULET, Sr AMIAS PAULET of Hinton St George.
 PORTMAN, Sr WILLIAM baronet after of Orchard Kt of bath.
 HORNER, Sr GEORGE of Cleford. his son at Melles direct to him by Mr Moor
 apoth. at Bath.
 BASSETT, Sr WILLIAM of Claverton. Mr Moor Apothecary.
 HOOKES, Sr HUMPHREY Alderman of Bristol.
 CANN, Sr ROBERT alderman of bristol. my Lady Canne at Bustleton. Sanders
 at White hart for bristol men.
 GORE, Sr THOMAS of Barrow. Lady Gore liveing.
 YEOMANS, Sr ROBERT Alderman of bristol. dead.
 BRIDGES, Sr JOHN q^{re} of this eounty.
 MALLET, Sr JOHN of St Audreys.
 LANGTON, Sr THOMAS of bristol. q^{re} if not Newton Park by bath.
 HAYS, Sr JAMES of beekington.
 CHURCHILL, Sr JOHN of Churehill was Mr of Rolls left at d^r (*sic*) at Mr Chivers
 who lives at Cross bath by the hospitall.
 NORTON Sr GEORGE of Abbots Leigh Kt.
 SYDENHAM, Sr HUMPHREY of Cholworthy house.
 LLOYD, Sr JOHN Major of bristol. Sanders one.
 CANN, Sr THOMAS of bristol liveing. Sanders.
 HART, Sr RICHARD Major of bristol 1680 liveing of Hanham.
 CREMP, Sr RICHARD of bristol, to him at bristol.
 POPLEY, Sr DERICK at bristol Kted 28 Nov. 1671.
 EARLE, Sr THOMAS Major of bristol 1681.
 KNIGHT, Sr JOHN Major of bristol liveing there.
 CLUTTERBUCK Sr WILLIAM Major of bristol 1682. liveing.
 HAYMAN, Sr WILLIAM Major of bristol 1684. liveing.
 MERRICK, Sr WILLIAM Major of bristol 1685. liveing.
 DUDLESTON, Sr John q^{re} where Kted & y^e day when Kted. liveing.
 DAY, Sr THOMAS Major of bristol 1694. liveing.
 DANES, Sr WILLIAM Sheriff . . . 1694. liveing.

Sr JOHN SAYER certificate dyed 1668 bur. in St Margaret's Church Westm^r. See
 Certificate for him L 3. fol. 72.

Certificiates of Knighthood of Sr Gabr. Coots &c. fol. 68 of 2 Earle Mar-
 shall's book, look 2^d Earle Marshall's book Vandrey, Moor, & other Kts.

5801 fo. 80.

NORFF. Sr EDWIN RICH of Lincolns Inne Kted at . . . 10 July 1666.
 MIDDS.

Robert Lord Rich. of Lees essex dyed=Elizab. d^r & heir of George
 1581.

A | Baldry of . . .

* Erased in MS.

A

1. Robt. Rich 1st Earle
of Warwick.

2. Sr Edwyn Rich. of Mulbarton= Margaret d^r of Charles
Norff. K^t one of the Masters of Wolrich of
the Chaneery and of Linc. Inne.

S^r Edwyn Rich. of Lincolns=Jane d^r of . . . Reve of
Inne K^t of Mulbarton Norff. . . . relict of S^r John
& Rose hall in Beecles Suff. Suckling comptroller of
he dyed 17 Nov. 1676 buried the house to King James
at . . . without issue. 1. & Char. 1st. S^r Charles Rich=Elizabeth
of the new ex- d^r of Chol-
change Loud. . . . Chol-
Hosier creat^d mundleigh
baronet. baronet.

1. Elizab. mar. to 2. Mary married to S^r Robt. Rich. bart.
Ceeill a frenchman. See my 3^d vol. of bart's pag. 203.

KANC. S^r ROBT. FAUNCE of Cliff, Kted at . . . , 24 July 1666.

MIDDs. Sr EDMUNDBURY GODFREY of St Martins in the feilds Kted at Whitehall
... Sept. 1666 he was a justice of the peace and took the depositions of
Doctor Oats presently after which he either cutt his own throat or was
murdered by the papists 4 October in the year 1678. See the history of that
year. this is certain he was a melancholy man. See a monument in the
east wall of the cloyster in Westm^r abbey whereon all the sons are mentioned.
he was found 5 days after.

Sab. a chev. bet. 3 pellicans' heads erased or vulned p'per, eress^t diff. Crest, on a toree of collors a pelican's head erased or encircled with a wreath vert. Post spinas palma.

Margaret d'r of . . . = Thomas Godfrey of Selling in Kent = Sara d'r of Thos. Iles of
Lambard. | of Hodyford in Selling. | fulham Midds.

Lambardus.

Thomas.

5. S^r Edmundsbury Godfrey of Midds.
Kted vt supra a batchelor buried in the
Cloysters at Westm^r east side.

6. Michael Godfrey = . . . dr of . . .
of London merchant | living at Wood-
and lived at Wood- | ford 1696.
ford Essex heir to |
his bro.

Michael Godfrey Deputy Governor of the bank of England
killed by a canon shott at the seige of Namur 1695 being
waiting on King William in the Trenches. vnmarried.

Peter Godfrey liveing
1696 a merchant.
Heir to his brother.

					A
1. Thomas.	4. Joh'es.	Edw ^d dyed at 12 yr old bur. in Westm ^r Cloysters.	Benja-min.	Jane.	Katerine.
2. Petrus.	7. Tho.			Eliz.	Sarah.
3. Ric'us.					

WYLTs. Sr JOHN St LOE of Knighton Kted at Whitehall 8 Oct. 1666. See Sr Edward Byshe's Wylts made 1677 fol. 93. coat crest q^rterings. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 anulets A.

Edward St Lo. of Knighton=Margart dr of William Faulkner
Wylts. of Sarum Wylts.

John St Lowe of Knighton son & h^r 3 months old A.D. 1623.

Sr John St Lo. of Knighton Knighted as above.

LOND. Sr JOSEPH SHELDON Sheriff of Lond. 1666 Kted at Whitehall 23 Oct. 1666 Lord Major 1676. See a certificate after his death J 30. pag. 91. See book of Grants vol. 3. pag. 144, 149.

qr^e of Sr Hen. St George & Mr Sheldon.

Md. Gilbert Sheldon archb^p of Canterbury gave the lease of Mr & Reet. Paddington in Midds. to his 2 nephews Joseph & Daniel Sheldon.

Roger Sheldon of Stanton Staff. neer to Ashborne=
Derb. in ellaston p'ish Staff.

2. Gilbert Sheldon born 19 July 1598. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2 ^d . Col. 678. Clark eloget Car. 1. Dean Westm ^r , Warden of All Souls, Dean of Chapell, Bishop of London, Archbp. of Canterbury, dyed 9 Nov. 1677 bur. at Croydon Surr. vnmaried.	1. Ralf Sheldon=Mary dr of Stanton Staff. or Wandley Com. Derby.	John Perkes of Wandley.
--	--	-------------------------

3 son. Roger Sheldon of Christ Church Oxon. 1681 vnmaried.	2 ^d wife. Margaret=1. Sr Joseph Sheldon Kted as the dr & echeir of Geo. Rose by whom Anne dr & coheir vnmar. 1681 8 y ^{rs} old.	above a wollen draper in St Pauls church yard heir to Gilbert Archbishop of Canterbury Sheriff. Lond. 1665. Lord Major 1676 dyed 16 of August 1681 buried at Croydon by his vnkle on Thursd. 25 aug.	1. wife Elizabeth dr of William Clifton of Covent garden Midds. by whom Elizabeth.
--	---	--	--

Elizabeth dr & heir maried to Sr John Cotton of Lanwade Cambridgeshire bart.

2. Daniell Shelton don of Ham Court Surrey esqr & Bar.*	Judith d ^r & coheir of George Rose of Eastergate Sussex. Md. this Judith daughter of George Rose & his coheir was the relict of Sr Maurice Diggs of Chilham Castle in Kent baronet.	Ellen mar. to francis Mohun of fleet Dorset. esqr See the issue J 30. fol. 91.	Katerine mar. to Jo. Dolbin Bp. of Roches- ter.
--	--	---	---

Gilbert 4 yrs old 1681. 1. Judith. 2. Mary. 1. Gilb^t aged 23 A.D. 1681. 2. John aged 19 A.D. 1681.

BRISTOLL. Sr THO. LANGTON Kted at Whitehall 4 Nov. 1666. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Somersetshire fol. 5. q. the Arms.

John Langton of Bristoll Com. Som'set.—Alice d'r of

John Langton esqr of Bristoll. = Joane dr of William Burrows of Bristoll Merchant.

<i>John</i> will 1660 = <i>Eliis</i> <i>th</i> <i>dau</i> <i>t</i> <i>Thomas</i> <i>Brydges</i> <i>of Keynsham</i> 1619 <i>she d</i> 1703 M 11 <i>at Dinton</i>	<i>Joseph Langton</i> of Newton Park Somerset by bath liveing 1701.	<i>frances d^r of Sr</i> <i>Jo. Borlace of</i> <i>Bockmore Devon</i> <i>bar^t & sister &</i> <i>heir of Sr John.</i>	<i>1. Sr Thomas Langton</i> of Bristoll Kted as above æt. 40 A.D. 1672.	<i>Hester d^r of William</i> <i>Cann of Bristoll</i> <i>Merchant after Sr</i> <i>William Canns</i> <i>grandfather.</i>
	<i>Henry Langton</i> esqr dyed vn- maried 1701.	<i>1. Frances mar. to . . . Bere</i> of . . . Devon. <i>2. Dorothy dyed vnmar.</i> <i>3. Anne vnmar. 1701.</i>	<i>1. John Langton</i> æt. 14, 1672, esqr.	<i>Elizabeth wife</i> <i>of Sr William</i> <i>Cann of</i> <i>Bristoll.</i>

5801 fo. 81.

MURRS S^r Tho. GERY of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitehall 10 November 1666.

JOHN GONNING Alderman of Bristol

.... Gonning John Gonning Alderman of Bristoll Lord of the M^r of Cold Ashton in Som'set-shire. A dr^r of John Barker Alderman of Bristoll. posted.
clerk. Mary wife of Edw^d Pitt of Bristoll & Westerleigh Som'set.

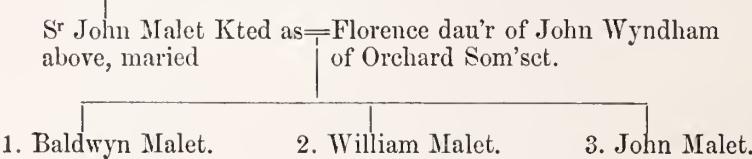
* See Grant of Arms to him, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' monthly series, p. 371.

					A |	
John dyed s.p'le	2. S ^r Robt= . . . d ^r of S ^r Rob ^t Gonning of Canne of Compton Cold Ash- ton Kted .. day of . . .	Canne of Compton Grenfeld in Glouc. K ^t & bart by whom one son dyed an infant.	Stroud of Down p side neer Shipton Malet in Som'set- shire.		Hester wife of S ^r Tho. Langton of Bristoll merch ^t & K ^t by whom Eliz. wife of S ^r Will. Cann.	

NORFF. S^r THOMAS WOODHOUSE son and heir of S^r Philip Wodhouse of Kimberley hall K^t and baront Kted at Whitehall 18 Nov. 1666. See my 1st vol baronets fol. 1. he dyed before his father and left S^r John Wodehouse baronet 1696 liveing.

SOM'SET. S^r JOHN MALET of S^t Awdreys Kted at Whitehall 20 febr. 1666. See the Pedigree higher the 2^d volume of Benefactors, fol. 67. Bl. 3 escalops or.

S^r Thomas Malet K^t of . . . Judge of the Kings bench 1 July = Jane dau'r of Francis Mills 17 Car. 1^{mi} & 31 May 12 Car. 2. he dyed December 1665 & was buried at Poyntington Som'set.



1666. SURR. S^r NICOLAS MYLLET of Batersey Kted at . . . See a Pedigree by this name C 24. fol. 171.

JERSEY. MIDD. S^r PHILIP CARTERET son of S^r George Carteret of Hawnes baronet & Lord after. See Vol. of Nobility fol. 141. Kted GUERNSEY. at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1667.

EBOR. Sr JOHN WENTWORTH of Elmehall or Elmescourt he or his son a baronet after. See 3^d volume bart^s fol. . . & 1 vol. fol. 30. Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1667.

LOND. Sr SAMUELL STERLING Alderman of London Sheriff . . . Lord Major . . . Kted at Whitehall 21 Oct. 1667. Vide Sr Edward Byshe's Grants fol. 1. See the Arms of him and wife my London book fol. 39. Memd. I had information from his neighbours in the Minories that his father was a tubman.

Samuell Sterling of the Hamlet of Stopesley in Luton p'ish Bedf. esqr. = q're if the father of the same p'son with Sr Sam.

Magdl ⁿ mar. to Edw ^d Wilford of Enfeild Midds.	Sr Samuell Sterling= . . . d ^r of Richard Garford(Garfoot) Sheriff of London of the Minories Tallow Chandler A.D. 1662 Lord London remar. to George Villiers Major . . . left no Viscount Grandison. See my book child. a brewer. of Irish nobility.	2. . . . Sterling ↓
--	--	---------------------------

WILLIAM MORDAUNT of Oakley in Bedfordshire = Agnes daughter & heir of Charles 3^d son of Sr Jo. Mordaunt K^t first Lord booth of barton in the County of Mordaunt of Turvey in Bedf. . . .

Edmund Mordaunt of Elizabeth dau'r of . . . Stavely of . . . Leicestershire. Oakley aforesaid. Md. the Great printed History calls her Stucley.

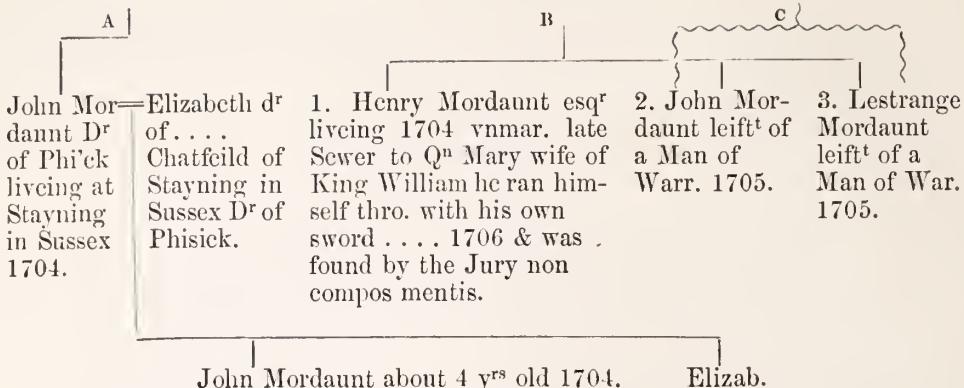
1. Sr Charles Mor=Elizab. d ^r of Sr daunt of Oakley afores ^d he dyed without any issue & was buried there.	2. John Mordaunt=Elizabeth d ^r of . . . Tho. Snagg of Marston in Bedf. Knight.	called likewise of Oakley heir to his brother.	Pudsey of Langley hall in Staffordshire dyed of the plague in London.
--	---	--	---

1. Charles=Elizabeth d ^r of Mordaunt . . . Proshee an Italian sold the estate burried at Hamer-smith.	Sr John Mordaunt=Elizabeth d ^r of William Adams of the Inner Temple Lond. connellor at lawe &of Pisford North'tonshire She died of Greif for her sons death.	q're if these 2 last were not by his left hand wife Sr John avers not, but by his lady, so this line ought to be ont.
--	---	---

A

B

C



5801 fo. 82.

LOND. Sr THOMAS DAVIES Sheriff of Lond. 1667 Kted at the Royall exchange Lond. when King Charles laid the first stone 23^d of Octob. 1667. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 120 Coat crest pedigr. quarterings. See Sr Edward Byshe's book of Grants for the Grant to him. See Dr Knights life of Dean Collet pag. 418, & 419. Md. Mr Davies who lives at Wanstead is the 2^d son.

John Davies of Barkby Com. Leic.=

John Davies=Mary dr & coheir of Stephen Peacock of London & of Eliz. his wife of London (her coheir she being after maried to John Jenings of London by Draper. whom 1 dr maried to . . Price of Lond.) dr of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir of Hugh Audley of London esq^r called Rich Audley.

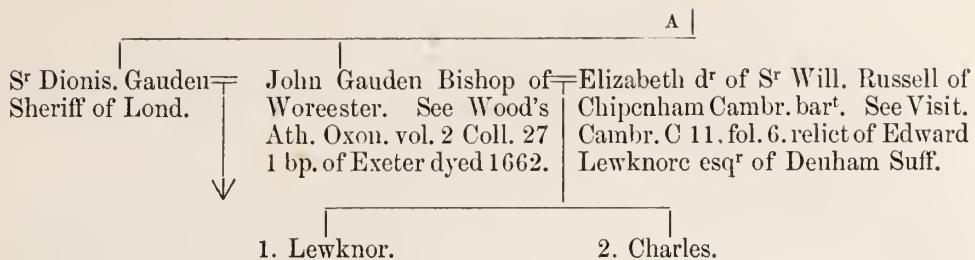
Sr Thomas Davies a Draper by Company Sheriff . . . Lord=Elizabeth dau'r of Mayor Lond. he was a bookseller by trade 40 yrs old 1672 Sheriff of London & Midds. 1667 Lord Maior of Lond. 1677 dyed at his house in . . . court against St Sepulceres Church dyed . . day of . . . 1679 aged 48 buried in that church. See the monument there.

1 son. Thomas Davis esq. 2 son. John. 3. Robert. James.

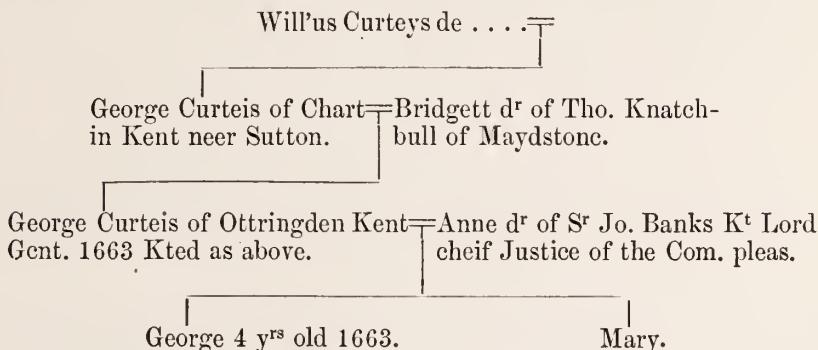
LOND. Sr DENNIS GAUDEN of Lond. Sheriff Kted at the Royall exchange at the same time 23 Oct. 1667.

. . . Gauden of Mayland in Essex.=

A

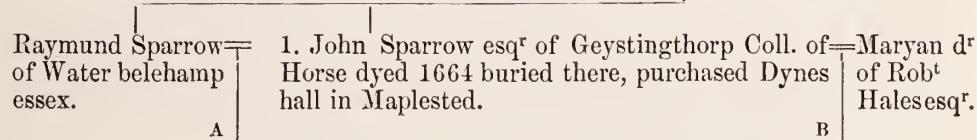


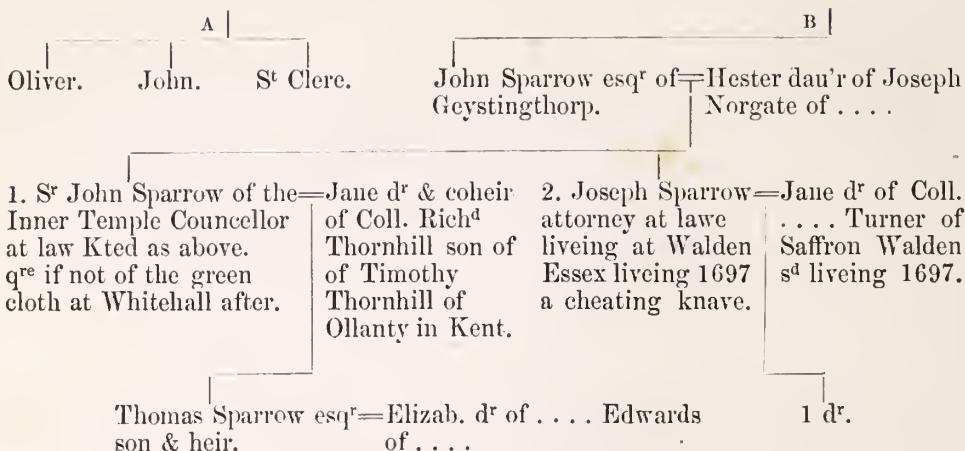
KANC. Sr GEO. CURTEIS of Otterden Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1667. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. Kent fol. 167^b.



ESSEX. Sr JOHN SPARROW of Corbet stye Kted 6 Januar. 1667. the arms & crest of Ro. Sp. of Ipswich son & heir of John Sparrow of Somersham Suff. 20 June 1594. Arg. 3 Roses Gules peirced Or. Crest, an vnicorns head Arg. crined Or out of a erown Murall of 2^d, no wreath. there was a pedigree made for the family of Sparrow of See a Dockett also of this grant in my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 32. Somersham & Ipswich Suff. by Richard Lee Clarenceux (& the arms & crest are amongst Cook's grants fol. 44. Off. Armor.) Made by Rob^t & for Rob^t Sparrow of Linc. Inne 1631 so this family must prove their descent from Rob^t son of John. the copie of the pedigree is in a MSS. book of Suffolk Pedigrees lent to me by Dr Mathew Hutton of Aynho North'ton 1698. L.

John Sparrow esqr of Standborne hall essex dyed 1626 = Agnes d'r of Buck-buried at Geystingthorp (or Overhall Mannor) in minster of





5801 fo. 83.

HANTS. Sr RICHARD KNIGHT of Chawton Kted at W. 10 Januar. 1667. See a coat & pedigr. of K^t of Hants C 29. fol. 69. See a confirmation of Arms & Crest given to Riehard Knight of St Dennis in Hantshire by Rob. Cook Clarenc. . . day of . . . 1583. My MSS. Docketts of Grants ealled Shirley pag. 45. I think he dyed without issue.

Sr Richard Knight of = Priscilla dr of Sr Robert Reynold of Eloathan neer Chawton Hants. Hartley Row Hants remar. to Reynolds Calthorp of Knighted as above. Eloathan 3^d son of James Calthorp of Ampton Suff. esq^r.

HERTF. Sr RALF RATCLIFFE of Hitchin Kted at . . . 18 febr. 1667. See for this Pedigree Philpotts Visit. of Kent fol. 162. C 28, 2^d Table fol. 12. See severall of the name of Ralf Ratcliffe christened married and buried in the Register of the hamlet of Stratford Bowe in Midds. A.D. 1629, &c.

Thomas Ratcliffe of . . . descended from Ratcliffe = of Ratcliffe Tower or Ordsall Lane.

Ralf Ratcliffe of Hitchin in Hertf. he had a grant of the White fryers in Hitchin dyed q^r 1559 bur. in Hitchin Church. Elizabeth dr of . . . Mareschall of Hitchin remarried to Thom. Norton from whom the Nortons of Offley.

3. Sr Edward Ratcliffe of . . . K^t Phisitian = Martha dr of Will. (or to King James 1st by his wife he had the man^rs of Hampton & Cocklescombe Kent dyed 75 y^rs old bur. 27 Sept. 1631 bur. at Hitchin. Eliz mar. to Will. Fryer by Eliz. his wife dr of Steve- . . . buried 2 Mar. 1636 at Hitchin. nach Hertf.

A

B

A

B

Edward Ratcliffe esqr	=Anne dr of Sr of Hitchin Heir to his vnkle Ralf. he dyed abt 70 yrs old 1660. bur. at Hitchin s.p.	2. Jeremy	=Ratcliffe of Hertf. Kt dyed . . bur. at Hitchin s. p.	3. Ralf	=Ann. Martha. Ratcliffe. Elizab.
-----------------------	---	-----------	---	---------	--

1st Anne dr of Jo. Pigot=Sr Ralf Ratcliffe of=3^d wife. Elizab. dr of Sr Jo. of Abington Pigot Cambr. Hitchin Kted as above Musters of Hornsey Midds. and frances his wife dau'r his 2^d wife was Sarah Kt relict of Sr Richd Spencer of Sr Robt Chester afors^d dr of She dyed of Offley Hertf. bar^t liveing She dyed . . bur. at he is liveing 1696. 1696.

1. Ralf. Ratcliffe of Hitchin esqr Justice Peace	=Elizabeth dr of Jo. Councillor at Lawe had 6 Childr. all dyed young. dyed at. 78 bur. 4 Jan. 1621 in Hitchin church.	2. Jeremy.
	Edolph & coheir relict of Will. (Jo.) Wilcocks esqr She dyed 1597.	

1668. SURR. Sr WILLIAM HOSKINS of Oxted Kted at Windsor 9 Aprill 1668.
See Visitat. of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. coat crest pedest.

q^{re} of Mr Roger Woods.

Charles Hoskins of London citizen & Mercer he purchased=Anne dau'r of Thomas Okested in Surrey & dyed there 26 of Dec. 1597. was 75 Engler of Lyngfeld in y^{rs} old buried in Mercers chappell in London 10th of January 1597.

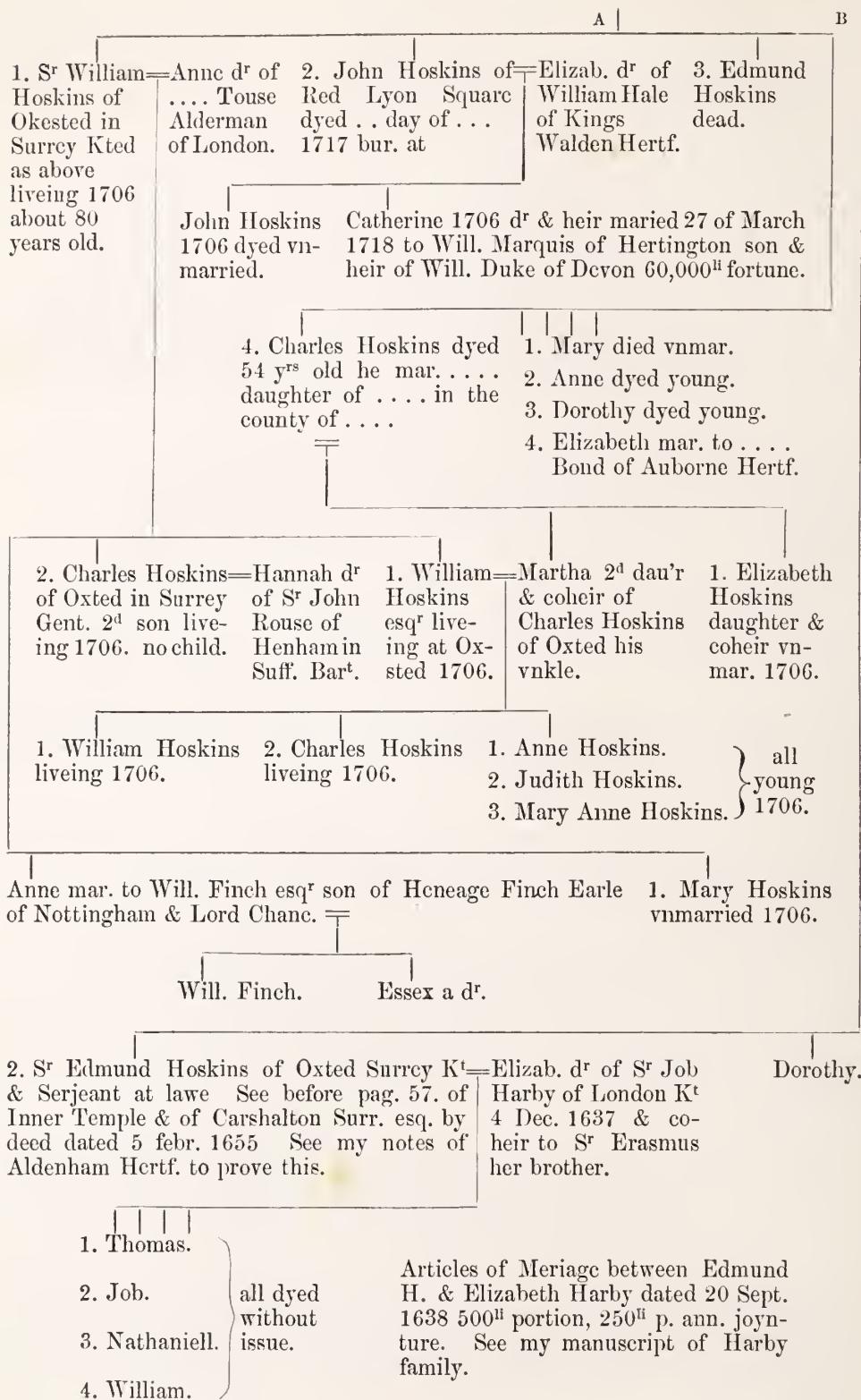
1 Sr Thomas	=Dorothy dau'r of Jo. Aldersey of London Mer- chant sister to Margaret.	2. Charles Hoskins of Oxsted	=Margaret dau'r of Jo. Aldersey of London Mer- chant sister to Dorothy.
-------------	--	------------------------------	--

Thomas Hoskins of Oxted Surrey. Md. Sr Will. Hoskins knew not what became of the issue of this Thomas or of his brother Charles.	2. Charles Hoskins of Oxsted q ^{re} his issue.	Mary.	Dorothy.
--	---	-------	----------

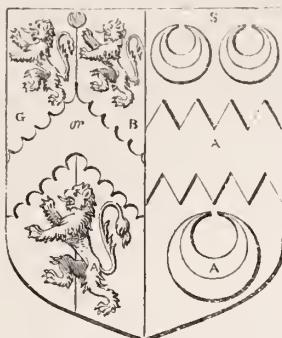
3. John Hoskins killed at the battle of Nasby on the side of King Char. 1 st . s. p'le.	1. Charles Hoskins of Oxted in=Anne dr of Rowland Surrey esqr 1623 in Ward to King Charles the first.	Anne dr of Rowland Hales of Kings Wal- den Hertf. esqr.
--	---	---

A

B



Rouse Sable a fess indented Or bet. . . .



HOSKINS Per pale Gules & Azure a Chevron engrailed Or bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Arg. a crescent for difference within a crescent.

5801 fo. 84.

S^r ROBERT BOOTH of . . . Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1668.

CARDIGAN. S^r JOHN VAUGHAN of Treseoid Lord Cheif Justiee of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1668 his grandson an Irish Viseount. See Irish Nobility fol. 78. buried in Eling churh in Midds.

S^r WILL. CONSTANTINE of the . . . Temple Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1668.

S^r William Constantine of the Inner Temple London—
& of Merley in Dorset. Kted as above.

Henry Constantine of=Mary d^r of Robert Dillington of Moteston in the Ile of Merley afores^d esq^r. Wyht esq^r Son & heir of S^r Robert D. Bar.

BUCKS. S^r ROGER HILL of the Inner Temple & of Denham Bueks Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation of bucks fol. 42^b. Gules a chevron engrailed ermine bet. 3 Garbs Or. See Seobells aets pag. 59 &c. Visitation of bucks fol. 42^b. Gules a chevron engrailed ermine bet. 3 Garbs Or. Husbands. Olivers Aets in many places.

Will. Hill of Pownesford=Jane d^r of John Yonnng
Com. Somers. esq^r. | of . . . Devon. esq^r.

A

A |

Katherine dr of Gyles = Roger Hill of Pouneford afores^d ser= 2^d w. Abigail dr of Greene of Jeant at lawe 1655 one of the barons Brampton Gourdon of the excheqr was a great man in of Assington Suff. the Rump Parl^t 1643 & in Oliver's esqr.
Will. Hill of time.

S^r Roger Hill of Denham in the Com. Bucks = Abigail dr of John Loekey of Holmes-Kted as above, or Wesdon. hill Com. Hertford.

Loekey Hill esqr = . . . d^r of Philipp Hildyard of East 4 yrs old 1675. Horsley Surrey esqr one of the Chamberlains of the excheqr.

Hester = Henry
Abigail. *prob^r of
the 2^d good
& m^r
the s.p.*

NORFF. S^r ROGER PRATT of West Ruston Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See Clackclose Hundred Norff.

Arg. on a chevron Sable (bet. 2 pellets in Cheif each charged with a martlet A. & in base a 3^d roundell Sab. charged with a trefoil A.) 3 mascles or.

q^{re} out of Norff.

Roger Pratt of = . . . d^r of Bolter of Norff.

Gregory Pratt = Theodosia dr of S^r Edward Tirell & = Edmund West of Marshworth lived at Marsh- sister of Edward, reliet of Edmund dyed . . . bur. 12 Sept. 1618 worth Bucks. West esqr of Marshworth. at Marshworth.

S^r Roger Pratt of Ruston = Anne dr & eoheir of S^r Edw^d Monins West Norff. Kted as above dyed . . . day of . . . A.D. 1684 bur. at . . . born at Marshworth Bucks bapt. 2 Nov. 1620.

q^{re}. I am afraid I am wrong here about Trafford.

. . . . Pratt a son dyed s.p.

S^r JOHN HOWELL of Recorder of Lond. Kted at Whitehall 21 July 1668.

q^{re} of Howell the Herald Paynter. S^r John Thornieroft.

JOHN CHAMPANTE of London Gent. Kted .. day of . . . A.D. 16 . . q^{re} the time & place. See the pedigree & arms S^r Edward byshe's visit. of London fol. 86.

Gregory Champante of feld House=Kat. d^r of Edmund Roberts
in Com. Southt. of Wilsdon Midds.

Thomas Champante of Gill Abbey=Parnell d^r of . . . Mahew
Com. Cork in Ireland. of . . .

S^r John Champante of Lond. G. Kted=Mary d^r of John Browne
as above liveing A.D. 1700. of Shetton Com. Rotel.

1. Thomas æt. 4 A.D. 1665. 2. John 2^d son.

5801 fo. 85.

BUCKS. S^r WILLIAM DRAKE of Shardlowes Kted at Whitehall 2^d Sept. 1668 in Agmundesham parish. See more my 2^d vol. of barts. See the 1st volume of benefactors to Coll. of Arms fol. 9 & S^r Hen. St George's North'tonshire fol. 9. See a MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy endorsed Visitation copied of Cornwall & Devon fol. 183^B.

John Drake of Ash in Devon.=Amy d^r of Roger Grenvile of Stow.

Riehard Drake of Eshere in Surrey 3^d son=Vrsula d^r of Edmund Baron Stafford.

Francis Drake of Eshere Surrey=Joane d^r & heir of Will. Tethill of Shardlows esqr he dyed 17 Mar. 1633 bur. Bucks one of the six elarks & of his wife sister Walton Surr. on Thames. of . . . Denham one of the barons of the excheqr.

S^r Will. Drake of Shardlows 1st w. . . . d^r of Francis Drake of=2^d w. Dorothy d^r
Kted .. day of . . . & erreated Sr Alex. Denton of Walton vpon T. of S^r Will. Spring
bar^t dyed vnmaried bnried of Hillersdon Gent. of Lanham Suff.
at Shardlows. bucks.

S^r Will. Drake of Shardlowes bucks=Elizabeth d^r & sole heir appar^t of Will.
Kted as above heir to his vnkle by Montagne esqr Lord Cheif baron of the
the settlement he dyed . . . day of . . . excheqr temp Car. 2^{di}, 2^d son of Edw^d Lord
1691 buried at . . . Montague of boughton.

See 1st vol. of Benefactors fol. 9.

A |

Montague Drake esqr of Shardlewes born 13 Sept. 1673—Jane dr & heir apparent
burgesse for 1696 liveing Justice of the peacee of S^r Jo. Garrard of
and deputy leift^t for bucks 1695 dyed . . day of . . 1698 (?) Lamer bucks Bar^t.
bur. at Shardlows.

Montague Drake esqr son and heir about 6 y^{rs}
old 1696 dyed young as I think. q^r.

EBOR. S^r HENRY THOMPSON of York Alderman Kted at Newmarket 16 Oct. 1668.

S^r Henry Thompson Junior of York K^t was Lord Mayor of York 1672,
dyed 1692. See Torr's Antiquitys of York pag. 123, and of Midle Thorp
Alderman the same as Junior 125 dyed . . day of . . 1692. See pag. 133.

Qnere if this Pedigree is not entred in the originall Visit. of Ebor. by
S^r Will. Dugdale & omitted in the Transcript thereof for it is in the Index.*

BEDF. S^r WILLIAM GOSTWICK of Willington (baronet after) Kted at Whitehall
24 Nov. 1668. See 1 vol. of barts. fol. 84.

S^r THOMAS CROFTS one of the Masters of the Chaneery Kted at W. 8 Decemb.
1668.

WARR. S^r WILL. JESSON of Coventry Kted at . . . 12 febr. 1668.
or Jeston.

William Jesson the elder of the City of Coventry esqr in the county—
of the s^d City by deed dated 4th of May 1651 of lands in Yardley
Wygorn. See Foliotts deeds in the Offiee of Arms.

William Jesson the younger of the same City &c.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 219.

THOMAS HARBY of Addeston Com. North'ton. See for the pedigree of Catherine dr of
gree higher my book of Baronets vol. 2. pag. 289. See Visitation of North'ton by Sr Hen. St George p. 151. Visit. Lond. C 24 fol. 18^b. Clement Throckmorton of Haslebury Warr.

Clement Harby of London Gent.=Sarah d^r of Ferdinando Poyntz of

S^r Clement Harby consult in the Morea Kted at Whitehall 21 of April 1669.=

5801 fo. 86.

LINC. S^r JOHN HAMBY of Taehwell neer Louthe Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1668.
See a very good Pedigree the Coat Crest & Quarterings entred in S^r Edward
Byshe's Visit. of Line. fol. 42 & 43 eoot & erez. See a deelaration of the
Arms & Crest of Hamby to Jo. Hamby of Maltby next Line. with Quarter-
ings vnder the hands & seals of G. Dethiek Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will.
Flower Norroy dated 12 of March 1568 & to all others of his blood & name.

See for Chaplyn my book of Lond. pedig. fol. 210. eot & erest &

Edward Hamby of Taehwell = Eliz. dr & sole heir of franneis Reade of Chaplyn of Seymere in Suff. T

1 w. Vrsnla d^r of Sr==Franeis Ham==2^d w. Magdalene Robert Chap==Eliz. d^r of
 John Garrard K^t by of Taehe- dr & heir of lyn of Bury Franeis
 Lord Major of well afores^d. Leeds of Sussex. Suff. 6 son. Asty of
 Lond.

S^r John Hamby = Elizab. d^r & sole heir of
of Taehewell Riehard Porter of Lamber-
Kted as hurst in Kent esq &
above. Martha his wife d^r of
... Stone of London.
S^r Franeis Chaplyn K^t = Anne daugh-
eitizen & Ld. Major. See
the Coat Crest Quarter-
ings in the book of Line.
S^r E. Byshe fol. 43.
Anne daughter of
. . . . Hutt of
essex.
ore Hunit.

Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of S^r John Hamby aforesaid. John Chaplyn esq^r son & heir of S^r Franeis Chaplyn K^t & Lord Maior of London. 2. Charles Chaplyn living in Jamaiea vnmar. 3. Rob^t Chaplyn mar. Harington. Anne. Isabell dyed. Anne d^r of S^r ffran. Chaplyn mar. to Shipman of Nottingham town.

Anne an infant 1707

A |			
1. Porter Chap==Anne dr & eoheir lyn esqr. no of Richard Shir- child yet 1707. wyn of Londou	2. Francis Chaplyn dyed vmar.	1 dr Anne mar. to Thomas Archer 2d & youngest brother of Archer	
	3. John Chaplyn liveing.		
	4. Thomas Chaplyn liveing.	of Tamworth Warr.	

1668. EBOR. Sr RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668.
See before pag...

1669. SOUTHT. Sr JAMES WORSLEY of Pilewell 2d son of Sr Henry Worsley of Apeldoreeomb in the Ile of Wight bart. See my 1 vol. of baronets fol...
Kted at Whitehall 19 Apr. 1669.

HERTF. Sr CLEMENT HARBY son & heir of Clement Harby of London & brother of Sr Job Harby of Aldenham baronet Kted at Whitehall 21 Apr. 1669 he was eonsull in the Morea 1681. See on the other side. [p. 221.]

SUFF. Sr FRANCIS THEOBALD of barking Kted at Whitehall 11 May 1669. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Suffolk for the Coat and Crest with the pedigree. See a confirmation of a coat & grant of a crest by Ro. Cooke Clarenceux with a qrteted coat to Stephen Theobald of in Kent esqr A.D. 1583. My MSS called Shirley pag. 58.

Thomas Theobald of Wrentham Suff. =

Franeis Theobald of Berking Suff. = Sarah dr of

Franeis Theobald esq. See Vlvescroft Leie. My notes & deeds 1 Apr. 3 Car. 1.

Franeis Theobald of Berk == Anne dr of Robt. Nitingle of Sheriff of Suff. A.D. 1664. Newport essex.

1. Franeis Theobald son & heir 10 yrs old 1664.

2. Robert.

1. Theodosia.

2. Anne.

3. Sarah.

NORFF. Sr JOSEPH COLSTON of Puding Norton Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1669.
he bore the coat of Colston 2 dolphins chained.

.... Colston of in the County of

Sr Joseph Colston of Puding Norton in Norf.—Anne dr & heir of Tho.—John Paris of
folk he dyed without issue Kted as above Coeket of Wolterton Pudding
dr of Phisiek. Will dated 2 febr. 1673, Norff. 2^d son of Tho. Norton Norff.
John Courrance esqr & Francis Gregory of Cocket of Bromesthorp the first hus-
St Martins in feilds Woollen draper execu- Norff. gent. She is band of Anne.
tors. he dyed at his house here . . July living at Puding Norton 1699 very old, dyed
1675 without issue & was buried in Christs . . day of . . . 1705
churreh in Newgate Streat 31 of July 1675. buried at . . . without
See MSS. P. L. Norroy, indorsed Coats at Funeralls folio 82.

KANC. Sr THO. St GEORGE Som'set Herald of Arms of bexley Kent after of Wood-
ford Essex Kted at Whitehall 1 June 1669. See in docto Hutton's book
of Funerall Monuments for Martha dr of Sr Rich'd St George buried in St
Andr Holborne pag. 7. Sr Henry St George . . . Hera . . .

Sr William St George of Hatley St George Cambr. Kt.

Baldwyn St George de eadem.

Baldwyn St George de ead.

Sr Will. St George Kt de ead.

Sr Baldwyn St George Kt de ead.

Sr Will. St George Kt de ead.

Baldwyn St George de eadem.

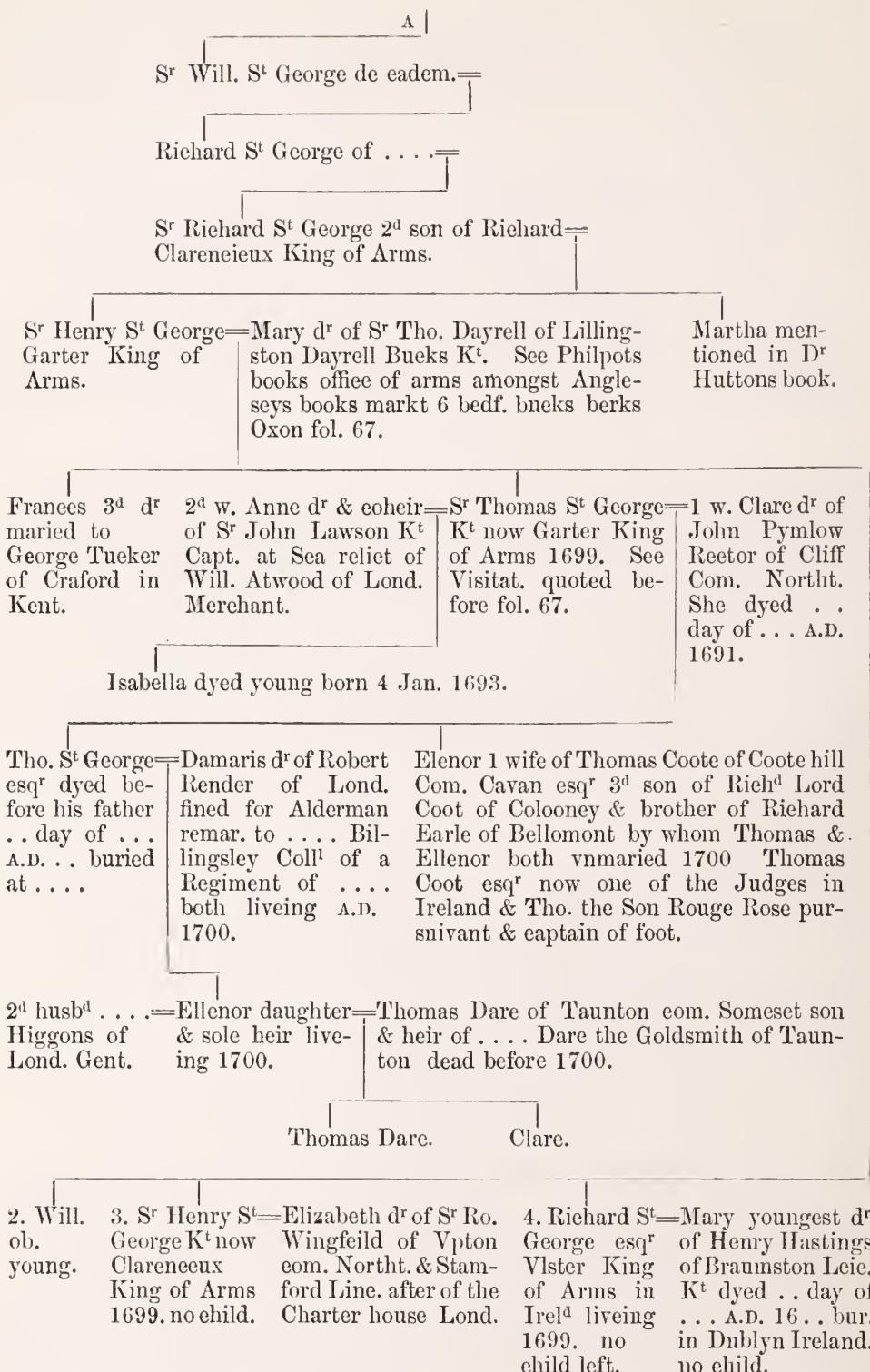
Sr William St George de eadem.

Sr Baldwyn St George de ead.

Sr Baldwyn St George de ead.

John St George de . . .

A



5801 fo. 87.

EBOR. Sr MATHEW PEIRSON of Colthorp (Lowthorp) Kted at Whitchall 2 June 1669. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 87, for the Coat & it may be the same family tamen Q.

Thomas Peirson of Harpham Ebor. — Margaret d^r & sole heir of . . . Philips of Marske Ebor. relict of . . . Salveyne.

John Peirson of Lowthorp Ebor. — Elizab. d^r of Jo. Peirson esqr 76 yrs old 1665. — of Moulthorp.

Mathew Peirson 14 yrs old 31 = . . . d^r of . . . Legard of . . . She died in Aug. 1665 Kted as above. London in the year 1698 buried at . . .

LOND. Sr THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK Merchant Consull at Leghorne Kted at Whitehall 4 Aug. 1669. Clutterbuck of . . . Glouc. B. a Lyon Rampant & in cheif 3 escalops Arg. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. . . & Visit. of Glouc. fol. 167. p. 273.

One Richard Cloterbooke buried at Taplow bucks . . . day of Jan. 1580. See a gravestone for him in the Church.

William Clutterbucke of — Vrsula d^r of . . . Browning Eastington Glouc. — of Cowley Glouc. Gent.

Josias Clutterbuck of Bristol. — Margaret d^r of Richard Colston of Bristol.

1. Sr Thomas Clut- terbuck of Lond. Kt æt. 45 A.D. 1672.	= Martha d ^r of George Swanly of London Mercht.	Sr William Clutterbuck Major of Bristol Kted 27 Nov. 1683. See his issue vol. 2 fol. 4 & of Bradley Glouc. æt. 51 A.D. 1683.	= Sarah d ^r of John Vernon of Han- bury Wygorn.
---	--	--	--

Charles Clutter- buck esqr son & hr ætat. 11. A.D. 1672.	1. Anne mar. to Sr Tho. Burton of Stockerston Leic. bar ^t .	2. Katerina Maria born at Leghorne. Teresa Victoria born at Leghorne. Margareta felicia born at Leghorne.
---	---	---

SOUTH'TON. Sr THOMAS LEIGH of Testwood Kn^{ted} at Whitehall 12 August 1669. See for Leigh of Addington Sr Edw^d Byshe's Kent fol. 92.

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 76.

MIDDX. Sr CHARLES SCARBOROUGH Dr of Phisiek Knighted at Durdens the Lord Berklays house at Ebsham in Surrey 14 of August 1669. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2 f. 1738. qre if not a Norff. man. See a pedigree of Scarburgh of North Walsham Sr Edward Byshe's Norff. fol. 59.

.... Scarburgh or S. of —

....

—

Sr Charles Scarborough of London M.D. = Mary 2^d dr of Thom.
Kted as above after of Merton Coll. Oxon. Daniell of Newbury in
& first of Kaius Coll. Cambr. Phisitian to flytton p'ish bedf. See
King Char. 2^d the Duke of York & when Sr E. Byshe Visitat.
King likewise K. Will. 3 dyed . . day of Bedf. fo. 21.
.... buried at

See Dr Knights
Hist. of Deane
Collet pag.
409.

Charles Scarborough esqr servant to Prince George of Denmark. Envoy from him to his brother the King of Denmark on his accession to the Crown 1699.

5801 fo. 88.

NORTH'TON. Sr WILLIAM HASLEWOOD of Maydwell Knighted at Whitehall October the 9th 1669. See the visitation of Rotel amongst Vineents books for the pedigree higher.

Eliz. dr of Sr Anth. Haslewood of Maydwell mar. to Sr Will. Langham of Walgrave North'ton Kt.

this branch left their old arms of Arg. **A** bet. 3 oak leaves Vert for the arms of Lazen-croft Arg. **A** Sable bet. 3 blackbirds on a cheif B. 3 burstalks slipt with each 3 burs Or.

Billingtons arms p. pale O. B. 3 fl. de lis bet. a **A** charged with 2 bars gemels all conter-changed, this coppyed out of an old Roll of Parchmt drawn about 1600 but I am afraid forged.

Thomas Hasle = Anne dr of Sr Adam wood of Newmarche of

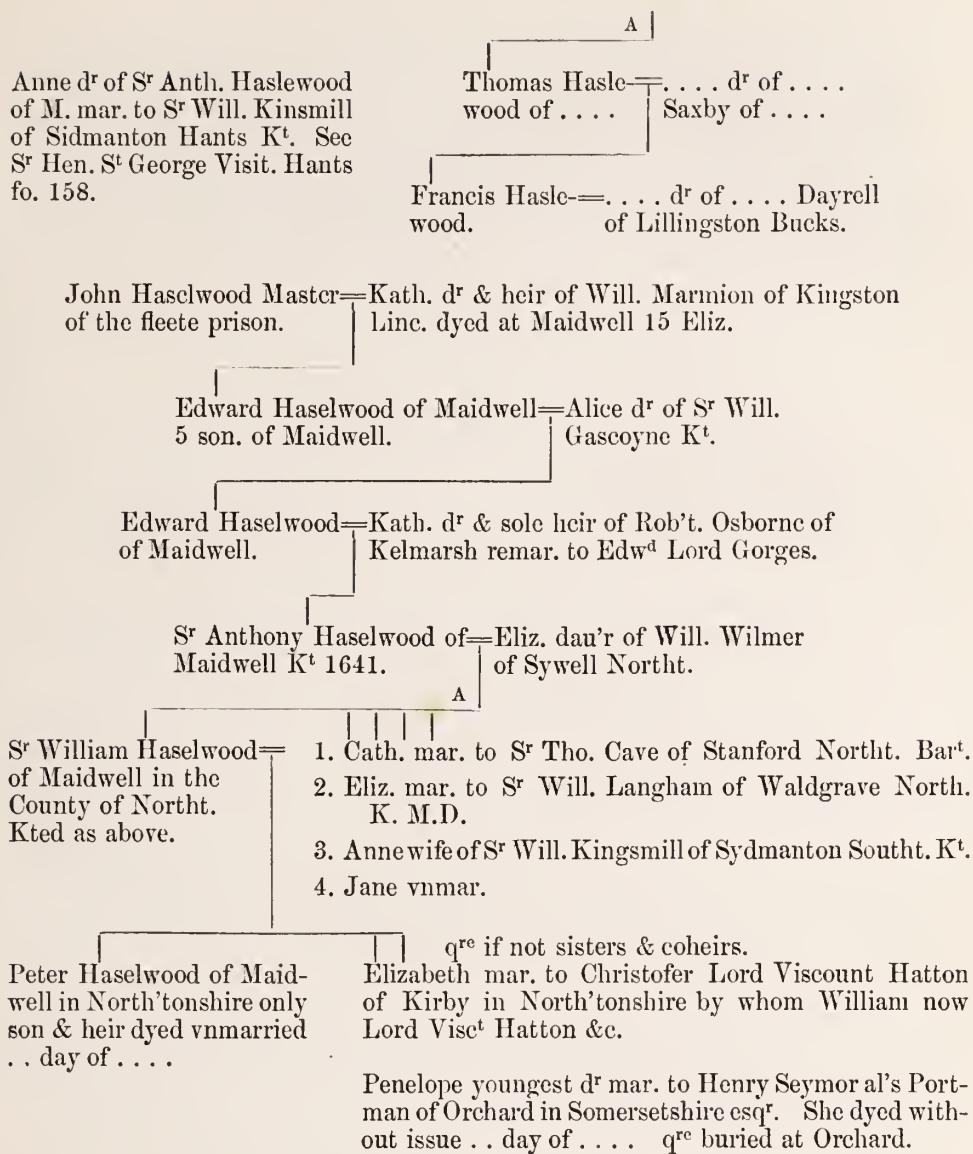
Thomas Hasel = Judith dr & sole heir of 1. Jo. = . . . dr wood of John Lazen- H. of Sr croft of Hugh bussy.

Bryan Hasel = Vrsula dr & heir of John Bradstone. Arg. on a eanton G. an owl Arg.

Edmund Ha = Eliz. dr & heir of Mr Tho. selwood of Lovell. Arg. **A** bet. 3 eoney sejant Gules.

Edmund Haslewood = . . . dr & heir of Jo. of Maydwell. Billington of

A



WARR. Sr SAMUELL MARROW of Barkswell after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall
29 October 1669.

EBOR. Sr EDWARD BARNARD of North Dalton Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS STRINGER of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669. On Sr Thomas Stringer's leaden coffin in Enfeld church as I was told this inscription, Sr Thomas Stringer Kt serjeant at lawe to King Charles the 2^d and one of the Justices of the Kings bench in the reign of King James the 2^d dyed the 2^d day of October 1689 aged 63 years. See a pedigree of Stringer of Shurston in Sr Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire* where the Arms entred as granted to Franeis Stringer of Sharston 10 Jae. 1. Sab. 3 eagles erminois. Crest, an eagles head erased erminois, but must derive himself from that francis to have a right to this coat.

.... a cadet of Stringer of Sharleston= in Yorkshire a younger brother.

.... wife=Sr Thomas Stringer of Greys Inne=2^d w. Rebeeca dr of William Nelson
... dau'r Midds. Kted as above serjeant at lawe and of Duranee in Enfeild
of p'ish Midds. dyed 2^d day of October.

one of the cursitors of the Chancery. Vide Sr Edw^d Byshe's Midds.
Nelson's ped. 52^A. liveing 1705.

1. Rebeeca mar. to Sr John Platt son of John Platt of Godalming Surrey.	1. William Stringer=Marg ^{rt} dr of esq ^r of Greys Inne George burgess for Brembre in the parliam ^t begun .. & dissolved 1698, liveing 1705 in Holand.	2. Thomas Stringer a (Captain) Major & Leift. Collonell of foot Coll. in foot Regim ^t vnmar. Burgesse for Clithero in Com. Lane. & Brambre Sussex & filazer of the County of York vnmar. & dyed vnmar. . . day of
2. Mary mar. to Anthony Parker of Bradkirk Lane. esqr.	Chancelor of England liveing.	....

Sr JOHN MORDAUNT of Tangier Kted at Whitehall 17 of December 1669. this his right place tho' beeause I had no room here I have put the pedigree in pag. 81^B.

LONDON. Sr LEOLINE JENKINS Judge of the Admiralty and Prerogative Courts Knighted at Whitehall 7 January 1669. he dyed a bachelore, was Seeretary of estate to King Charles 2^d. Gave most of his estate to Jesus Colledge Oxon. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. fol. 809. Wood sayth Kted A.D. 1668.

Leoline Jenkyns of Llanblethian Glamorg.=.... dr of

A |

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 282.

A |

Leoline Jenkyns born at Llanhnshd bred in Jesus Coll. Oxon. Judge of the Admiralty for Dr Exton Kted as above 11 of febr. 1679 (*sic*) sworn a Privy Councillor & Secretary of Estate Burgess for Oxford dyed 1 Sept. 1685 aged 62 bur. in Jesus Colledge chappell 17 Sept. 1685. burgess for Hyeth a Cinq port A.D. 1668 Dr of Civill Lawe principall of Jesus Coll. Plenipotentiary to Neumiguen gave to Jesus Coll. 700*l* p. ann. & 2 advousons. A monument over his grave in Jesus Chappell.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN MAY of Raymere Knighted at Whitehall 11th January 1669. See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 13. Vincent's Sussex, fol. 355. G. a fess bet. 8 Billets Or. Crest, a leopard's head out of a ducall coronet Or.

Thomas May of Sussex. = dr of Ashburnham of
Ashburnham Sussex.

Thomas May from whom the William May went into = Isabell dr of Jo. Ballew
family of Pashley in Sussex Portugal & there maried. = of Bharo.
are descended.

Richard May naturalized by Act of Parlt. 34 H. 8. This Richard =
built blackwell hall in London & purchased the Mannor of Raw-
mere in the West of Sussex neer Chichester he dyed in the 29 y^r
of Qucen Elizabeth.

John May of Rawmore in = Elizabeth dr of Hill of London. q^{re} if did not
Sussex 5 son of Richard. marry dr of Compton of the earle of North-
tons family by whom the issue, so saith Sr Richard May.

1. Thomas = Margaret dr of Jo. May of Austen of Shal- Rawmere. ford Surrey neer Guildford.	2. Adrian ob. s.p'le.	3. John May = Constance of Rawmerc. dr of Panton of
---	-----------------------	---

2 ^d w. Mary dr of = Sr John May = 1 wife. Prudence dr Sr John & sister of Rawmore of Butler of & heir of Sr in Sussex Lond. merchant. John Morley of Kted as She dyed without Chichester K ^t above he issue, & after of no issue by her. dyed with- Amberley Sussex. out issue.	Sr Thomas May = Anna dr of of Rawmore in Richard Aldworth of Staloe neer Read- ing berks esqr.
---	--

A |

5. Humphrey obijt s. p'le. 8. Xtofer May of Dorothy d^r & heir of . . . Prude Greenwich in Kent. | of the Ile of Thanet Kent G.
 6. Will. obijt s. p'le.
 7. Hugh obijt s. p'le. Anne d^r & heir mar. to . . . Brodnix Coll. of a Regiment in the Militia.

5801 fo. 89.

HANTS. S^r BENJAMIN TITCHBORNE of . . . Knighted at Whitehall 20 January 1669 baronet after. q^{re}. See the Visitation of Hants C 19. fol. 56, & 57. Vairy Arg. Az. a cheif Or. Coat Crest pedigr. & quarterings with Supporters. Pugna p. patria.

S^r Benjamin Tichborn of Titchborn K^t. = Amphillis d^r of S^r Rich^d Weston K^t.

S^r Walter Tichborn of Mary d^r & coheir of Robt. Aldershott 2^d son. - White of Aldershott.

Benjamin. 1 son. Francis Tichborn of Aldershott Southt. 2^d son. =

Compton Tichborne. S^r Benjamin Tichborn of Gentilis d^r & heir of John Colt q^{re} if dyed s. p'le. Woodokes a younger branch of Woodoakes in Rickmers- of the Tichbornes of Hants. worth Hertf. esq^r.

5801 fo. 89.

S^r GABRIELL SYLVIUS Kted at . . . by King Charles 2^d 28th January 1669, descended out of Scotland. See the certificate of his Knighthood L 2. 137. Or an oak tree eradicated p'per thereon hanging a bugle horn Sab. a bord. engr. Sab. Crest. A trunk of an oak with 3 leaves p'per. See his character in S^r Will. Temples Memoirs.

S^r Gabriell Sylvius Resident at the Hague dyed= . . . d^r of . . . Howard Earle of at his house in Leic^r feilds dyed s. p. January Berks & sister of the p's^t earle 1696 buried in St Martins in the feilds. 1696. She outlived her hus^d.

S^r SIMON DEGGE Judge of South Wales Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669.
 Author of the book called the Parsons lawe. had a Grant of Arms from
 S^r William Dugdale, Or on a bend Azure 3 falcons rising Argent armed &
 belled Or, dated 9th day of May 1662. See S^r Will. Dugdale's book of
 Docketts of his Grants fol. 1^a. Crest, a like falcon arg. beakt leged & belled
 or issuant out of a ducall crown Or.

William Degge of Strangsall in Uttoxeter parish= in Staffordshire 2 H. 4. dyed about 10 H. 6.

Jeffry Degge of Strangsall dyed about 5 H. 4.= buried at Uttoxeter.

Robert Degge of Strangshall dyed about 5 H. 7.= buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Strangshall dyed 10 H. 8.= buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Deggc of Stramshall dyed in the 5 yr= of Queen Elizabeth buried at Uttoxeter.

A

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed 24 of febr.=Ellena dr of Thomas of Beamhurst in the 1 year of King Ja. buried at Uttoxeter. in Staffordshire gent.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall afore=Dorothy dau'r of George Crichlow of Woll..... said buried at Uttoxeter. in Derbyshire Gent. She dyed 3 Car. 1.

1 wife. Jane=S^r Symon Degge of Derby Kted as above=Alice dr of Anthony Old- dr of Thomas living 1700 born at 5th of January feild of Spalding in Lin- Orrell of 1612, in 1660 made a Judge of West colnshire esqr aunt of S^r Slaugham in Wales, 2 years after made Kings Council Anthony the first baronet & Justice for ye Marches of Wales till relict of William Trollop 1674. Was of the Inner Temple a bencher of Thoraldby in Lincoln- dyed . . day of . . 16 . . buried at . . shire mother of his grand- sons wife I suppose.

Symon dyed in cradle.

Whitehall Degge=Constance dr Symon Degge=Mary dr & heir of Edward of Colton Staff. of Sampson esq^r of Strang- More esq^r of Worcester & of Gent. he dyed . . Boughy of shull born . . Mary his wife dau'r & heir day of . . 1664. Colton Staff. day of . . of James Button. She was gent.

dyed . .

A

B

C

A	B	C
Symon Boughy Degge dyed=Alice d ^r of Will. .. day of . . . without issue in Trollop of Tho- roldby in Lin- colnshire esqr.	William Degge=Elizabeth esqr about 11 dau'r of yrs old. How of Lond.	
Symon Degg esqr 16 years old 1610 (<i>sic.</i>)		
Margaret. 2 ^d son. Symon Degge of Derby=Celina d ^r of William Williams Alice. dyed at Derb. 19 June 1715 of Rempston in Nott. Ar. arg. Elizabeth. buried at Kingston Staff. 23 ^d 2 chev. (?) sab. same mo.		
1. Symon Degge 13 yrs old 1710.	2. William Degge 12 yrs old 1710.	3. John Degge 11 yrs old 1710.

Margaret mar. to Sr Jo. Oldfeild bart son of Sr Anthony Oldfeld bart
who was nephew of Alice her grandmother 20 Dee. 1679.

EBOR. Sr WILLIAM WISE of Beverley Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669.

1670. ESSEX. Sr BARROW FFITCH of Woodham Walter Knighted at Whitehall
5 April 1670. See for the pedigr. higher my book of essex pedigr. fol. 52.

Sr William Fitz or Fiteh of=Dorothy d^r of Sr Charles Cornwaleys K^t Treasurer to
Garnetts in . . . essex K^t. Prinee Henry & Ambassador for King James into Spain.

Barbara d ^r of Sr Will. F. of W. W. mar. to George Needham of Wymundley Hertf. esqr he dyed 1669.	Charles Fiteh=Anne d ^r of George Shiers of Slyfeild house of Woodham in Great Bookham p'ish Surrey & aunt of Walter essex. Sr George Shiers of the same placee baronet her grandson William being one of the eheirs to Sr Geo. S.
---	--

2. Robert Fitz dyed vnmar. bur. at Wodham Walter.	3. Henry Fitz liveing above vnmar. about . . .	1. Sr Baro Fitch=Elizab. d ^r of Sr Mundeford Bram- stone of Bassetts in essex K ^t in Little badew, dyed . . . & buried at Woodham Walter.	4. William Fitz dyed vnmar. bur. at Farnham.	5. Charles Fitz live- ing vnmar. 1699.
--	---	---	--	--

A |

William Fitch csqr son & heir about 25 yrs old 1698 burgesse for Malden in the parliam ^t 1700.	Mary dr & heir of Robt. Corey of Danbury in essex Dr Div. liveing 1700.	Elizabeth dyed vunmaried.
1. Mary young.	2. Elizabeth young.	

5801 fo. 90.

MAY. Sr JOHN KEMPTHORNE of Ashford in essex Sea Captain Kted at
. . day of May 1670 Vice admirall* of

. . . . Kempthorne of =

HERTF. Sr JOHN HALSEY of Great Gatesden one of the Masters of the Chancery
Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1670. See my copie of Visitation of Hertf.
fol. 54. coat quarterings & pedigree. See Sr Edward Byshe Visit. Hertf.
fol. 23.

Robert Halsey of Great = Dorothy dr of Downes
Gatesden Hertf. or Smith of

William Halsey of Gr^t = Leticia dr of Henry Stringer of London
Gatesden dyed 27 by Margaret his wife dr of Hen. Sache- See the alliance
Nov. 1637 bur. at verell of Kibworth Leic. & his heir buried of this family to
Great Gatesden. at Great Gatesden ob. 23^d June 1649 the Lord Say &
relief of Thomas Williams of Seele Hertf. fol.
54.

Sr John Halsey of Great Gatesden 4 = Judith 1 dr & eoheir of Dorothy mar.
Sept. 16 Car. 2^d. Kted vt supr. of Line. James Neeton esqr dyed to George
Inne dyed 29 June 1670 aet. 55. bur. in childbed 25 Apr. 1658. franklyn esqr.
in Great Gatesden Church.

4. Judith maried to Sr Will. Barkham of Southaere Norff. bar ^t & London remar. to . . . Hol- worthyson & heir of Holworthy of London Merehant.	2. Thomas Halsey.	1. Neeton Halsey dyed 19 yrs old bur. at Gates-	1. Dorothy mar. to Xtofer Abdy of Gr ^t Gatesden & his relict. 2. Leticia 2 ^d dr ob. 26 Dec. 1679. 3. Theodosia first maried to Ro- bert Lovet of Leteombe Com. Bucks esqr & after to William Oldys Dr of Lawes.
--	----------------------	--	---

* See Egerton MS. 928.

CAMBR. S^r THOMAS CHICHELEY of Wimble Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1670. See L 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 205. See for the pedigr. higher the Visitation books of the Office in Cambr. & my eoppie pag. 15. Vide L 2. fol. 205. Tho. Chichley esqr had an annuity of 100*l* p. ann. for life & Anna Maria Chichley an annuity of 200*l* p. ann. for life issueing out of the Mannor of Wantesden Suff. See S^r Henry Woods deed of settlement the coppy in my hands pag. 40.

Thomas Chichley of—Elizab. d^r of James Doebla
Wimble Cambr. | of Putteridge Hertf.

q^{re} which Tho Chichley maried . . . d^r of Clement Chichley—Mary d^r of John
.... Widdow of S^r Will. Savile of of Wimble. | Hinde of

Thomas Chichley esqr—. . . d^r of S^r John Bourne of
of Wimble. | Battenhall Wyg. K^t.

S^r Tho. Chichley of—Dorothy d^r of S^r Tho. Kemp of
Wimble Cambr. | Ollantigh Kent K^t.

2^d w. . . . d^r of—S^r Tho. Chichley of Wimble Cambr.—Sarah d^r of S^r Wil- Anne
.... reliet of S^r liveing very old in Bloomsbury | liam Russell of Chi- mar.
.... Savile of Square 1698 dyed 1699 & buried at penham Cambr. K^t to
.... Wimble Cambr. | & bar^t. . . .

1 son dyed young. Charles.

1. Thomas= . . . d ^r Chichley of	2. S ^r John Chichley of Wimble K ^t	Isabella d ^r & coheir of S ^r Jo. Lawson K ^t the sea captain reliet of Daniell Norton of Southwick Hants esqr son & heir of old Coll. Rich ^d Norton Shedyed . . day of 17 . . bur. at St Gyles Midds.	Sarah mar. to Andrew Fountain of Narford Norff. sister of S ^r Tho.*
of Wym- ple dyed before his father.	Shirley of	Midds. sold Wimble.	Eliz. mar. to Rich ^d Leigh of Lyme Cheshire esqr buried there.*

2. Richard Chichley vnmar. Secretary to his Grace Will. Wake Archbishop of Cant. 1721. See a letter of his to me.	1. John Chichley esqr grandson & heir to S ^r Thomas vnmaried 1699 a virtuosi learned in antiquity painting & medall.	3. Thomas vnmar. 4. William vnmar.	1 d ^r Sarah mar. to Plowden of Hants. 2. d ^r Elizab. vnmar. 1714 married to Hughes of Hertingfordbury Hertf. son of Hughes a mean p'son, his mo. sold apples, he gott a good estate.
---	---	------------------------------------	--

* Query if the words in italics do not refer to some lines which have been erased in the MS.

To . . . LENEVE, Esqr.

These.

I find there is some money due to you upon Bond from my Lady St George & M^rs Meredith. If you please to send it to me between Nine & Ten a Cloek to morrow Morning or give me an Opportunity of waiting upon you in Town I will adjust & discharge yr Acount. You will then let me know how yr Aceount stands & I will wait upon you at yr own time & Place after to morrow I am sorry it was not in my power to settle this Affair of y^{rs} sooner.

I am,

S^r,

Y^r most Obedient Servant,

Lambeth.

Nov. 6. 1722.

R. CHICHELEY.

SALOP. S^r TIMOTHY TURNOUR of Shrewsbury Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 24 June 1670. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol 69^b. Coat Crest & quarterings with Pedigree. See for the pedigree higher Salop Visitation C 20. fo. 127.

1. w. Jane d ^r =S ^r Timothy Turnour of Salop esqr bencher of Greys	=2 ^d w. Anne d. of Francis Inne Kings Counell in Ordinary for Marches of Wales æt. 78 anor. 22 ^d Aug. 1663 Kted as above he was born 11 of July 1585 on Sunday at Sun Rise in Astley hall in the parish of Alurley in Salopshire.	of Anthony Quapplode Citizen of London.
--	---	---

Timothy died vnmar.	Thomas Turnour Barrister of Greys Inne æt. 26 Annor. 22 ^d Au-gust A.D. 1663.	Anne mar. to Edw ^d Lutwich of Lutwich Salop ar.
1. Susan dyed young.		Deborah wife of Morgan Wyn barister of Greys Inne & Record ^r of Owestre (sic.)
2. Mary mar. to Sam. Lloyd of Salop.		Abigail.
3. Aliee.		
4. Susan.		

5801 fo. 91.

NORTHUMB. S^r ROBERT SHAFTO Recorder of Newcastle Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1670. Gules on a bend Arg. 3 mullets azure, in sinister cheif a rose Or.

Rowland Shafto of Tamvile.

Thomas Shafto of Tanfeild (Tamevile)=
lea in the B'priek of Durham.

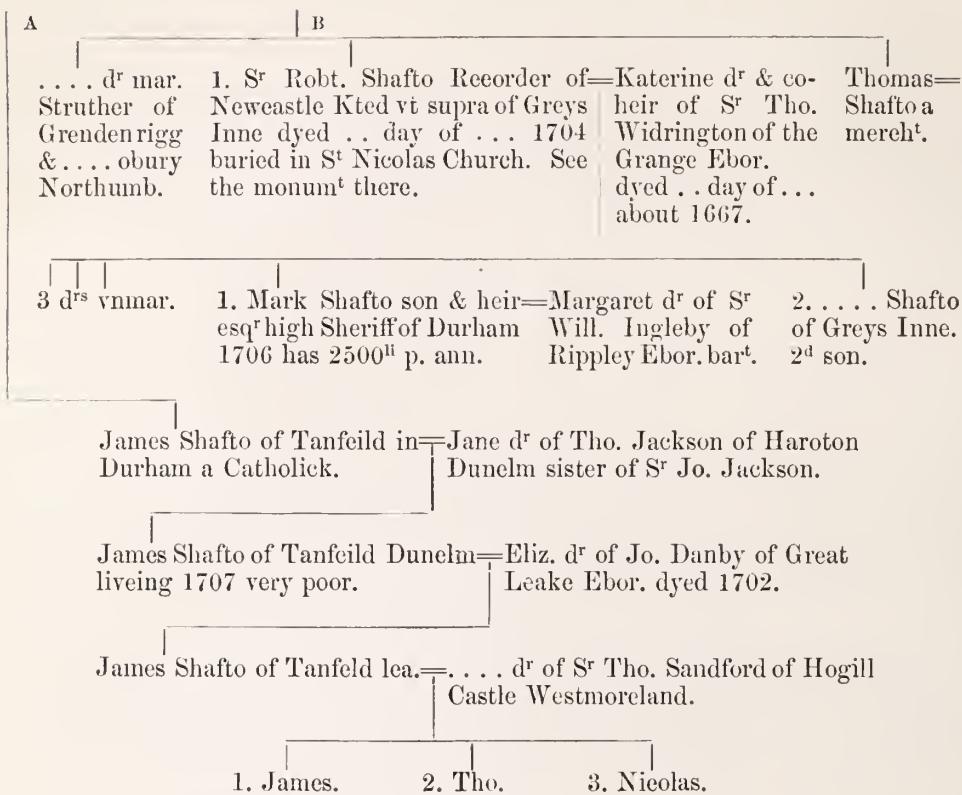
Mark Shafto lived at . . . d^r of Newcastle. a lawyer.

. . . Legard.

Robert Shafto merch^t=. . . dau'r of of Newcastle & Major . . . Anderson. severall . . .

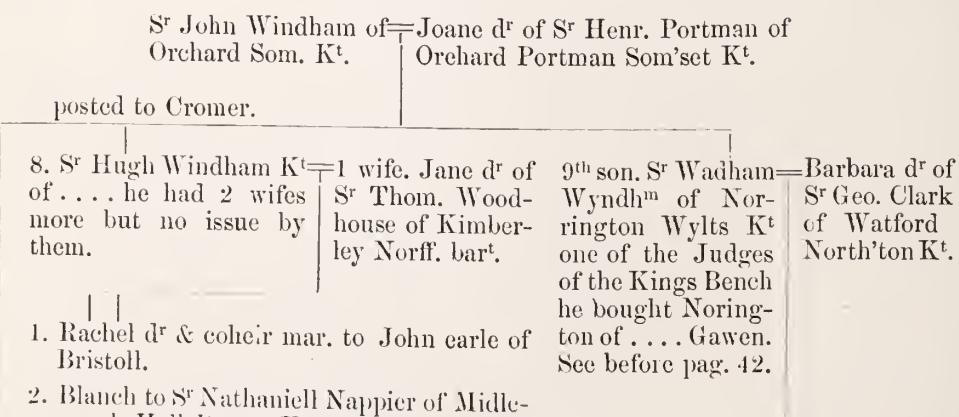
A

B



5801 fo. 91.

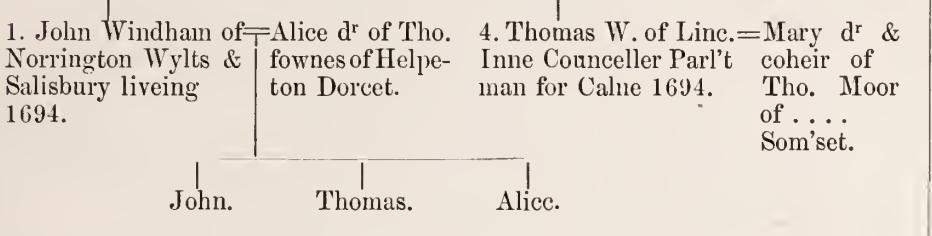
DORS. Sr HUGH WINDHAM of Pillesdon Court one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1670 after Judge of Com'on Pleas. See before fol. 42.



A

B

1. Barbara mar. to Sr Humphrey buggs of . . . Salop bar^t.
2. Joane mar. to Tho. Harris of Salisbury Wylds & middle temple.
3. Anne.
4. Eliz. to . . . Cotes of Wodecote Salop.



6. Sr Geo. Windham of Cromer Norff. Kt=1st w. Anne dr of . . . of . . . his 2^d w. was ffrancis dr of . . . Davy of Godfrey relict of James Vnder-Suffeld Norff. esqr Kted at Anderweek wood of Cromer. She dyed in Scotland 16 July 1663. Gent. Pen- s. p.

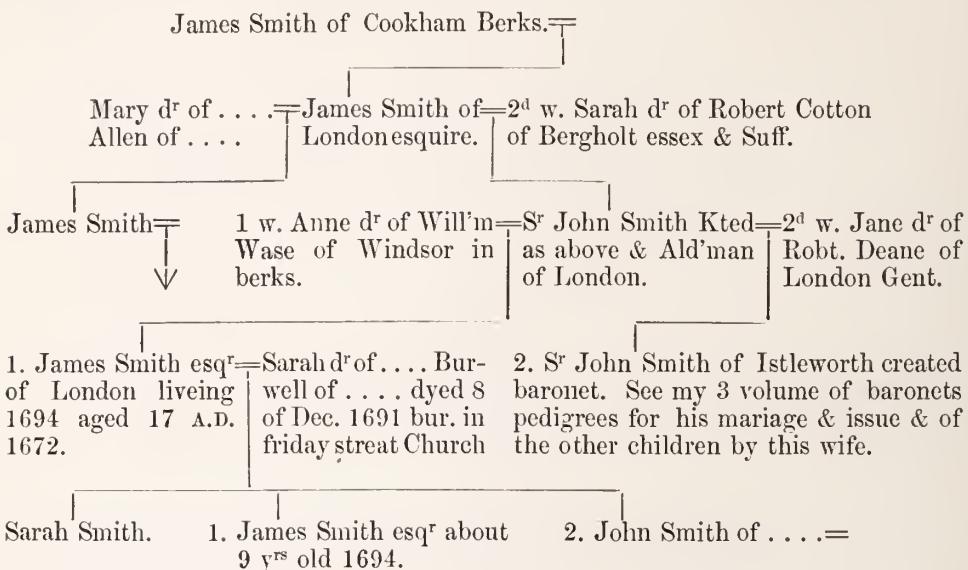
Francis Wyndham esqr of Cromer Norff. = frances dr of Sr Tho. Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell Bucks sister of Sr Marmaduke D. Alionor liveing 1696 Sheriff 1695. See Sr Hen. St George's Visit. Cambr. Dayrells ped. dyed vnmar.

1. Francis W. about 12 yrs old 1694. 2. Joseph abt 6. 3. James abt 5. 1 dr.

SOM'SET. Sr JAMES HAYES of Beckington Kted at . . . 28 June 1670 & of great Bedgebury Kent. See the Grant of Arms (Confirmation) to him of the Hays erls of Erroll, Grants 4 volume, pag. 33, by Sr T. St George, Garter, & Sr H. St George, Clar. 8 May 1689. Ermine 3 escocheons Gules. Crest, a falcon volant p'per jessed belled or gorged with a ducall coronet p. pale Or & Gules, & a copy amongst my loose Grants of Arms letter H. with a letter vnder his hand to Sr T. St George.

Sr James Hays of Great Bedgebury in Kent Kted as above.

LONDON. Sr JOHN SMITH Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670.
See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 121, & 122. Visit of Midds.*
fol. 31.



5801 fo. 92.

IRELAND. Sr FFRANCIS BREWSTER Alderman of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670.

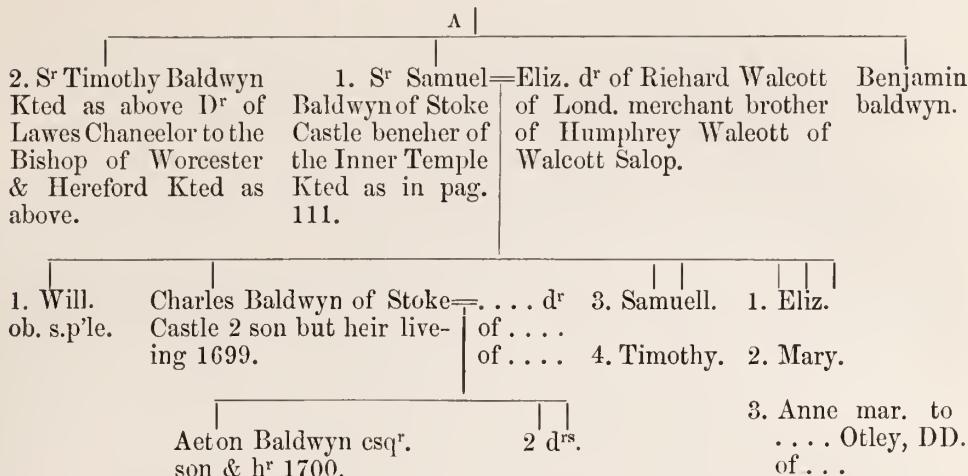
SALOP. Sr TIMOTHY BALDWYN of Stoke Castle one of the Masters of Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 10 July 1670. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop made 1663, fol. 5^b. coat, crest, quarterings pedigree. Arg. a Saltyre Sable. See after fol. 111.

William Baldwyn of Elsich Salop. Barbara d'r of Richard Brook of Whitchurch Southt.

Charles Baldwyn of Elsich in Com. Mary d'r & coheir of Francis Holland Salop aet. 64 annor. 17 Aug. 1663. of Burwarton Salop.

A

* Visitn of Middx. Salisbury, 1820, p. 28.



CAMBR. Sr ROBERT STEWART of Wisbieh St Mary in the Isle of Ely one of the Masters of the Chanerey Knighted at Whitehall . . . day of . . . Anno d'ni 16 . . See a very Good pedigree of the severall Branches of this family but cannot peice this gent. in Sr Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Hants, fol. 190, 191, &c.

write to Mr Perne & Mr Edwards.

HERTF. Sr ROBERT PEYTON of East Barnet Knighted at Whitehall 12 July 1670. See the deelaration of Sr Edward Peyton of Iselham baronet that Henry Peyton is branched out of his family & the alteration of the eot J 9. fol. 112, 113. by Sr John Burrough Garter, & see a MSS of Doeketts of Segars, St Georges, Boroughs, grants fol. 76.

Henry Peyton of the examiners Office in the Chaneery A.D. 1633. Vide J 9. = fol. 112. had the grant from Sr Jo. Borough dated 24 of July 1641.

Sr Rob^t Payton of East Barnet Kted as above he dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 168 . . buried at . . . he was Chairman of the Kings-head elub in fleet streat parliament man for Midds. & a topping Anti eourtier in King Charles 2^{ds} time.

Craven Payton esqr liveing 1696 vnmariied, maried= . . . daughter of John after to . . . had a place in the Mint. Earle of Bath.

5801 fo. 93.

KENT. Sr JOHN DARRELL of Calehill Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1670. See a pedigree of Darrell of Kent Philpots books markt Kantium fol. 39.

John Darell of Calehill=Anne dau'r & one of the coheirs of Robert Horne in Kent esqr. | of Cleator in Cumb'land Bishop of Winchester.

1st w. Alice dr of Sr=Sr Robert Darell of Calehill Kted=2^d wife. Jane dr George
Tho. Payton of at Theobalds by King James the of Xtofer ob.
Knolton in Kent first in the 12 year of his reign 2^d Tolderby of s. p'le.
K^t she dyed s. p'le. son but heir after the death of his London.

2 ^d w. Bridgett=1. Sr John	=1 st wife Elizabeth	2. Edward	=Dorothy	3. James	4. Xto-
dau'r of Tho. Darell of Denne of Calehill	dr of Sr	Darell of	dr of Robt.	Darell	fer
Denne hill in Kted . . .	Edward	.....	Keep-	maried	s. p'le.
K ^t & his day of . . .	Dering of	ings of	ings	Anne	cœlebs.
coheir She dyed . . .	Surrenden	Keep-	ings	dau'r &	
dyed without day of . . .	Dering in	ings	Robt. Keepings	coheir of	
issue. 5 years old	Kent K ^t .	Cross in	She was remarried	Robt. Keepings	
		Kent.	Kent.	to . . . Henshaw	
1621.				of . . .	

Elizabeth dr & sole heir=Sr John Darell of Calehill son & hr of Edward
of Sr John Darell of Knighted as above dyed . . . day of . . .
Calehill aforesaid. A.D'ni . . . buried at . . . without issne.

SOM'SET. Sr JOHN CHURCHILL of Churchill Knighted at Whitehall 12 August 1670. See the Visitation of Wylts Dors. Somerset for a pedigree of Churchill of Muston fol. 147. the Visit. of Dors. by Sr Ed. Byshe fol. 97. Sab. a Lyon Ramp't Ar. debrewsed with a bend G. but cannot tell whether of this family the Grant was by Sr Will. Segar Garter as I guess. See my book of dockets of Segars grants & others fol. 25^B. & the MSS called Coats & Crests single & q'tered fol. . .

Sr John Churchill K^t Master of the Rolls=

4. . . . mar. to . . . Hastings Admirall or Comander of a Ship.	Margaret marr. to . . . Took of . . .	2. Mary to Sr Will. Scroggs K ^t son & heir of Sr Will.	3. Diana to Hugh Anthony Wikstead of Wikstead in Cheshire. See Cheshire & book markt coats & crests single & quartered fol. 135.
---	---------------------------------------	---	--

MIDDX. S^r JOHN JAMES of Heston Knighted at Whitehall 12 September 1670.

HERTF. S^r WILLIAM BUCKNELL of Oxey Knighted at Whitehall 20 Septemb. 1670 they give the Arms of the family of Bucknell of Creake in the County of North'ton Arg. 2 chevronels Gules bet. 3 bucks heads cabossed or (*sic*) 2^d no ereast there see a MSS of mine P. Le Neve, Norroy, markt coats & Crests single & q^rtered fol. 161^B.

S^r William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf. one of the farmers of the excise & an Alderman of Lond.
See S^r Hen. Chancy's Hertf. pag. 485.

S^r John Bucknall of Oxhey aforesaid=Mary only d^r of S^r John Read Kted one of the K^{ts} of the Shire for of Brockett Hall Hertf. Bar^t Midds. in the Parl't ending (began) in Hatfeild p'ish. She had May 1698 & the Parl't after. 13500^{li} portion.

5801 fo. 94.

EBOR. S^r THOMAS NORTHCLIFFE of Langton Knighted at Whitehall October 26 1670. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire* 247. B. 5 mascles in cross Or a cheif ermine.

Cath. d^r of S^r Tho. Northcliffe of Langton.

S^r Thomas Noreliffe of Langton ebor.=Dorothy d^r of S^r Tho. Fairfax of Gilling & Visco^t Emula Irel^a relict of John younger son of S^r Arthur Ingrain.

4. Cath. wife of Xtofer Lister of Thornton Ebor. ar. remar. to S ^r Jo. Wentworth of Elmshall K ^t & after to Heneage Earle of Winchelsea dyed 1689.	S ^r Thomas Norcliffe of Langton Ebor. Kted vt supra he was deaf & dumb 24 y ^{rs} old 13 Aug. 1666. q ^{re} if this S ^r Thomas was not by another wife.	Frances d ^r & coheir of S ^r Will. Vavasor of.... Ebor. baronet by Olivia his wife d ^r of Bryan Stapleton of Mytton Ebor. esqr.	1. Alathea wife of S ^r Watkinson Payler of Thoralby Ebor. Bar ^t . 2. Dorothy mar. to Will. Grimston of Goodmadham Ebor. esqr. 3. Elizab. wife of S ^r John Bright of Badsworth Ebor. bar ^t .
5. Antonina.	1. Noreliffc esqr.	2. son. Norcliffe.	
6. Francesea.			

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 341.

MIDDX. Sr JAMES EDWARDS of Islington Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1670. Lord Major Anno Domini . . .

. . . . Edwards of =

. . . . Edwards an ale- =	Sr James Edwards Alderman = . . . .	. . . . Edwards =
house Keeper in King- ston vpon Thames to whom Sr James left part of his estate. no child.	Lond. Lord Major A.D. . . . he dyed 13 of february 1690 and was buried in the Lord Majors chappell 24 of febru- ary 1690. s. p.	of

Sr James Edwards created baronet 1693 heir to Sr
James. Sheriff Norff. 1696.

STAFF. Sr HENRY ARCHBOLD of Letchfeild Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1670. Vide C 24. fol. 53. Arg. Lyon Ramp^t flore delizee Sab.

. . . . Archbold of Louth in Lincolnshire. =

William Archbold of London Doctor of Divinity =	Jane d ^r of Will. Billingley
Rector of St Peters Cornwall. (sic.)	of London.

Henry Archbold son =	Bridget 1 mar. to John West of Lond. after to Anthony Thaire.
----------------------	--

Jane mar. to Ro. Gardiner.

Sr Henry Archbold of Litchfeild Kted vt supra LL.D. Register =
& after Chancellor to the bishop of Lichfeld & Coventry.

Mary eldest d ^r & coheir maried = 2 ^d husb ^d Sr John	Barbara 2 ^d d ^r & coheir mar. to
1 to Fleetwood of Floyer Dr of	George Legg Baron of Dart-
Secretary to the earle of Danby. Phisick of Lich- feld.	mouth created by King Charles 2 ^d .

MIDDX. Sr EDWARD RICH of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decemb.
1670. q^{re} if not Sr Edwyn.

5801 fo. 95.

LANC. S^r THOMAS LINCH of Rixton hall in Great Sonkey Governor of Jamaica
Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1670.

S^r Thomas Linch of Rixton Hall in=Mary d^r of . . . Temple of Frankerton Warr.
Great Sonky Lanc. Governor of esq^r remarried to S^r Hender Molesworth of
Jamaica Kted as above. Jamaica Bar^t.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS LAKE of Cannons neer Edgeworth Middx Knighted at Whitehall 4 Decemb. 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 430. See fol. 20^B. See certificate book J 23. fol. 42. for S^r T. L. & fol. 70. for S^r Arthur. Vincent's Hants pag. 165. See this book pag. 20. in Whitchurch parish al's Stanmere p'va. S^r Tho. Lake K^t had a grant of 50^{li} p. ann. by Patent from King James the first dated 1 of June 1 Ja. 1^{mi} for keeping records at Whitehall now the paper office.

Almerick du Lake of South'ton G. =

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. S^r Thomas Lake of Canons Midds.=Mary d^r & co-Secretary of State to King James 1st heir of S^r Wil-dyed there 17 Sept 1630 buried 19 liam Ryder of Octob. See his character in S^r Anth. Lond K^t & Weldens Court of King James, dyed at Alderman.</p> | <p>2. Arthur Lake born in S^t Mich. Parish Hants Bishop of Hereford & bath & wells buried in Wells Cathedrall vnmar. ob. 4 May 1626.</p> |
|--|--|

	q ^{re} visit.	J. 23. | fol. 70.	
1. S ^r Tho.=. . . d ^r of Lake	1 w. Lettice=S ^r George son & heir.	2. S ^r Arthur Lake dyed in Drury Lane Lond. 25 Dec. 1633 buried by his father in Whit-church chancell neer Edgeworth J 23. fol. 70.	=2 ^d w. Anne d ^r of francis Plowden of Siplake Oxon. & Plowden Salop esq ^r .

Tho. dyed young. Mary d^r & heir 7 y^{rs} old 1633.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>3. S^r Lancelot Lake of=Canons afores^d Kted at Whitehall 6 June 1660 executor to S^r Arthur or vnkle.</p> | <p>1. Anne 1 mar. to Will. Lord Ross son & heir of Will. Earle of Exon. & after to Geo. Rodney esq^r.
2. Eliz. to Will. Stonar of Stonar Oxon.
3. Mary to Jo. Ingleby of Lake Com. Ebor. esq^r. J 23.
4. Bridget.</p> |
|---|---|

A |

S^r Tho. Lake of Canons=Rebecca d^r of S^r
in Whitechurch parish
Midds. al's Stanmerc
p'va. Kted vt supra.

q^{re}
John Langham
of Cotesbrooke
North'ton Ald.
London.

Warwick Lake of Canons=.... dau'r of
after his cozens deccase. S^r Ger-
q^{re} if not his son this is rard of Har-
the person who now row on the
poss'ch the estate. Hill in Midds.

| q^{re} Lancelot.
Thomas Lake esqr dyed vnmar. in
the y^r 1694 buried there.

| Essex sister & heir mar. to James Bruges
son & heir of James Lord Chandos.

MIDDLS. S^r ANDREW HACKET one of y^e Masters of y^e Chaneery Knighted at White-
hall 16 January 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. first, pag. 824. &
elsewhere, 2^d volume pag. 664. &c. See his

Andrew Hacket of Putferin in Scotland=

but lived in Westm^r.

John Hackett d^r D. Rector of St Andrews Holborn Lond.=Elizabeth d^r of Henry
Bishop of Coventry & Litchf. dyed 28 Octob. 1670 buried | Scbbing of Wyssett
in his own Cathedrall vnder a Noble Monument. Suff.

S^r Andrew Hacket of Moxhull Warr. Mr in Chanc. Kted as=.... d^r of
above dyed Saturd. 26 of March 1709 buried .. day of Aprill | Lile of
following at

1. maried
to White-
hall of
ncer Litchf.
Staff. ar.

2^d w. Dorothy d^r=
of S^r John
Bridgeman of
Castle Bromwich
Warr. Bart.

Lile Hacket esqr=1st wife (q. Maurice) Martha
of Greys Inne
and of Monks-
worth hall
Warr. 1698.

dr of Shelton of
Barningham Suff. dyed
1688 bur. at Barningham
Suff.

2. Dorothy mar.
to Meredith
Morgan of Aber-
havesp. Mont-
gomery esqr

Mary married to Justinian
Isham of North'ton.
q. if not son & h^r of Baronet.

John. Andrew Hackett of
Greys Inne vnmar.

3. vnmar.

ZEALAND. S^r JOHN CAN of Zealand one of the Gentlemen to the Prince of Orange
Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 1670.

5801 fo. 96.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN TREVOR of the Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 29 January 1670. See my book of Irish Nobility fol. 65. for the pedig. higher.

2^d w. Rose dr of . . . Vsher bishop=Sr Edward Trevor of=1 w. Anne dr of . . . of Dromore in Ireland from whom the Brynkynwelt Com. Balle of . . . in Ireld.
Vic^t Dunganon. ↓ Denbigh K^t.

Arthur Trevor of the Inner Temple dyed s. p.	1. John Trevor of Brynkynvelt 1622=Margaret dr of Jo. was cousin to Arthur not brother as Jeffrys of Acton here. Com. Denbigh.
--	--

1. Edward T. ob. s. p'le.	2. Sr John Trevor Kted as above Speaker of the house of Com'ons M ^r of the Rolls & of the privey councell to King Will. Queen Anne & King George twice M ^r of Rolls twice Speaker of the house of Com'ons twice Comissioner of the Great Seal dyed at his house in Chancery lane Munday 20 of May 1717 buried 30 th day of May in the Rolls Chappell. the master left a considerable p'sonall estate said 60,000 ^l divided among his children.	Jane dr of Sr Roger Mostyn of Mostyn & flynt relict of Roger Puliston of Emerall flynt esq. She dyed . . . day of August 1704 buried at St Martins in Shropshire wherc the estate lyes.
------------------------------	--	---

2. Arthur Trevor Vsher of the Rolls Chappell.	1. Edward Trevor esqr who= . . . was ont of his fathers favor dr of but father dyeing without a . . . will he succeeded to his reall estate 1500 ^l . p. ann. & sharke of p'sonall estate.	3. John Trevor Master of the Examiners Office in the Chancery Vnmar. 1717.	4. Tudor Trevor a Captain of a ship.
---	--	--	--------------------------------------

Annie mar. to . . . Hill of Hillsborow in Ireland remarried to Alan Lord Broderick Lord Chancelor of Ireland.

SUFF. Sr WILLIAM BEVERSHAM of Holbroke one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 12 february 1670. See the Coat & Crest in MSS. of Peter Le Neve Norroy Lettered on back Arms crests & few pedigrees fol. 52. q^{re} if Sr Will. B. did not marry Frances dr of Xtofer Harris of Shenfeld in Essex relict of . . . Gooday of Pentlow Essex which Xtofer was son and heir of Xtofer of Shenfeld & of Eliz. his wife sister of Sr Harbottle Grimston K^t and Bar. M^r of Rolls.

Sr Will. Beversham of Holbroke in Suffolk Kted vt supra=

Dorothy dr & coheir mar. to Sr George Rivers of Chafford Kent boronet.	dr & coheir mar. to Sr Robt. Filmer of East Sutton Kent bar ^t .
--	--

WARR. S^r HUMPHREY FFERRERS of Tamworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 february 1670. See the visitation of Warwickshire made A.D. 1678 fol. 144 for the pedigree & S^r Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. . . .

S^r Geo. Hyde of Kingston Lile mar. Kat. d^r of S^r Humph. ferrers of Tamworth K^t.

S^r Humph. ferrers of Walton Derb. 2^d d^r mar. to John Hyde of Sonning berks.

S^r Humphrey Ferrers of Tam=Anne d^r of S^r John worth Warr. K^t dyed A.D. 1633 | Packyngton of Aylsborow Wygorn K^t remar. to Philip, earle of Chesterfcl'd.

John Ferrers esqr of Tam=Anne d^r of S^r Dudley worth Castle born A.D. 1629 | Carlton K^t (Ambassador in Holland) liveing dyed 14 Aug. 1680 at. circa 52.

Dorothy maried to Richard Butler earle of Arran in Irc-land & Lord butler of Weston in England.

S^r Humphrey ferrers of Tam=Elizab. d^r of Gervaeeworth Castle Kted as above | Pigott of Thrumpton Sept. 1678 (*sic*) in his father's life. Nott. esqr liveing 1682.

Anne d^r & sole heir 6 yrs old 1682.

DERBY. S^r GILBERT CLARK of Somersall Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1670. See the Coat Crest & pedigree higher S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. Derb. fol. 75^A. B. 2 fiances ermine in pale 3 csealops or.

2^d w. Graee d^r of Columbell=Gilbert Clark of=1 w. Helen d^r & sole heir of of Derby. No issue. Somersall Derb. | Jo. Clark of Codnore.

2^d w. Eliz. d^r & coheir of Nicolas=Frevill of Hardwick Dunelm by whom Nicolas dyed young. Godfrey Clark of Somersall Com. Derb. =1 w. Elizabeth d^r of S^r Tho. Milward K^t Cheif Justice of Chester & Eton Derb. 1 vol. benefactors to office of Arms pag. 43.

Nicolas obijt Juvenis.

S^r Gilbert Clark of Som'sall=2^d wife. Barbara daughter Derb. Kted & Chilcote. | of Geo. Clarke of Watford Northt. & his coheir.

2. Gilbert Clarke vnmaried 1708.	1. Godfrey Clarke=Katharine d ^r of Chilcote Derb. Philipp, Earle son & heir 1708.	1. Barbara mar. to Kynnersley of Loxley Staff.	2. Mary vnmar. 1708.
----------------------------------	--	--	----------------------

5801 fo. 97.

BEDF. S^r JOHN SABYNE of Eyne after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 22 March 1670.

IRELAND. S^r ROBERT COLE of Ballymacy Com. Tipery Knighted at Whitehall 25th March 1671.

LONDON. S^r RICHARD BARKER Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 27 March 1671.

q^{re} if his d^r & heir did not marry to S^r Francis bridgeman K^t 3^d son of S^r Orlando.

LANC. S^r EDWARD CHESENHALL of Chesenall Knighted at Whitehall 24 April 1671. See S^r Will. Dugd. visit. of Lanc. made A.D. 1665 for the pedigree higher Arg. 3 cross-crosslets fitché & bord. engr. G. crest a griffon segreant G. chained or.

In the parish church of Standish in Lancashire on a South pillar is a White Marble Tablet adorned with warlike Trophies.

H. S. E.

EDWARDUS CHISNALL DE CHISNALL AR.
VIR ILLUSTRISSIMUS
CAROLI REGIS ET MARTYRIS
SUB AUSPICIJS TRIBUNUS
FORTIS MONARCHIÆ
DOCTUS RELIGIONIS VINDEX ETC
OBIJT 3 NON. MARTIJ
ANNO { SALUTIS 1653.
| ÆTATIS 35.
TANTÆ VIRTUTIS & PIETATIS MEMOR
FILIUS NATU MAXIMUS
EDWARDUS CHESNALL
HOC MARMOR
P. P.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall. = Margaret d^r & heir of Nicholas
Worthington of A.D. 1600.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall hall esqr A.D. 1633 dyed = Elizab. d^r of Alexander
about the y^r 1652 (*sic*). See the Inquisition after his Rigby of Burgh Lanc.
death dated 21 Sept. 11 Car. dyed 23 Apr. 1635.*

A

* Cole's Esch., vol. vii., p. 59.

A |

Anne d^r of = S^r Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall Lanc.= bastard dau'r of S^r
 Thomas Kted vt supr æt. 18 Annor. 8 Apr. 1665 William Playters of Sot-
 Atkinson he was 16 yrs old 8 mo. 4 days at the Inquis. terley Suff. baronet had
 of Blewhall See Coles Collect vol. 7 p. 43*. Chisnalls an estate in Billingford
 esqr Essex. buildings Midds. & Lands called Chisen- Norff. She dyed about
 hull hall &c. Lanc. 1683.

1. William Chisenhall esqr.

LINC. S^r WILLIAM ELLIS of Grantham his Majesties Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 30 April 1671. See my book of baronets 2^d volume fol. 278. he was Judge of the Com'on pleas and dyed ynmar. 2^d Dec. 1680 buried at Norton Linc. left his estate to his nephew S^r Will. E. bart. See Certificate book in Office of Arms pag. 90.

5801 fo. 98.

LONDON. S^r FFRANCIS NORTH Sollicitor Gcnerall Son of the Lord North Knighted at Whitehall 21 May 1671, created afterwards Lord Guildford.

BEDF. S^r WILLIAM WALDRON of Bradifeild Knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1671.

LONDON. S^r TIMOTHY LITTLETON one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 29 June 1671. See the pedigree higher in the Pedigree of Littleton at the end of the Visitation of Salop C 20. p. 26, 27. See a book in print of Nobility raised from the lawe 64, 65.

John Littleton of Munslow in Shropshire= Alice dau'r of Richard Thornes 2^d son clark brother and heir of Thomas Littleton of John Thornes of Sheleock in Salop of Elmley Castle buried at Munslow 8 of esqr. See littletons pedigree fol. 36. Nov. 1560.

A |

* Should be p. 59.

A |

1. Tho. Littleton of Stoke
Milburge Salop. = 2. Edward Littleton of Henley = Mary dr of Edmund
in Salop K^t 2^d son Cheif Just. of North Wales. See C 20. p. 38
Littletons ped. dyed 25 of Sept. 1622.
Walter of Ludlow
Salop esq^r cheif Justice of South Wales.

1. S^r Edward Littleton K^t = 7. S^r Timothy Littleton 7 son of the Inner
Lord Littleton of Monslow. Temple london K^t one of the barons of the
excheqr 1670 & 22 Car. 2^{di}.

BERKS. S^r WILLIAM PAUL of Bray Knighted at Windsor 6 July 1671. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. fol. 666.

William Paul Bishop of Oxon. born in east cheap London Rector of= Baldwin brightwell Oxon enstalled 1663 dyed at Chinnor 24th May 1665 buried at Brightwell Oxon. where

2. James Paule of= dr of S ^r Lond. Linen Draper in St Michaelis Corn-hill Lond.	1. S ^r William Paule= Tho. Dupp ^a Gent. Vsher of the blaek rod remarried to . . . Aspin. mar. to S ^r fairmedow Peniston bart.
--	--	---

2. James Paul dyed vnmaried.	1. William Paule of Bray= Kat. dr of S ^r Vere Vane Wyke berks esq ^r .	Earle of Westm ^r land.
------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------

3. Xtofer Paule dyed vnmar.	4. Thomas Paule liveing.	Rachel mar. to . . . Clitherow of Maidenhith berks. Martha mar. . . . Mary.
-----------------------------	--------------------------	---

MIDDS. S^r WILLIAM JONES of Greys Inne Attorney Generall Knighted at Berkshire house 15 July 1671.

Richard Jones of Stowey in the County of= Somerset esq^r Parliament man for

A |

S^r William Jones of Greys Inne=Elizabeth d^r of . . . Alleyn of Hatfeild Peverell
 Attorney Gen^{all} Knighted as in essex reliet of . . . Robinson of . . . She
 above & of Ramsbury Wyts dyed .. day of . . . A.D. 1700 & was buried at
 dyed .. day of . . .

Thomas Pelham esqr son & heir of Elizabeth d^r & sole heir dyed . . . Lucy.
 S^r John Pelham of Laughton in | q^{re}
 Sussex baronet. | day of . . . A.D. . . . buried at . . .
 She was his first wife.

Riehard Jones esqr Lord of the
 Mannor & Liberty of Ramsbury
 in Wilts heir male to S^r Will. to
 whome he gave part of the estate.

Charles Viseount Town=Elizabeth only
 shend of Lynne Regis my daughter (child)
 most honored Patron. by this wife.

QUERIES ABOUT KNIGHTS CREATIONS ARMS AND PEDIGREES.

S^r CHARLES HARA was Kted at the Head of his regime^t at Blackheath.

STANLEY, S^r CHARLES made K^t of bath at Coronat. Charles 2^d. q^{re} of what family
 and the pedigri.

VANE, S^r HENR. q^{re} of Raby Castle Dunelm or what other branch of the Vane's
 family* the pedestri. &c. his mother lady and children.

POPHAM, S^r FRANCIS. his fa. mo. Mr Cromp.

ATKYNS, S^r ROBT. brother Loue S^r Edw^d & Mr Atkyns.

BRAMSTONE, S^r JO. & S^r MUND. of Dr Bramstone Com'ons. of what place and their
 issue.

HEATH, S^r EDWARD q^{re} of what county family and every thing eone. him. if not
 Brasted Kent. the pedigree from Robert and Margaret Miller.

FREEMAN, S^r GEO. S^r Hen. Chaney's Hertf. Mr Cromp.

CHESTER. of Cockenbach (Tilesworth.) Sir Hen. Chaney's Hertf.

WENDY, MILLECENT.

WHITMORE of barnes. q^{re} of Mr Fenwick. Jo. Weld.

HARLEY of Brampton Bryan. of Mr Harley Comiss. of the aeeounts for S^r Edw^d.
 S^r Edw^d & S^r Robt. from S^r Robt. Harley and Mary Newport.

GAIRE of Stoke, S^r ROBT. q^{re} Mr Stebbin Tirringham by Backwell Jack Millecent.

S^r RICHARD EDGEcombe in Leic. feilds from S^r Riehd & Mary Coteels Peter & Richd.

Botiler, S^r Philip. q^{re} what family County &c. of S^r Hen. Chancy.

HERON. Linc. the marriage and issue of S^r Hen. Heron. by Geo. Wright.

BROWNE, S^r GEO. q^{re} if not of Surr. from George B. and Ellenor d^r of S^r Riehard
 blount of Mapledurham Oxon. K^t.

HALES, S^r Stephen. q^{re} what county family &c. Kent about Canterbury. q^{re} if not
 son of Charles Hales and grandson of Stephen and Abigail Walter. the
 mother and issue.

ROLLES, S^r JOHN. q^{re} of Mr Shortnidge.

SKYDMORE, S^r JOHN. q^{re} all. if not son of S^r Samuell and Margaret (sinee) wife
 of Henry the Judge.

SCROOPE, S^r ADRIAN. what family if not son of S^r Jervaeec Seroope and Kat.
 Hungerford.

* The words in italics in these "Queries about Knights" are erased in the MS.

POWLE. q^{re} of

BAYNTON. q^{re} George Wright to ask Duke leeds family to peice to Edw^d B. and Eliz. Maynard. the mar. and issue since.

LEECH, S^r SYMON. q^{re} of M^r Shortnidge. *from Symon and Bridget Grenvile.*

HUNGERFORD, S^r EDW^d. q^{re} of his father and his Lady, and my book for Mar. of young Hung.

NICOLAS, sec my book letter N.

SMITH, S^r HUGH. q^{re} what family county &c. of Long Ashton Devon from S^r Hugh and Elizabeth Gorges.

WENTWORTH of Lilling. Lovell bucks. q^{re} of S^r Tho. St George. M^r Darrell. q^{re} of S^r Tho. and S^r Hen. who were the other Kts. bath who did not pay.

BATCHELOR KTS.

S ^t George.	SAYER of. Lady Marsham.	SWAN if not of Southfleet. S ^t George.
S ^t George.	KILLEGREW at Whitchall.	STARESMORE. S ^r R ^t S ^t Gcor.
JACKSON.	S ^t Georges.	FARROLL. S ^t Gcrgie.
SLINGSBY.	S ^t George.	FLOYD. S ^t Geo.
STEPHENS.	S ^t Geo.	COUNT MARSIN. S ^t Geo.
DEMARIAS.	S ^t Geo.	LEIGHTON. S ^t Geo.

BUNCE. of M^r Ryder and Geo. Wright and where M^{rs} Bunce lives.

WOODCOCK, S^r THO. Children's mariages.

TOMPSON, S^r WILL. my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham, and Mr Jo. Browning. S^r Sam. Thompson Lady and children. Will. of Inner Temple.

WALE, S^r WILL. at Enfeild. Windham's ped. norff. MS. Read. Eliz. d^r & coheir, her mar. and issue.

BATEMAN. Morgan's Heraldry. Charleton register. Church notes. King's bench.

VINCENT. Of M^r Cromp.

BLUDWORTH. Coz. Shires. M^r Shortnidge. Lederede.

FORD, S^r Rich^d. q^{re} of Chamberlain.

BROOMFEILD. q^{re} M^r Fenwick.

With certificate Earle bath wife.

MASSEY, Major generall. old Mills.

ROSSITER. M^r King. new certif. book Nobility. carle clarc's certif.

STEWKLY of Aston Devon. M^r Shortnidge.

HARVEY of Comb and Chigwell. q^{re} S^r Eliab at Parl't house.

INGHAM. Godneston. M^r Guibron. Breems Gibbon.

SWAN of Denton. q^{re} if not baronet's family. M^r Guibron. Dr. Brown.

MOYLE. Kent. brother Gibbon.

BANKS. Dorset.

CLARK, S^r Francis. Rochester. q^{re} church notes. Guibron.

TOWNSEND. q^{re} if not lived at Warr. q^{re} in Norton's ped. Dugdale's Visit. Warr.

NORTON. Som'set. S^r GEO.

HYDE. in Earle Clarendon's ped. S^r Rob^t. and Wood's fasti.

AYSCOUGH. my Linc. posted thither.

POULTNEY. q^{re} of Lady, S^t James Streat.

REYNOLD. Hants. q^{re} M^r Tylney.

HARCOURT, S^r PHILIP. q^{re} Vincent's Oxf. Dugd. Staff.

DRAKE of Ashe. q^{re} M^r Shortridge, any relation to baronet. M^r Dale.

TALBOT q^{re} of him his children. for ped. highr vol. benefactors.

LAKE, S^r LANCELOT. q^{re} of Musgrave, Greys Inn. M^r Lake now liveing. M^{rs} Gerrard, and M^r Bridges.

CARTER. Certif. book office.

CLEAVER, S^r HEN. Chaney Hertf.

CLOBURY. Devon. of Bradstone, by Shortridge.

CLAPHAM, ebor. Sr XTOFER. by my Lady Craven.
 BROOKES of Cockfeld, look not same with bart.
 KING, Sr Andr, London. q^{re} of Coll. Spenceer.
 HEBBLETHWAYT, Norton, ebor. Sr Abstrupus Dauby.
 PENNE, of Will. Penne quaker.
 CONINSBY, Mins, Vincent's Hertf. of folks at Hadley. Chapman at Barnet. A^t Peck. Walker.
 PARKHURST, Surr. Sr ROBT. Shortr, from Robert P. and Ellenor babington.
 MEERS, Sr Tho. at house Bloomsbury Square. from Anthony Meers and Katerine Crowes.
 CAYLEY, Newlands, Warr. Mieh. Gardiner. Dugd. ebor.
Tipping, baronet. Coll. Tipping 1696
Raleigh, my Visit. Surr. posted.
 IRELAND. q^{re} volume benefactors date. of Hutt. lanc. Sr Gilberts sons and dau'rs their issue.
 YORK. (Sr Abstr. Danby.) Sr Jo. of Goldthwayt. q^{re} his children only to this time the mariages and issue of Thomas and Mary his daughter.
 LAURENCE, Sr Jo. Mr Walbank. Povey. Lady Laur' at Putney. Certificate book.
 LEECH, Sr WILL. Squires. Kent. Mr Gibbon.
 CUTLER. gett my certif. of Cutler from Mr Lush.
 ARMIGER, Norff. Norff ped. gives Clem. Armiger of exheq^r office. Tho. Richers. his sons Clements mariage & 2 daughters.
 DRAX, of Dereselt ebor. q^{re} if did not goe to barbad' & of Coll. Drax, eomes to Clubb.
Sorrell. See Sr E. Byshe's Suff. q^{re} the Issue of Andr. Sr Emanuell Sorrells son.
 BEAUMONT, Sr Tho. Kted 27 June '60. q^{re} if not of Whitley and baronet after.
 HARTOP, of Rotherby. q^{re} in Hartop barts ped. Sr Will. Ladys Xtian name & the issue.
 OTLEY, of Pitchford. if Sr Adam brother of Sr Richard or son of him.
 EGERTON, Sr PHILIP q^{re} baronets ped.
 WISEMAN, Sr RICH^d. q^{re} baronets ped.
 HORNER. q^{re} Felton. Sr Adams ped. Suff. q^{re} whether son of Thomas son of Sr George of Mells or son of George the 2^d son.
Hale. q^{re} Sr Jo. Austens ped.
 OVERBURY the whole pedigree.
 GODSCALL, Sr JOHN of Aldeston q^{re}.
Stapleton. q^{re} if same as baronet. the same.
 COTTON, of Cumbermere. q^{re} if Sr Robt. at Westmr.
 FREDERICK, of London. q^{re} Mr Frederick in the Old Jury.
 LYTTON, my ped. of Lytton.
 STRODE, Kent. q^{re} brother Guibbon & Sr Rowland.
 BROWN, RADFORD. q^{re} Mrs Clopton the whole pedigr.
 ALDER, of St Martins. Sr Jo. q^{re} of Doctor Alder, knows noth'.
 REYNARDSON. q^{re} bernardistons pedigr. & Sr Samnell for the mariages & Issues of Abraham & Nicolas son of Sr Abr. his drs.
 CLAYTON, Sr Hen. St Geo. Cambr. & Sr Ro. Clayton *did not marry d^r.*
 PLAYER, Lond. q^{re}.
 NUTT, Sussex. (*Essex.*) q^{re} of same family. q^{re} cozen Bilkley & coz. Ford.
 TURNER. See pedigr. in Office, & Mr Dale, & himself. Mr Filmer.
Cæsar. See Sr Hen. Sr Geo. Hertf.
 BASSET, of Clcferton Som'set. Shortnidge whole ped.
Cremer Sechith, Norff. done except Sr Johns Lady, fathers Xtian name . . . fabian.
 ARDERNE, Chesh. the mariages & issue of the sons of Sr Jo. Jo. Ralf Rich^d Henry.
 FITZ JAMES Sr Jo. Leveston Dors. q^r of Sr George Strode if he hath not estate.
 RICARD. See *earle berkleys ped.*
 STEPHENS, Glouc. from Edward Stephens 1 son of Thomas of Lupiatt Glouc.
Chute, Surr. See ped. of *Chute & Parker.*

- BEVERLEY, Sr Jo. Bedf. from James B. & Elizab. Dockwray.
 BARINGTON, Sr GOBERT. q^r Sr E. bysh visit. essex. my baronets vol. from Sr Goberts sons Tho. Francis Richd^d Robt John Theophilus.
 JENNINGS See my ped. of Barkham Sr Will. Dugd. ebor. issue of himself Sr Robt. & Sr Edmnd^d.
 WHITE Lond. Sr STEP. the issue of Sr Stephen the Grandfather & Arms.
 FARMER. See Sr E bysh Midds. & ped. of Hewit. the issue of Sr Edward.
 OGLE, Sr THO. q^re at Chelsey Colledge from Tho. O. of Pineebeck Sr Riehard & Sr Tho. Lady.
 TURNOR, Sr XTOFER. Guildhall picture p. arms & of rest of Judges. q^re Mr Dale.
 GARDINER, of Tolesbury. q^re if not Recorder of London of Mr Gard. coz. & his son of the Temple. My Lady Wood.
 RAMSEY, Scotland. q^re Seotl^d.
 NUTT, of Chigwell, essex, not of kin to Nutt of Lewes sussex. ped. Sr Tho. St George.
 WAGSTAFFE, of Tachbroke. nere Warr. q^re the last knight how allied. q^re of him. at Parlt house.
Rant, of Bromhill, Hants. q^re if not Norff. alone my pedigree in thorp & alliance to Sr Will R. See my Norff.
 PAYN, of Norwich. See Sr E. Byshe's Norff. ped.
 SANDYS, of Northburn. See whether this man or son created bart.
 TREDENHAM, Sr WILL. q^re if should not be Sr Joseph. q^re y^e book.
 GORE, Sr HUMPH. Sr Jo. ped. q^re my Lond. newes book.
 HUGENSEN, of Lynsted, Kent. Gibbon from Jo. son of Sr Will.
 DAVISON, Sr THO. from John son of Alex. son of Tho.
 DOMVILE, of fryern barnet. q^re in Cheshire. Sr Will. Dugd.
 MEADOWS Sr THO. q^re.
 BRODERICK, Sr Alan, by Mr Hopkins trin. coll.
 LAW, look into the new Visit. Gloue. done.
 PERROT, Sr Herbert. from Sr John & Anne cheyney.
 STAPLEY, of Patcham, Sussex. q^re if not a baronet.
 CAREY, of Clovelly. from Robt Cary son of Will.
 KINASTON, of Oatley, Sr Francis. q^re of Lady St Geo. & M^s Kinaston. q^re if Sr francis had any child.
 CHICESTER, Sr ARTHUR. See pedig. earle.
 TEMPEST, Sr STEPHEN, of Broughton. q^re Mr Dale from Sr Steph.
 MINSHULL, of M. q^re of Mr Minshull all, find nothing in office.
 HOPKINS, all from Coventry.
 THROGMORTON. See Dugd. War.
 JONE. q^r of Sr Ro. Drury.
 SMITH, Sr GEORGE. q^re of Mr Smith. no relat.
 LAWSON, Lady St GEO. arms.
 STEYNER, the same.
 PIGOTT, Sr HENRY. from Henry Pigott 1634.
 PRETTYMAN. q^re of M^s Prettyman.
 LANGDALE, of Longthorpe, ebor. Dr Johnson.
 CATER, of Kempston, Sr EDWARD. q^re from Thomas.
 CROKE, of Waterstoke. Doctor Smith.
 SMITH, of Bramley, Surr., Sr LAURENCE. q^re all.
Maynard, my ped amonst Lord Stamford's papers.
 MORGAN, Sr ANTH. q^re of soildiers (?).
 HEWYT, Sr WILL. My Norff.
 ATKINSON, Gloue. q^re Sr Miles Hicks. from Robt. Atkinson & Joyee Ashfeild.
 GAGE, of . . . , Sr WILL. q^re Sr Jo. Gage.
 AYSCOUGH, of Osgodby. See in Harbord's pedig.
 BROWNE, Sr SAMUELL of Aresley Gloue.
 FORSTER, BAMBR. See my ped. of barts & paper. Sr Will. Dugd. Northumbr. Mr Swinborne.

- STRODE, of Northington, Devon. Shortnidge, & Sr George with Mr Chudleigh.
- PLUNKET, my ped Irish Plunket, & the rest of Irish Knights. Mr Plunket.
- FANSHAW. George Wright.
- DOLEMAN. See my ped. of ball. Mr Doleman.
- COMBES. M^s Worthington. M^s King.
- HOOKS, of Bristoll. the whole pedigr.
- S^r THO. ESCOURT. Mr Blount.
- RYDER, Certif. book. & Middletons pedigr. Sr Miles Hicks. Mr Lofield, & Mr Ryder of Kent.
- BABER, Sr Jo. King street covent garden. D 14.
- THORNTON, Cambr. Jack Mill. Sr Sam Clark.
- CLAYTON, q^r Anth. Wood. Sr Thomas.
- PRIVIAN, Dr Phisick. Geo. Wright. Mr Shaw. Sr Hen. St George. Sr Tho.
- BYDE. See my pedigree Lett. B.
- MASON, Southt. Sr ROB.
- DIMOCK. Linc. from 1634. Charles son of Sr Edw^d.
- WARREN, at Wapping.
- COURTHOPE, Sr GEO. Sussex. q^re of Mr Courthrop.
- BLOUNDELL. Bcdf. if did not leave two daughters & coheirs. q^re their Mariages.
- BARKER, of Sibeton, Sr EDMUND. q^re of Sr Robt. Barker. Mr Leman. Mr Nelson.
- LOWE, of Sr John.
- BYSHE, Sr E. Woods Ath. 2 vol. q^re Sr Tho. & Sr Hen. St George.
- PELHAM, Sr NICOLAS, of Lewes, of Brokelsby, linc. q^re M^s Hildyard. M^s P. See 1 vol. bar. Mr John Pelham, Clerk of Pells.
- WHITE, Sr SAMPSION, Oxon. q^re of Oxford friends.
- MORLEY, Sr Jo, Chichester. his mariage & issue.
- LEIGH, of Addington, Surr. Mr Blackhall. from Sr Francis, young 1623.
- WILFORD, Kent. from Sr Thomas Wilford & Elizab. Sands. James himself.
- HIDE. See Hides pedigr. Vincents books. q^re of Bore place Kent. the alliance to Lord Clarendon.
- WISEMAN, Sr ROB^t. See monum^t St Benets & ped. q^re of Lady Yermouth his first wifes name, & dr^r & heir to whom maried.
- CRADOCK, Sr JOSEPH. the mariage & issue of his son Thomas.
- CHILD. q^re of Sr Laeon Will. Child.
- LEWYN, Sr JUST. q^re Doctors Comons.
- Bramston, Sr Mundeford. like.
- GLASCOCK. q^re like. Coz. Shires. Sr H. Chaney.
- BIRD, Sr Tho. like. of dr^s Com'ons & ehancery lane.
- HOBART, Sr NATHAN. like. q^re my Ped. of Hobart.
- WOLRICH, Sr TOBY. like. q^re Suff. Visitation.
- IVEY, of Old Sutton. the Attorney.
- FINCH. See Collections of Cambridge & ped. bar.
- BUSBY, Sr JOHN. Cozen Shires.
- THROGMORTON, Sr WILL. See Sr Baynham there. (?)
- SHAW, Sr JOHN, Colehester. Mr Owlyl Pinfeld.
- BENNET, Sr THO. LL.D. q^re benets ped, & at Comons.
- MERICKE, Sr WILL at Comons. q^re at Doctors Comons for the dr^s, Kat. 1.
- CALEY, Wilts. q^re if not Yorkshire. q^re of Mr Bennett.
- BERNARD, Sr Jo. of Abbington, Hunt. the whole.
- AUSTEN, Southwark. the children of Sr James, his sons James & Anthony their mar. & issues.
- Lowther, of Swillington, Ebor q^re my ped. done.*
- Heref. TOMKINS, of Monington, from William & Mary Morton 1634.
- CHRISTOFER, Lord SHERRARD. mar. dr^r & heir. q^re of the Lord Sherrard.
- VAUGHAN, of Derwiche, Carmarth. the whole.
- KELING. See Sr E. byshe's London I think. & q^re Mich. Gardener.

NAPPIER, of Midlemershall, Dorset.

CRAVEN.

CUTLER, of York. Sr W^m Dugdale's visit. th. mariage of Sr Jervace, & the Issue by dr Beaw.

HALE, Sr Mathew. Mr Atwood, & visit. Glouc.

WINTER, Sr Edw^d. q^{re} Sr James fuller.

HAMILTON, Sr Charles.

MASSINGBIRD, Sr Drayner, Linc. q^{re} his mariage and issue.

LITTLETON, D^r Litt. ped.

MONPESSON, Sr Tilio. of Mr Monpesson line. in (?) and Mr Clavell to peice with C 22. whether from.

GODRICK, Sr FRANCIS, of Manby, Linc. by Sr H. G. and Sr Henry Goodrick's pedigree.

SHAKERLEY. q^{re} if a baronet. q^{re} of Mr Shakerley member of Parliament.

CANN, Sr ROBT. see Sr Will. ped. a baronet.

DANIELL, of Beswick, ebor. of Jack Millecent. have all.

PECKHAM, Sussex, chichester. from Henry Peckham and Elizabeth badger.

HOSKINS, Sr EDW^d, serjeant lawe. q^{re} of Sr Jo. H. of my brother & of my sister & Mr Wood. the whole ped.

ROGERS, Sr Jo. of Langton, Dors. the whole pedigr. & arms.

BEVERLEY. Linc. Inne. q. if of the bedf. family of Eaton. if not 2^d son of James Beverley & Eliz. Dockwra.

CLOPTON, Sr Jo. of Hugh Clopton. q. what brothers & sisters liveing. the arms born.

TURNER, Sr WILL. See Y^rkshire. q^{re} of Mr Turner one of the Stewards of Merchant Taylors feast.

NOELL, Sr MARTIN, Scrivenor. quere of the Scrivenors about the town.

CATELYNE, Sr NEVILL. See Norff. Kirby. if Thomas Sr Nevill's grandfather was the Serjeant's son. q^{re} the arms he bears. brother Richard's lady.

DAVIES, of Pangborne. Ashmole's berks. the mariage & issue of Susan & Eliz. daughters. q^{re} of Sr Tho. Lee of Hertwell.

BIRKENHEAD, Sr JOHN. q^{re} his grandfather & gr^dmothers his mother's name his own Lady & children. of Mr Borough Linen Draper.

NORRIS, Sr EDW^d. q^{re} how descended from Norris earle of Berks. inquire of the earles of Lindsey or Abbington.

MEADOWS, Sr PHILIP. himself q. in town.

WHATTON, Sr Jo. Mr Salvetti. the arms he bears. of what place he calls himself whether his Lady dead where buried if maried again the children by each their mar. & issues the time of Knighthood.

Glouc. Sr Jo. FETTYPLACE. the whole pedigree.

GORE, of barrow. the whole pedigree.

EYRE, of q^{re} the place and county.

How, Sr SCROPE. Thoroton's Nott. fol. q^{re} his younger children & if did not marry Ms Allington.

EUSTACE, Greys Inne. the whole pedigr.

BURWELL. Rougham. q^{re} in Suff. of Mr Walpole.

HUXLEY, Bedf. the whole pedigr. of Ms Huxley at

WYNNE, of Riwgoch, Merioneth. q^{re} if not Mon. Sr Jo. Wynne of Qwidder.*

YARBOROW, Linc. Sr THOMAS. the Lady's names of James 1st son of Sr Tho. . . . dr & heir of Hesketh & the issue. Sr Tho. 2^d daughter's name and mariage.

WYNEVE, Sr GEORGE, Suff. q^{re} how to peice him to George Wyneve of Brcttenham & his issue.

REA. Richmond. Coz. Slyford.

HEBDON, Sr JOHN. his father & mother grandfather & grandmother his Lady children & their issuc.

* i.e. Gwedyr.

- JUXON, Canterb. Sr GEORGE. the mariage of frances his d^r by 1st wife. the issue by his 2^d wife.
- MUSTERS, Hornsey. Coz. Slyford. Mr Wilson, goldsmith. the whole.
- COTTON, Sr ROBT. See Sr John's ped. q^{re} the death of Sr Robt.'s son & what children left. his name Robt.
- HENLEY, Sr ROB. See Sr Andrew's ped.
- q^{re} Mr Tylney. the issue of Sr Robt. Mr Whitloek's seat. of eozan Tylney.
- HIGGONS, Sr THO. Mr Higgons 2 sons bath's ped. under baronets. of Cozen Tylney.
- HEWLEY, ebor. esquire. Sr Abstrupus danby where he left any sons ask Mr Thomson or Slater.
- STA WELL. see ped. Nobil. Sr Jo. children's issue. John &c. Mr Shortnidge.
- WALPOLE, Sr EDWARD. q. if not son of Sr John, the pedigree from Demoek Walpole & Jane Ogle.
- HYDE, Sr FRED. serjt. see hyde's ped. q^{re} of the earle of Clarendon the mariage of Sr Robt. Sr Fred. the allianee of Sr Bernard & the pedigree.
- PAYNE, Sr JO. q^{re} at Charter House of Pantryman & Mr Payne the arms.
- CANNE. my ped. of baronets. q^{re} the plaece where Knighted.

1663.

- CRESWICK, Sr HEN. bristol. the mariages & issues of franeis & Humphrey, Sr Henry's sons where Knighted, if any other sons or dau'rs.
- KNIGHT, Sr Jo. burgesse 1696.
- ATKYNS, Junior. of M^r Atkins at M^r Chamb'lains leadenhall Streat. Brother lowe.
- YEOMANS, Baronet. bristol.
- BOLTON, Sr WILL. q^{re}.
- CHIVERTON, Sr Rich^d. q^{re} of Sr John Coriton or write to my Lady.
- RYVES, Sr RICH^d. Lond. q^{re} of Mr Ryves the linen draper.
- PEAKE, Sr WILL. of Sr Jo. Shaw, & of some old people at bowe.
- DRAX, Sr JAMES. of Coll. Drax elub. See before pag. . .
- ARCHER, Sr Jo. at Coopersale, essex.
- BRIDGES, Sr JOHN. of Kainsham. q^{re} of Sr Tho. b. of Covent Garden.
- CHAWORTH, of Riehmond, he . . .
- DELAUNE, Sr WILL. Lond. the issue f Sr Will. son & heir & his d^{rs} Mary & Anne.
- CHURCHILL, Sr WINSTON. See Nobility.
- TURNER, Sr EDW^d. Lineoln's Inne feilds. ask himself.
- MOYLE, Sr WALTER. Cornub. Sr Joseph Tredenham q^{re} the whole pedig.
- TURNER, Sr EDW^d. See pedigree entered by Mr Dale.
- Dalston, Sr Geo. Sr John. See baronets.*
- TURNER, Sr WILL. of Riehmond, Sr. q^{re} of my Lord Colerayne.
- BOSVILE, of Aynsford, Kent. Sr Hen. bro. Gibbon. M^s Twisden. Mr Bosvile book-seller the issue from Sr Robt. the grandfather. the arms the same with bosvile of York.
- SWEYT, Sr GYLES. Dean of Arches. Dr Com'ons. q^{re} if Sr Tho. Pinfold. Mr Oxenden.
- FORTESCU. see bart^s. Sr EDMUND.
- DOYLEY. see bart^s. Sr.
- ONSLOW, Sr HEN. of Warnham, Sussex. see. q^{re} of Sr Riehard.
- HEATH, Sr ROB. of brasted. bro. Gibbon. from Robert Reeorder of London 1619.
- POLEY, boxted, Suff. Mr Poley. Lady St Geo.
- SEWSTER, Sr ROBT. See visit. Hunt. q^{re} Sr Sewster Payton. M^s Carnegie.
- YALLOP, Norff. Sr ROBT.
- BROWNE, Pinebeek, Line. Sr Jo. from Leonard Brown of Pineebeck & Anne Ogle his g.
- HENEAGE, Sr MILE, Hatton Garden. his grandmother Lady & children brothers sisters.
- PAYNTER, Sr PAUL, Muswell hill. q^{re} the whole.

- COLLEDON, S^r Jo. q^{re} the whole pedigree of Doctor Colledon of S^t Martins.
 BROADNIX, Godmersham, Kent. S^r WILL. Bro. Gibbon the mariage & Issue of
 S^r Will.
 HARVEY, S^r PETER, Dublyn. q^{re} some Dublyn men.
 INGRAM, S^r ARTHUR, Lond. Merch^t, lived in Hatton Garden.
 CLAYTON, S^r Jo. Midle Temple.
 EYRE, S^r XTOFER, Harrow, Midds. q^{re} of Lady eyre. S^r Charles Gerrard &c.
 GRIFFITH, S^r Jo. Captⁿ of fort Gravesend. the whole pedig.
 VAUX, S^r THEODORE, Jersey. q^{re} at Tower.
 BEAUCOCK, essex, S^r EDM^d. Mr Owsley. the whole.
 ADAMS, S^r WILL, ebor. Sir Will. Dugd. Ebor. the pedigree from S^r Will. & his
 Lady downwards.
 BATHURST, S^r THO. Kanc. of francks. bro. Gibbon, from Ralf Bathurst & Katerine
 Argall.
 FOSTER, of Fosters in eggham, Surr. Mr Bat. burton.
 ROLLE, S^r FRANCIS, of Titherley, Hants. my Lady Roll in town. Cozen Tylney.
 COVENTRY, S^r WILL. Lord Cov.
 THOMPSON, ebor. city. Mr Squire & Mr Slater with Leonard Thompson.
 FROWDE, S^r PHILIP, q^{re} at Post office.
 MICO, S^r SAMUELL, Lond. q^{re} his issue.
 ENT, S^r GEO. Mr Ent.
 THURLAND. q^{re} Surr. Rygate. picture, a Judge in Guildhall. if he did not marry
 Elizabeth Wright.
 BONFOY, S^r THO. time of Kt'd place where. of Mr Holbech. Lettice dr & coheir
 her marriage.
 TURBERVILE, Dorset, beer Regis. S^r THO. from Thomas Turberville and Tho-
 masine dau'r & heir of Robt. fitz James. liveing 1622.
 JAMES, S^r DEMETRIUS, of Itham, Kent. Philipot and Mr Gibbon. the severall
 children of S^r Demetrius. Will. & Jane.
 HOLWORTHY, S^r MATH. Lond. q^{re} Mr Holworthy my schoolfellow in Dover
 Streat.
 OKEOVER, Staff. S^r ROWLAND. Mr King.
 CLARK, S^r Francis, Lond.
 COELL, S^r Jo. Suff. vol. of benefactors heralds office.
 WATERMAN, S^r GEO. Sheriff. Lond.
 DOE, S^r CHARLES, Sheriff Lond.
 CODONY, Midds.
 SPRAGG, S^r EDW^d. of sea men.
 TEDDEMAN, S^r THO. like.
 JORDAN, S^r JOSEPH. like.
 CUTTINGS, S^r ROGER. like.
 FOX, S^r STEPHEN. of him.
 LILE, S^r WILL. of Midle temple. q^{re} if his wife not hanged temp. Jac. 2.
 OGLANDER, Ile wight. baronet after.
 FARNHAM, S^r CLEMENT, q^{re} what county. the whole pedigree.
 NOELL, S^r MARTIN, Lond. Scrivenor.
Ernley, S^r Jo. Mr Pottinger.
 HOOPER, S^r EDW^d. q^{re} of what place.
 HANSON, S^r ROBT. Sheriff Lond.
 HOOKER, S^r WILL. Sheriff Lond. Mr Hooker.
 POYNTS, Iren Acton, Glouc. q^{re} the pedigr from S^r John Poyntz of Iren Acton &
 his sons Robert 1, 2^d Nicolas Poyntz.
 PIGOTT, S^r RAND. fa. mo. Gr^dfa. &c.
 CHAMBERS, S^r THO. bromley.
 BEELING, S^r RICHARD, Secretary Queen Kat. at Somerset house liveing 1698.
 TUFTON, S^r CHARLES, of Coston Leic. q^{re} at Twickenham.
 WARTON of Beverley, S^r MILES, & S^r RALF. q^{re} S^r Miles Heneage.

RICH, Line. Inne, Sr EDWYN. q^{re} of Civill. Rieh.
 FAUNCE, Sr ROB. of Cliffe. Mr Gibbon.
 GODFREY, Sr EDM^d. q^{re} bro. Gibbon.
 St LOE, of Knighton, Wylts, Sr Jo. q^{re} Mr Awbrey.
 SHELDON, Sr JOSEPH, Lond. q^{re} Mr Sheldon Sr Hen. St George. last Certif. book.
 LANGTON, Sr THO. Bristoll. the mariages of Sr Tho. his children.
 GERY, Sr THO. Line. Inne. the whole pedigree. what county. if not of bissmead eom. bedf.
 MALLET, Sr Jo. of St Audrey's, Som'set. q^{re} benefactors. the mariages & issues of Baldwyn, William, & John Malet, sons of Sr John.
 MYLLET, Sr NIC. battersey, Surr. 1666. q^{re} temp. Kted.
 WENTWORTH, of Elmshall, Sr Jo. q^{re} he or his son created bart.
 STERLING, Sr SAMUEL, Lond. q^{re} the whole pedigr. what county.
 DAVIES, Sr THO. Sheriff Lond. q^{re} 1667. Lady. Sr George Davies at Woodford.
 GAUDEN, Sr DENNIS. Sheriff Lond. 1667. q^{re} at Clapham. Mr Tyllott.
 CURTEIS, Sr GEO. of Otterden, Kent. the issue of George son of Sr George. the arms.
 SPARROW, Sr Jo. of Corbet Styte, essex, 1667. of Jos. Sparrow.
 KNIGHT, Sr RICH^d of Chawton, Hants. Mr Tylney.
 RATCLIFFE, Sr RALF. of Hitchin, Hertf. q^{re} himself. day of Kted. place where, his father Ralf. of what placee, his mothers name &c. where both buried, mar. & issues, his unkle Jeremy mar. Mrs Martha ely. his 2^d wifes name &c. burials of both & his children.

1668.

Surr. HOSKINS, Sr WILL. of Oxted. Mr Roger Wood whether ean tell the pedigree from Sr Tho. H. & Dorothy Aldersey. Charles & Edmund.
 BOOTH, Sr ROBT. q^{re} of Sr Anth. deane the whole.
 CONSTANTINE, Sr WILL. Midle Temple. the whole ped.
 HILL, Sr ROGER, Inner Temple, bucks. q^{re} Sr Rogers children y^e mariages & issues.
 PRATT, Sr ROGER, of Ruston Norff. write to Sigismund Trafford of Ryston, Norff.
 HOWELL, Sr Jo. Reeorder Lond. Howell the Herald Paynter.
 THOMPSON of York. Mr Thomson & Tho. Slater the whole q^{re}.
 CROFTS, Sr Tho. Mr Cave. q^{re} what countryman Suffolk or Worcestershire.
 JESSON, Coventry, Sr WILL. the whole pedigr.
Hamby, Sr Jo. Tachwell, Linc. nil desideratur.
 THEOBALD of barking Suff. q^{re} Sr Franeis. q^{re} the Mariages & issues of his sons & dau'rs.
 COLSTON, Sr JOSEPH, Norff. Puding Norton. write to Lady & Mr Calthorp. James Sr Josephs his father & mother grandfa. & grandmo. what countryman.
 St GEORGE, Sr THO. book in office.
 PEIRSON, Sr MATH. of Colthorp ebor. his ladys name & issue.
 CLUTTERBUCK, Sr THO. Lond. Mercht [fol.] 87 & Sr WILL. of Bristoll. if not brothers & their issues. ask ford if son not a 6 clark. Charles.
 LEIGH, Sr THO. of Testwood South'ton. q^{re} the whole pedigree.

1669.

SCARBOROW, Sr CHARLES. if not a Norff. man. q^{re} of Maur. Kendall what relation to his 1 wife.
 HASELWOOD, Maydwell, Northt. Sr WILL. [fol.] 88. the whole pedigree. of Dr Haselwood Minister in London.
 BARNARD, of North Dalton, Sr EDW^d, Ebor. the whole pedigree.

- STRINGER, Sr THO. of Will. Stringer. father grfa. mo. grdmo. eounty. Will^a wife Xtian name. any child. any sister.
- JENKINS, Sr LEOLINE, Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Mr King. his grandfather grandmother & mother.
- MAY, SUSSEX, Sr JOHN MAY. his 1 wifes fathers Xtian name.
- TICHBORNE, Sr BENJAM. Hants. See Visit. Sr H. S. his mothers name, his children. if 2^d wife. q^{re} if Compton son of ben his vnkle ob. s. ple.
- DEGGE, Sr SYMON, q^{re} of Mr Gilbert. Derb. at Mr Stanhops if alive, have writt to him.
- WISE, Sr WILL. of Beverley Ebor. the whole pedigree.
- FITCH, Sr BARROW, essex. See Shire's ped. bart^s. have all.
- KEMPTHORN, Sr Jo. sea captain. the whole ped.
- SILVIUS, Sr GABRIELL, q^{re} if dyed s. p^{le}. ask in Leicester feilds.
- HALSEY, Sr Jo. of Great Gatesden Hertf. Sr Hen. Chaney. q^{re} if son Thomas dyed not vnmaried. q^{re} of my Lady Barkham or Dr Oldys.
- CHICHLEY, Sr THO. of Wimble. Lady St George.
- TURNOUR, Sr TIMOTHY, Salop. when dyed where buried mariage of Thomas son, Alice Susan & Abigail daughters.
- SHAFTO, Sr ROBT. Newcastle. quere all how descended from Shafto of babington Northumbr.
- Windham, Sr Hugh.
- HAYS, Sr JAMES, of Lond. & Beekington, Som'set. the whole pedigree.
- SMITH, Sr Jo. Sheriff Lond. the Xtian name of the wife of James Sr Jo. son d^r of Burwell of
- BREWSTER, Sr FRANCIS, of Dublyn. the whole pedigree.
- BALDWYN, Sr TIMO. of Salop. have sent down to know.
- STEWART, Sr ROB^t. of Ely. see st. ped. Cambr. Visit. St Geo. the joyning to the pedigree of Stewart in Sr Henry St George's Hants. Mr Perne & Edwards.
- PAYTON, Sr ROB^t. q^{re} of his son, & craven, and Mr Manson.
- DARELL of Cale hill Kent, Sr Jo. Gibbon. Twisden. the whole pedigree. Sr Henry St George.
- CHURCHILL, of Churehill, Sr Jo. Mr Pells. the whole pedigr.
- JAMES, Sr Jo. Heston, Midds. the whole pedigree.
- BUCKNELL, of Oxhey, Hertf. Sr Will. (JOHN). q^{re} Sr H. Chaney, & if not fa. of Sr Jo. who mar. d^r of Sr Read, bart. Sr Williams Lady & his father & mo. Sr John's Brothers sisters & children.
- NORCLIFF, of Langton, ebor. Dr Johnson. Lady Vavasor. Sr Tho. Norecliffes two sons names of Mr Hutton.
- EDWARDS, Sr JAMES, Ald. Lond. the whole pedigree. q^{re} at Kingston.
- ARCHBOLD, Sr HENR. of Litchfeild. Lord Dartmo. his d^r.
- RICH, Sr Edw^d. of Line. Inne. q^{re} there if not Sr Edwyn. q^{re} at Lineolns Inne. the whole pedigree. if did not shoot himself.
- LINCH, Lane. Sr THO. Governor Jamaiea.
- LAKE, Sr THO. q^{re} of Mr Lake, & Wood's Athenæ, & Mr Bridges.
- HACKET, Sr ANDREW, Mr Cane. the bishops mother. Sr Andrew Hacketts Lady 1 d^rs Xtian name & 3^d d^r Shebons (?) Xtian name.

1670.

- CAN, Sr JOHN, of Zealand. the whole pedigree.
- TREVOR, Sr JOHN, of Inner Temple. Mr Rolls. See ped. of Trevor Lord Dun-ganon.
- BEVERSHAM, Sr WILL. of Holbroke. q^{re} of Sr Geo. Rivers and Sr Robt. Filmer. q^{re} the pedigree higher. Sr Will^s wife, deaths &c.
- FERRERS, Sr HUMPH. of Tamworth Warr. q^{re} the mariage of Anne d^r & heir.
- CLARK, Sr GILBERT, Derby, Som'sall. at Parl. House. Sr Gilberts mariages and issue.

COLE, of Ballymaehy, Ireland, Sr ROBT. q^{re} if not in Lond. Mr Plunket knoweth not. q^{re} if not in London. ask when. see the eoach (?)
 BARKER, Sr RICRD. Dr Phisiek, London. q^{re} the whole pedigree. q^{re} if his dr & heir did not marry to Sr franeis bridgeman 3^d son of L^d Keeper.

1671.

CHISENHULL, Sr EDW^d. Lane. Playters ped. the mariage & issue of Will. Chisenhull Sr E^s. son. q^{re} if any other children.
Ellis, Sr Will. of Grantham, Linc. q^{re} Sr Will. ob. s. p. have all.
 WALDRON, Sr WILL. of Bradifeld bedf. the whole pedigree.
 LITTLETON, Sr TIMO. of Lond. Baron exeq^r. the whole pedigree to join with the other lines.
 St PAUL, Sr WILL. of Bray, berks. Will. Panl, bishop of Oxons father & mother his wife, Sr Williams wife, James Pauls wife.
 JONES, Sr WILL. of Greys Inne, Attorn. Gen. his son & heir. an Aet of Parl. 1694 by my Lord Townsend. fa. mo. grandfa. grdmo. wife & wifes dr^s Xtian name mar. to Tho. Pelham & his dr^s Xtian name.
 BERRY, Devon. Sr THO. the whole pedigr.
 CAREW, Sr THO. Tellers. where buried where dyed the mariages of his sisters Eliz. Kat.
 OLIVER, Sr BENJAM. Major of Oxon. q^{re} Mr Hesketh.
 COCKS, Gloue. Sr Jo. of Northey. q^{re} cocks the reeivor & Mr Cromp.
 MYNNE, Sr Jo. Line. Inne. q^{re} there.
 BLADWELL. I have.
 BALDOCK, Sr ROBT. of Taedneston Norff. father & grandfather. Maur. Kendall. both wifes. Mr Tow'shend of Wrethams wifes Xtian name.
 JOHNSON, Sr JAMES, Yermo. Mr England. when Sr James dyed where buried. James & Tho. sons q^{re} others.
 ENGLAND, Sr GEO. Mr England. Sr E. Byshe.
 BROWNE, Sr THO. q^{re} of young dr & Sr E. Byshe.
 MASSEY, Sr EDW^d of Hogsdon, Midds.
 CÆSAR, Sr CHARLES. Sr Hen. Chaney.
 JONES, Sr THO. Salop. Just. Com. Pleas. q^{re} of Tho. his son Line. Inne.
 DAWES, Sr JONATHAN, Lond. Sheriff. q^{re} Lady Lumley.
 CLAYTON, Sr ROBT. q^{re} Claytons ped. befactors.
 POPELEY, Sr DERICK. bristol.
 LEIGH, Sr FRANCIS, of bexley. Sr Hen. Chan. & Sr Tho. St George.
 NORTON, Sr GEORGE of Abbotsleigh, Som'set.
 MORTON, Sr JAMES, son to the Judge.
 WILLIAMSON, Sr JOSEPH. Mr Sacheverell.
 PEDLEY, Sr NICOLAS of Abbotsbury, Hunt.
 DAYRELL, Sr FRANCIS D. of Lillingston. q^{re} of Mr Dayrell. Sr Tho. St Geo.
 BUTLER, Sr JAMES, line. Inne. q^{re} him.
 LANGHAM, Sr STEPHEN, Lineolns Inne feilds.
 BASH, Sr EDW^d. Hertf. Chaney.
 OXENDEN, Sr JAMES. of dr O.
 BRATHWAYTE, Sr STRAFFORD, ebor. of Catherwak (*sic*).
 WINGATE, Sr FRANCIS, of Harlington. Wood's Athenæ.

1672.

RUSSELL, Sr JAMES, Governor Mevis.
 MOOR, Sr JOHN, Sheriff Lond. q^{re} himself.
 BAYNES, Sr THO. Lond.
 RANT, Sr WILL. Thorp Norff. q^{re} Oliver, & ped. Sr E. Byshe.

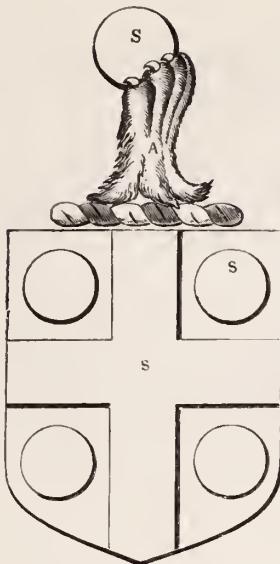
OWEN, S^r ANDREW, Ireland.
 WALDRON, Barbados, coll. Drax clubb.
 PLATT, S^r JO. Surr.
 FORD, S^r HEN. Devon.
 EDGEWORTH, S^r JO. Ireland.
 ONEBY, S^r JO. Westm^r. q^{re} at excheqr. q^{re} M^r Oneby of . . . Leic. Jack Mill.
 WYMONDSSELL, S^r DAWES, Putney. q^{re} M^r Wymondsell Lambeth.
 PRITCHARD, S^r WILL. Sheriffe Lond.
 SMITH, S^r JAMES, Westm^r.
 BUSHE, S^r LAUR. DE B. Lond.
 CHALONER, S^r EDW^d. Gisborow ebor. S^r Will. Dugdale's visit. 151.
 WININGTON, S^r FRANCIS, himself & his clark.
 HART, S^r PERCIVALL, Kent. Lillingston.
 OSBORNE, S^r HEN. S^r Miles Heneage.
 PARGITER, Northt. S^r WILL. M^r Canc'.
 LOWE, S^r EDW^d. Glouc. M^r Canc'.
 MOOR, S^r JONAS dyed vnnar. q^{re}.
 BALDWYN, S^r SAM. Stoke Castle. q^{re} serjeant law.
 LANGLEY, S^r RICHARD, son of Ald. L. London.

1673.

BRADSHAW, S^r JAMES. q^r what country.
 CREW, of Vtkinton, Cheshire. q^{re} S^r W. Dugd.
 HUSTLER, S^r WILL. of Yorksh. M^r Hutton & parl^t.
 CHILD, S^r LACON WILL. CHI. Kinlet. M^r Canc', 1696.
 OTWAY, S^r JOHN, Greys Inne.
 HALFORD of WILL. S^r WILL. Leic. new visit. Leic.
 THOMPSON, S^r STEPHEN, ebor. Squire.
 ABNEY, S^r EDW^d. of Willesley, Derby. Gilb^t.
 JEFFRYES, S^r ROBT. London.
 TULSE, S^r HEN. Lond.
 BRIDGEMAN, S^r FRANCIS. q^{re} if did not mary S^r Richard Barkers dr & heir. if any issue.
 WRENN, S^r XTOFER, Whitehall.
 COCKS, S^r MILES. q^r himself.
 SOAME, of Hawley, Suff. q^{re} M^r Soame.
 LLOYD, S^r RICH^d. of Hallom, Nott. Thoroton.
 HEVENINGHAM, S^r WILL. q^{re} his gr^dfa. & gr^dmo. of coz. Wright.
 WILMOT, of Osmundston, Derb. S^r W. Dugd.
 HERON, S^r NATHAN, Lond. of M^r Heron & S^r Joseph.
 SYDENHAM, S^r HUMPH. Somerset.
 ESCOURT, S^r THO. M^r Blount.
 LLOYD, S^r PHILIP, clark councell.
 READ, S^r CHARLES Crofts R. q^{re} brother M^r Tho. Wright.
 EVANS, S^r HERBERT, Glamorgan.
 LETHULIERE, S^r JO. Lond. 117.
 TULPE, Dutchman, S^r DIRIGH.
 CAWE, Dutchman, S^r JOHN.
 YORK, Line. S^r WILL.
 COLCHESTER, S^r DUNCOMBE, Glouc.
 GIBSON, S^r ISAAC, of Coimb abbey, Warr. M^r Philips.
 KING, S^r JO. M^r Sadleir.
 NEVILL, S^r XTOFER, Linc.
 DOLEMAN, M^r Doleman, S^r HUMPH.
 APSELY, S^r PETER.

Harding. q^{re} whether the same with Kings Newton Derb. 16 febr. 1674. the same.

BIGGS, Southt. S^r Jo. Petersfeld.
 CALTHORP, LESTRANGE, Norff.
 EYTON, S^r KENRICK, Denbygh eyton.
 ANDREWS, S^r MATHEW, at Parl^t house.
 SKIPON, S^r PHILIP, Suff. at Folsham & Stratford.
 BLAKE. q^{re} Lord Godolphin's ped.
 HADDOCK. Navy office.
 FRANKLYN, S^r WILL. Bedf.
 PAGE, S^r Tho. D^r Brady.
 PEMBERTON, S^r FRANCIS. himself.
 WARD, S^r PATIENCE. M^r Ward.
 SHORTER, S^r Jo. at my Ladys.
 GOLD, S^r Tho. of Lady Clarges, & Mrs Randall.
 FRANKLYN, S^r Jo. M^s Bladwell. S^r Tho. Fr.
 EXTON, S^r Tho. at the Comons.
 GYON, S^r MARK. M^r Bullock.
 MIDLETON, S^r Tho. have ped. q^{re} allianee to bar^t.
 CALVERLEY, Ebor.
 RUSSELL, barbadoes.
 HOSKINS, S^r Jo. M^r Canc'.
 HOCKMORE, Buckland, Devon. Shortridge.
 HARDRESSE, Kent. whether not that family q^{re} of the serjeants.
 STRODE, S^r GEO. Serjeant. q^{re} him.
 BEAUFROY, Warr. M^r Clopton.
 CARR, S^r RALF. Durham.
 WILLIAMS, S^r RICE. Carnarvon.
 PITFIELD, S^r CHARLES. his son b'pgate streat.
 KNIGHTLEY, S^r Ro. M^r Shortridge.
 EVELYN. have.
 RANES, Lond. Mereh^t. S^r OSBERT.
 GIBBS, S^r Richard, of Weltham, Greys Inne, Suff.
 BOURCHIER, S^r BARINGTON, ebor.
 STAMP, Ald. Lond.
 DALTON, MARMAD. ebor.
 WALKER. have S^r G.
 HUNGERFORD, S^r GYLES. Wyts.
 HANMER, S^r Tho. Inner Temp.
 LLOYD, S^r Rich^d Salop DrLL.
 JONES, S^r Jo. Glamorg. furman Cast.
 DOLBIN, Temp. S^r WILL. Wood Athenæ.
 BOTILER, Watton, Hertf. S^r Jo.
 BERNARD, mereh^t. Child's ped.
 HEATH, S^r Tho. Cant. controller Lambeth.
 HATTON, S^r ROB. Ditton, Surr. M^r Hatton Pauls ehurchy^d.
 MATHEWS, S^r Jo. evesham, Wyg. wife. M^r S. Brown.



The Armes and Crest of S^r ROBERT CLAYTON K^t Alderman and Sheriff of London
1671.

Edward Bysshe, Claren.

5801 fo. 99.

DEVON. S^r THOM. BERRY of Knighted at Plymouth 18 July 1671 vide C 1.
in the Office of Arms for 2 pedigrees one of Bery fol. 70, another of Bury
fol. 271. q^{re} of which family.

Lady Berry.

GARDINER. Anne dau'r of Mich. Gardiner esqr & of Anne his wife sister & heir of
Christofer & John Merrit sons of Dr Xtofer Merrit M.D. dyed vnmarrid
17 March 1722. ætat. 45 buried in St Andrew Holborn church. Frances
her sister was married to Glynn, oylman, at the corner of Hatton Garden in
Holborn but without any child died . . day of August 17 . . buried in the
same ch. their father and mother surviving he 95, she 75.

DEVON. S^r THOMAS CAREWE of Barley Devon Knighted at Dartmouth 21 July
1671.

Richard Carew of east Antony Cornub. — Joane d^r of S^r Jo.
and author of the survey of Cornwall. | Arundel of Trerise.
A |

1st w. Bridget d^r of John Chudleigh = Sr Richard Carew = 2^d w. . . . d^r of
of Chudleigh Devon. See the issue of Anthony created baronet. Rolls of Heanton
2^d vol. of Baronets fol. 136. baronet. Devon.

Sr Thomas Carew of Barley Devon Kted = Elizab. d^r of Jo. Cooper of
vt supra he dyed about 1684 bur. in St Bowel Exon. Gent. buried
Tho. Apostles church Exon. there dyed about 1681.

3. Henry Carew esqr one of the 4 tellers of the excheqr 1696 vnmar. dyed A.D. 1699 & buried at	1. Thomas Carew of barley Gent. abt 30 yrs old 1695 vnmar.	2. Riehard = Lettice d ^r of Carew Rich ^d Good- gent. all of Fowy liues at Cornub. barley.	1. Eliz. 2. Katerine. 3. . . .
--	---	---	--------------------------------------

DEVON. Sr BENJAMIN OLIVER Major of Exeter Knighted at Exeter 23 July 1671.

GLOUC. Sr JOHN COCKS of Northey Knighted at Whitehall 28 July 1671. q^{re} if it was this Sr Jo. Cox who lyes buried in St Margarets Church in Rochester slain in the sea fight agst the dutch 1672 ætat. 49.

5801 fo. 100.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN MYNNE of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 22 September 1671. See the book called Britannia Antiqua pag. 84 & Veiw of London volume 1 for Sr Jo. Mennes who dyed 1670. q^{re} if Sr John Mynnes d^r & heir was not married to Sr John Heath of brasted in Kent whose d^r & heir mar. to George Lord Willoughby of broke.

NORFF. Sr JOHN BLODWELL of Swanington Knighted at Yarmouth 27 September 1671. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of Norff. fol. 167. coat crest & pedigree 96.

William Blodwell of Thir= Edith d^r of Jo. Bastard of
low Mag. Suff. Watlington Norff. Gent.

A |

Gyles Blodwell of *Swenington Norff.**=Susan dr of remar. to Tho. esqr and of Thirlow Suff. Layer of Booton Norff. ar.

William Blodwell of Swenington & of Intwood Norff. dyed Januar 1642 bur. in Swenington Church. Barbara dr of Jo. Piekerell of Cringleford Norff. esqr dyed 17 Octob. 1646 bur. by her husband.

1. Sr John Blodwell=....dr of Swenington and of wife of Stepney of Pendergast Pembr. bart issue liveing. 2. William Blodwell=2^d w. Philippa dr of Swenington Norff. 1696. see his issue in my Norff. pedigrees and discourse of Swenington.

Yelverton Peyton of Rougham in Norff. sold it to Mr. North. Charles Peyton mar. & left children. Daughters severall. William Bladwell=....dr & heir of well gent. he Allen of Wichingham Norfolk She remar. to John Herne 2^d brother of Clement Herne tha. of Heverland.

1. John Bladwell=....dr gent. liveing 1700 disinherited by his father. 2. Gyles Bladwell=1. w.=2^d wife dr & eoheir of Will. Brown of Elsing in Norff. 4. Eliz. 5. Phi- mar. to lippa. Charles Payton.

.... Bladwell. 1 dr

S^r ROBERT BOLDOCK of Tacolneston Knighted at Yermouth 27 of September 1671.

.... Baldoek of

2^d w. dr & heir of Gardiner=S^r Robt. Baldoek of Takolneston Norff.=1 w. Webb of relict of S^r Will. Kted vt supra. Serjeant at law and for a little time Judge of the Comon pleas temp. Jac. 2^d he dyed at T

A |

* Erased in MS.

A

Robert Baldock of Greys Inne esqr
dyed vnmaried soon after his father
of the small pox.

.... sister and heir mar. to George
Townsend of Wretham Norff. Gent.
his 2^d wife.

S^r JAMES JOHNSON of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he
dyed very poor. See the pedigree coat & crest S^r Edward Byshe's Visitation
of Norff. 64^B. See for the alteration of arms & confirmation S^r Edward
Walker's Grants fol. 5^B and Morgan's collection of S^r E. Walker's Grants
MSS in my custody fol. 166. for the Grant abstracted. Arg. a fess embattled
conterembattled bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Gules crowned or. Crest, a
Leopard's head Gules out of a dueall erown or.

James Johnson bayliff & Alderman of Yermouth.=

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth Norff. bayliff=
& Alderman there, 4 times bayliff.

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth had a conformation= Margaret dr of Tho. Thompson
from S^r E. Walker dated 10 of Dec.* 1660. & 12 bayliffe of Yermouth mag.
Car. 2^{dl}.

1st son. Thom.
Johnson of
Yermouth,

2. James Johnson of Yermouth=Dorothy dr of Scottow
afors^d Kted as above, lived of Norwich Alderman.
well spent much dyed poor.

James Johnson esqr.

Thomas.

5101 fo. 101.

YERMOUTH. S^r GEORGE ENGLAND of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 Septem-
ber 1671 he had a grant of Arms by S^r E. byshe dated 9 November 1671.
Vide lib. 34.

.... England of

S^r George England of Great Yermo. Kted as above=
to whom the Grant of Arms.

George England esqr. 2. England of Great Yermouth 1701.

* September in Grant, see Add. MS. 14294, fo. 32.

NORFF. Sr HENRY HOBART of Blickling son of Sr John Hobart Knight and Bar^t
Knighted at Blickling in Norfolk 29 September 1671.

NORWICH. Sr THOMAS BROWN Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Norwich 29 Sept.
1671. Arg. 2 bends sable in sinister Cheif & dexter base a pellet. Crest, a
Lyon sejant arg. See Sr E. bishc's Norff. fol. 52. the coat granted to Henry
Terne dr of Phis. was, azure a fess & 3 anchors in cheif Or. Crest, a sea-
horse head argt crested & flaskt or holding an anchor or. Granted by Sr E.
Byshe or Sr Edward Walker.

Richard Browne of Upton Com. Cestr. =

Thomas Browne of the City of Anne dr of Paul Garraway of . . . Sussex remarried
Lond. a mercer in Cheapside. qr. to Sr Ralf. Dutton of . . . in Cheshire.

Sr Thomas Browne of Norwich Doctor of Phisick = Dorothy dr of Edward Mileham
Kted vt supra dyd at Norwich . . day of . . A.D. of Burlingham Norff. dyd . . day
. . & buried at Norwich in the cathdrall 14 of of Febr. or March 1685 buried in
Oct. 1682. St Peter's Church in Norwich.

Edward Brown esq ^r dr Phisick 1696	had a grant of arms.	Anne married to ==
liveing in Crane court fleet streat dyed 28 th day of August buried at North fleet in Kent 1 of September 1703 others say died Sat. 9 August in the morning aged when dyed 67 yrs.	Henrietta Susanna dr of . . . Terne doctor of Phisick of London who lived in lime streat She had one bro- ther Henry who was a traveller & printed a History of Venice but dyed vunmarried.	Henry Fairfax of Bridlington in Yorkshire & Hurst in Berks esq ^r by whom 4 dr ^s & coheirs.
2. Thomas Brown dyed 1. Annc. vnmar. buried in St James 2. Elizab. Clarkenwell Church on frances. Wednesday 1 of Sept. . . . Mary.		Henry was son & heir of Henry F. 2 son of Tho. Visc ^t . Fairfax of Emula.

Thomas Browne esq^r Doctor of Phisick liveing == Alathea 4 dr of Henry Fairfax
1699 an ingenious Gent. but afterwards gave & his coheir being the 4th &
himself up to drinking so much that he dyed youngest daughter of H. F. of
by a fall of his horse goeing from Gravesend Hurst in Berks had children
to Southflete in Kent being drunk & sate vp as said but left none behind
all night . . day of . . A.D. 1710 buried at her. She dyed . . day of . .
Northflete left no children behind him. A.D. . . buried at Hurst in
Berks . . day of . .

A	B
1. Susan eldest d'r of Dr Edward Brown married to Arthur Moor of in Ireland member of Parl't for Grantham in Line. I suppose she dyed without issue. q're am not sure.	2 ^d . Henrichtta dyed unmarried buried at Northfleete in Kent. 3 ^d Anne sister & coheir married to Owen Brigstok of in Com. Merioneth esqr Member of Parl't. for in Wales. sole heir as I am told of dr Tho. Brown & Sr Tho.
4. Alathca 4 d'r married to Tho. Browne esqr & dr Phisick as above.	3. Frances 3 d'r & coheir mar. to Bosvile of Ebor. 2. Elizab mar. to Geo. Littleton of Wyg.
	1. Frances d'r & sole heir married to David Arcskin L ^d Cardross Earl of Buchan in Scotl'd by whom Henry David Lord Anchterhouse & 7 d'rs. See Crawford's Peerage of Scotland pag. 51. no issne left of Henry Fairfax but by this Frances.

MIDDS. Sr EDWARD MASSY of Hogsdon Knighted at Sr Robert Pastons at Oxnedd Norff. . Sept. 1671. said to have married Mary d'r of Sr John Hobert of Blieklng in Norff. K^t father of Sr Henry.

Sr Edward Massy of Hogesdon
Kted as above.

HERTF. Sr CHARLES CÆSAR al's Adelmar of Benington Knighted at Cambridge 4 October 1671. See before fol. 28^b.

Sr PALMES FAIRBORNE Kted at day of AD'ni 16 .. [In Westm^r Abbey the south Ile by the quire A neat monument & long inscription recited at large in Keep.] the Arms on the monument are I suppose of his own devise scil't Arg. Hawk rousing Sab. gessed Or. &c. & a bordure ermine. Crest, an armed hand holding a dagger erect thereon a Turks head with a turbant all p'per, as on his tomb in Westm^r Abbey. See Keep's Monumenta Westmonasteriensia pag. 6, 366. See a grant or confirmation of Arms to Sr Palmes Fairborne about the year 1677 29 Car. 2^d Grants 3^d vol. p. 63 by Sr H. Sr George, Norroy.

Gervase Fairborne of

Stafford Fairborne of Newark in Com. Nott. a Collonell.

A

ery

S^r Palmes Fairborne a soldier of fortune at= Margaret dau'r of Devereaux of the siege of Candia & Governor of Tangier | relict of . . . Mansell and remarried Killed there 24 of October 1689 by a Random to Paston son of Robt, 1 earle of Shott. See his monument in Westm^r abbey. Yermo. She dyed . . . day of . . . 1699.

S^r Stafford Fairborne Kted by King William the 3^d . . . day=Dorothy d^r of of Novemb^r A.d'ni 1701 on board his ship where he was a captain . . . when he brought the King over from Holland rear admirall.

William Fairborne.

2. Palmes Killed vnmar.	4. Will. fairborne esqr Captaine of the man of war called the . . .	John 6 th son bur. in Westm ^r Abbey.	1. . . . dr. Keep pag. 366.	2. . . . dr.
3. Clermont killed.				

5801 fo. 102.

SALOP. S^r THOMAS JONES of Shrewsbury his Majesties Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1671.

Will. Jones of the town of Salop gent.=

2. Edward Jones of the town=	1. Thomas Jones of Salop town sheriff of the county 6 times bayliffe & twice major of the town he dyed without issue.	3. Isaac Jones of Salop.
of Salop gent. & a lawyer of Lincolns Inne.		

William Robert Benjamin } Jones.	S ^r Thomas Jones K ^t Lord Chief Just.= Com'on pleas about 1680 of Sandford Salop & Carrickhova Com. Denbigh dyed . . . day of . . . 1692 buried in the Vault belonging to the family in St Alkemonds Church Salop.	Jane dau'r of . . . Ba- vaud of Wirral in Cheshire She dyed . . . day . . . 1680 buried in the vault in St Alke- munds church.
----------------------------------	---	---

1. Will. Jones son=1 w. . . dr=2 ^d Grace d ^r of S ^r Peter & heir of Sandford Andr.floyd Pinder of Idenshaw and of Carrick- of Aston Cheshire bart. See 2 ^d hova Denbigh Salop vol. of Benefactors to dyed . . . ob. s. p. office of Arms fo. 16.	2. Thomas=Jane d ^r of Jones esqr of Linc. Inne . . . Wil- kinson of Kirkbrid Ebor.
--	--

Mary mar. Piers Lloyd Jones of Sand- of Lligwith ford Salop esqr. Com. Angle- sey ar.	1. son Thomas=Mary d ^r of S ^r Francis Rus- sell of Stren- sham Wigorn no child yet. bart.	1. Charles Isaac Jane young. Jones Jones Eliz. young. vnmar. vnmar. 1705. 1705.
---	---	---

A

3. Daniell Jones=.... dr of Capt. of Windsor Cast. ob. s. p'le.	5. Sam ^{ll} Huxley of remar. to Trenchfeld of London Mercer.	4. Edward Jones=.... dr of Prebendary of Windsor & Sub-dean D.D.	Fulham D.D. & Prebendary of Windsor reliet of
--	---	---	---

Edward Jones.

LONDON. Sr JONATHAN DAWES Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671.

.... Dawes of Wotton vnder Edge in Gloucestershire. See =*
Sr Rob. Atkyns' Glouc. in Wotton vnder Edge page 853, 854.

Sr Jonathan Dawes of London Sheriff 1671 dyed in his Shrievalty Knighted then, gave 1000 ^{li} for the poor of Wotton vnder edge.	Mary mar. to Richard Hyet of Kingswood in Glouc. in Wotton p'ish q're. See Atkyns Glouc. p. 853.
Thomas Dawes of Kingswood in Glouc.	q. mar. to Mounteney of Towerhill son of a Mercht.

Sr ROBERT CLAYTON Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671:
he bears the Arms of Clayton of Lanc. See a grant of Arms to him and
crest dated ... 1671. Arg. a cross between 4 pelletts or Roundells sable
Crest a Lyons paw arg. clutching a Roundell Sable.†

.... Clayton of Bulwick by Rotlandshire in North'ton=—
shire carpenter or joyner a poor man of no family.

3. William Clayton of Hameldon Bucks living 1698.	1. Sr Robt. Clayton of London 1696 he was a scrivenor and hath no issue vastly rich he came vp to town a poor boy dyed without children .. day of July 1707 buried at Bletchingley Surrey .. day of the same month privately.	2. Martha dr & heir of Perient Trott of London Merchant liveing 1698 She dyed .. day of ... 1705 and was buried at	2. Thomas=.... Clayton of dau'r Bletchingley Surrey ...
		dead.	1 dr.
2. William Clayton vnmar. 1698.	1. Robt. Clayton of vnmar. 1698.	3. Peter Clayton vnmar. 1698.	4. Henry Clayton vnmar. 1698.

* Line of descent omitted in MS.

† See p. 263.

BRISTOLL. S^r DERRICK POPELEY of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 28 November 1671.

5801 fo. 103.

KANC. S^r FFRANCIS LEIGH of Bexley Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1671. quere fol. 48 of this book, if not son of Thomas son of S^r Francis of Addington.

2^d w. . . . dr of =S^r Francis Leigh of Bexley =1st w. . . . dr of . . . Guy of she was his Kent & lived at Tringe sister of Henry Guy esqr sometime housekeeper. Hertf. sometime. Secretary to the Trea'ry of Tringe Hertf. She dyed s.p.

NOTT. S^r EDWARD NEVILL of Grove after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 11 December 1671.

NORTH'TON. S^r WILLIAM LANGHAM high Sheriffe of Northamptonshire Knighted at Whitehall the 14 December 1671 brother to S^r James created bart. See my baronets 2^d vol. fol. 247.

SOM'SET. S^r GEORGE NORTON of Abbats Leigh Knighted at Whitehall 14 Decemb. 1671. See pag. 18 for the pedigree higher.

Deeds of Settlement dated 22 & 23 of May 1671.

S^r HENRY Woods will dated 24 day of May in the y^r 1676 wherein he calls himself k^t & baronet one of the queen's councill & Treasurer to her late Majestie the queene mother he settled his estate by deed dated 22 & 23 of May 1671 & made the earle of St Albans & others trustees dyed possest of the Mannors of Whepsted & advouson Elmwell & advouson Wolpit & advouson Drenkston cum Timperley M^r Veales & Syleham in Fressingfeld Loudham Ufford M^r Advouson Campsey Priory Blyford Hall M^r Hollesley cum Sutton M^{rs} Staverton cum Bromswell M^{rs} Eyke M^r Duningworth M^r Wantesden M^r & lands &c. in those towns & many others in Suff. Hollesley advouson, devised all his Mannors in remainder after the decease of Mary his daughter & her issue to Thomas Dean of Litchfeld his brother & his heirs males to dame

Mary Chester for life after to Cæsar Cranmer esqr her son in tail wh. issue enjoys them 1709 John Gardiner of the inner Temple London esqr vnkle Executors Dame Mary Chester & brother Thomas Wood Overseers E. of St Albans Lord Arlington Sr Thomas Clifford &c. See a copy of these deeds & will in the hands of Peter Le Neve, Norroy. 1709.

.... Wood of menc'oned in Sr H. Wood's will. =

Henry Wood of Hacklington= Linc. esqr dec'd.

1. Edward. 2. Francis.

Md. thesc 2 mentioned in Sr H. Wood's will.

Thomas Wood of Hackney called= Susan dr of esqr buried in Hackney Church Midds. 16 of May 1649 aged 84. See an inscription for him & his wife in that church & his children mentioned serjeant of the pastry to King Charles first.

.... Cranmer of London Merch't buried 17th of October 1650 aged 80 years.

Joane.

Dorothy.

Mary relict of Sam. Cranmer of London Alderman after married to Sr Henry Chester of Litlington in Bedf. Kt.

Elizab. married to Anthony [Webb] of in the County of by whom Thom. Webb Henry Webb who had the remainder of the estate after Sr Cæsar Cranmer's issue.

1. Sr Henry Wood of=.... 2. John Wood Loudham in Suff. Kt dr of Citizen of London clerk of the green cloth don I suppose to King Charles 2^d dead without Kted .. day of issue because dyed .. day of ... not mentioned in the will of buried at Vffordchurch in Suffolk. Sr Henry Wood

Mary dr & heir maried to Charles Fitz Roy Earle and Duke of South'ton she dyed without issue .. day of ... 16 .. buried at & by

3. Thomas Wood, D.D. Bishop of Coventry=.... of Litchf. buried [at] Vfford in Suff. or at daughter Hackney was Dean of Lichfeld before had of the remainder of Sr Henry Wood's estate for life & to his heirs males he dyed without issue.

4. William Wood Clerk of the Spicery at Whitehall I suppose dyed without issue before the year 1671 because not mentioned in Sr Henry Wood's will.

Md. the Estate whereof Sr Henry Wood dyed seised was of the valew of 4335^l p. ann. which was settled on Mary besides the woods & Advousons of Churches which estate or most part thereof was after Mary's decease enjoyed by Sr Cæsar Cranmer Kt son of Samuell Cranmer aforesaid & Mary his wife sister.

Sr JAMES MORTON of son to the judge Knighted at Whitehall the 23 of December 1671.

LINC. S^r EDWARD ASCOUGH of South Kelsey Knighted at Whitehall the 17 of January 1671. See before folio 19.

MIDDS. S^r JOSEPH WILLIAMSON one of the Clerks of the Councell and Cheif Secretary to S^r Edward Nicolas K^t and Secretary to Henry Earle of Arlington, after he was Seeretary of State himself. Keeper of the Paper Office 1670-1 & Clark of Councell extror. Knighted at Whitehall the 24 January 1671. one of the plenypotentiarys at the Treaty at *Ryswick** (Cologne) he had from S^r Edward Walker Kt Garter an alteration of arms recites that he bore before Arg. on A engr Azure 3 eressents or bet. 3 trefoils slipt Sa. & a grant of a crest. Or a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Trefoils slipt Sab. on helmet p'per mantled Gules doubled Arg. out of a dueall crown a demy eagle Gules winged Sable holding in his beake a trefoil slipt Sable by Patent dated 1 of february 23 Car. 2. A.D. 1670. See my MSS Morgan fol. 156^B. 457^A. had afterwards a grant (of an augmentation) of Supporters from King Char 2^d by Patent dated first of March 1682-3 & 35 Car. 2. See my loose collection of Grants & Supporters Letter W. & MSS Shirley pag. 457. Augmentation by King Char. 2^d was in a distinct coat of Arms to be Quartered & in the first place with his paternall coat Azure a saltyre Arg. on a cheif G. a Lyon pass^t Gard^t or & during his life supporters videl't on dexter side an eagle close p'per gorged with dueall coronet beak legs 2^d tongue & claws Gules, sinister sup. a crane p'per gorged with like dueall coronet beakt & legged Gules.†

.... Williamson of

.... Williamson of

S^r Joseph Williamson K^t of of New=Lady Catherine Stewart sister & heir of College Oxon. burgess for Thetford in Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond and Norff. Secretary of estate temp. Car. 2^d. baroness Clifton She d. no child.

5801 fo. 104.

HUNT. S^r NICOLAS PEDLEY of Abbotsbury Knighted at Lineolnes Inne the 29 of february 1671. see the Visitation of Hunt. by S^r Henry St George Clarence made A.D. 1684. Sa. 3 Lozenges Arg. on a cheif Or 3 fl. de Lis. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding in paws a lozenge Or charged with a fl. de Lis Gules.

John Pedley of Abbotsley Com.=Anne dr of Bash
Hunt dyed about 1602. | of Hertf.

A

* Erased in MS., and Cologne inserted.

† A Grant in Add. MS. 14294, fo. 45.

A |

Nicolas Pedley of Abbotsley—Susan d^r of Brath-dyed A.D. 1620 æt. 40. } wayte of Essex.

2¹ w. Anne d^r of Richard Dor—Sr Nicolas Pedley of Hunt.—1st w. Lucy d^r of Sr rington of Stow Com. Hunt. Kted as above serjeant at widdow of Laur. Torkington of lawe & Recorder of the Great Stewkley Hunt. G. 2^d w. borough æt. 69 A.D. 1684 dyed . . . day of buried ob. s. p'le. at Robert Bernard of Hunt. K^t & bar. sister of Sr John B.

1. Eliz. mar. to Edward Stillingflete D.D. Bishop of Worcester.	Nicholas Pedley esq ^r of Washingley	Franees d ^r of Ro. Ap Rhese of Washingley	2. Rob ^t Pedley æt. 24 A.D. 1684.	3. John Pedley æt. 18 A.D'ni 1684.
2. Franees to Jo. Bigg of Graffham Hunt.	Hunt. æt. 28 A.D. 1684.	Washingley Hunt. ar.		
3. Susan.				

NORTHUMBR. Sr RICHARD STOTE of Gismond 29 february 1671. See the Coat, Crest Pedigree and quarterings Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland folio 8. B. G. Lyon R. erminois Sa.

1 w. . . . d^r & heir of Richard Stote of Newcastle—2^d w. Ellenor d^r & heir of . . . Atkinson of New- merchant dyed about the Edward Bertram of Newcastle Merch^t. y^r 1615.

2. Edward Stote of Newcastle—Jane d^r of Cuthbert bewick merch^t dyed A.D. 1648. Merchant at Newcastle.

Sr Riehard Stote Barrister of Line. Inne & of Margaret d^r of Henry Holme Gismond in Northumberland Justice of the peace for the County 45 y^{rs} old 25th Aug. 1666. Merch^t of Newcastle.

2. Henry Stote 3 mo, old then.	1. Richard Stote esq ^r 2 y ^{rs} & half old 25 Aug. 1666.
--------------------------------	--

BUCKS. Sr FFRANCIS DAYRELL of Lillingstone Dayrell 29 february 1671.

Francis Dayrell esq^r of Barbara d^r of married after to Eusebius Andrew Castle camps. of Edmu'dton Midds. esq^r by whom issue. 3^d husb^d Sr Edward Hind of Madingley Cambr. K^t. She dyed 1667 aged 89 buried at Castle camps.

A |

A |

S^r Thomas Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell bucks==Sarah dr & coheir Susan mar. to
 K^t & Castle Camps Cambr. See his carater on of S^r Hugh Thomas
 his monument printed in Le Neve's monum'ts Wyndham K^t & Wynne esq^r
 1669 pag. 134. dyed at in Cambridge- bart. of Pilsdon of
 shire 2 April 1669 aged 66 buried at Castle Court Dors.
 camps church. See the inscription.

Mary died of Small Pox A.D. 1670 aged 26 buried in St Gyles in feilds Church Midds.	1. Thomas Dayrell dyed of small pox A.D. 1664 aged 22 buried at neer his father.	1 w. Mary only dau'r=3. S ^r Marma dnkeDayrell of Lamport in Northt bart. dyed 5 of Jnne of small pox 1679 aged 23 bnried at shire.	2 ^d w. Mary dan'r & heir of William Glas-cock of Farnham in essex esqr.
Sarah mar. to Franeis Wyndham of Cromer in Norff. 3 sons 2 d ^{rs} .		1 son. 2 ^d son. 1 dr. 2 dr.	

Wyndham Dayrell dyed of the small pox 1674 buried in St Gyles church in ye feilds Midds 1674 ætat. 22 of Linc. Inne.

2. S^r Franeis Dayrell of Castle=Elizabeth dr & coheir Camps afores^d & Lillingston of Will. Lewis of the Dayrell in Bucks dyed of the small pox . . day of . . 1675 esqr by Margaret after aged 30 bur. at Castle camps. dutchess of Richmond.

MIDDS. S^r JAMES BUTLER of Lineolnes Inne 29 february 1671.

James Butler Duke of Ormond. See=Isabell dr of Henry Earle of Holl^d & wife Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2^d Col. 879. } of S^r James Thynne of longlete Wylts.

1st w.=S^r James Butler of Lineolns Inne Kted as above. no issue 1698=2^d w. he succeeded Will. Lord Brounker in the Mastership of S^t Cath. Hospitall neer the Tower Lond.

5801. fo. 105.

NORTH'TON. S^r STEPHEN LANGHAM of Quentin 13 March 1671. See 2^d volume of baronets fol. 247.

HERTF. S^r EDWARD BASH of Stanstedbury Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1671. See before fol. 6^B.

KANC. Sr JAMES OXENDEN of Deane Baronet after son and heire of Sr Henry Oxenden who was after created baronet 22 March 1671.

1672.

EBOR. Sr STRAFFORD BRAITHWAYTE of Catherick Knighted at Whitehall 30 of March 1672. See a Grant of Arms & Crest to Thomas Brathwayt of Wallop in Westm'land son of son of son of by Edmund Knight, Norroy, 22^d Nov. 1591 & 34 Elizab. See my MISS of Doekests of Grants ealled Shirley pag. 74.

BEDF. Sr FFRANCIS WINGATE of Harlington Knighted at Whitehall 30 of Aprill 1672. Vide Visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 51, & 52. Coat, crest, quarterings, pedigr. higher, & 67 & 68 fuller.

John Wingate of Harlington esqr=Aliee d^r of Francis Smallman
Justiee of the Peaee 1634. | of Kinersley Heref. esqr.

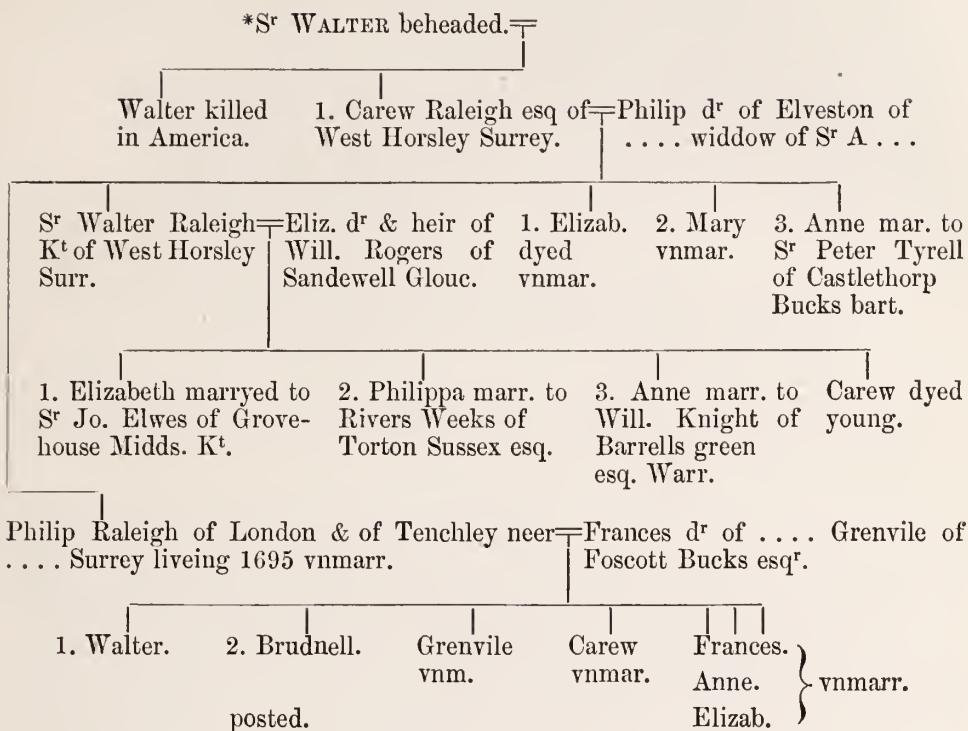
2. Francis Wingate.	1. Robert Wingate son & heir 7 yrs old 1634.	3. George.	1. Hester.	2. Ann.	e.
---------------------	---	------------	------------	---------	----

NEVIS. Sr JAMES RUSSELL late Governor of Nevis Knighted at Whitehall 10 May 1672. Vide L 2. fol. 177.

Collonell Randolph Russell=Frances 2^d d^r of Edmund Keynell
of the Island of Nevis. | of Haslebury Com. Doreet.

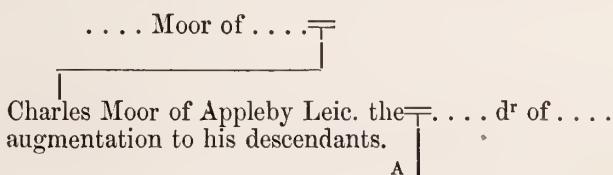
2. Valentine Russell mar. & had issue.	1. Sr James=Penelope d ^r of Sr Russell of the Island of Nevis Kted as above.	Timothy Tyrrell of Shotover Oxon. Knight She dyed in London 3 ^d of Deeember 1707.	2. Randolph Russell.	Frances mar. to Joseph Jory of Nevis. Anne mar. to Sr Will. Stapleton Bar ^t of the Leeward Islands Governor.
--	--	--	-------------------------	--

Eliz.	Penelope married to Sr James Stapleton baronet.	Frances married to Mathew was book keeper to Sr James by whom Issue & coheir.
-------	--	---



5801 fo. 106.

LOND. Sr JOHN MOORE Sheriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1672. See the augmentation to his Arms by the Kings comand in officio armor. in the Earl Marshalls book & Morgans Collection of Grants fol. 184. on a canton Gules a Lyon of England. a copy in my book of loose Grants ermyne 3 greyhounds currant in pale Sab. collared Gules. Crest, A morecock Sable guttee Or the beak comb wattles & leggs Gules wings open holding in beak a branch of heath p'per, the Grant wherein the words devise grant & assign, dated 25 of august in the 35 of King Charles the 2^d 1683.



A |

S^r John Moor born at Appleby Leic. Kted vt=Mary dau'r of Moor=
 supra Sheriff of London Lord Major 1682 She survived her of . . .
 Alderman liveing 1696 dyed 2^d of June 1702 husb^d & lyes buried
 aged 82 buried in the church of St Dunstan in at St Dunstans in
 the east in London . . day of the same month.
 See the inscription on his monum^t in Adams
 view of London 216. without issue.
 dyed 16 of May
 1690 aged 58, mar-
 riage 38.

. . . . Moor esqr his nephew & heir purchased Kentwell hall in
 Suff. of S^r Thomas Robinson Bart. lived there 1717.

MOOR, S^r JOHN. AUGMENTATION.

To all to whom these presents shall come S^r William Dugdale Kn^t Garter
 Principall King of Armes and S^r Henry St George Kn^t Clarenceux King of Armes.
 Whereas the R^t hon^{ble} Rob^t Earl of Ailesbury Dep. E. Marsh^{ll} of Engl^d and one of
 y^e L^{ds} of his Ma^{ts} most hon^{ble} Privy Councill hath by War^t or Ord^r under his hand
 and the Seal of y^e E. Marsh^{lls} Office bearing date y^e 20th Day of this Inst^t Aug.
 signified unto us that S^r John Moor K^t Alderman & late L^d Mayor of the Cityt of
 London hath made application to him y^e s^d Dep. E. M. for his consent that such
 Armes and Crest may be granted and assigned to him as he and his descendants
 and other the Descend^{ts} of Cha. Moore his father may lawfully bear and whereas
 the s^d Deputy E. M. taking into consideration the great and exemplary Loyaltie of
 the s^d S^r John M. particularly manifested in the time of his Maioraltie did there-
 upon signifie unto us his consent for our Devising Granting and assigning unto the
 s^d S^r John M. and the Descendents of Ch. M. his father such Armes and Crest as
 he and they may lawfully bear according to the Law of Arms. Know ye therefore
 that we the said Garter & C. in pursuance to the consent of ye s^d D. E. M. and by
 y^e authority of y^e K^s L^{res} Pat^{ts} to each of us respectively granted under the g^t
 Seal of Engl^d have devised and do by these presents grant and assign unto the s^d
 S^r John More the Armes and Crest hereafter menc^{ned} Viz^t Erm. 3 Greyh. curr.
 (in pale) Sab. coll^d G. and for the Crest, on a Wreath of his Collours a Morecock
 Sab. gutte Or the Beak Comb Wattles and Leggs gules (the wings open) holding
 in the beak a branch of heath proper as in y^e [margin] hereof is more plainly
 depicted To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the s^d S^r J. M. and the
 h^{rs} and Desc^{ts} of his body and of y^e body of Ch. M. his father Lawfully begotten in
 Shield Coat Armor Penon Seal or otherwise according to the Law of Armes without
 the Lett or Interruption of any person whatsoever. In witnes whereof we the s^d
 G. & Cl. have to the s^d presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of Our
 respective Offices this 25th day of Aug. in y^e 35th year of the Reign of our
 Sovereign L^d Ch. the 2^d by y^e Grace of God King of E. S. F. & I. Defr of y^e faith
 A^o 1683.

(endorsed) Copy of a Grant to S^r John More Kn^t Alderman and late lord
 Mayor of London.

posted to S^r John Moores pedigree in my book of Knights pag. 106.

LOND. Sr THOMAS BAYNES Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 24 May 1672. the arms on the Monument in X^{ts} Colledge are Sab. 2 shinbones in saltyre (cross) Arg. Crest, a hand holding a shinbone.

Sr Thomas Baynes Doctor of Phisick Kted as above buried in the Chappell of Xts Colledge in Cambr. he dyed at Constanti-nople 5 Sept. 1681 & brought over by Sr John Finch K^t the Ambassador. I think he dyed a batchelor. See the Inscription on his tomb in Sr John Finches pedigree fol. 50^B.

NORFF. Sr WILLIAM RANT of Thorpe Market Knighted at Whitehall 16 May 1672. See before folio 32^B.

IRELAND. Sr ANDREW OWEN of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 30 of May 1672.

5801 fo. 107.

BARBADOS. Sr ALEXANDER WALDRON Knighted at Whitehall 20 June 1672.
See my ped. of frere.

SURR. Sr JOHN PLATT of Westbrooke place Knighted at Whitehall 6 July 1672.
See a monument in St Andr. vndershaft London.

Sr John Platt Kted as above.—Rebecca dr of Sr Tho. Stringer.

DEVON. Sr HENRY FFORD of Bagter Knighted at Whitehall 20 July 1672.

IRELAND. Sr JOHN EDGEWORTH captaine of the Guards in Ireland Knighted at Whitehall 21 July 1672.

John Edgeworth of — Mary dau'r & sole heir of Edward Bridgeman of
in Ireland Captaine of (2^d son of Thomas Bridgeman & brother of John
the gards there. Bridgeman L^d Bishop of Chester) and of wife of
Edw^d d^r of Chamberlain of

Doro-	.... married to	2. Robert Edge-	1. Franeis Edge —	.... dau'r
thy.	White of	worth of	worth esq.	of

Franeis Edgeworth.

3. Henry Edge-	4. Ambrose Edge-	6. Chambrelain	5. Bridgeman Edge-
worth.	worth.	Edgeworth.	worth of

5801 fo. 108.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN ONEBY Gentleman of the Privy Chamber Knighted at Whitehall 14 August 1672. See Visit. Leie. Sr Hen. St George.

Sr John Oneby of Westm^r had a pattent of the 4 messingers places in the excheqr.

SURR. Sr DAWES WYMONDSSELL of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 20 of September 1672.

Sr Dawes Wymondsell of Putney.—

1 w. — Sr Dawes Wymondsel of —	q ^{re} tamen.	
Putney Knighted as above.	Elizabeth d ^r & coheir of Sr Tho. Gold of London Sheriffe remar. to Sr Walter Clarges.	Riehard Wymondsell vnmarrid 1699.

Jane mar. to Sr Walter Clarges of Midds. Bart. his 2^d w.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM PRITCHARD Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1672 Burgess for London in Parl. 1691, &c. to 1704.

Memorand. I question the right to the Arms he bears scil't the coat of Pritchard of Wales ermine Lyon R. Sab. bordure Az. & his ladys eot p. pale G. &

Francis Pritchard of Southwark in Surr. = Mary daughter of
Eggleston.

2. Pritchard = captain of one of the men of Warr. he dyed without issue . . day of	Sr William Pritchard Sheriff of Lond. = Sarah dr of 1672/3 Ktd then Lord Major 1683 & Alderman for Broad Ward 1704 p'sident of St Barthol. Hospitall Lond. liveing without child he dyed 18 th day of Feb. 1704-5 at his house in Heydon Yard Minorites by Aldgate conveyed from his house at highgate in Midds. 28 th of febr. & carried from thence in Great State the Heralds attending the body from thence to Great Lynford by Newport Paganell Com. Bucks. where the body was interred on Thursday the first of March following.*	Coke of Kings-thorp Com. Northton liveing 1704 survived Sr William.†
---	---	--

3. Richard Pritchard dyed vnmar.	1. Mary married to John Vthwait of the Navy office executor. vnu d. Will'i Pritchard.	3. Martha married to Daniell King of London merch ^t left childr. one of London she left the executors to Sr William chlchr. Arms 1707. dyed at Eltham .. day of 1717 buried there.	2. Hannah married Edward Grace of Eltham in Kent by whom Elizabeth dr & heir marr. to Henry Ashurst esqr town Clerk of London.
----------------------------------	---	---	--

Sr JAMES SMITH Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall Lond. 29 of October 1672.

Sr Robt. Smith of London Silkman created bart dyed . . June = 1669 and of Vpton in Westham parish bart.

1. Sr Robt = Smith baronet of Vpton.	1st w. Mary dr of Sr Will. Peak K ^t Lord. Major Lond. no issue living.	2. Sr James Smith of London Sheriff Lord Major Lives at West ^r 1696 he dyed .. day of 1707 buried at	2 ^d w. Elizab. = 3 ^d w. Philadelphia dr of Arthur Shirley of Ifeild Sussex.	Philadelphie dr of Sr Will. Wil-son of Borne Sussex baronet.
--------------------------------------	---	---	---	--

James Smith esqr about 10 yrs old 1695.

* See Funeral Certificate and Grant of Arms, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, pp. 350-352. Vol I p. 350 New Series.

† See Grant of Arms, *Ibid.*, p. 349.

5801 fo. 109.

LONDON. S^r LAURENCE DE BUSTIE of London Merchant Knighted at
7 December 1672.

EBOR. S^r EDWARD CHALONER of Gisborough in Cleveland 10 December 1672.
See my book of barts. vol. 1. fol. 137. S^r Will. Dugdale's Ebor.* (151) 230.

1st w. Elizabeth d^r of S^r Thomas Chaloner of Steeple Claydon—Judith d^r of S^r Will.
William Fleetwood Bucks Governor to Prince Henry. See Blunt of Lond. wid-
Recorder London. Wood's Athenae Oxon. vol. 1. 229, 337. dow of Gregory
his Chamberlain. of Hull.

S ^r Will. Chaloner. bart. dyed s. p.	2. Edw ^d Chaloner D.D. Rector of	Elizabeth d ^r of Ovenden D.D. pr ^b end. Canterbury. q ^{re} if not Oxenden.	Thomas. James.
--	--	--	-------------------

Edward Chaloner of Gisborough esqr—Anne d^r of S^r Richard Ingoldsby of
Kted vt Supr. Lethenborow Bucks K^t.

Will.	Tho.	Edw ^d .	Eliz.	Anne.	Mary.	Dorothy.
-------	------	--------------------	-------	-------	-------	----------

MIDDS. S^r FFRANCIS WINNINGTON of the Duke of Yorkes Sollicitor 17
December 1672 and of Bewdley Wygorn. See Vincent's Cheshire 391.

S^r Francis Winington Councillor at Lawe of the
Midle Temple &c. Kted vt supra. liveing 1696.

.... Winington esqr.

KANC. S^r PERCIVALL HART of Lullingston Knighted at Whitehall 19 Decemb.
1672.

S^r Pereival Hart of=Mary d^r of Lloyd of Beace Lloyd Com. Montgom'y
Lullingston in Kent relict of Jo. Harison Citiz. Lond. obijt 9 November
K^t. 1637 bur. in St Austin's church by Pauls.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 201.

5801 fo. 110.

S^r HENRY OSBORNE Esquire for the body Knighted at Whitehall 13 January 1672.

Penelope d^r of S^r Edmund Verney of Penley K^t mar. to S^r Jo. Osborne of Whitehall dyed 21 Aug. 1695.

S^r Henry Osborne of Whitchall.=. . .

NORTHT. S^r WILLIAM PARGITER of Gretworth Master of Chaneery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

MIDD. S^r EDWARD LOWE one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

S^r JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance Knighted at Whitehall 28 January 1672.

5801 fo. 111.

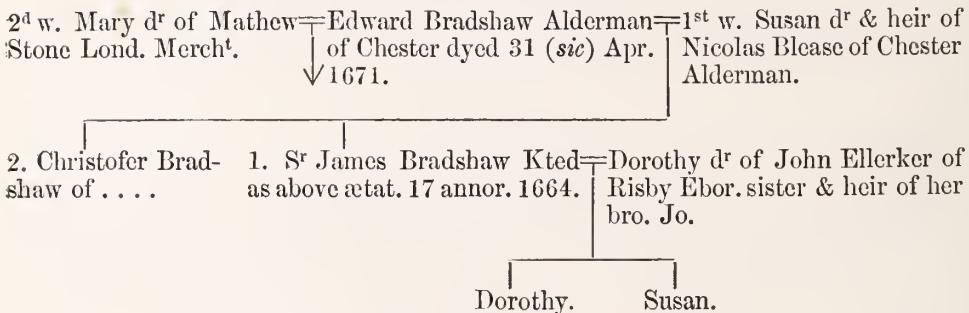
SALOP. S^r SAMUELL BALDWIN of Stoke Castle Knighted at Whitehall 5 febrr. 1672. See before pag. 92.

NORTH'TON. S^r SAMUELL CLARKE of West Hatton Knighted at Whitehall 22 february 1672. q^{re} if not the same with S^r Samuel Clark one of the Masters of the Chaneery bears the Old Coat of Clark of Oxon. the canton with the Lyon granted to him by Richard St George Ulster King of Arms On Canton Gules flanches ermine a Lyon of England. Crest, a Lark p'per. in beak a wheat ear. q^{re} if not rather the bird called Wheatear. See a MSS. of mine Peter L. N. fol. 101^b indorsed copies of Grants & Docketts Segars trickt.

LOND. Sr RICHARD Langley son of Alderman Langley Knighted at Whitehall 15 March 1672.

1673.

LANC. Sr JAMES BRADSHAW of Aspull Com. Lane. 28 March 1673. See the 1st volume of Benefactors to the office of Arms fol. 32, 33. arg. 3 Mulletts between 2 Bendlets sab. crest, an oak vnder it a buck p'per.



5801 fo. 112.

CESTR. Sr Jo. CREW of Vtkinton Kted at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1673. B. Lyon Ramp^t or, q^rtering Clippesby crest out of a dueall crown or a Lyon's paw in bend arg. See for the coat & pedigree highér 1st volume of Benefactors pag. 29. Sr Will. Dugdale's visitation of Cheshire fol. 86.

John Crew of Vtkinton=Mary d'r & coheir of Sr John Done of Vtkinton K^t by Cheshire esq^r æt. 60 A.D. Dorothy dau'r of Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey Chesh. 1663. esq^r sister of Sr Richard Wilbraham Knight.

Elizab. wife of Devereux Knightley of Fawsley Northt. esq. 2^d wife. Mary=Sr John Crew of Vtkinton=Mary d'r of Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Warr. esq^r sister & coheir of Sr Comb. Wagstaff K^t dyed at Fawsley in North'tonshire . . day of . . buried in the vault at Tachbroke Warr. by her mother & brother.

EBOR. S^r WILL. HUSTLER of Aclam in Craven Kted at Whitehall 14 May 1673.
 See an Inquisition after the death of William Hustler of Aclam who
 Cole's Col- dyed 5 of Nov. 1644 20 Car. 1. mar. helen. Seised of the maners of
 lections vol. Aclam Stamston Garton Nevills in Withernsey & many lands in
 6. p. 51. Yorkshire & left issue Will. son & heir 10 yrs old 10 months Inq.
 1644. dat. 16 Aug. 24 Car. 1. Will. Hustler of Idle yeoman 2^d in remainder
 M^r Hutton. who had a grant of Arms from John Anstis Garter & Peter Le Neve
 Norroy dated . . . day of . . . 1727.

William Hustler of Bridlington in York=Ellenor d^r of William Sympson of Ryton
 shire S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation ebor.* Ebor. remar. to S^r Edw^d Buckbrook of
 p. 81^b. . . . Kent.

LINC. S^r THO. SKYPWITH of Grantham Serjeant at Lawe Kted at Whitehall 29
 May 1673 bart after. See 3^d vol. barts.

LINC. S^r CHARLES DYMOCK of Scrivelsby Line. See before pag. . . Kted at White-
 hall 29 May 1673.

SALOP. S^r LACON WILLIAM CHILD of Kinlet Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1673
 one of the Masters in Chancery 1696. See before pag. 49^b.

William Child of Northwick=Katherine Coventry sister of Thomas Lord Coventry
 Worcestershire Gent. | Lord Keeper of Gr^t Seal.

Thomas Child=Anne Mary of Northwick d ^r of S ^r Robt in Worcester- Jenkinson shire 1 son & heir. of Walcot in Oxford- shire K ^t .	2. S ^r William Child= . . . daughter & heir of Rowland Doctor of the Civill Lawe & one of the Masters of the Chancery.	Lacon of Kynlet Salop esqr & of . . . his wife d ^r of S ^r Ro. Purs- low of Sidbury Salop Kt. See my cop. of Visit. Salop p. 167 P. L. Norroy.
---	---	---

S^r Lacon William Child Kted as above one of the Masters
 of the Chancery of Kinlet Salop.

1. William Child Gent. vnmarrid imp'feet in his vnderstanding & memory.	1. Anne mar. to Tho. Stephens of Lupiat in Glouc. esqr.	2. Katherine wife of Jo. Horton of Comb- end in Glouc. esqr.
---	---	--

2. Thomas Child dead s. ple.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 124.

A

3. Margaret
dead s. p.

3. (sic) Franees mar. to Richd Diston of
Woodstoke Oxon. she lived yrs 1712 (sic).
q're if not mo. of Josiah Diston merch't in
Lond. 1722.

Mary vnmar. liveing
at Woodstoke 1712.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN OTWAY of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 20 June 1673.

5801 fo. 113.

LEIC. Sr WILLIAM HALFORD of Welham* Kted at Whitehall 24 June 1673. See new visit. of Leic. fol. 142 the old visit. Leie. fol. . . See for the Arms my copie of Leie. Visitat. fol. 47 my book of Grants of Arms fol. . . granted by . . . to Will. Halford of Welham Leie. Richard Halford of Wistow Sheriff 1621 & Richard Halford of Edith Weston 1621 dated 1 January.

E. . . . = William Halford of Welham esqr = 2^d w. Elizabeth dr of Tho. Elmes of dyed about 1646 liveing 1619. Greens Norton North'ton esqr.
Sheriff Leie. 1616.

William Halford of Welham. = Mary dr of Sr Henry Atkyns of Clapham Surr. Kt

Sr William Halford of Welham. = Elizab. dr of Sr Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leie. Kt ham Kted as above aetat. & bart. by Eliz. his wife dr & sole heir of Geo. Turpin of Knaptoft Leie. reliet of Sr Thomas Burton of Stokerston Leie. bart.

2. Henry . . . = Sr William 18 yrs = 1 w. Franees dr
at 1681 Knighted | of James Ceeill
old 1683 | Viset Cranborne
at Windsor Castle | & Earle of Salis-
14 of August 1683 | bury. She dyed
created baronet | . . day of . . .
by letters Patent | buried at Chel-
dated . . . day of | exheq'r dyed
. . . 1706 dyed . . .
day of February |sey Midds.
170⁸.

3. Charles aet. = Franees dr
. . . of Stamford in Line.
of Daniell Wygmore
Gent. one of the tellers
Clarks in the
exeheq'r dyed . . .

Thomas. Kath.

Sr James Halford 2. John 2. Charlotte mar. to . . . Lucy Kath. vnmar.
bart of the Guards Halford. Citizen and Draper of London
vnmar. 1710. who broke.

A |

1. Annabella mar. to Walter Dury of Euerton Bedf.
 2. Eliz. mar. to John Hickox the Water bayliff of Lond.
 3. Mary mar. to George Hilton of Hilton in Westm'land.
 4. Catherine vnmarried 1710.
 5. Agnes dyed vnmar.
-

EBOR. Sr STEPHEN THOMPSON of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 26 June 1673. Vide Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. of Yorkshire* fol. 99^b. if of this family rather fol. 160. See before this book fol. . . .

Richard Thomp.

Sr Stephen Thompson K^t Alderman of York. See Torr's Antiquitys of York p. 131.

DERB. Sr EDWARD ABNEY of Willesley Kted at Whitehall 2 August 1673. Or on a Chief Gules a Lyon issuant Arg. being the proper coat of Ingwardby whose daughter & heir was married to this family about the time of King Henry the sixth.

George Abney of Willesley in the County of Derby. = dau'r. of

James Abney of Willesley afores^d. = Mary dr of Milward.

George Abney of Willesley. = dau'r of Charles Lowe of

James Abney of Willesley. = dr of Manwaring of Whitmore.

George Abney dyed s. p'le. 2. Sr Edward Abney of Willesley = Damaris dau'r of K^t Doctor of Lawes. Andrews of

Sr JOHN NARBUROUGH Kted at 30 Sept. 1673. One of the eomissioners of the navy created baronet after.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., pp. 122, 219.

LONDON. Sr ROB'T JEFFRYS Sheriff of London Kted at y^e Gnidhall Lond. 29 Octob. 1673. from Truro in Cornwall. Adams' View of London vol. 1. p. 212.

.... Jefferys of

.... Jefferys of Truro in Cornwall. =

Robert Jeffreys of London Merchant Knighted as= Prieilla (q. Pereilla) da'n'r of above Alderman of London & Lord Major in the Lake Cropley attorney of Lon-y^r 17 . . President of the Hospitals of Bridewell & Bethlehem dyed the 6 of Febr. 1703 aged 91 years buried in the Chnreh of St Dionis Back-chnreh with her church in Fenchurch Streat. a publick funeral. Prieilla (q. Pereilla) da'n'r of above Alderman of London & Lord Major in the Lake Cropley attorney of London. She dyed 26 of October 1676 aged 43 burried in St Dionis Backchnreh with her husband.

LONDON. Sr HENRY TULSE of Lond. Sheriff Kted at Guildhall 29 Octob. 1673. See the Coat & Crest with a pedigree by this name in Sr Hen. St George's Visit. of Cambr. fol. 78.

Sr Henry Tulse Kted as above citizen and
London Sheriff A.D. Lord Major.

Elizabeth daughter and sole heir maried to Sr Richard Onslowe of West Clandon Surr. Baronet Lord Onslow after. She drowned herself as I was told being melancholy.

5801 fo. 114.

BRIDGMAN.

LONDON. Sr FFRANCIS BRIDGMAN son of Sr Orlando Bridgman Barr^t Knighted at Whitehall 15th of November 1673. See my 2^d volume of baronets fol. 244.

John Bridgeman Lord Bishop of Chester= Elizabeth d^r of Hellier
dyed there about A.D. 1652 aetat. 77. of Somerset.

1 w. Judith d^r & co= Sr Orlando Bridgeman= 2^d wife. Dorothy d^r & coheir of John
heir of Jo. Kinaston K^t Lord Keeper. Sanders D.D. of St Mary hall Oxon.
of Morton Salop. & provost of Oriell Colledge Oxon.

Sr Francis Bridgeman 3^d son= Bridget d^r & sole heir of Sr Richard Barker
of Sr Orlando Kted as above. of London d^r of Phisick. no child.

WREEN.

MIDDX. Sr CHRISTOPHER WRENN Surveyor of his Majesties Works Knighted at Whitehall 20th November 1673. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon.

D^r Xtofer Wreane Register of the Order of the Garter brother of D^r Math. Wreane Bp. of Ely.

*dyed . . . day of . . . 1670 buried in Pembroke hall Chappell in a vault.**

<i>Charles Wren M^r of Arts. Wood's fasti vol. 2. p. 130.*</i>	<i>Mathew Wren Lord Bishop of Ely.</i>	<i>Christopher Wren D.D.= Kings Chaplain & deane of Windsor. Wood's 2^d vol. 669. . . . 4 Apr. 1635. Vide Wood's 1 vol. fasti 216. Deane of Wolverhampton Rector of Hasley dyed 29 May 1658 at Blechingdon Oxon. buried in chaneell there.</i>	<i>Mathew Wren. = Tho. Wren 2^d son Archdeacon of Ely F.R.S. of Wilberton Ile of Ely dyed 1679.*</i>	<i>Will. Wren of . . . Wood's fasti vol. 2. p. 130.*</i>
<i>Sr Christofer Wren only son Kted as above Fellow of Wadham Coll. first & All Souls Oxon. Astron. professor Gresham Sav- lian p'fessor Oxon. A.D. 1660 at Oxon & Cambr. eireiter 1680 Doctor of Law member & p'sident of y^e royll society 1666 Surveyor General for re- building St Pauls Cathe- drall the parochial churches & all other publick build- ings constituted Surveyor Generall of all y^e Royal Works till 16 Apr. 1716 under K. Char. 2. Ja. 2. K. W. & M. Q. Anne, & K. George. dyed . . . day of . . . 17 . . . buried in the vault under St Pauls.</i>	<i>Jane d^r of Will. . . . d^r Lord Fitz-Wil- liams of Liffier in Ireland and sister of Will. Earl Fitz-Wil- liams.</i>	<i>mar. to D^r Will. Holder rector of Blechen- don.</i>	<i>Mathew Wren eldest son. See Wood's Athene in the fasti vol. 2. col. 143. bur- gess for S^t Mich. Cornub. Member R.S. Secr. to D. York dyed 14 June 1672 buried in Pembroke hall Chappell by fa.*</i>	
	<i>Christofer Wren=</i> <i>esqr F. Regalis Societatis Lond. living 1725.</i>	<i>Jane dyed . . . a d^r mar. to 29 Dec. Will. Holder Sub- 1702 bur. dean of King's vnder Chappell Sub-Al- S^t Pauls moner of St Paul aged 26. he dyed 24 of Jan. 1697 & she 13 of June 1688 both bur. in the vault vnder St Paul.</i>		

* Erased in Ms.

COOK.

MIDDX. Sr MILES COOKE one of y^e Masters of y^e Chancery Knighted at Whitehall
25th Jan^y 1673.

Dorothy dr of Will. Vnderwood of Weston Hertf. mar. to Miles Cook
Byshe's Hertf. fol. 20^B.

Sr Miles Cook Mr in Chancery Kted vt supr.—Mary dr of Sr Robert Bolles of
liveing 1696 dyed suddenly at his house in Scampton Line. bart. relict of
Chaneery Lane in Febr. 169⁸.
[Tho. Agar of the Temple.

Peter Cook esqr 1696 in a plott ag^t King William 3^d. Tryed for his
life & condemned but repreived.

SUFF. Sr WILLIAM SOAME of Haughley Kted at Whitehall 21 febr. 167³₄. See
Sr E. Byshe's Suff. fol. 29.

Sr Will. Soame of Little—Bridget dr of Benedict Barnham
Thurlow Suff. Kt. [of Lond. Alderman.

Stephen Soame of little 2. Sr Will. Soame of Haughley Suff. Kted vt supr.
Thurlow. See his issue 2. Kath. dr & coheir of Will.
3 vol. bart^s fol. 261. Wilson of Lond.

ψ	John Soame esqr 8 y ^{rs} old 1664.	2. Thomas.	1. Katherine. 2. Bridget. 3. Anne.
---	--	------------	--

5801 fo. 115.

LLOYD.

NOTT. Sr RICHARD LLOYD of Hallum Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1674. See
J. 30. pag. 86.

SUFF. Sr WILL. HEVENINGHAM of Heveningham Suff. & Keteringham Norff.
Norff. Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1674.

Katerine dr of Lewis Lord Mordant—Sr John Heveningham of Heveningham Suff. and Keteringham Norff. Kt buried at Keteringham 16 June 1633.
of Xtofer Paston of . . . Norff.
of Mordaunt p. 620.

A |

2. Arthur
Heveningh^m
of

1st w. Katerine dr of = 1. William Heveningham of H. & Kt. esq.
Henry of Wallop of Farham he repaired the house
ley Wallop Southlt. K^t and chappell 1648 he
was one of the judges
of King Charles the
first attainted A° Dn'i
1660. = 2^d w. Mary dr
& heir of John,
earle of Dover
she dyed 1696
buried at
Keteringham
Norff. Vastly
rieh & eove-
tuous. made
Carey Newton
her heir.

Henry Heveningham = Franees dr of William
esqr 1696 he dyed . . . Lord Willoughby of
day of . . . AD'ni 1700 Parham & eoheir to
and was buried at her brother Charles
Keteringham in Norff. L^d Willoughby reliet
of Charles Kirkhoven
earle of bellomont in
Ireland.

S^r William Heveningham = Barbara dr of George Villiers
esqr one of . . . Kted vt Viseount Grandison of the
supra he dyed . . . Kingd. of Ireland. She
dyed . . .

Abigail mar. to John Newton
esqr 1st son of S^r John
Newton of Hather Line.
bart & after S^r John
Baronet. =

Abigail dr — Henry Heron esqr son & heir of
and heir S^r Henry Heron of Cressy Line.
vnmaried K^t of bath they both live at
1696. Keteringham in Norff. A° Dn'i
1701.

Cary Newton only = Edward Coke
child by Ab. mar- of Holkham
ried 4 of June in Norff. esqr.
1696. ↓

WILMOTT.

DERB. S^r NICHOLAS WILMOT of Osmundston Knighted at Hampton Co^rt 20th
July 1674.

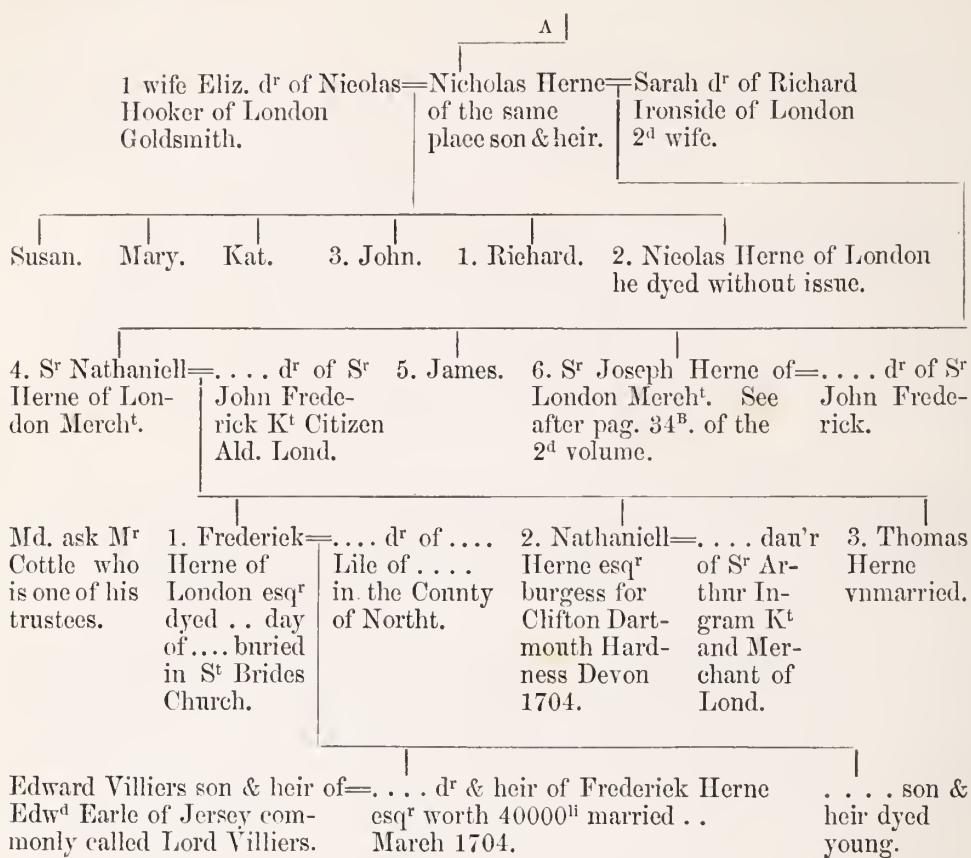
HERNE.

LONDON. S^r NATHANIELL HERNE of London Mereh^t Knighted at Windsor Castle
9th Aug^t 1674. See C 24. Visit. of Lond. fol. 582, for eot & erest Sab. a
chevron ermine bet. 3 Herons Arg. Crest, a Herons neck erased Arg.
beakt and gorged with a dncall eoronet Or. See Certif. books J 23. 2^B, fol.
26 & old painters book 24^B. the chevr. Sab.

Nieolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff. =

Richard Herne of London Alderman = Aliee dr of Jo. Pasek
lived at the blew anchor in Cheapside. of Camb. D.D.

A |



5801 fo. 116.

SYDENHAM.

SOM'SET. Sr HUMFREY SYDENHAM of Cholworthy House Knighted at Windsor Castle 24th August 1674.

MIDDS. Sr THO. ESCOURT of Lineolns Inne Kted at Whitchall 15 Sept. 1674.
See before fol. 45 for the pedigree.

LLOYD.

MIDDX. Sr PHILLIPP LLOYD one of ye Clerks of ye Councell Knighted at Whitehall 18th Septembr 1674.

CROFTS READ.

SUFF. Sr CHARLES CROFTS READ of Berdwell Kted at Whitehall 26 Sept. 1674.

See a funerall sermon
preached by Edmund
Pineebeek B.D. at the
funerall of Lady Jane
Read reliet of Sr John
proving the match with
Thomas & bridget Croft 1652.

Charles Crofts of Berdwell Suff. = Ceeely d'r of Riehd' Poley
& Norwold Norff. 1615. See of badley Suff. q're if
my pedigrees of Suff. not the wife of Sr Char.

Thomas Crofts of Berdwell esqr.

Sr John Read of	Jane d'r of	1 st w. Jane = Sr Charles	= 2 ^d w. Jane d'r of Sr
Wrangle in Lin-	dyed a widdow	Crofts of	Rowland Lytton of
colnshire Kt	d'r of Sr	Berdwell	Knebworth Hertf.
dyed .. day of	1652 buried at	Suff. Kted	ob. 28 Apr. 1672
....	.... as above.	at	aged 70 yrs bur. at
			Knebworth Hertf.

Thomas Read of	Bridget d'r & heir of Sr	Ceeely mar.	.... mar.	.... mar. to
Wrangle eom.	Char. Crofts of Berd-	to Franeis	to ....	.... Skypon
Line. son & heir	- well aforesaid. See	1 son of	Hatton of	Major Gene-
of Sr John Read	the funerall sermon on	Rob't Brew-	....	rall of the
Kt of Wrangle	the mother Jane to	ster of		Parl. Army.
aforesaid & of	prove this match & Sr	Wrentham		
Jane his wife d'r	Char. & his wife.	Suff. ar.		
of				

Sr Charles Crofts Read of Berdwell = Mary d'r of Sr Tho. Hewet of Pisho-Suff. Kted vt supr. dyed 17 Oct. 1690 bur. at Berdwell Suffolk.

Mary d'r of Sr Tho. Hewet of Pisho-Suff. bart. & sister & eoheir of George Viseount Hewet of Gowran Ireland.

1. Charles Crofts Read esqr about	2. Thomas.	1. Anne mar. to Tho.	2.
21 yrs old & vnmar.		Wroth of Cotton Suff.	

EVANS.

GLAMORGAN. Sr HERBERT EVANS of Nethe Knighted at Whitehall 29 September 1674.

5801 fo. 117.

LETUILIERE.

LONDON. Sr JOHN LETHULIER Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall London
29th Octob^r 1674. Vide C 24. fol. 256.

Le Thieullier, Arg^t a chevr b bet. 3 sea mews heads Crest,
a lyke sea mew q^{re} the colors.

John Le Thieullier of Coloyne in Germany. = Jane d^r of John Frappe.

John Le Thieullier of London Merch^t A.D. 1634. = Jane d^r of Jo. de la Fortre.

Jane.	Sr John Lethniliere . . . d ^r of Sr Will. of London K ^t son Hooker of London & heir. ^{bent? 29 Sept.} ^{1674 then sheriff.}	Sr Xtofer Le- = Jane d ^r of . . . thuilier of Dueane of Lon- London. ^{kn^r 29 Oct 1689} ^{then sheriff}
-------	---	--

John Le Thiuelier merch ^t of London	= Elizab. d ^r of Sr Joseph Smart of Lond. & esqr & of Aldersbroke by Ilford	Wollen draper in lombard Streat & parva parish in Essex.
--	---	---

Smart Le Thieu- = . . . d ^r & heir of . . . Sloper who was serv ^t lier esqr. to Sr Hen. Furnes bar ^t & got a great estate.	Elizabeth young 1710.
--	--------------------------

TULPE.

HOLLAND. MIN HEER DIDRIGH TULPE Director of y^e Dutch East India Company
Knighted at Whitehall 5th of November 1674. baronet after q^{re}.

CAWE.

HOLLAND. Sr JOHN CAWE Comissary of y^e Musters vnto y^e States Gen^lall Knighted
at Whitehall 5th of November 1674.

YORK.

LINCOLN. Sr WM. YORK of Burton Pedwardyn Knighted at Whitehall 5th of
November 1674 lives at Lesingham.

. . . . York of a farmer. =

1st Lady = S^r William York of B. P. = 2^{dly} . . . d^r of . . . relict of Serjeant
Leak Serjt at lawe.

. . . . York esqr. York barrister at Lawe. 2 drs.

COLCHESTER.

GLoucester. S^r DUNCOMB COLCHESTER of Gloucester City Knighted at Whitehall 9th November 1674. See the Visitation of Gloucestershire made 1683 fol. 262^B. Or a chevron G. bet. 3 estoils G. crest, a demy Lyon p'per holding in paws a like estoil G. a confirmation of these Arms with the grant of a crest to Rich^d Colchester of Greys Innc one of the Cursitors &c. by S^r Will. Segar Garter 20 dec. 1626. Motto, Sup. æthera virtus.

Richard Colchester of

Richard Colchester of Greys Inne Gent Cursitor for
London & Midds. in the Court of Chancery:

S^r Duncomb Colchester of y^e Wildern. in Abinghale = Elizabeth dr of S^r John Maynard Kt serjeant at lawe.

1. Jane.	1. Maynard Colchester esqr	2. Henry Somersct Colchester.
2. Mary.	a Student in the Inner Temple 1683.	
3. Dorothy.		

5801 fo. 118.

GIBSON.

WARR. S^r ISAAC GIBSON of Comb Abbey* and after of Worcester City Knighted at Whitehall 8th of December 1674 living at Worcester 1700. q^{re} of Mr Salvetti, saw him at his clubb.

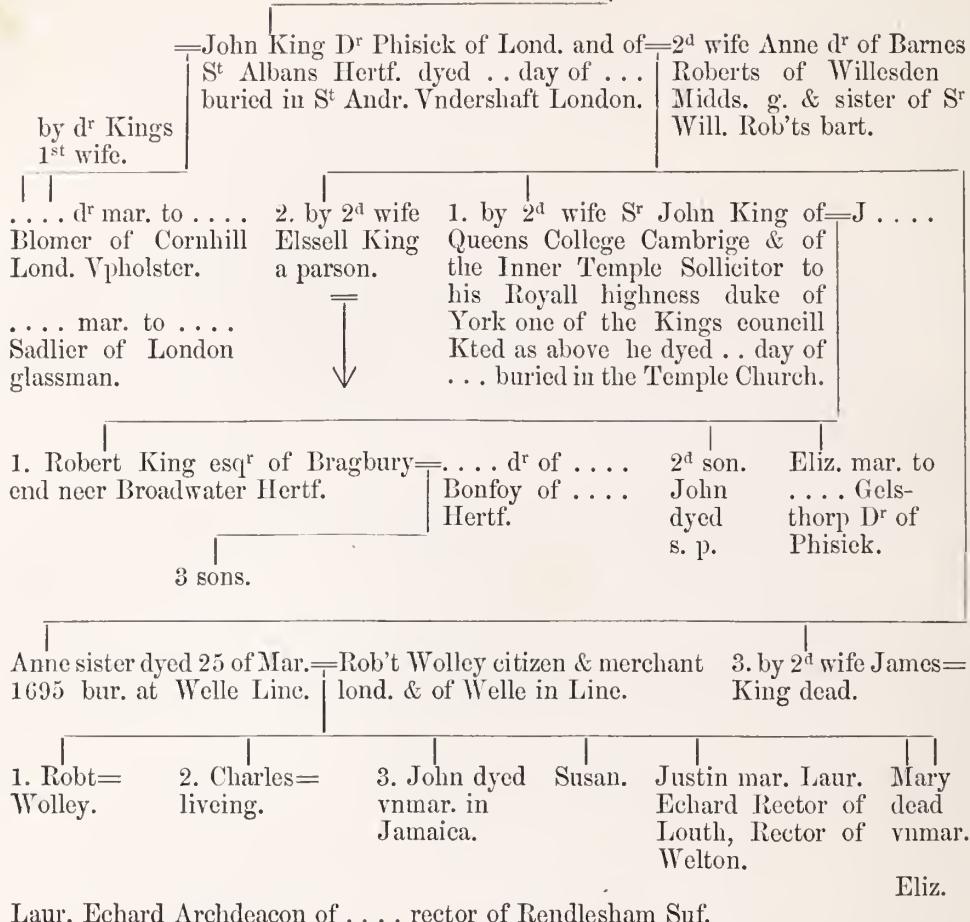
KING.

S^r Jo. KING Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1674. The Arms born by King were Azure a chevron Sab. in chief a Lyon Rampant Gules in base an apple tree fructed p'per.

q^{re} of Doctor Gelsthorp.

* Warwickshire Pedigrees from Visitation of Warwick, 1682. Stow Bardolph press, 1865. 8vo.

.... du Roy resident in England for franece= in the time of King James the first.



NEVILL.

LINCOLN. S'r CHRISTOFER NEVILL of Anborne Knighted Whitehall 15th December 1674.

.... Nevill of Auborne Linc.=

S'r Christofer Nevill=Kath. dau'r of S'r Arthur Ingram of Auborne Linc. of Barrowby Ebor. esqr dyed Knighted as above without children .. day of ... dyed .. day of ... A.D. 1718 bnried at Auborne buried at Linc.

.... Nevill of

.... Nevill of Auborne heir of S'r

BERKS. Sr HUMPHREY DOLEMAN of Shawe son of Sr Thomas Kted at Whitehall
27 Dec. 1674. See before pag. 44.

APSLY, Sr PETER, son of Sr Alan before, Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 1674.
See before pag ..

DERB. Sr ROB'T HARDING of Bramcott Nott. & Kings Newton Derb. Kted at
Whitehall 2 febr. 1674.

the arms p^ttended to are Gules on a chevron . . . 3 escalops. See Sr Will.
Dugdale's visit. Nottinghamsh.

Robert Harding of Kings Newton Derb. = . . . dr of Hawley of Wreford.

Nicolas Harding of Kings Newton. = Isabell dr of . . . Webb of Melborne derb.

2. Nicolas Harding	= Elizab. dr an attorney at lawe of Rich ^d of furnivalls Inne Holborne got 1000 ^l p. ann.	1. Sr Robt. Harding	= Anne dr & coheir of Kings newton Kted as above he dyed . . . Nov. 1680 buried at Melborne Derb.	Sr Rob't Sprignell of Highgate bart & coheir to Sr Rich ^d her brother.	Anne [and] Mary dyed vnmar.
--------------------	--	---------------------	---	--	---

1. Bromhill.	3. Robt.	2. Nicolas Harding	= Elizab. dr of Tho. Gedding both dyed s. p. vnmar.	attorney.	of Nott.
--------------	----------	--------------------	--	-----------	----------

Rob ^t Harding of Kings Newton.	= Anne dr of Jo. Burton of . . . Derb.	2. Henry H.	= . . . dr of no child 1696.	Gydeon vnmarried 1696 vicar of Kingston Surr.
--	--	-------------	------------------------------------	---

John Harding about 10 years old 1696. Deputy Remembr. in the excheqr 1715.	1. Mary.	3. Jane.
	2. Anne.	4. Isabell.

BIGGS.

SOUTH'TON. Sr JOHN BIGGS of Petersfield Knighted at Whitehall 16 february 1674.

5801 fo. 119.

CALTHORP.

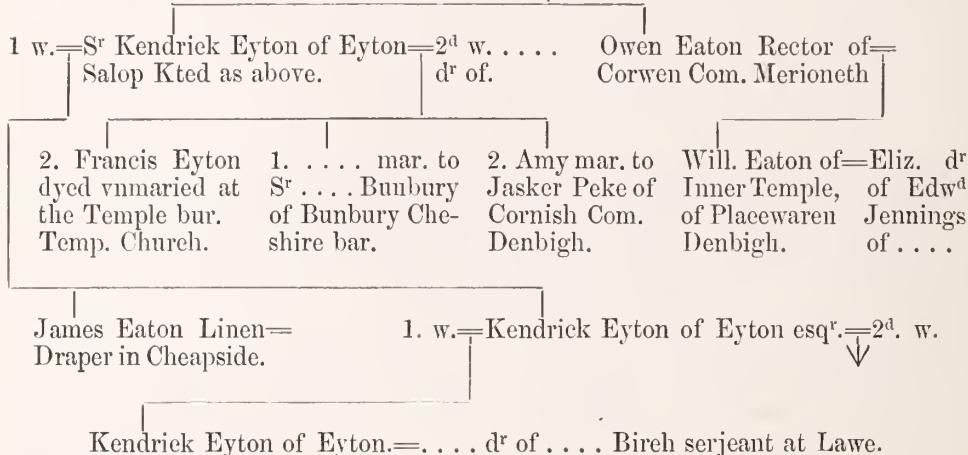
NORFF. Sr LESTRANGE CALTHORP of West barsham and Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 1674. See before in Sr Xtofer Calthorp fol. 1.

EYTON.

DENBIGH. Sr KENDRICK EYTON of Eyton Knighted at Whitehall 13th April 1675.

Sr Thomas Eyton of Eyton=Margaret d^r of Richd Thornes of Shelvoek Salop. Salop K^t. See Sr Will. Dugd. visit. Salop fol. 19^b.

Sr Gerrard Eaton of Eaton Denb.=



Kendrick Eyton of Eyton.=.... d^r of Birch serjeant at Lawe.

ANDREWS.

SURR. Sr MATHEW ANDREWS of Walton vpon Thames Knighted on board an East India Ship 16 Aprill 1675.

SKYPPON.

SUFFOLKE. Sr PHILLIP SKYPPON of Stratford Knighted at Whitehall 19th April 1674.

hath arms. Bartholomew Skyppon in terris xj^{li} p' ann. 2^{da} solutio subsidij 18 Elizab. in Norff. in Wesenham in Hundr. Laundiz. See page 128 Hatton's pedestri.

.... Skypon Major Generall in the late civill Warr for the Parliament.

1st wife. Amy daughter of Francis Brewster of Wrentham in Suffolk who was Lord of the Mannor of Northwold in Norff. posted thither. Note this Lady called in a deed of Northwold Mannor Anne q. dated 8th of June 1685.

Sr Philipp Skypon of Folsham in Norff. & Stratford in Suffolk Knight lived at Wrentham till he dyed . . . day of . . . 1692 & was buried at . . .

2^d wife dau'r of Sr Thomas Bernardiston of Kedditon Suffolk baronet.

Philipp Skypon esqr about 22 years old A.D. 1692. sold his estate.

. . . . sister.

BLAKE.

MIDD. Sr RICHARD BLAKE of y^e Strand y^e Kings Tayler Knighted at Whitehall 9th May 1675. the Arms on the monument are those of Cawln & Hiltott Wylts Arg. a chev. bet. 3 Garbs Sable (quere if allied to [them]) quartering Sable 3 Halberds or staves Arg. impaling the coat of bathurst of Lechlade.

Coppy of Inscription on the monum^t. here lyes Sr Richard Blake 5th son of Thomas Blake of Easton town com. South'ton esqr by Ellenor his wife dr and coheir of Thomas Hall esqr of Wylyshire, he married Elizabeth daughter of John Bathurst of London doctor of Phisick by whom he had 2 sons & one daughter deceased & 2 d^rs surviving 1 Eliz. maried to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire, 2^{dly} Mary maried to Robert 2^d son of John Dormer of Lee Grange in Bucks esqr, he dyed 26 of August 1683 aged 69 years.

Thomas Blake of Eleanora dr & co. Easton town in Com. South'ton esq saith the monument in the Savoy church.

5th son Sr Richard = Elizabeth dr of Jo. Blake Kted as above buried in the Savoy church where a Tablet in the West wall by the Chancell door dyed 26 of August 1683 ætatis 69.

Elizabeth eldest dau'r & coheir maried to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire esq.

Mary 2^d dr & coheir maried to Robert 2^d son of Jo. Dormer of Lee Grange bucks esqr.

2 sons & one dr all dyed young.

CORNUB. Sr Jo. MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow Kted 18 June 1675 a baronet after.

5801 fo. 120.

HADDOCK.

S^r RICHARD HADDOCK Knighted at . . . July 1675 after one of y^e Commission^{rs} of y^e Navy.

Md. this p'son was born at Lee or Leigh in essex at the Thames mouth where the family long continued sea faring men but never bore the title of Gentlemen & hath no right to Arms tho' he bears the coat of Haydock of Lane.

. . . . Haddock of Lee in essex. =

S^r Richard Hadock.

BEDF. S^r WILLIAM FRANKLYN of Maverne Kted at Whitehall 30 August 1675 the same Arms as S^r Jo. franklyn of Moor Park. See the Visit. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 4. Coat crest & pedig. Vide D 14. fol. . . Franklyn. See a pedigree & arms S^r E. Byshe's Bedf. pag. 20.

Indenture dated 26 June 27th
Eliz. to prove George Frank-
lyn mar. dr of Edmund Style
the elder. See amongst my
deeds of Bedf. See Franklyns
Pedigr. & Styles.

George	= Anna dr of Edmund	q ^{re} if not the same
Franklyn	Style of Langley	family matcht
of Ma-	Kent the elder	with Roberts of
verne	p'ved by the pedi-	Willesdon C 8.
Bed.	grees of Style.	Leie. Visit. fol.
		89.*

1. Edmund	2. George	Frank=	Dorothy dr of	3. Nicolas	Franklyn	4. John of
Franklyn	lyn of Malvern		Will. Halsey of	a bencher in	Line.	Ampthill
obijt sine p'le.	bedf.		Gadsden Hertf.	Inne obijt s. p'le.		bedf.

George	Anne married to	2. S ^r Will. Franklyn=	. . . . dr of	3. S ^r John franklyn
1 son	Riehd ^d Daston of	of Mavern Bedf.	. . . . reliet	Kt M ^r of Chaneery.
ob.	Wormington	Kted as above dyed	of	See after pag. 121.
s. p'le.	Gloue. by whom	without issue.	Earle of	of Line. Inne.
	Doro. 1 Rich ^d .		Dunegall.	
	2. Will.			

PAGE.

CUMBERLAND. S^r THOMAS PAGE Provost of Kings College Cambridge Knighted at Whitehall 19 Sept. 1674.

S^r Thomas Page Kted as above dyed . . .
day of 1681 buried at

* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.

PEMBERTON.

LONDON. Sr FFRANCIS PEMBERTON Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 6 October 1675. See my Visitation of Hertf. fol. 32^B. coat crest & pedigree from Pemberton of Pemberton Com. Pal. Lanc. Sr Goddard Pemberton of St Albans 1615.

Robert Pemberton of St Albans. = Elizab. dr of Ralf More of St Albans.

Ralf Pemberton of St Albans 2^d = Franees dr of Francis son. he dyed 8 Dec. 1627. Kempe.

Franeis Pemberton of the Inner Temple London born at St Albans in hertf. . . day of . . . 1625 Lord Cheif Justice of Kings bench . . day of . . . Lord Cheif Justiee of Com. Pleas . . . had quietus. he dyed . . day of . . . 1697 ætat. 72. buried in Highgate Chappell where he lived and dyed.

5801 fo. 121.

WARD.

LONDON. Sr PATIENCE WARD Alderman of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675.

SHORTER.

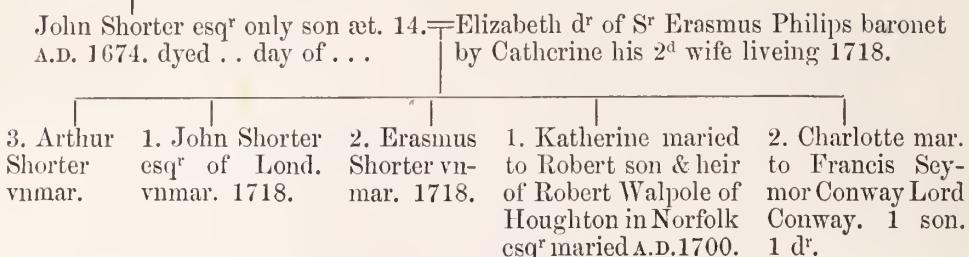
LONDON. Sr JOHN SHORTER Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 135. Lord Major of Lond. 1688. he dyed suddenly as he was riding vnder Newgate from Proclaiming bartholomew fair 1688. he had a Grant of Arms. See the 3^d volume of Grants pag. 325.

John Shorter of Staines Midds. = Elizab.

John Shorter of Stanes = Susan dr of Richard Forbis al's Fore-
3^d son. bank of Senn Com. Surr.

1. Riehard.	2. John Shorter of Christchurch = Isabella dr of John See his issue p'ish Southwark esqr ætat. 49	Birkett of Crois-	Charles see his Sr E. Byshe A.D. 1674. captain of the vis. Lond. Trained bands Sheriff Lond. 1675. Lord Major 1688.	tath in Borough- dale Cumbr.	byshe's Lon- don fol. 135.
-------------	--	-------------------	---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

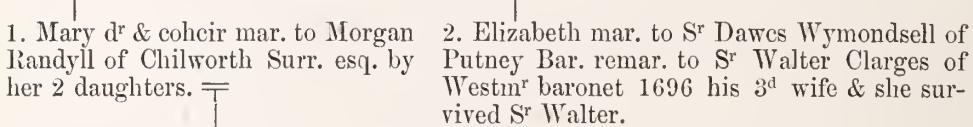
A |



GOLD.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS GOLD Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th
October 1675.

2^d w.=Sr Thomas Gold Sheriffe of=1st w.
London Kted vt supr.



Mary dr & coheir mar. . . . Vane esqr 1. . . . mar. to Will. Peck of Little Samp-
son & heir of Vane Lord Bernard. ford in essex by whom severall.

FRANKLYN AT LINCOLNS INNE 1696.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN FRANKLYN of Lincolns Inne one of the Masters in Chancery
Kted at Whitehall 12 or 14 Novemb. 1675. the same Arms with Sr Will. his
brother. See before pag. 120.

. . . Franklyn of Wylsdon Midds.=Frances d^r of Francis Roberts
of Wylsdon Midds.

Sr John Franklyn of Kt. M^d. this match is entred in the visit.=
of Leic.* in Off. Armor. C 8. fol. 89. q^{re} if of this family.

* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.

5801 fo. 122.

EXTON.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS EXTON Doctor of Laws Kted at Whitehall 23th Novemb^r 1675.
 Gules a cross between 12 croscroslets fitchée Or.

.... Exton of Rotel. =

John Exton Dr of Lawes of Lond. Vide=Thomasyne daughter of Ralf Brook
 Paynters book from 1635 to 1687, fol. 67^B. | York herald & his coheir.

Sr Thomas Exton K^t Doctor of dau'r of Hore of Everard Exton=
 Lawes dyed .. day of ... about relict of Tho. Privian son of Proctor of Drs
 1689 bur. in St Bennetts pauls S^r Francis Privian. See 46 fol. Com'ons liv-
 wharfe. q^{re} tamen. this book. ing 1700.

Dr John Exton Dr of Lawes vnmar. dr & coheir mar.
 1699 dyed vnmar. to Geo. Sayer.

GUYON.

ESSEX. Sr MARK GYON of Dynes hall Hall essex Kted at Whitehall 3 Dec. 1675.
 See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 136. See Sr E. Byshe's Essex
 and a Grant of Arms from Sr E Byshe. London fol. 135^B.

Thomas Gyon of Coggshall=.... dr of Shortland
 essex clothier. of Cogshall.

2^d w. Abigail dr of Sr Tho.=Sr Mark Gyon of Dynes Hall=1 wife. Elizabeth dr of
 Abdy of felix hall essex K^t in parish essex. he Richard Fanncourt of
 & bart. raised the estate. Glaston Rotel. esqr.

1. Elizabeth mar. to Edward 2. Rachell dr & coheir mar. to William Gyon 4 yrs
 Bullock of Falkborne Hall in Jo. Bullock of Cogeshall essex old 1674 dyed with-
 Essex esqr She dyed without esqr brother of Edward. out issue.

MIDLETON.

Sr THOMAS MIDLETON of Stansted Montfichet Kted at Whitehall 14 Dec. 1675.

See the Visitat. of Essex C 21. in officio armor. fol. 167. the arms are
 Arg. on a bend Vert 3 wolves' heads erased A.

Richard Midleton of Denbigh had 14=Jane dr of Hugh Dryhurst
children. See baronets vol. 2. pag. 35. | of Denbigh. Inquire of
Mr Androws.

1 wife of Sr Thomas. Hester dr of Sr Tho. Midleton Kt of Lond.=2^d wife . . . dr
Richard Saltonstall of Lond. Ald. | Alderman Sheriff Lord Major. of . . . Tayler
| 3^d son of Richard. purchased Alderman of
the Maner of Stansted Mont- London.
fichet in essex where he lycs
buried with a long epitaph was
a merchant father of the City.
had 4 wifcs.

Timothy Midleton of Lond. Mercht=Martha dr & sole heir of Rob't
7 son of Sr Thomas Midleton. | Johnson of Lond. Alderman.

Thomas Midleton of=Constance dr of Tho. Bromfeld of Lond. 2. Robert Elizab.
Stansted essex dyed | Mercht remarried to Sr Andrew Henley Midleton.
about the yr 1664 of Bramshill Hants bart dyed about Anne.
bur. at Stansted. 1671 buried at Bramshill. vide Sr Edward Barbara.
Byshe visit. London 62^B.

2. Bromfeld M. Merchant Lond. 1. Sr Thomas Midleton=Mary dr of Sr Stephen
dyed vnmariad bur. at St Antholyns Lond. at Stansted Sr Kted vt supra liveing Langham of Cotes-
Langham of Cotes- broke North'ton Kt
dyed abt 1688 buried at Stansted. Barbara.

the estate at Thomas Midleton=Mary dr of Sr Richd 1. Mary mar. to John
Stansted sold esqr about 20 yrs Onslow of east Clanc Cater of Kempston
to Thomas old dyed a young don Surr. bart re- Bedf.
heath of man . . day of . . married to . . .
Milend esqr Parliamt man for Baldwin of London. 2. Constance young
a mno d'ni. essex County. 5 mar. to Sr Roger son
1719. drs. of Sr Jo. Burgoyne.

1. Mary dr & coheir . . . son	2. Elizab. dr & coheir	Constance	Diana dr & coheir mar.	Anne dr & coheir vnmar.
mar. to . . . Moles- & heir	born	dr & co- heir mar.	. . . Trollop of . . . Line.	1720.
worth Coll. of a Regimt eldest son	1696 he dyed	Hokenhull to . . . of Custom house.		
of Lord Viscount Molesworth.	young.			

2. Stephen Midleton abt 14 yrs old 1696 dyed after his Sr Roger burgoynes
brother 17 . . vnmarr. left Stansted to his neices & that part widow Constance dr
of the estate which came to him as joynt' of Sr Stephen of Sr T. Midleton
Langham gave to Lady Langham for life. See his will remar. to . . . wrenn
in Cur'. p'rog. buried there. only son of . . .

A |

3. Charles Midleton
liveing 1696 vn-
maried.

1. Constance mar. to Joseph Micklethwayt of
.... ebor. in Holderness.
2. Anne never married.
3. Elizab. to Will. Stretton of London Silk-
man very vnfotunate.

CALVERLEY.

EBOR. S^r HENRY CALVERLEY of Eryholm Knighted at Whitehall 4th December 1675. See S^r Will. Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire* pag. 67^P. Sab. an orle of owls & inescouch Arg. & the pedigree higher a crescent diff.

S^r John Calverley of Littleborne=1 wife. Anne d^r of Mathew Hutton
K^t dyed about 1634. [Archbishop of York.]

John Calverley of Eryholme Ebor. csq^r dyed A^oD'ni 1660.=

John Calverley of Eryholme
esq^r aet. 25 AD'ni 1665. As
supposed dyed s. p'le.

2. S^r Henry Calverley=.... dau'r of S^r Henry
of Eryholm Ebor. was [Thompson of Escrick
24 yrs old 1665. in Yorkshire.

Mary sole daughter & heir maried to Bennett son & heir of Bennett Lord
Sherrard of Letrim in Ireland & after Lord Sherrard She dyed 8th of May
1702 & buried at Stapleford left one son who dyed very young.

1. Anne mar. to Philip
Prince of York.

Margaret mar. to Hesketh of
Ebor. by York.

YORK. S^r JAMES RUSSELL of Knighted at Whitehall 12 January 1675.
Russell. see L. 2^d. off.

Randolf Russell of=

S^r James Russell of=

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 61.

5801 fo. 123.

S^r JOHN HOSKINS of one of the Masters of the Chaneery baronet after. See 3^d volume of baronets fol. 209. Kted at Whitehall 24 Jan. 1675-6.

ESSEX. S^r ROB^t RICH of Standon 2^d son of Coll. . . . Rich of St. he was a baronet after Kted at Whitehall 14 Febr. 1675-6.

DEVON. S^r GREGORY HAWKMORE of Buckland Kted at Whitehall 10 March 1675.

KENT. S^r THO. HARDRESS Kted at Whitehall 17 May 1676 Serjeant at Lawe. q^{re} if not a 2^d son of S^r Richard Hardress of Hardress in Kent baronet.

STRODE.

MIDDX. S^r GEORGE STRODE Serjeant at Law of Lee Weston com. Dorsett Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1676. See Vineent's book of Wylts Dorset for the pedigree higher. See C 22. fol. 130. See a paper in Letter S. of the familys of Strode in the wills in the p^rrogative officee.

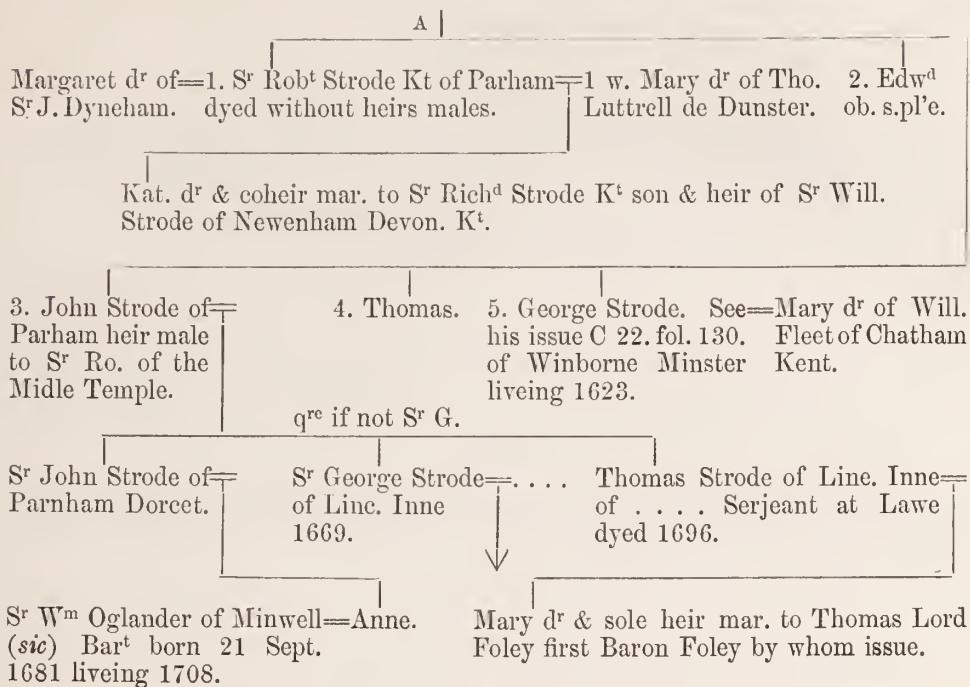
take paper of Strode with me to S^r George.

Register vœ. Essex 167 Cur. p^rrogat. Dame Anne Strode of Chant-marell Dorset her will dated 12 Nov. 1643 George Hugh Thomas John Executor.

1 w. Xtian dr of Jo.—John Strode of Parham Dorcet—2^d w. Elizabeth dr of Richard Popwell of esch. 24 Eliz. & of Northweek Palshat of Dev. dyed 23 Eliz.

1. Robert Strode of Parham—Elizab. dr & coheir of Reynald Huddye of Pillesdon Doreet. 2. Richard Strode. 3. Henry Strode.

Margaret dr & hr—1. John Strode—1 w. Catherine dr of Gregory Lord of Xtofer of Parham. A Cromwell of Lawnd Abbey Leic. 2. Thomas Strode.



BEAUFOY.

WARWICK. S'r HENRY BEAUFOY of Einseott Knighted at Whitehall 6 June 1676.
See the 2^d volume of Benefactors to the office where it is said that he was
Kted in the bed Chamber 12 June 1676. fol. 59 in Lane's pedigree. See
Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 187. ermyne on a bend Azure 3 cinquefoils or.

Tho. Beaufo of Emseot 33 years old in=Vrsula.
the 25 year of Queen Eliza.

S'r Henry Beaufoy of Charlotte 1 d'r of S'r George Lane of Tulske Com. Roscommon
Guyseliff & emseott Viscount Lanesborough K't & bar. mar. 8 June 1676 in S^t
Warr. Kted as above. Martins in the felds. born 28 Aug. 1658.

Mary daughter and sole heir dyed vnmarried 12 of July 1705 buried in
Westminster Abbey vnder a noble tomb of black & white marble by the
Steeple in the north wall of the Church.

5801 fo. 124.

CARRE.

DURHAM. S^r RALPH CARR of Coekin Com. Palatine Dunelm Knighted at Whitehall
26th June 1676.

. . . d^r of S^r Ralf Carr of Neweastle mar. to S^r Mark
Milbank of Halnaby Ebor. bart 2^d.

WILLIAMS.

CARM^rTHEN. S^r RICE WILLIAMS of Rydedwyne Knighted at Whitehall 12 Aug^t
1676. q^{re} if not a baronet.

PITFEILD.

MIDDX. S^r CHARLES PITFIELD of Hoxdon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Aug^t 1676.
See visit. of Middx. office arm.

S^r Charles Pitfeild of Hoxdon Kted as above.—

2^d w. . . . d^r—Alexander Pitfeild esqr of Hoxton—1 wife. Dorothy d^r & coheir of
of . . . Moor in Shoredieh p'ish Treasnrer of the Tho. Boone of Mount Boone
of London. Royal Soeity whereof a member neer Dartmouth in Devon.
he dyed at Hoxon . . day of . . . relict of Rob. Bodington of
1727 bur^d . . . London.

Charles Pitfeild son & heir killed by—Elizabeth d^r of Lyonel Walden of . . . Hunt.
the fall of his horse against a post son & heir of S^r Lyonel Walden of Hunting-
which hurt his stones . . day of . . . don town sister & coheir to her brother. She
about 1714 buried at east barnet was remarr. to Tho. Touchet bro. of . . .
Church in Hertf. Touhet earl of Castlehaven. 2 children by

Touhet.

Elizabeth. Charles Pitfeild abt 12 years old 1724.

KNIGHTLEY.

SURREY. Sr ROBERT KNIGHTLEY of Asted High Sheriff this year a merch^t in London Kted at Worcester Park Surr. 13 Sept. 1676. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2 pag. 118, for a coat granted to William Knightley of Kingston upon Thames in Surrey. q^rterly ermine & pally of 6 Or & Gules over all on a bend Azure a Lanee Or.

SURR. Sr EDWARD EVELYN of Long Dytton Baronet after Kted at Woreester park in Surrey 13 Sept. 1676.

5801 fo. 125.

RANDS.

LOND. Sr OSBERT RANDS of y^e Citty of London Mereh^t Knighted at Whitehall 24th September 1676.

PEAKE.

Sr JOHN PEAKE Sheriff Lond. son of Sr Will. before Kted at Whitehall 2 Octob. 1676. See before pag. 63.

GIPPS.

SUFF. Sr RICHARD GIPPS of Weltham Kted at Saxham Suff. 20 Octob. 1676 & of Greys Inne, my good friend. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of Suffolk 175. Azure a fess bett. 6 estoils. See the crest, is in the note book of that county with the arms.

Esch. 15 Jae. 1. George Gippes Gent held the Mannor of Fornham Se'e Genevefe & le Priory lands there in Great Whelnetham Rendham Brusyerd, Messuage in St Ethelburgh's p'ish within bishopgate london voeat. le vine, lands in Colechester essex dyed 23 Aug. then last past.

the additions
are Sr Rich-
ard's own
handwriting.

Riehard Gippes son & heir 31 yrs old 15 Jac. 1.

John Gipps of Bury St Edmunds in Suff. = Lucy d^r of Burr ridge of

Richard Gipps of Elizab. d^r & heir of John
Bury St Edm^{ds}. Sache of Weltham parva.

. . . . d^r of = John Gipps of = Mary d^r & coheir
. . . . forde Great Whelt- of David davison
of Ipswich ham Suff. esqr of Lond. Alderman
. . . . in vivis 99. ob. . . . buried at
Weltha. mag.

By Inq. taken by virtue of office
dat 13 Apr. 1 Car. 1 n. 37 it is
found that Henry Gipps Gent.
dyed 17 febr. 1 Car. 1. seised of
lands in bury Testoke Thurston
& bcekton in Suff. his will Rec-
ited in the Inquisition & Thomas
his son & heir 28 yrs old.

2. John Gipps.	1. Sr Richard Gipps Kted as above of Great Wheal- tham liveing 1696 4 yrs	Mary d ^r & heir of Edw ^d Giles of Bowden in	1. Mary. = Edm ^d Colma. of Bury Esq.
3. David ob. s. p.	old 1664 dyed 21 day of December 1708-9 bur. at Wheltham in the vault of the family the 24th Dec.	Totnes Devon Esqr in vivis 99 dyed . . . day of . . . 170 .	2. Elizab. = Joh. Warre of Boxford Rector.
			3. Ann. = Rob. Fisk of Thursto. Gent. ob.

1. Richard. 2. John. 3. Edw^d-George. Mary.

BOURCHIER.

EBOR. Sr BARINGTON BOURCHIER of Beningborough Grange Kted at Newmarket
24 Octob. 1676.

Sr Barington Bourchier K^t his son & heir Kted at Kensington 23 Apr.
1697. See 2^d vol. fol. 50^B.

See Sr Will. Dngdale's Visit. of Yorkshire* 123^B. 2 D 5 Yorkshire col-
lections or visitation in Glover's hand pag. 50 & 51.

Sr John Bourchier of Beningb. Knight dyed 1659 the 5 Dec. = Anne d^r & sole heir
Md. he was excepted out of the pardon passt 1660. See the of Will. Rolfe of
Statute bock Act of Gen. Pardon as to his lands. Hadley Suff.

1 w. Judith d ^r of Mark Milbank	= Sr Barington Bourchier	= 2 ^d w. frances cldest dau'r of Newcastle upon Tyne sister of Beningb. Kted vt of the first Sr Mark. supra 1676 he was 14 y. (sic).	of Sr Will. Strickland of boynton Ebor. K ^t and bart.
--	--------------------------	---	--

A

A

2. . . . Bourchier
2^d son dyed without issue.
Sr Barington Bourchier his son &= sister &
heir Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill d^r of heir maried to
1697 dyed without issue 1700 or
1699 buried at Beningburgh.

STAMPE.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS STAMPE Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 31 October 1676. See S^r Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 102^b. See Ashmole's berks the print pag. 272. Tho. Stampe of Peysmore Berks Gent. pag. 272 died 4 June 1636, aged 72. q^{re} if not grandfather.

Richard Stampe of Reading Berks. = Anne dr of . . . Bye of Reading Berks.

2^d w. Elizab. d^r of Jo. Allen of=3^d son. Thomas Stampe of London Mercht=. . .
London Alderman descended Ktd as above Sheriff of London 1676
from Northt. relict of S^r John Lord Major A.D. . . . he dyed . . day of
Terrill of Heron gate Essex K^t . . . 1711 at Herongate in essex buried at
& bart She dyed . . day of . . . he was father of the city & a very
Febr 1712 in London buried at good magistrate.

— 1 —

5801 fo. 126.

DALTON.

See my great book of Yorkshire pedigrees Sr P. Constables hand pag. 78.

EBOR. S^r MARMADUKE DALTON of Hawkeswell Knighted at Whitehall 2 November 1676. See S^r Hen. St George Visit. Cambr. See my copy of the Visitation of Yorkshire by S^r Philip Constable bart pag. 78.

Azure seme of Croseroslets a Lyon Or on a cheif Arg. a bar nebule Arg. & Sab. or the cheif nebule qr.

Md. the latter part of this I Peter
Le Neve Norroy transcribed from
a monument designed to be sett
vp for S^r Will. & his lady in the
church of . . . in Yorkshire &
seen by me at Mr. Hardings a
stone cutter in Piccadilly 28 of
August 1711.

Thomas Dalton of Kings-~~T~~.... dr of Wilton vpon hull. | kinson of

Thomas Dalton of Anne 2^d daughter of Sr
Kingston vpon Robert Tirwhit of Ketel-
Hull 3^d son of by in Lincolnshire K^t.
Thomas.

A

A |

S^r William Dalton K^t couneller=.... dr of widdow
at lawe 2^d son of Thomas. of Agar of

John Dalton esqr of=.... daughter of S^r Conyers Darcy K^t of

S^r William Dalton K^t of Hawkeswell in the County of Elizabeth dr of S^r Marmaduke Wyvill of Burton
York dyed .. day of 1711 (?) buried at Constable in the County of York bar^t.
from the inscription.

S^r Marmaduke Dalton of=Barbara daughter of Henry Bel-Hawkeswell in Yorkshire
Knighted as above he dyed 19th of febr. 1680 aged 34 years buried at Hawkswell. See an
inscription in the church from whence transcribed.

2. Charles Dalton one of the Gent.
Vshers dayly waiter in King Will. Q. Anne & King Geor. liveing 1725 vnmar.

1. Grace eldest daughter dyed vnmarried at the age of 12 years.

2. Mary married to Charles Graham Viscount Preston of Scotland & living at Nunington in Yorkshire.

Elizabeth Dalton 3^a daughter liveing vnmarried 1711.

HERTF. S^r GEORGE WALKER of Bussey hall Kted at Whitehall 22 Nov. 1676 baronct after.

HUNGERFORD.

WYLT. S^r GYLES HUNGERFORD of Calne Wylts Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1676. See the Coat pedigree Crest and Quarterings of Hungerford of Cadenham in Wylts Dors. Somerset fol. 85 C 22.

Walter Hungerford of Cadenham=frances dr of Jo. Cock of brox-Wylts. ar. bornbyrie Hertf. esq.

2 son George Hungerford of Blakeland Wylts K^t.

1. John Hungerford of Cadham in Wylts esqr liveing A.D. 1623.=Eliz. dr of Tho. Estcourt of Shypton Glouc. esqr.

A |

A				
1. Edward Hungerford son & heir 23 yrs old A.D. 1623.	2. Tho.	3. Walter.	4. Ro.	5. Francis.
Edward Hungerford of Cadenham—Susan d ^r of S ^r John Prettyman of Lodyngton & Calne buried at Calne.				Leie. bart of Nova Scotia sister of Will. Pretty- man dyed abt 1693 in aug. bur. at Calne.
1. Walter Hungerf ^d dyed vn- maried.	2. S ^r George Hungerford=q ^r when Knighted.	Frances d ^r of Charles Lord Seymor of Wylts K ^t . Trowbrige Wylts. See Dugd. baronage vol. 2 p. 370. See M ^{rs} Mary Prettymans Letter.		
Thomas Hungerford esqr Burgess for Calne in Wylts A.D. . . dyed vnmarried . . day of . . . A.D. 16 . . bur. at . . .		1. George Hungerford= . . . esqr burgesse for . . . Duey. A.D. 1700.		
Walter Hung rd = . . . d ^r of . . . no child.	S ^r Jo. Bennetts wifes sister.	Kat. mar. to Henry Blake esqr of the . . . Temple.	Frances.	Anne vnmar.
2. John dyed young.		1. Mary to . . . Wilmot of . . . of kin to . . . Wilmot earle of Rochester.		
3. Rob't dyed young.		2. Elizab. maried to S ^r Geo. Moor of Bobbing in Kent bar. & maids morton bucks.		
Edw ^d dyed young.		3. Susan she dyed vnmarried.		

HANMER.

LOND. S^r THOMAS HANMER of y^e Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 27 December 1676 he dyed without issue. See Hanmer baronets pedigree. brother of S^r Jo. & vnkle of Tho. now.

LLOYD.

SALOP. S^r RICHARD LLOYD Dr of Laws of Doctors Com'ons Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 16th January 1676. See S^r Will. Dugdale's visitat. of Salop fol. 75^A. coat & pedigr. parte p. fess Sa. Arg. a Lyon Ramp. conterehanged.

Richard Lloyd of Aston Com. Salop= . . . d^r of . . . Cherlton of Apley Salop.

A

A |

Andrew Lloyd of Aston Salop esqr = Margaret d^r of Thomas Powell
æt. 57 Aug. 27 1663 bur. in Aston of Park com. Salop buried at
Chappell.

1. Thomas Lloyd of 4. Sr Riehard Lloyd Dr of = Elizabeth d^r of John Jones an
Aston from whom lawes of D^{rs} Comons Kted apothecary in the Strand live-
those of Aston are as above dyed 28 June 1686 ing in South'ton streat 1700.
descended. bur. in St Bennets pauls
wharf.

1. Nathaniell dyed young.*
2. Riehard s. p'le.
4. Charles dyed young.

1. William.	Marg ^t .	Elizab.	8. Andrew	2. Nathaniell Lloyd of Doetors
ob. s. p'le.			liveing	Comons LL.D. vnmarried 1700.
			1699.	

3. Richard.	5. Rob't obijt s. p'le.	6. John s. p'le.	Mary.
-------------	-------------------------	------------------	-------

5801 fo. 127.

JONES.

GLAMORG. Sr JOHN JONES of ffunman Castle Knighted at Whitehall 2 febr.
1676.

Sr John Jones of Funman in = Anne d^r of Sr Thomas Bludworth K^t
the County of Glamorgan Lord M^r of London 1666 remarried to
Kted as above. George Lord Jeffrys.

DOLBIN.



LOND. Sr WILLIAM DOLBIN of ye Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 3^d
february 1676 dyed vnmarried buried in the temple church. See the Bishop
of Rochester's Pedigree in the volume of Bishops & the loose papers in that

* Erased in MS.

book. See the Archbishops life Wood's Athenæ Oxon. p^t 2 Coll. 684. Sab. a Helmet bet. 3 Pheons Arg. See the book of bishops for the pedigree. See Wood's fasti Oxon. Dr David Dolbin bishop of St Davids obijt 27 Nov. 1633 etat. 72 bur. in the Chancell of Hackney Church.

John Dolbyn of Haverford West Com.=Alice d^r and sister of Sr Tho. Midleton Pembr. descended from Denbighshire. of Chirk Castle Com. Denbigh.

William Dolbyn D.D. of . . . =Elizabeth d^r of Hugh Williams of Cicti williar Com. Carnarvon neice to Jo. Williams Archbishop of York & Lord Keeper relict of Rob't Meres D.D. & chancellor of Linc.

2. Sr William Dolbyn 1. John Dolbyn D.D. Bishop=Katherine d^r of Ralf Sheldon of Rochester Deane of Westm^r of Stanton Com. Staff. neice to Gilbert Sheldon archbishop of Canterbury vide fol. 80^b & J 30. pag. 91.
Knighted as above & Archbp of York 1683 dyed .. day of . . 1686.
dyed vnmarrid.

Gilbert Dolbyn esqr son & heir liveing 1698 he=Anne d^r & coheir of . . . Mulso was 23 y^{rs} old 1681 created baronet AD'ni 1704. of Thingdon Com Northlt.

John Dolbyn.

2. John Dolbyn of . . . he=Elizabeth the othr d^r & coheir of . . . Mulso of was 19 y^{rs} old 1681. Thingdon Com. North'ton esqr.

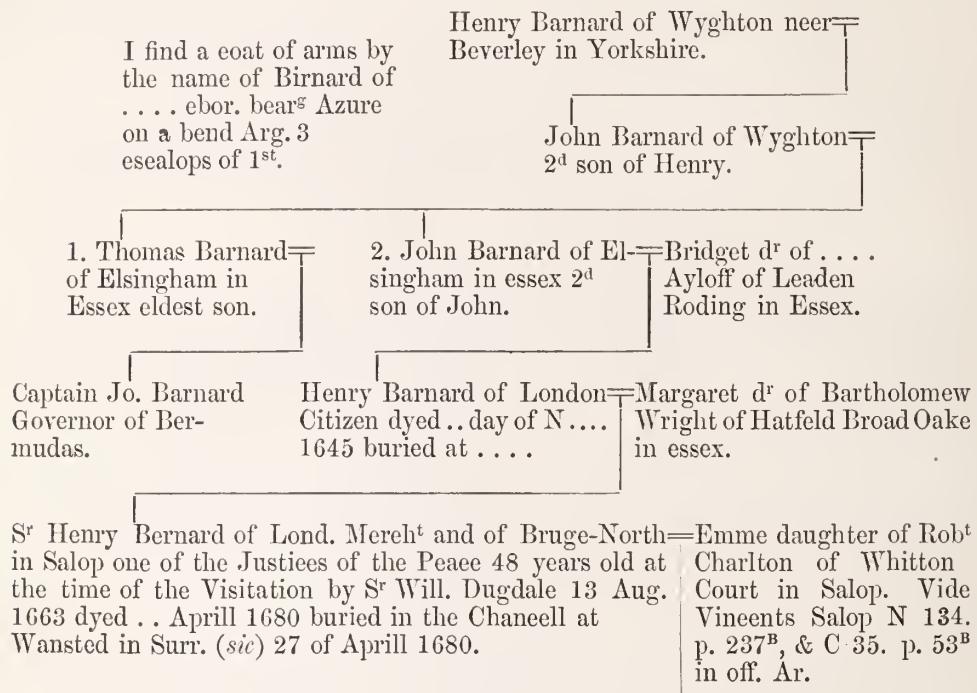
1. Will. 2. John. 1. Kat. 2. Eliz. 3. Anne.

BOTILER.

HERTF. Sr JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Knighted at Whitehall 10th february 1676.

HERTF. Sr JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Kted at Whitehall 10 febr. 167⁶.
See before 5.

LOND. Sr HENRY BERNARD of Lond. Mereht Kted at W. 5 March 167⁶. Arg. on a bend Az. 3 esel. A. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol. 64^B. for the pedigree and arms higher.



SURREY. Sr THO. HEATH eomptroller of the house to the Archibishop (Sheldon) of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall 18 March 1676 he dyed a bachelor as his nephew Sr Richard told me. See the 2^d volume of Knights fol. 20 but by another aecount I had he was said to marry dr of reliet of Doughty dr of divinity prebendary of Westminster but he certainly dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 128.

HATTON.

SURR. Sr ROBERT HATTON of Thames Ditton Knighted at Whitehall 10th April 1677. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 22. B A bet. 3 garbs Or. q^{re} of Coll. Hatton. coat crest q^rterings.

MSS Coats vsed at Funeralls P. L.

Norroy fol. 95 ^B for Mrs. Hatton mar. to Windsor dyed at Sr Ro. Hattons of Thames Ditton . . . Dec. bur. there 27 Dec. 1677.	Robert Hatton serjeant at Lawe of Thames Ditton com. Surr.	Alice 1st dau'r of Will. & sister & coheir to Mathew breynes of....
---	--	---

Rob ^t Hatton Wol=.... len draper in St dr of Pauls Church Yard.	Sr Richard Hatton=Anne d ^r of Sr of Thames Ditton Surr. Kted as above.	Kenelme Jen-nour of Much Dunmow essex Bar ^t .	Alice mar. to Will. Ward of Houghton p'va North'ton. See Visit. Northt. fol. 43.
--	---	--	--

1. Sr Robert Hatton of the same place Kted as above 13 y ^{rs} old 1662 dyed without issue.	Cecilia d ^r of Franc. Brewster of Wrentham Suff. remar. to Wm. Nuthill of Thames Ditton Surr. after to Sr Harry Dutton Colt baronet of Westm ^r in Midds. She dyed without issue .. day of 1712 buried at See page 119.	Richard Hatton dyed s. p'le. mar. to Wind-sor of dyed
---	--	------------------------------	---

WYGORN. Sr JOHN MATHEWS of Evesham and Merch^t London Kted at Whitehall 17 Apr. 1677.

q^{re} of Ms Browne.

LYTTON.

HERTF. Sr W^m LYTTON of Knebworth Knighted at Whitehall 6th May 1677. See before fol. 27.

JENISON.

NORTHUMB. Sr RALPH JENISON of Elswicke Knighted at Whitehall 18 May 1677.
See the Pedigree Coat Crest Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland
fol. 2. B. a bend or bet. 2 Cormorants arg.

Ralf Jenison of New Castle Vpon Tyne dyed Major of Newcastle 16 May 1597. Margaret d^r of Cuthbert Hunter of Newcastle relict of Andr. Bewiek Merchant of Newcast.

2. Robert Jenison D.D. =
See his issue there
Vicar of Newcastle.

1. William Jenison of Alice dr of . . . Matfen
Newcastle afores^d of Newcastle vpon Tyne
dyed 29 aug. 1634. dyed . . day of . . .

2^d w. Jane dr of Ralf Carr-
Merch^t of Newcastle widow
of Samuell Rawlins of New
Castle merch^t.

S^r Ralf Jenison of Neweastle = 1 w. Barbara d^r of
ypon Tyne Ktd as above & of
Elsewyk Northumbr. just.
peace deputy Leift^t at. 52 & 11
months 22 Aug. 1666 he dyed
on the 3^d day of Aprill 1701
aged 87 years 6 months bur.
in St Nicolas church Neweastle
vnder an ancient monument
Henry bowes Mercht
in Neweastle 1 w.
dyed . . . day of . . .
A.D. buried at
. . . sister of S^r Will.
Bowes K^t of Stretlam
Castle in the bishop-
rick of Durham.

Md. M^r Joseph Forster of
New Castle Paynter sends
me word he made 2 Penons
for him which are hung up
in St Nicolas Church. Md.
to have them pulled down.

1. Robert Jenison son & heir
esqr of Elsewyke Northumbr
26 yrs old 22 Aug. 1666.

2. Henry Jenison = Mary d^r of . . .
of . . . 22 y^{rs} old Watson of New-
22 Aug. 1666. Castle.

Md. this man Ralf Jenison was long confined a prisoner to his house & left many thousands of Pounds to pay whieh he lost at play.

Ralf Jenison esq^r executor
to his grandfather dyed
about March 1704⁵ given
to gaming & ruined the
estate bur. at

1. Barbara.
2. Jane.
3. . . .

1 son about 10 yrs old 1706. 1 dr.

1 wife Mary dr of . . . = 3. William Jenison Town = 2^d w. Katerine Ellison of Newcastle Clerk of Newcastle 16 dr & eoheir of dyed . . day of . . . y^{rs} old 22 Aug. 1666. . . . Read of no child. no child. . . . Barbara mar. to Will. Widring-ton of Chipehese Northumbr. Esqr.

5801 fo. 129.

DUGDALE.

S^r WILLIAM DUGDALE Garter King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677.
See the Visitation of Warwickshire* 1682. See the Augmentation to the
Arms granted by S^r Tho. & S^r Henry St George K^{ts} 1698.

S^r William Dugdale of Blithe Hall War. in Shustoke=Margery d^r of John Hum-
parish Garter King of Arms 1677 . . yrs old 12 Sept baeh of Seawall Staff.
1682 Kted as above dyed 12 February 1685 buried in Gent. ob. 18 Dee. 1681
a vault in Shustoke Chureh. bur. at Shustoke Warr.

A

2 ^d wife, Eliz. d ^r =S ^r John Dugdale Ktd=	1 w. Mary 2 ^d d ^r	William dyed	several
& sole heir of as after Norroy King & eoheirof Alex-	vmar.	dr. See	
Tho. Pidgeon of Arms aet. 52 dyed	ander Baker of	the	
of Coventry .. day of September New Windsor 3. Xtofer Dug-		Visit.†	
liveing 1698 1699 buried at Shus- berks ob. dale dyed			
Apothecary toke.	bur. at Wind- young.		
dyed	sor.		

1. Jane ob. s. p. young.	William Dugdale=Judith d ^r of Goff	1. Mary married
2. Eliz. mar. to Thomas esqr only son & of Puryhall Staff. & to Robert Town-	hr of blith hall sister of S ^r Harry shend of Coven-	
Brome of Skevington in Warr. liveing 1706. Goff K ^t his father try esqr & live-	Goff K ^t his father lived at Wolver-	ing at Chester
Leie. Ar. liveing & have children.	hampton.	1706.

2. William Dugdale.	1. John Dugdale.	1. Eliz. 1706.	3. Arabella.
		2. Jane 1706.	4. . . .

1. Mary mar. to White bookseller of Lond.
2. Eliz. mar. to Elias Ashmole esqr of Midle Temple Windsor Herald remarried to John Reynolds of Lambeth Surr. Devon.
3. Anne mar. to Hill sadler at York.
4. Martha mar. to Daniell of the new exchange.
5. Judith mar. to Joyce of the Royall Exeh.
6. Jane liveing vnmar.
7. Margery mar. to Dodd of Birmingham Warw.
8. Lettie mar. to Bruyn Radford of the exehange Royall.
9. Ellen mar. to Fitz Patrick liveing in the new exehange London.
- Sarah dyed unmarried.

* Warwickshire Pedigrees, from 'Visitation of Warwick,' 1682. Stow Bardolph Press,
1865. 8vo.

† This seems to have been written before the daughters' names were added to the pedigree.

LOND. Sr HENR. St GEORGE Norroy King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677 brother of Sr Thomas St G. See my papers of Pedigrees of the officers of Arms & before pag. 86^B.

MIDDLS. Sr HENRY DACRES of Clerkenwell Kted at Whitehall 16 July 1677. See the Pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter D fol. 154 with all issue male & female.

Hen. Daeres Ald. Lond. Eliz. vx. bur. in St Dunstans West Lond. Dr Huttons Monuments Lond. 114.

1 w. Katerine dr of . . . Colshill by = Sr Thomas Dacres of Chest= 2^d w. Dorothy whom Eliz. Buried in Chesthant hunt Hertf. esqr he dyed 1615 d^r of Thomas Church with her husband. buried in Chesthant church. Pigott of . . .

Sr Thomas Dacre of Chesthant Afores^d buried in Martha dr of Tho. Elms Chesthant Church dyed 1668. of Lifford Northt.

1 w. Margaret = Sr Henry Dacres = 2 ^d . Katherine dr of Tho. Le- of Clarkenwell dr & hr of ver of London Kted as above Francis Gold- s. p. dyed 1684 buried smith of Greys at Chesthant Inne csqr Hertf. s.p.le. dyed s.p. buried at Ash- ton Northt.	Sr Thomas Dacre = Elizab. dr of of Chesthant Sr Robt. aforesaid Kted Austen of ... he dyed be- Bexley Kent fore his father baronet by ... 1668 buried Margaret at ... Williamson his 1 st wifc.
---	---

Sr Robert Daeres of Chesthant Hertf. = Mary dr & heir & clarkenwell Midds Ktd as above of Jo. Brown- (sic) one of the band of Pentioners to hill of London King Char. 2 ^d & King James. One of & Derby a wid- the Gent of the Privy Chamber ex- traordinary living 1698 dyed at his- house in Clarkenwell Midds. 14 No- vember 1703 buried . . . dow 1703 a gr ^t of arms to this lady dated 8 April 1682. See grants of arms vol. 3. fol. 185.	John Dacre Margaret mar. to of Sr Jo. Whatton of Leic. K ^t Anne mar. to Sr Robt Atkyns Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr.
---	--

1. Thomas Daere 2. Robert John Alice dr & esqr vnmaried in Daere Dacres sole heir of 1. Elizab. mar. to Thomas Italy. vnmar. of Richard Smith of Clar . . . Hants & Richard Heming- Derbyshire born .. Kat. ford Hunt. G. 1. Susan vnmar. 2. Mary mar. to George Rogers son & heir of D . . . Rogers Dr of Phisiek.
--

HUDSON.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS HUDSON of Breemwich nere Doncaster Knighted at Whitchall
22th July 1677.

5801 fo. 130.

BASTARD.

DEVON. Sr WILLIAM BASTARD of . . . High Sherriff of Devon. Knighted at
Whitehall 13 August 1677.

LOND. Sr GEO. JEFFFRYS Kted at Whitehall 14 Sept. 1677 a baron after. See the
baronage.

LOND. Sr ROB^t SAWYER of the Inner Temple Kted at W. 17 Oct. 1677 Attorn.
Gen'all. See certificate for him in officio armor. J 30 fol. 112 Speaker of the
House of Comons temp. Car. 2^{di} Attorn. Gen. temp. C 2 & Jac 2^{di} burgesse
for Cambridge Parl. 1 W & Mariae. See for the docket of the Grant of Arms
by Will. Camden Clarenceux to Sr Edmund Sawyer of dunston in Norff. &
of London one of the Kings Auditors my book of Dockets called Shirley
pag. 241.

1 w. Elizabeth dr of=Sr Edmund Sawyer of=2^d w. Anne only dr of Sr Will. Whit-
Robert Parkhurst of . . . Kt one of the more of Apley Salop Kt by his first
London Alderman. auditors of the ex- wife. See Visit. Salop p. Sr Will.
dyed s.p'le. cheq'r. Dugdale fol. 151.

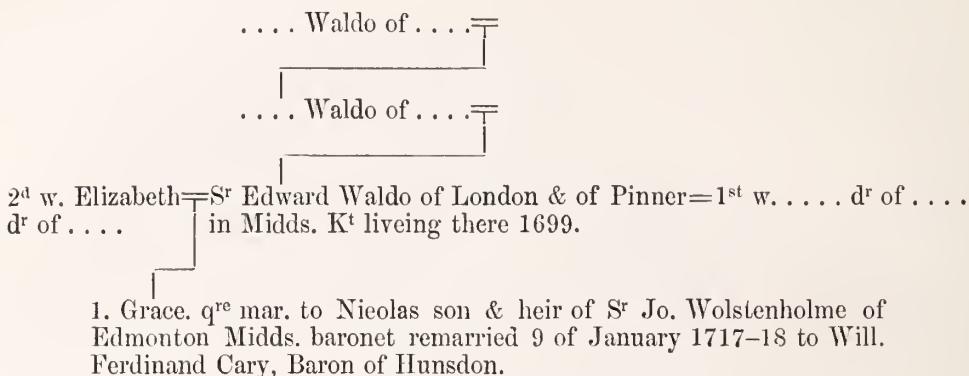
6th son Sr Rob't Sawyer of Margaret eldest dau'r of Ralf Suckley
High Clere Com. South'ton or Suckliffe of Cannons bury house in
Kted as above dyed at. Islington p'ish esq^r sole executrix to
59 on y^e 5 of July 1692 her husband. See the Grant of the
at High Clere buried coat of Suckley to Henry S. Sheriffe
there in the South Ile 6 of London 1541 indorsed coats of Arms
of August foll. in colors vol. 2^a p. 170.

See for the
docket of the
Grant to Suck-
liffe my MSS
called Shirley
pag. 234.

Margaret dau'r and sole heir maried to Thomas Herbert earle
of Pembroke and Montgom'y & was his first wife.

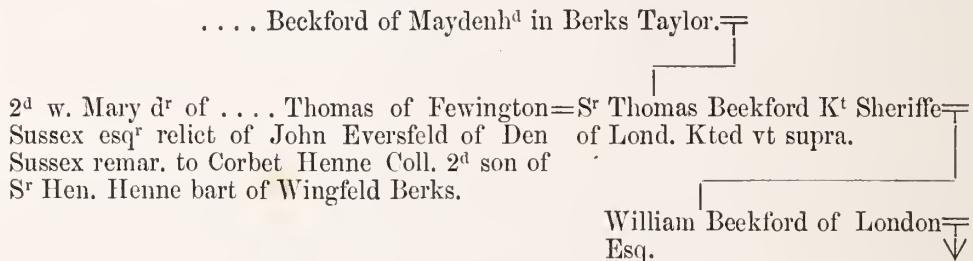
WALDO.

LOND. Sr Edw^d WALDO of London Mereer Knighted at his owne house in Cheap-side 29th Octob^r 1677.



BECKFORD.

LOND. Sr THOMAS BECKFORD Sherriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th Oct. 1677.



RAWSTHORNE.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM RAWESTHORNE Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th Oct. 1677.

ROBINSON.

NORTH'TON. Sr HENRY ROBINSON of Cransley N. esq^r Kted at Whitehall 18 Decemb. 1677. Car. 2^d. Vert 3 bueks trippant Or on Chevr. 2^d 3 lozenges Gules. Crest, a demy buck Or arm'd Sab. vnguled g. issueing out of a murall crown Arg. Gules. See my copie of North'tonsh. Visitation.

Sr Henry Robinson of Cransley—Susan dau'r 4th of Sr Jo. Ernle of Wheatham, Kted vt supra. Wylts K^t Chancelor of the excheqr.

Jo. Robinson esq^r abt 14 yrs old 1696. Susan.

ROBERTS.

MIDDX. Sr GABRIELL ROBERTS Sub. Governour of y^e Africcan Company Knighted at St James 14th January 1677.

.... Roberts of in the Island of Anglesey.—

Lewis Roberts of London.—

Sr Gabriel Roberts—
of Kted as
above.

Delicia maried to John
Nelson a turky merchant
in London. Knight's life
of Dean Collet p. 420.

Anne mar. to George
Hanger of Dryfeild Glouc.
vide visit. Gloue. A.D.
1682. fol. 28^B.

WATSON.

Sr FRANCIS WATSON of Knighted at Whitehall 22 february 1677.

5801 fo. 132.

SYMPSON.

LOND. Sr JOHN SYMPSON of y^e Inner Temple Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 26 february 1677.

LENTHALL.

BERKS. Sr JOHN LENTHALL of Besiles Lay Knighted at Whitehall 13th March 1677. See C 29. fol. 21. for the pedigree higher coat & quartering. Vincent's Oxon. 116^B. C 24. f. 28^B. Lord Anglesey's books N 6. Cop. of Visit. Berks, Bucks, Oxon. f. 87. 2 vol. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. f. 203, &c.

William Lenthall of Laehford=Frances d^r of Tho. Southwell
Com. Oxon. | of St^t faiths in Norff. esq^r.

Sr John Lenthall K^t of Blechington Oxon. & Creslow=Bridget d^r of Sr Tho. Temple
Oxon. Keeper of Kings bench prison he dyed at his | of Stowe bucks K^t & bar.
house in Southwark 20th day of Octob. 1668 buried | & sister of Sr Peter
at Oxon. | Temple.

| q.
Edmund Lenthall first son of Sr John dyed= . . . d^r of Sr William Lenthall
before his father 21 of March 1667 buried William Wade esq^r dyed vñmar.
23^d Mar. See MSS P. L. Norroy markt K^t Leift of
Coats at Fun'alls fol. 45^B. | the tower.

William Lenthall of Lineolns Inne esq^r & burford in=Elizabeth d^r of Ambrose
Oxfordshire. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. M^r of the Rolls | Evans of Lodington
Speaker of the house of Com'ons Commissioner of the Great eom. Northt. She dyed
Seale Chamberlain of Chester Chaneeler of the Dutehy of 19 of Apr. A.D. 1661 &
Laneaster he dyed at burford 3 Sept. 1662 bur. 2 days | bur. at burford by her
after there in a little Ile on the North side of the ehureh. husband.
no monument.

1 wife. . . . =Sr John Lenthall only son & heir=2^d w. Mary d^r of Blewet
no issue left Kted as above & before Kted by | of Holecombe Devon. reliet of
by her. Oliver 9 Mar. 1657 of besiles Lee by | Sr James Stonehouse of Amers-
Abendon berks dyed there 9 Nov. | den* hall in Essex dyed . . day
1681 & there buried by his 2^d w. | of . . . A.D. . . & bnried at Besils
Lee.

William Lenthall esq^r of Besiles Lee afores^d=Catherine d^r of
he dyed at Burford 5 Sept. 1686 aged 27 | Hamilton of Pasley
& buried by his Grandfather. | Seotland.

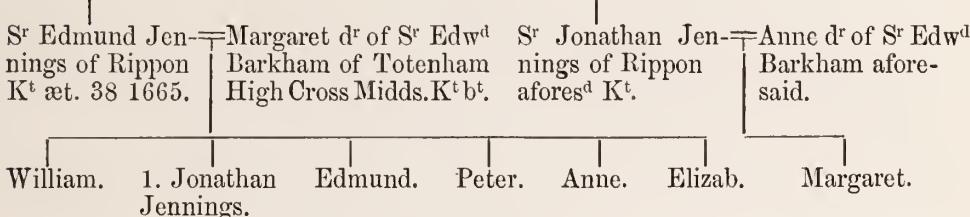
1. John Lenthall esq^r. 2. James Lenthall.

* Amberden,

JENNINGS.

EBOR. S^r JONATHAN JENINGS of Rippon Knighted at Whitehall 18th March 1677. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire* fol. 28. Arg. a chevron G. bet. 3 weights Sab. See a Dockett of a Grant of Arms by S^r Jo. Borough garter 26 of May 1641 to . . . Jennings of Sillesden in Yorkshire Arg. a 3 plummets Sab. Crest, an arm in shirt couped at elbow holding a plummett chevron engr. bet. and rope all p'per. MSS P. L. Norroy called Dockets of Segars &c. grants fol. 75^B.

Jonathan Jennings of Rippon = Eliz. d^r & heir of Giles Parker
ebor. dyed 24 Aug. 1649. | of Newby Ebor.



GOUGH.

STAFF. S^r HEN. GOUGH of Pury hall Knighted at St James 7 April 1678.

Eliz. d^r of Henry Gough of Wolverhampton mar. to Lancelot Lee of Cotton esq^r Salop. S^r W. Dugd. Salop 83.

5801 fo. 133.

BOYNTON.

EBOR. S^r JOHN BOYNTON of Rowcliff Knighted at Whitehall 5th June 1678.

DORMER.

GLOUC. S^r FLEETWOOD DORMER of Arle Co^rt brother of S^r John Dormer Barr^t Knighted at Whitehall 13 July 1678.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 58.

OWEN.

CARNARVON. Sr ROBERT OWEN of Lleuenney Com. Carnarvon now of Porkington in ye County of Salop Knighted at 16th July 1678. the coat he pretended to was G. a **A** bet. 3 Lyons Ramp^t Or. said to be the coat of Hufa ap Kyndelw one of the 15 Tribes.

GORING.

Sr ROBERT GORING of Coldeston Knighted at Whitehall 17 July 1678.

5801 fo. 134.

BISHOP.

WARR. Sr WILLIAM BISHOP of Bridge Towne house nere Stratford Vpon Avon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Julij 1677. qre if not of the same family with bishop of Hauts entred in Sr Hen. St Georges Visit. Hants pag. 168.
qre Mr Clopton.

TALBOR.

MIDDX. Sr ROBERT TALBOR one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 27 July 1678. the arms on his Monument in Trinity church Cambridge are Azure on a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Or 3 Leopards heads cabossed Azure. Crest, a Lyons head erased Or.

In the North cross Ile of Trinity Church in Cambridge in the wall a neat Marble monument & a marble Alter tomb the Inserption as follows. Dignissimus Dominus Dom. Robertus Talbor al's Tabor eques auratus ac medicus singularis Carolo 2^{do} Ludovico 14^{to} Ludovicæ Mariae Galliae Delphino &c. Medicus Avo Jacobo Talbor ar. Cant. Registrario qui obijt 16 July 1645 patri Joh'e Talbor ar. episcopi Eliensis registrario obijt 10 Apr. 1645 amitis D'nae Elizabab Whin D'ni Mathei nup. vxor obijt 16 Septemb. 1677 et d'næ Margaret. Tabor quæ nupta obijt 14 Nov. 1642 &c.

James Talbor Register of the Vniversity of Cambridge he dyed —
16 of July 1645 bur. in St Trinity church Cambridge.

John Talbor Register to the Bishop of Ely he dyed 10 April 1645. —

A |

S^r Robert Talbor Kted as above he was an Apothecary's man in Cambridge & was the p'son who first introduced the Jesuits powder the King of France's son the dolphin being sick of an ague he was sent for over to cure him & had therefore a noble p'sent he dyed . . . day of . . . 16 . . & was buried in St Trinity's Church Cambridge vñmaried I think. he was called the Ague doctor & gott an estate & fame in a little time which he spent almost as fast & dyed not long after his being Knighted.

. Talbor was first a parson & missing of p'rement turned phisitian A.D.'n*i*.
1704.

CRANMER.

S^r CÆSAR CRANMER of Whitehall Kted there 25 of July 1677. q^{re} if this yr or the year befor. it must be 1677 for his mothers will dated 2 of October 1676 calls him esqr. Sir Walter Blount mar. 1 d^r. Vide C 24 fol. 404. Arg. on a chevr. B. bet. 3 pellicans vulning y^mselves Sab. as many cinqfoils or. exempl by S^r Ric. S^t George. Inquisitions taken in Midds. Bucks. Warr. 16 & 17 Car. after death of Sam. Cranmer Ar. mes. & lands in Whitechappell Astwood bury in Bucks lands in Newport Paganell Vpper Ichington M^r & lands Warr. Cole's Collections vol. vii. pag. 74.

Thomas Cranmer of . . . =

Jo. Cranmer of Alcester Warr. Vide= Joane d^r of . . . Maynard C 24 fol. 404. a younger son. | of . . . Heref.

Margaret=Samuell ==2^d w. Mary d^r of Thomas Wood dr of Cranmer | (p'ved by the Inquisition) of . . . of Lon- Hackney Midds. Serjeant of the Symonds don Al- Pastry to King Ch. 1. sister of S^r ob. s.p. derman dyed 1 of Henr. Wood of Whitehall & Tho. Oct. 16 Bp. of Cov. & litchfeild remar. to Car. 1. S^r Hen. Chester K^t of bath of Lit- lington Bedf. no issue by Chester. this Ladys Will dated 2 of Octob. 1676 to be buried at Astwood makes Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer her only son executor had an annuity of 300*li* p. ann. from S^r H. Chester. See a copy of her Will in my hands P. Le Neve.

Mary maried to S^r Anthony Chester of Chichley bucks bart only sister. S^r Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer of Astwoodbury= Lilly d^r of . . . bucks Kted vt supr. heir to S^r Hen. Wood & Tho. Bp. of Cov. & Litchfeild only son of Sam. & Mary he was 6 years old 1 of Aug. 1640. Legard of . . . France.

3. Charles (Wood al's ordered by S^r H. Wood's will) Cranmer esqr liveing 1696 vñmaried he is called 2^d son of Cæsar Cranmer esqr in the will of S^r Henry Wood dated 24th of May 1671 & enjoys most of S^r H. Wood's estate.

1. Mary mar. to S^r Walter Blount of Sodington Wygorn bart.

2. Anne vñmar.

1. Henry dyed about 16 yrs old in france mentioned in S^r Henry Wood's Will dated 1671. See pag. 103.

2. Caesar dyed about 5 yrs old dead before 1671 not mentioned in S^r H. Wood's Will.

LEVINZ.

MIDDX. Sr CRESWELL LEVINZ of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 2 October 1678. Arg^t a vine branch spread over the field vert on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg. a crescent for differencee. Crest, a Squirrell sejant p'per in a garland of vine branches wreathed round him vert. this coat is to be seen vpon a tomb within the quire of the churh of Hersham Com. Westm^rl & in the Glass Windows in the parish church of Levinz hall. See Vineent's Copie of Oxon. Visit. Visitat. North'ton Rotel. 1681. fol. 113. Md. if the Vine is left out it is the arms of Kenley. Levinz of Eske Ebor. Sr Will. Dugdale's Ebor.* 236^B. Md. see for the alteration (discharge) of the Coat the new book of Grants fol. 303. Arg^t on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg.† ermine. Crest, a Squirrell p'per sitting on a Tortueaux for the descendts of Will. Levinz his great grandfather. Md. Sr Creswell Levins had a patent to leave out the Vine branches. See Vol. of Grants in Office of Arns.

William Levinz of Croke in Ken=d=Agnes daughter of Loekey
dall parish in Westm^rland. | of Croke in Kendall Parish.

William Levinz Major of Oxon. & Justice of the peace 1574=Vrsula d^r of
who had the coat exemp. to him as see in my book of | Richard
Grants called Shirley pag. 250 by Rie. Lee Porteullis | Whitting-
Marshall to Clarene. | ton.

Humphrey Levinz of Evenley Northt.=Elizabeth d^r of Thomas Wright of Oxon.

William Levinz of Mary 2^d d^r of Richard Creswell of Purston North'ton.
Evenley North'ton | See Visitat. North'ton 1681 fol. 106. no right to the
liveing 1681. | Arms of Creswell.

2. Sr Creswell Levinz . . . =	Elizabeth d ^r of Wil-	William Le-	3. Hum-	Several
Com. . . . Kted as above	liam Livesey sec-	vinz M.D. &	phrey	other
Sergeant at Lawe . . . &	dary of the Kings	president of	married	sons
one of the Justices of the	bench office. She	S ^t Johns	but left	but no
Court of Com'on pleas	dyed . . day of . . .	Colledge	no issue.	issue
at Westm ^r aged 54 A.D.	1679 & buried at	Oxon		left of
1681.	....	vnmarr.		them.

1. William Levinz= . . . daughter & sole heir of . . . Buck	2. Creswell	Cath.
esqr about 10 yrs of Hatton Garden Midds. esqr son of . . . old 1681.	dyed	dyed
Buck bedle of Cambridge University. have right to arms.	young.	young.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 330.

† The word Arg. has been added after.

5801 fo. 135.

HOWE.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD HOWE Sheriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 28th Octob^r 1678. See for the Grants of Arms to his son Richard & 2 daughters 4 volume of Grants of Arms pag. 97. Arg. a fess engr. Sab. guttee d'or bet. 3 wolves' heads erased of the 2^d collared Gold. Crest, a Wolfe's head erased Pean.

Sr Richard Howe of London Sheriff 1678 Kted as above dyed . . .
day of . . . 16 . . . buried at . . . a lighter man by trade.

Richard Howe esqr only son & heir lived= . . . dr of	Elizabeth married to Susan
at Cony Hatch Midds. dyed without . . . of	Sr Michael Hicks Kt mar.
issue at Sr Mich. Hicks house on St	London 2 ^d son of Sr Will.
Peters hill in London 3 ^d of March	remarried Hicks of Ruckholts . . .
1704-5 buried at . . .	to . . . essex baron ^t .

1. Hoe Hicks esqr.= . . . dr of . . .	2 ^d .	1. dr dyed vnmar. buried 23 Febr.
		1700 in St Bennet's pauls wharf.

CHAPMAN.

LONDON. Sr JOHN CHAPMAN Sherriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28th October 1678. Vide C 24 fol. 50 a pedigree q^{re} if of that family Libbe Chapman & Mary Withers.

ROBINSON.

LONDON. Sr Wm ROBINSON of London Knighted at Whitehall 24th November 1678.

Sr Henry Robinson Kt of Cransley in North't. a Lunatick. Jo. Robinson esq son & heir, a bill to make a settlement on John.

LLOYD.

GLOUCESTER. Sr JOHN LLOYD of Bristol Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

5801 fo. 136.

NEALE.

NORTH'TON. S^r CHARLES NEALE of Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

LOND. S^r JEREMIAH SNOW of Lunibard Streat Goldsmith Kted at Whitehall 7 Januar. 1678. baronet after.

WESTON.

S^r RICHARD WESTON Serjeant at Lawe Kted 27 febr. 1678. baron of the excheqr after.

LANC. S^r ROGER BRADSHEIGH of the Haigh Kted at Whitehall 8 March 1678 baronet after.

MORTON.

NEVIS. S^r FFRANCIS MORTON first eounellor Chaneellor of Nevis Island & Judge of y^e Common Pleas there. Knighted at Whitehall 26 March 1679.

BRAND.

SUFFOLKE. S^r JOSEPH BRAND of Edwardstone Knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1679. See S^r Edward Byshe's Visit. Suffolk fol. 148. Coat erest & Quarterings, B. 2 swords in saltyre sinister surmounting dexter Arg^t Pomelled hilted Or a bord. engrailed of 3^d, granted to John Brand of Greys Inne by S^r Will. Segar Garter 7 Sept. 1616. See a coppy of the will of Joseph Brand of Edwardston in Suff. esq^r who married Thomasine Trotter dated 1st of July 1674 26 Car. 2^{di}.

John Brond of Greys Inne to whom S^r Will.
Segar granted the eatot 7 Sept. 1616.

John Brond of Edwardstone hall in Suff. Gent. p. eart. dat 20th of June—
19 Car. 1. A.D. 1643. See S^r Joseph Alstons pedig. barts vol. 3 p. 242.

A

A |

Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Suff. esqr= Thomasine dr & coheir of Thomas Trotter of Lond. Merch^t She had her joyniture in the Manour of Castells in Thorp Morieux in Suff. by her husbands will & co-executor with John her [son].

1 wife of S^r=S^r Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Kted=Anne dr & heir of John Rich Jos. as above, mentioned in his fathers will of Dyneshall Essex esqr had d^r of to whom he gave lands in Cornerd in her joyniture in the Manour Suff. joynit executor with his mother & of Semere in Suff. by her brother Jo. he dyed .. day of father in laws will. A.D. buried at

Joseph Brond grandson & heir had lands in Boxford & Assington in Suff. given to him by ye will.

2. Thomas executor to his fathers will.

Md. Thomas Brond had the Manor of Flowers hall & Guidons in Topesfeld in Essex with a remainder in Tail by his fathers will. executor to his mother.

3. John Brond joynit executor of his fathers will called his youngest son had the Manor of Castells in Thorpe Morieux in Suff. given to him by his fathers will.

1. Thomasine mar. to S^r Samuell Bernardiston of Lond. bar^t dyed both without issue.

2. Susan mar. to S^r Jo. Mor- den bart of Ricklesmark Kent.

3. Sarah mar. to Tho. Baud of Lond. Merchant by whom Jo. & Sarah.

4. Amy.

5. Mary had 2000^{li} p. an. portion men- tioned in Will.

6. Anne had 1000^{li} portionment in Will.

5801 fo. 137.

RAYMOND.

ESSEX. S^r THOMAS RAYMOND of Tremnell Park one of ye Barons of the Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679.

S^r Thomas Raymond baron of the exchequer by pat. dated . . .

S^r Robert Raymond of Greys Inne son & heir=.... daughter of S^r Knighted . . . day of . . . Sollicitor Generall Edward Northey K^t 1711 Attorney Generall 1723. Attorney Generall.

ATKYNS.

S^r EDWARD ATKYNS of Lincolnes Inne one of y^e Barons of y^e Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679. See before pag. 1^B.

S^r Edward Atkyns of Hensington Com. Oxon.—

S ^r Edward Atkyns of Hensington Glouc. Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr A.D. . . . & before one of the barons he lived at South Pickenham in Norff. & dyed there . . day of . . A.D. . . & was buried . . . left many children.	= 1 w. . . . d ^r of Lucy of the Strand brother of S ^r Richard Lucy bart. Sr Robert Atkyns K ^t of the bath. See before fol. 1 ^{mo} .
---	--

2. . . . Atkyns esq ^r a Linen Draper in= Cornhill in S ^r Ben. Thorowgoods house by the Maremaid tavern lived after at Westham.	. . . Atkyns of . . . = purchased the M ^r of Ketteringham in Norff. of Henry Heron Esq ^r .
--	--

GREGORY.

S^r W^m GREGORY of . . . one of y^e Barons of y^e Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1679.

NEWLAND.

LONDON. S^r BENJAMIN NEWLAND of . . . Knighted at Titehfield house in y^e County of South'ton 3^d of Aug^t 1679.

S^r Benjamin Newland of London=Anne d^r of Rob't Richbell Alderman of South'ton. Kted as above. See S^r Hen. St George's Visit. of Hants. fol. 106.

5801 fo. 138.

STEPHENS.

MIDDX. S^r RICHARD STEPHENS of Lineolns Inne Knighted at Portsmouth 7th Aug^t 1679.

RAYMOND.

S^r JONATHAN RAYMOND of barton Court & Kentbury K^t Sheriff Kted at Whitehall
20 Octob. 1679.

S^r Jemet Raymond his son Kted at Skynners hall. See the book of Grants vol. 3 fol. 310. See the Originall in my Custody of Arms to Philip Jemmet. P. L. Norroy. Bl. an eagle disp Erm. wings downwards armed langued G. on a cheif embattled Arg. 3 pelletts. Crest, out of a murall crown or a demy eagle displaid ermine charged in the body with 3 ogresses beakt Sab. the wings downwards. dated 11th day of April 1687 by Henry S^t George Clarene & S^r Tho. S^t George Garter 11 of Apr. 1687. See Ashmole's berks vol. 2, p. 253, & severall other pages. See eertificate book. See Morgan's Collection of Grants pag. 214 for the Grant at length.

Philip Jemmet of L. brewer fined for Alderman dyed=Eliz. d^r of Laneelot Grimshawe of London. Arg. a Griffon Segriant Sab.
17 June 1678 aged 60 bur. at Kentbury. Seen monut there Ashmole's berks p. A G. sable 3 vnicorns heads erased or. Crest, vnicorns head or winged armed Sab. & erined.

S^r Jonathan Raymond of Barton Court=Anne d^r & heir of Philip Jemmet of London Brewer high Sheriff of Berks & fined for Ald. of London. See the originall Grant of Arms to Philipp Jemet of London in my custody Peter Le Neve Norroy dat. 17 Nov. 1670.

1. S^r Jemmet Raymond=Elizabeth dau'r & sole heir of S^r George Brown of Wolverton Hants K^t. She dyed at her fathers in Lawes house Lond. 20 July 1688 etatis 17. See the Certificate after her death J 30. pag. 109, buried in Kentbury churh the vpper end of the middle Ile.

2. Jonathan dyed vnmar. buried at Kentbury 1679.

Jemmett Raymond esqr born 15 July 1688 5 days (q^r) before his mothers decease christened 21 July 1688.

LEWIS.

LOND. S^r SYMON LEWIS Sheriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 20th October 1679.

Symon Lewis of Bristol Linen=.... d^r of
Draper had 2 sons & 4 d^{rs}. A | Lloyd of

A |

.... Lewis	Sr Symon Lewis a lynen draper = Mary dr of John Bathurst in Cornhill Sheriff of London a Lynnen draper in Corn- hill. She dyed without issue 1680 he dyed without issue day of buried at St Michaels Cornhill church London.	4 d ^{rs} liveing 1698.
------------	---	---------------------------------------

RUSSELL.

LONDON. Sr W^m RUSSELL of London Mercer Knighted at Whitehall 20 October 1679. he bears like the Russells of Worcester Arms with diff.

Robt Russell of Lond. Alderman. Eliz. dr maried to Sr Anthony Bateman of Lond. Ald. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 1, ca. 4, pag. 51. Arg. a **A** bet. 3 croslets fitcht Sable a bord endr (*sic*)^{*} Gules pellcttee.

Robert Russell Citizen & Skinner of Lond. Ald. & Merchant Arg.= . . . dr of on **A** bet. 3 croslets fitchee Sa. an escalop or. buried in St relict of Dunstans in east, lond.

Sr William Russell of Lombard Streat Lond. Mercer . . . = . . . dr of . . . Palmer dyed . . day of . . . 1705 buriced at Dunstans east. pt^t 1 of Chesthurt Hertf. Dr page . . Seen monument there for him in Hatton's account of Phisick and his heir. New Stow's Survey.

5801 fo. 139.

BEDF. Sr JOHN KELING of Southill son of the Lord Cheif Justice Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. See before pag. 53^B.

q^{re} Mich. Gardiner.

KENT. Sr THO. FITZ or FITCH of Blackfryers Lond. & after of Eltham Kent bart^t Kted at Whitchall 7 Dec. 1679. See baronets vol. 3.

DERING.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD DEREING of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 6th January 1679.

* Should be engrailed.

LELY.

MIDDX. Sr PETER LELY ye Kings Paynter of St Pauls Covent Garden Knighted at Whitehall 11 January 1679. See concerning him de Pyle's Art of Paynting translated by Savage printed 1706 pag. 315, 444. See a Grant of Arms to him by . . . in my MSS called Docketts of Grants Segar fol. 45^B Arg. on chevron bet. 3 Roses Gules leaved seeded p'per a mullet or.

Sr Peter Lely born in Westfalia in Germany 1617 came to= . . . dau'r of . . . England 1641 lived at Cue in Surrey dyed of an apoplexy 30th day of Nov. 1680 in London ætat. 63 buried in Covent Gard. church.

. . . Lely of . . . esqr.

JOHNSON.

BLACKWELL. Sr HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall Knighted at his ownc howse at Blackwall ye 6 or 8 of March 1679.

MILLINGTON.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS MILLINGTON of York buildings now Lincolnes Inne fields Doctor of Phisick Knighted at . . . 6th of March 1679. Essex. See Mr Newcourt's repertorium pag. . . See Visitations of Essex.

Sr Thomas Millington M.D. Kted as above=Anne 2^d dr of Sr William & sister of Sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to King Wil- Sr Frances Russell of Strensham Wy- liam . . July 1700 dyed . . day of . . 170 . . gorn. bart sister of the Countess of buried at Gosfeild in Essex where he pur- Ardglashe dyed . . day of . . 1699 chased an estate. buried at . . . in essex.

GOULSTON.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM GOULSTON of White Chappell Knighted at ye Lord Mayor of London 8 of March 1679. See for a family by this name Sr Edward byshe's hertf. 57 no arms entred.

Richd G. of Wydall.=

James 30 A.D. 1669. 2. Will. G. q^{re} if not ye K^t.

Sr William Goulston= . . . dr of . . . remar. to Sr James of London K^t. Etheridge of . . .

5801 fo. 140.

DEREHAM.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS DEREHAM Remembrancer of London Knighted at Whitehall y^e 3^d or 13th of April 1680.

EDWARDS.

SALOP. S^r JOHN EDWARDS of Heath House Knighted at Whitehall 6th of April 1680.

S^r John Edwards of Heath house Salop Kted as above. — Arabella d^r of

Arthur Edwards of Heath house esqr. Md. he & his mother had an act of Parl^t for sale of estate to pay S^r Johns debts in the session ending 170⁶₇.

S^r EDWARD VILLIERS K^t Marshall of his Maj'ties Household he or his son created a baron of England & Vice^t. See baronage. Kted at Whitehall 7 Apr. 1680.

HOLT.

BERKS. S^r THOMAS HOLT Recorder of Reading (or Abbington Berks q^{re}) Knighted at Windsor Castle 16 April 1680 Recorder of S^r John son Lord Chief Justiee of the Kings Bench 1699. Vide berkshire visitation by Ashmole pag. 38. Arg. on a bend engr. Sab. 3 fl. de lis A.

Francis Holt of Griselhurst = Helen d^r of S^r Jo.
in Lanc. liveing 1567. — Holcroft K^t.

John Holt 5th son of dau'r of
Francis Holt. q^{re} if Seofield of Wood-
not father of Jo. rold Lane.

John Holt of d^r of Cary
. . . . Lane. — of Bucks.

Thomas Holt of d^r of
Griselhurst. — Littleton of
. . . .

Francis = d^r of
Holt. — Ashton of

A

B

A |

B |

Rowland Holt of London Mercht 10th—Mary dr of Tho. Buck- James Holt 18 yrs
son of John dyed . . . day of . . . 1634 ner Citizen of Lond. old A.D. 1615.
buried at . . .

Abendon

Sr Thomas Holt Recorder of Reading—Susan dr of Jo. Peacock of Comner Parish
serjeant at lawe Kted vt supr. Com. Berks she dyed . . . day of . . . 1701
buried the 3^d of July following at . . .

1. Mary mar. to . . . Leman of . . .	Sr John Holt Kt his son Kted at . . . 23 yrs old= . . . dr of . . . 1664 Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench pur- chased the mannor of Redgrave in Suff. of Sr Robt Bacon bart dyed . . . day of . . . 1709 buried at Redgrave in Suff. His will dated . . . day of . . . 1709 made Will. Longvile Councillor at Lawe & Silvester Petit Gent. his executors who renounced gave his lady 700 pounds p. ann. rent charge sis- ter Leman an annuity of 200 p. ann. for life poore of Redgrave 50 th brother Rowland 1000 p. ann. for life his reall estate to his nephews John Thomas Rowland Henry 7000 th to be raised to be equally divided between his brother Rowlands younger Sons & daughters Sister levet 200 th p. ann. for life.	Cropley of Clar- kenwell sister of St John Cropley bart. She sur- vived her hus- band & had all her jewells & household stuff & 3000 th in money with 700 th p. ann. for her life..
---	---	---

2. Rowland Holt 12 yrs old 1664	Prisca dr of Augustine Ballow of Norwich Mer- cheif Protonotary of the Kings chant liveing 1710 hath right to Arms. See the bench 1696 had the Mannor of grant past 1709 to the issue of her father & to Redgrave for life. henry Ballow his brother dated 28 th July 8 Anne.
---------------------------------	---

1. John Holt gent. 17 years old 1710 had Redgrave in tail.	2. Thomas Holt= . . . dr of Jo. Knyvet remainder was esqf of Norwich heir in tail.	3. Rowland Holt the like.	4. Henry Holt the like.
--	--	---------------------------	-------------------------

DODSON.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM DODSON of St Pauls Church Yard Wollen Draper Knighted at Whitchall 16 April 1680.

5801 fo. 141.

WYTHINS.

KANC. Sr FFRANCIS WYTHINS of Eltham Knighted at Whitehall 18 Apr. 1680.
 See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 73^B pedigree. One of the
 Judges of the Kings bench temp. Jae. 2^d. Vide C 16. fol. 136, for the pedigree
 higher coat & crest. Gules a fess embattled ecounter embattled ermine bet. 3
 martlets Or. granted by William Dethick garter 10 Jan. 1593. See my
 copy of visitⁿ of Kent.

Will. Withen of in the County of Chester. —

Robert Withen sheriff elect of London & Alderman of ward. See the monument for him in St. Miehael Crooked Lane in London. Stow's Margaret d^r of Thomas Parke of Passingham. in rough leather cover pag. 65.

Sr William Wythens of Eltham Kent K^t Sheriff of Kent in the 7 of King James the first. — Mary sister of Sr Nieolas Gilborne of Wolwiche Kent Knight & de Charing.

William Wythens of Eltham 3^d son of Sr William but heir as I guess. Gent. of the privey Chamber to King Charles 1st. — Franees d^r of Rob't King of St Mary Cray Kent Gent.

Sr Franeis Wythens K^t of Eltham Knighted at Whitehall as above, no child, Serjeant at lawe liveing 1699. — Elizab. d^r of Tayor of Kent sister of Sr Tho. Taylor baronet of Parkhouse. — Mary 2^d wife of Coll. John Lowther of Lowther Westm^{ld} father & mother of the Viscount Launsdale 1699.

CANN.

GLOUC. Sr THOMAS CANN of Bristol Knighted at Whitehall 18 April 1680. the coat of arms granted to Sr Rob't Canne K^t by Sr Edward Walker* as see in my 3^d volume of baronets pag. 134 where the whole pedigree is at large.

1st w. Cecely d^r of Humphrey Hook of bristol Alderman only child. — Sr Robert Canne Kted as in this volume pag. 56, 22 April 1662 created baronet 13 Sept. following. — 2^d w. . . . Anne d^r of Popley of

Sr Will. Canne baronet. See baronets. — Sr Tho. Cann, of Bristoll Kted as above. — 1. Anne mar. to Sr Dudley North of Lond. Merch^t son of Lord North. — 2. Mary dyed vmaried.

* Additional MS. 14294.

A |		
Rob't Cann of esqr an infant 1692.	Will. Cann an infant 1692.	Elizab. mar. to Joseph earle of bristol Merch.

S^r JEMMET RAYMOND son of S^r Jonathan Kted at Skynners hall Lond. his fathers house 1 May 1680.

WRIGHT.

SUFFOLK. S^r ROBERT WRIGHT of Waingford Knighted at Whitehall 15 May 1680. See D 14 in the Office of Arms for this pedigree.

ADAMS.

LONDON. S^r ROBERT ADAMS of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May 1680.

Thomas Adams of Wemme Salop. — Margaret dau'r of John Expe of Salop.

William Adams eitizen and Draper of London. See Visitation of Heref. by S ^r Henry St George pag. 41.	Elizabeth daughter of Kemp of High Wiekham bucks.	S ^r Thomas Adams created baronet. See baronets 2 vol. pag. 253.
---	---	--

S^r Robert Adams Citizen and Draper of London Knighted as above a bachelor.

5801 fo. 142.

GWYNNE.

RADNOR. S^r ROWLAND GWYNNE of Llanelwa Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May 1680.

DAWSON.

EBOR. S^r WILLIAM DAWSON of Asterley Recorder of Rippon Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 June 1680.

OTTELEY.

MIDDX. S^r ADAM OTTELEY one of ye Masters of ye Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 30 June 1680. See before folio 26. q^{re} if not brother to Thomas O. & son of S^r Rich^d.

HERRERT.

MONMOUTH. S^r JAMES HERBERT of Colebrooke Knighted at Whitehall 1st of Aug^t 1680.

.... d^r & heir of S^r James Herbert mar. to S^r Tho. Powell of Broadway Carmarthen bart.

Mathew Herbert of Colebrooke—Anne d^r of Math. Herbert
Vide C 24 fol. 472^B. of Swansey ar.

William Herbert—Katherine d^r of Tho. Morgan
of Colebrook. of Maughan & Tredegar.

Eliz. d^r of John Cleypole of—William Herbert—Priscilla d^r of Edmund
Norburgh North't. s. p. of Colebrook. Pygott of

Henry Herbert of Colebrook—Mary d^r of James Rud-
Com. Monmouth esq. yard of London.

S^r James Herbert of Colebroke afores^d—
liveing 1698 Sheriff Monmo. 1678. ↓

5801 fo. 143.

MOOR.

S^r JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance in the tower of London Kted at Windsor Castle 3 Aug. 1680. See before pag. son of S^r Jonas.

BATHURST.

MIDDX. S^r HENRY BATHURST of Edmunton son of M^r John Bathurst of London Knighted at M^r Coventrys Lodge in Enfield Chase 14 Sept. 1680. See for the Arms Kent Visitation C 16, fol. 131, & the pedigree higher S^r Henry St George's Visit. of Hampshire fol. 149. See Thoresby's leeds page 13.

John Bathurst of Canterb'y (?) & Cranbroke.

Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst Kent & of Rye in Odyam p'ish. entred in the former Visitation.	Margaret dr of George Holland of Angemoring Suss. relict of Smith of
---	--

1. Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst he dyed vnmaried.	2. John Bathurst of Cornhill a linen draper & lived in Edmundton p'ish Midds. dyed . . day of . . 16 . . buried at Edmundton Church Midds.	Rebecca dr of Henry Waller of London Wollen Draper dyed . . day of . . 16 . . buried at Edmundton Midds. in the Church.
---	--	---

S ^r Henry Bathurst 4 son but heir Kted as above he dyed without issue . . day of . . 16 . . buried at Edmundton church Midds.	Katerine dr of S ^r Tho. Wolstenholme of Edmundton Midds. baronet.	1. John. 2. Edw ^d . 3. John.
--	--	---

Katerine sole sister & heir of this branch maried to Josias Ent of the City of Westm ^r Esqr son & heir of S ^r George Ent Knight Doctor of Phisick both liveing 1700. See this volume fol. 72.	Mary mar. to Sr Symon Lewis K ^t . See before pag. 138 ^B .	2. Rebecca. Eliz. 3. Eliz. Marg ^r . All dyed s. p'le.
---	---	--

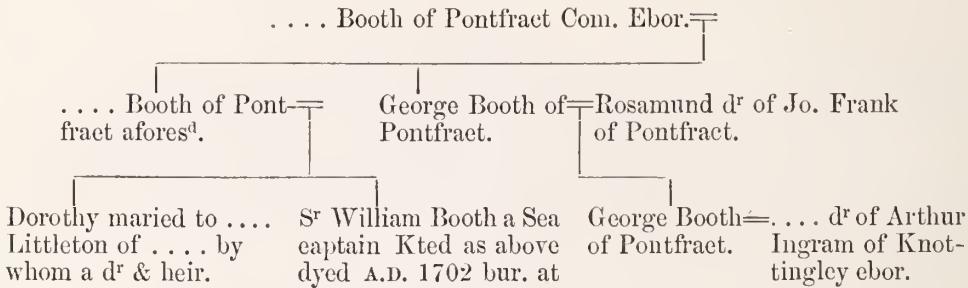
*1 w. Eliz. dr of francis Keat of Locking berks relict of of Sam. Godson of Drog- inersfeld Hants. no issue.	3. Anthony Bathurst q ^{re} if not of Drogmersfeld Com. South'ton buried in Crundall Church Hants.	2 ^d w. Mary dr of Alwyn & heir left issue.
--	--	---

Katerine s. p'le.	1. Edward.	2. John.	3. Anthony.	4. francis.	Mary.
-------------------	------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------

* 'Eliz. Godson widd.' was first written in the MS.

BOOTH.

S^r WILLIAM BOOTH a Sea Captain Knighted at 12 Nov. 1682. See S^r William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* pag. 253, but it doth not agree with the information from Dr Johnson. One of the Commissioners of the Admiralty temp. Will'i. 3rd.



HART.

BRISTOLL. S^r RICHARD HART Major of Bristol Knighted at Whitehall 27 October 1680. Vide S^r E. Byshe Somersetsh.

KINGSMILL.

SOUTH'TON. S^r WILLIAM KINGSMILL of Sydmonton Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1680. See S^r Ro. Howard's ped. sister of S^r Will. mar. to Heneage fineh 2 son of earle of Winchelsea.

5801 fo. 144.

PULESTON.

FFLYNT. S^r ROGER PULESTON of Emerall Knighted at Whitehall 12 November 1680. M^r Richard de Pulesdon Sheriff of Caernarvon during life with the stipend of 40*l* yearly 12 E. 1. See this & more of him Enderby's history of Wales 330 & to 333. Roger de Pulesdon a Welshman hanged by the Welshmen ib'm. 331, the King punished them after. See a long pedigree of this

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 358.

family drawn up by Laur. Cromp esq^r York Herald amongst my papers Lett. P. See a docket of a Grant of arms & confirmation to Roger Puleston of Emerall in Flyntshire by Ro. Cook Clar. . . day of . . . 1582 my MSS of dockets called Shirley pag. 44. Sab. 3 mullets A. Crest, a buck at gaze p'per.

M^r Cromp.

Roger Puleston of Emerall = Jane dr of Sr Roger Mostyn of Mostyn Flynt bart Com. flynt esqr.

remar. to Sr Jo. Trevor of Brynkynvelt K^t & speaker of the house of Com'ons.

Sr Roger Puleston of Emerall Kted as above = . . . dr of . . . he dyed about the yr 1695.

JOHNSON.

MIDDX. Sr NATHANIELL JOHNSON one of ye Contractors of ye Hearth money Knighted at Whitehall 28 December 1680 Governor of South Carolina for the proprietors the Lord Craven & others A^D'ni 1705.

*q. if not of Yermouth dyed very poor if so.**

TREBY.

LONDON. Sr GEORGE TREBY Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 20 January 1680 the Arms he bore were, Sable 3 besants in cheif & a Lyon Ramp't in base Arg. he dyed Saturday 14 at one in Morning at the Gravel-pitts at Kensington buried in the temple church Munday night about 11 of the cloek privately with 1 doz. of escocheons.

. . . Treby of . . . com. Devon.

2 ^d w. . . . dau'r=1 w. . . . =Sr George Treby Kted as	3 ^d wife. . . . =4 wife . . .
of Stand- dr of Col- above Speaker of the	daughter of
ish of Hatton lonell. . . . House of Com'ons Lord	Ralf Grange
Garden dyed Grosve- cheif Justice of the	an attorney
without issue. nor. Com'on pleas dyed . . . day	at Lawe.
	of . . . A.D. 1700 buried
	in the temple church
	privately.

George Treby esq. Seeretary at war 1621 (*sic*). 1 dr dyed young. 2^d son.

DORCET. S^r ROB. NEPPER of Kingston high Sheriff Dorcet and of Punknoll Kted at Whitehall 27 Jan. 1680^a a baronet after.

LANGLEY.

SALOP. S^r HENRY LANGLEY of Abbey foregate Knighted at Whitehall 9th february 1680.

.... Langley of the Abbey=.... daughter and coheir of Poyner of in Shrewsbury. | Richard Barker of Hamond & Powell of Worthing Salop mar. y^e other sisters.

John Langley of the same place.=

Jonathan Langley of y^e same.=

S^r Henry Langley Kted as above.

5801 fo. 145.

NICOLSON.

MIDDX. S^r HUMFREY NICHOLSON of Mile end Greene Knighted at Whitehall 4 March 1680. See S^r Edward byshe's Visitat. of London A.D. 1664, fol. 57^B. no arms.

Xtofer Nicolson of Polton=Jane d^r of Birkett of
neer Lane. | Hornby Lane.

Will. Nicolson of Polton=Jane d^r of Heblethwayt
Lane. | of Lane.

Humfry Nicolson of London=Mary d^r of Oliver White
Mercht Kted as above. | of London Merchant.

TUFTON.

MIDDX. S^r RICHARD TUFTON of Westminster, extinct issue. Knighted at Whitehall 7 March 1680 said to be cosen German to the earle of Thanet videl't either son of Nicolas or Cecil Tufton 2 & 3^d bro. of John earle of Thanet. See my Visitation of Essex a copie of that 1619, fol. 16 & 17.

John Tufton K^t and baronet of Rain=Christiana filia et cohæres Humfridi Brown ham Kent &c. he dyed 1624 and of militis de Rooding Abbots in essex & Judi- Hothfeld. cis Comunis banchi.

1. Nicolas Tufton first Earle of Thanet of whom issue.	3 ^d son. Richard Tufton of Tuttle Streat Westm ^r 3 ^d son and of Tufton Streat dyed at Westm ^r & buried in Westminster abbey.	Chrysogona 2 ^d dr & coheir of Herbert Morley of Glynne in Sussex dyed buried at	Will. Tufton=
---	--	--	---------------

John Tufton of son=.... dr of Chute of & heir of Richard.	Mary maried to S ^r Robert Hudleston of
--	---

S^r Richard Tufton of Westminster=Margaret dr of Thomas Lewis of the City of Kted as above he dyed without Westm^r & sole heir remarried to Seymer 2^d son issue .. day of and buried at of S^r Joseph Tidenham of Tregony Cornub. no issue by either 1698.

PUDSEY.

OXON. S^r GEORGE PUDSEY of Elsfield Knighted at Oxford 14 March 1680.

CROOKE.

OXON. S^r RICHARD CROOKE Serjeant at Law Recorder of Oxon. Knighted at Oxford 16 March 1680.

5801 fo. 146.

1681. Sr WILLIAM SCROGGS of Greys Inne esqr Kted at Whitehall 16 Apr. 1681 son of the Judge. See for his mother Ashmole's Berks fol. 83, fettyplace. Md. an aneestor was a buteher therefore ealled in Lampoons of the raee of Kill Mad Ox. the Arms he bore Sab. a cross engr. Arg^t bet. 4 cinqfoils Or. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, Coats vsed at Funeralls, fol. 81.

Sr William Seroggs of Weale hall in=Anne daughter of Edmund
essex K^t Chief Justice of the Kings Fettyplaee of Denehworth
bench Kted . . . day of . . . lived in berks esqr. See Ashmole's
Chaneery Lane 1675. Visit. berks, fol. 83.

Mary dyed vnmar. 18 of July bur. at St Andr. Holl. born 20 of July 1675.	1 wife . . . daugh- ter & eoheir of Sr John Churchill K ^t Mast ^r of the Rolls dyed without leaveing any child behind.	=Sr William Seroggs=2 ^d wife John Churchill K ^t Junior & Greys Inne he or his father sold Weale hall to . . . Smith of Clarkenwell Midds.	. . . mar. to Anth. Gilby Counelor at Lawe he dyed 9 th of June buried at St Andr. Holborne 11 th of June 1676. See MSS. P. L. N. endorsed coats at funeralls fol. 86 ^B .
--	--	---	--

DEREHAM.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS DEREHAM resident at fflorence Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1681.

CHARDIN.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN CHARDIN a ffrench man Merchant & Jeweler Knighted at Whitehall 17 March 1681.

FLEMING.

WESTM^rLAND. Sr DANIELL FFLEMING of Rydale Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 May 1681.

WISEMAN.

S^r EDMUND WISEMAN of London Mercer Kted at Hampton Court 19 May 1681.
See Baronets vol. 2^d fol. 84. 2^d son of S^r Will. Wiseman of Canfeld essex baronet.

S^r William Wyseman of Great Canfeild bart dyed=Elizabeth dr of S^r Henry Capell about the y^r 1643 bur. at Oxon. See my 2^d volume of baronets fol. 84. See C 21, fol. 63. Sab. a A ermine bet. 3 chronells of spears Arg.

1. S ^r William Wiseman	<p>S^r Edmund Wyseman a Mereer in Pater-noster Rowe London Kted as above lived at the Corner house of Paternoster Row turning towards Warwick lane he dyed 8th of May 1704 buried in the vault vnder St Pauls eathedrall.</p>	<p>=Elizab. dr of . . . of She dyed on y^e 8th day of Deeemb. 1694 & was buried by her husband in the vault under St Pauls London.</p>
-----------------------------------	--	---

E

5801 fo. 147.

WOODROFFE.

SURR. S^r GEORGE WOODROFFE of Poyle Knighted at Hampton Cort 19 May 1681. See my Copy of the Visit. of Surrey made 1623 fol. 92. S^r Edward byshe's Surrey 38^B Coat crest and quarterings. See byshe's Sussex.

S ^r Nicholas Woodroffe	<p>Grisill dr of Stephen Kirton of Lond. Ald. merchant tailor. See eoneerner Stephen Kirton, britannia antiqua et moderna pag. 91, had Benbridges Inne with her.</p>
-----------------------------------	--

S ^r David Woodroffe of Poyle Surr. K ^t . Inquis. after the death of David Woodrofe Citizen & Ald. lond. 5 of Eliz. See Cole's Inq. vol. 7 th pag. 21.	<p>Katherine dr of S^r John White of London K^t.</p>
--	--

Robert Woodroffe of the same place esqr he dyed 21 July 15 Car. 1 as appears by Inquisition dated 11 Oct. 15 Car. 1 seised of the Maner of Poyle in Tangham Surr. & Ayleberton or Albington Mr ^r Glouce. Cole's Inquis. vol. 6 pag. 35.	<p>Lettie dr of George duncombe of Weston Surr.</p>	<p>Grisill mar. to S^r Francis Clark of Bueks K^t.</p>
--	---	--

Thomas Woodroffe was son & heir 17 yrs old 24 July 5 Car. 1.	<p>S^r George Woodroffe of Poyle Surr. 2^d son but heir Kted as above dyed . . . day of</p>	<p>Francis dr of Jo. Smith of Pepper-harrow Surr. esqr.</p>
--	---	---

A

A |

George Woodroffe esqr = Dorothy eldest daughter of Francis Tylney of
of Poyle Surr. 2^d son Rotherwick Hants esqr & relict of John
but heir. Parliam^t man Glynne of Henley Park in Surrey esqr a
for 1698 dyed younger son of Sr John Glynne K^t Cheif
without issue . . . day Justice by his 2^d wife. She dyed at Wan-
of buried at sted in Essex . . day of 17 . . buried at
. . . . leaving Dorothy wife of Richard Child
Ld. Visc't Castlemaine her only dr by Mr
Glynne her heir.

Sev^{ll} d^{rs}.
1. Lettice.
2. Frances.
3. Mary.
4. Jane.
5. Grisell.

PHIOPSON.

WESTM^LAND. Sr CHRISTOPHER PHILLOPSON of Colgarth Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681. See amongst the deeds of Alan Chamber of Kendall Councelor at Lawe entred in D 14, 3^d with his pedigree severall of this name witnesses to the deeds.

Sr Christofer Philopson = Mary daughter & cohcir of Sr Thomas Duppa K^t Gent. of Crookhall in Cum-
berland. Vshcr of the black rod and sister & coheir of Thomas Duppa esqr his son & heir of Erdesley in Herefordshire
She was relict of . . . Staples of London Merchant.

MAY.

SUSSEX. Sr RICHARD MAY Recorder of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681.

May Richard was a merch^t in London. Gules a fess bet. 8 Billets Arg. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 52. Crest, a Lyon head couped G. Langd az. out of a ducal crown or.

Richard May of . . . who lived in the time =
of King Edward the 4th of bibroake in Kent.

Thomas May of . . . = . . . dr of . . . Ashburnham of Ashburnham in Sussex.

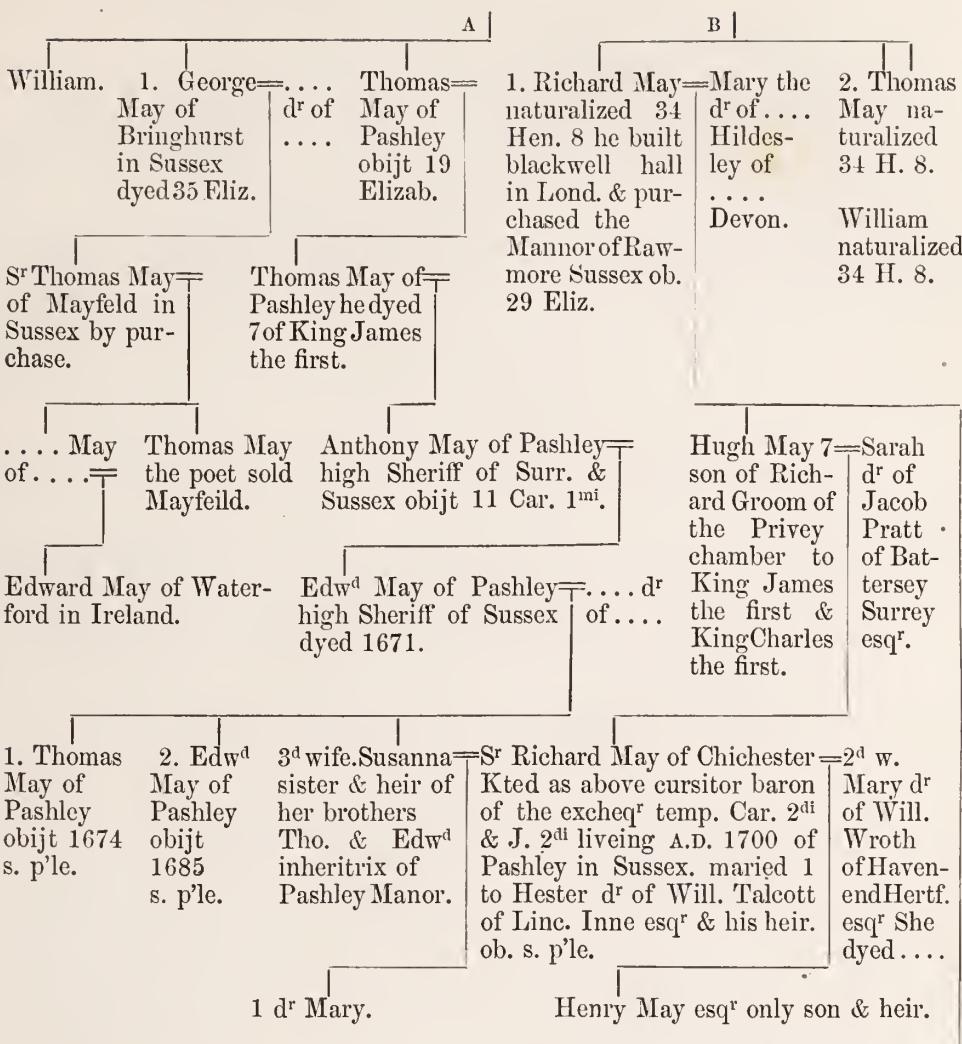
Richard =
May.

Thomas May of Pashley in =
Sussex east part by pur-
chase he dyed 3 E. 6.

A |

William May = Isabell dr of John
of Portugal. Ballero of Pharo
in Portugall.

B |



5 son. John May
of Rawmere
from whom those
of Rawmere are
descended. See
this volume fol.
88.

4 son. Sr Humphrey May of Carrow Abbey Norff. Chancellor of the dutchy of Lanc. in the times of King James and King Char. 1 st dyed 9 June 1630 Inquis. after his death dated 22 Sept. 6 Car. 1.	q <small>re</small> by which the issue. 1 wife . . . dr=2 ^d wife of . . . Uvedale sister & co-heir of Sr Will. Uvedale of Wickham Hants K <small>t</small> .	dr Judith d <small>r</small> of . . . of . . . by 2 ^d w. 6 daughters.
---	--	--

1. James May of=
Couldry in Hant-
shire 15 yrs old at
his fa. death. 1 w.
d^r of q^{re}
Uvedale of
Hant ob** s. p'le.

=Anne d^r of
Sr Edward
Griffin K^t
sister of
the Lord
Griffin

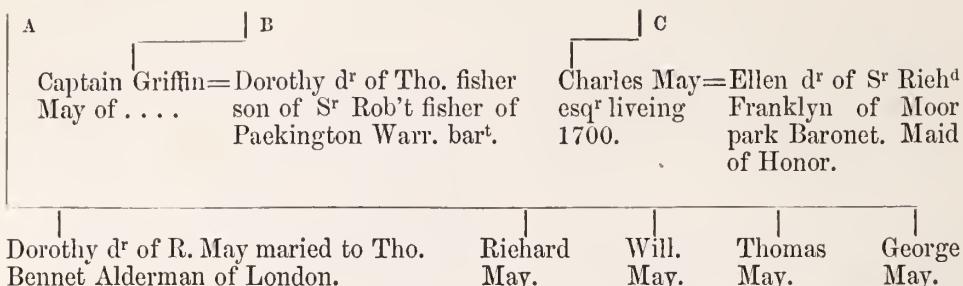
2. S^r Algernon May
of Greenwich Kent
Keeper of the Re-
cords in the Tower
died Augt 1799

3. Baptist May
privey purse
to King
Charles 2^d.
never maried
left issue na-
tural.

A

R

2



FARINGTON.

SUSSEX. S^r JOHN FFARINGTON of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 31 May 1681. See C 27, Visitation of Sussex fol. 119^B, and S^r Edward Byshe's Sussex fol. 49 for the pedigree higher. Arg. a chevron Gules bet. 3 Leopards' heads erased Gules, quartering Gules 3 septfoils Arg. Crest, a Tyger passant vomiting fire p'per.

Thomas Farington of Chichester Alder= Dorothy d^r of Henry Payne
man and Justicee of the peace. of Chichester Sussex.

John Farington of Chichester = Anne d^r of John May of
Justice of the Peacee. Rawmere Sussex esq^r.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Dorothy mar.
to . . . Vinor. | Sr John Farington son &= Anne d'r of
heir a captain of the John Dod- | Sr Richard Farington
created Baronet. See
my Pedigrees of
baronets fol. 299, 3 ^d
volume. |
| 2. Anne mar. to
. . . Edmunds
of . . . | militia Kted as above at Chichester a Justiee of
the Peace there he dyed
about 1686 bur. in the
Cathedral at chichester. | dington a sea
captain She
dyed about
1687 bur. in
Chichester
eathedral. |
| 3. Grisell mar.
to . . . Diek or
Dilk q're. | | |
| 3. John dyed
vnmar.
buried in
Chichester
eathedral
dyed 1694. | 1. Thomas Farington = . . . d'r
esq'r of . . . dyed with-
out issue . . . day of . . .
buried at . . . was
born in the hamlet of
bow in Midds. Xtened
there 10 of May 1677.
See the register. | 2. Fleetwood Farington
vnmar. a haberdasher
of Hatts the only heir
male now liveing 1700
at Bow eom. Midd.
fortune
a d'r
dyed
with-
out
issue. |

5801 fo. 148.

WALKER.

DEVON. S^r THOMAS WALKER of Exeter Knighted at Windsor Castle 1 June 1681.
issue extinct.

S^r Thomas Walker of Exeter Kted as above he= . . . d^r of . . . of . . .
dyed without issue buried at . . .

ELLIOTT.

SURR. S^r WILLIAM ELLIOT of Godalmin Knighted at Hampton Co^t 2 June 1681.

STREET.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS STREET one of y^e Barons of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 8 June 1681.

. . . Street of . . .

. . . Street of . . . S^r Thomas Street of . . . Wygorn and of . . . one of the
in Worcestershire. barons of the exchequer & Justice of . . . Kted as above.

PERKINS executed.

WARR. S^r WILL. PERKINS of Marston Jaber Com. Warr. one of the 6 clarks of
the Chancery Kted at Whitehall 10th of June 1681 he was drawn Hanged &
q^rtered at Tyborn 3 April 1696 for conspiring to Kill King William the 3^d.

Will. Perkins of Marston Jabet 26 febr. 36 H. 8.

Thomas Blackwell.

S^r William Perkins of Marston Jaber=Susan d^r 2 coheir of Anne d^r & coheir
Warr. Kted vt supra attainted and Thomas Blackwell of mar. to Rowland
Hanged at Tyborn 3 April 1696. bushy Hertf. esq^r. Pitt of . . .

5801 fo. 149.

NEVILL.

S^r EDWARD NEVILLE of Reorder of Bath after one of the barons of the excheqr & one of the Justiees of the Com'on pleas 1697 Ktd at Windsor Castle 12 June 1681. Nevill's Arms with the Rose. Md. this acc^t I had from S^r Edw^d Neville's own mouth 15 Oct. 1697.

Edward Neville (son & heir of S^r Edward Neville) of New—Catherine sister of S^r ton S^t Lowe Som'set called deaf Neville. he was 5 Lord Christofer Brome of Abergavenny he dyed 10 febr. 1588. he was restored by Aet Halton Oxon. of Parl't 2 & 3^d Phil. Mar.

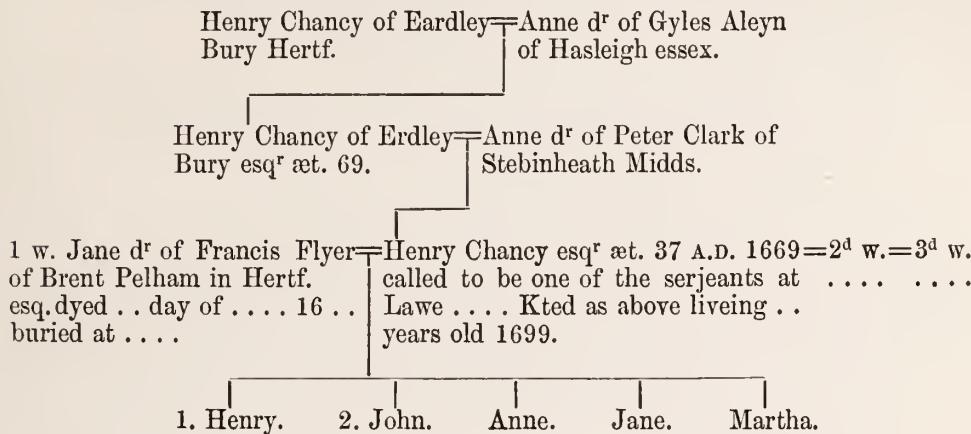
Edw ^d Neville of Berling Kent from whom the late & p ^r sent barons aber- gavenny.	3. Henry Neville of Bathwike and Bedminster Som'- set he dyed abt buried at Bedminster.	Elianor sister of S ^r Henry Pole of Okley Wylts K ^t .	2. Francis Neville of Chiechester Sussex no issue male left of him.	Mary dau'r of Tho. Lewknor of Selsey Sus- sex esq ^r .				
Fran- ees.	2. Thom- as dyed s. p'le.	1. Henry Neville esqr.	Dorothy d ^r of Sr George Hyde of Denehworth berks K ^t .	3. Wil- liam dyed s. p.	4. George Rector of Crudwell dyed s. p.	1. Fran- eis.	2. Hen- ry s. p.	1 son dyed.
1. Henry Neville of Bathwike & Bedminster liveing 1697 vnmaried.	2. S ^r Edward Neville= . . . d ^r of John of Greys Inne Ktd as above one of the Justiees of the Com'on pleas 1697. no child.	Trenchard & sister of Will. Trenchard of Cutteridge Wylts liveing 1697.	Ralf live- ing vnma- ried.	1. Katherine live- ing vnmar. 1697. 2. Elianor mar. to John Creswyk of Langford Sussex. Dorothy vnmar.				

SAVAGE.

DORSETT. S^r GEORGE SAVAGE of Blackworth Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 June 1681.

CHANCY.

HERTFORD. Sr HENRY CHANCY of Ardley Knighted at Windsor 14 June 1681.
See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 11 for the Pedigree higher, of
the Temple Barister at lawe one of the Justices of the Peace Com.
Hertf. Recorder of Hertf. serjeant at Law writt dated , autor of the
Antiquitys of Hertf.



COLLINS.

WYLT. Sr JOHN COLLINS of Chutelodge nere Andover Knighted at Windsor 15 March 1681.

5801 fo. 150.

BUCKWORTH. Sr JOHN BUCKWORTH of Lond. Merch^t Kted at Windsor Castle 18 June 1681. his son Sr John Kted Sr H. S^t Geo. Visit. Cambr. 94. no right to arms.

Sr John Buckworth of Lond Merch^t had =
a great estate in Cambridgeshire.

Sr John Buckworth his son & heir Kted at Sr Hen. Furneis =
House at Petersham Surr. created baronet after.

WENTWORTH.

EBOR. S^r MICHAEL WENTWORTH of Wolley West Ryding Knighted at Windsor
5 July 1681.

Mr. Squire.

S^r John Wentworth=Anne 1 d^r of S^r Tho. Fairfax
of Wolley Kt. Lord Camaron.

Michael Wentworth of Wolley Kted vt supra= . . . d^r of S^r Will. St
dyed . . . day of . . . 1696 was member of Quintin of Harpham
Parl^t for Alborough Ebor. ebor. bart.

HERTF. S^r THOMAS FEILD of Stansted-bury Kted at Windsor 23 July q^{re} 29 1681
immediately after S^r Tho. fotherley. See S^r Edw^d byshe's Hertf. fol. 55, for
the Pedigr. higher coat & crest. Sab. a chevr. engr. bet. 3 garbs Arg.
Crest . . . S^r Henry Chaney's Hertf. pag. 195. See a docket of this coat
& crest given to Jo. Feild of Ardeslee in Hertf. by Will. Harvey al's Clarene.
4 Sept. 1558 & 5 & 6 of King Philip & Queen Mary. See my book of
dockets called Shirley pag. 100.

Edmund feild of Mardon esq^r ob. 3 Junij=Frances d^r of Will. Pert
1676 æt. 56 bur. at Shephale Hertf. of Arnolds essex Ar.

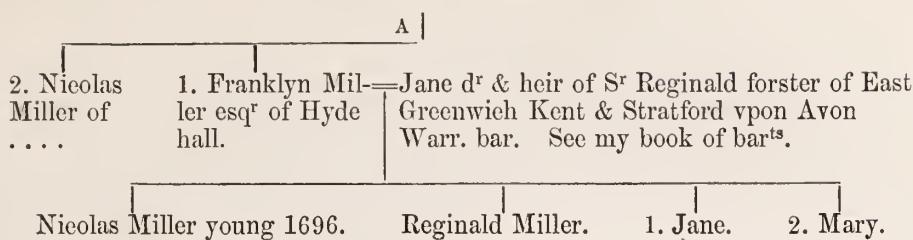
Anne S^r Thomas Feild of Stansted bury Kted=Mary 1st dau'r of S^r 2. Edmund
ob. vt supr. 14 y^{rs} old 1669 he dyed . . . day Tho. Byde of Ware Feild.
s. p. of . . . 1689 & was buried at . . . Park in Hertf. Kt.
6 sons. 3 d^{rs}. Edmund.

HERTF. S^r NICOLAS MILLER of Hyde hall Kted at Windsor Castle Kted just
before feild 23 July 1681.

Nieolas Miller of Wodmans=Jane d^r of Geo. Polhill
in Horsens erouch Kent. of Prestons Kent.

S^r Nicolas Miller Kt from whom S^r Humph. Miller bart 2. Mathew Miller fellow=
of Kent of Oxenheath place in West Peckham p'ish. of Clare Hall Cambr.

S^r Nieolas Miller of Hyde hall=Mary d^r & heir of Will. franklyn esq^r
in Sandon Hertf. Kted vt of Hyde hall Hertf. & Greys Inne
supr. his only son. Midds. & sister & heir of Will. F.



5801 fo. 151.

FOTHERLEY.

HERTF. S^r THOMAS FOTHERLEY of the bury in Riekmeresworth Kted at Windsor 23 July 1681 Kted just before Miller. Frances d^r of S^r Peter Stanley of Alderley Cheshire mar. to S^r Tho. Fotherley q^{re}. See my 2^d vol. of barts fo. 374. Coat confirmed and crest granted by S^r Richard St George Clarenceux March 6 A.D. 1623 to Thomas F. son of Thom. Coat, Gules a fess dancette Or. Crest, a broken lancee in saltire Or, the flag G. the cross Or. See the pedigree more at large in the heralds office London in a book markt L. 2. fol...

Thomas Fotherly of Rickmires—= Tabitha d^r of Gyles Howse of dyed worth Hertf. dyed 23 Apr. 19th June 1584 bur. at Rickmersworth. 1624 bur. at Rickmersworth. See the monument for her husband.

S^r Thomas Fotherley = Anne of Rickm's. Kted at d^r of Whitehall 31 March 1640. 1. Mary maried to Charles Alden of Rickmersworth Hertf. gent. 2. Martha dyed vnmaried.

John Fotherley of Rickmersworth Hertf. esq. liveing 1698. — Dorothy d^r of S^r Ralf Whitfeld of London K^t serjeant at lawe liveing at Rickmersworth 1698. — Thomas Fotherley bapt. at R. 29 Aug^t 1626 buried there at 9 y^{rs} old 7 febr. 1635. Lucy only dau'r maried to James Apsley Gent. brother to S^r Alan apsley she dyed without issue 1669.

Dorothy only daughter of John F. maried to Rob't Wankford of Topsfeild in Essex Gent. she dyed without issue.	1. S ^r Thomas Fotherley of the Bury in Rickmersworth Hertf. Kted vt supra. he dyed without issue.	= Frances d ^r of Edw ^d Seymour of Wodlands Dorset esq ^r dyed 16 June 1691 bur. at Berkhamstead Hertf.	2. John Fotherley of Jamaica. Priscilla d ^r of John Waite of Jamaica, Portroyall, she dyed there.
---	--	--	--

Priseilla daughter dyed before her father young & without issue.

RAWLEIGH.

WYLTs. S^r CHARLES RAWLEIGH of Downton Kted at Windsor 1st of August 1681.

S^r Charles Ralch of Downton Kted as above dyed . . . day of . . . 1698, before May.

CLARK.

SURREY. S^r JAMES CLARKE of Moulsey Knighted at Windsor 3 Aug^t 1681.

MARSHALL.

ESSEX. S^r JOHN MARSHALL of Sculpins in ffinchingfield Knighted at Windsor 3 Aug^t 1681.

S^r John Marshall of Sculpins in Finchingf^{ld}.=

5801 fo. 152.

BUCKLE.

SURR. S^r CHRISTOFER BUCKLE of Bansted Knighted at Windsor 5 Aug^t 1681.
See Lewis bart^s ped. vol. 2, folio 89.

S^r Cristofer Buckle K^t of Barrow= in Bansted in Surrey K^t.

.... d^r of S^r Xtofer mar. to Will. Lewis son & heir of S^r Will. Lewis of lan-gors Com. Brecon bart.

S^r Xtofer Buckle=.... daughter of S^r Will. Lewis of Barrow afors^d. of Langrose in brecon baronet relict of . . . Bilson son of Leonard bilson of Maple.

Lewis Buckle of Lincolns=Sister & coheir of . . . Lewis son & heir of Innc barrister. S^r Will. Lewis of Langors Brecon bart.

NOELL.

ROTEL. S^r ANDREW NOELL of Pickwell (Whitwell) Knighted at Windsor 8 (6) Aug^t 1681. See the Visitation of Leic. & Rutland made 1680 in the office for the pedigree higher the coat the same with the Earle of Gaynsborow with the distinction of a 4th brother fol. 239, 242. the visit. of North'ton saith Kted at Whitehall in the bedchamber 6 Aug. 1681.

S^r Andrew Noel of Dalby Leic. = Mabell 6th dau'r of S^r James Harington Knight dyed 1607.

of Exton Roteland K^t.

Alexander Noell of Whitwell Rotel. 4 son of S^r Andrew. = Mary dr of Thomas & sister of S^r Whitwell Rotel. Geffry Palmer of Carleton North-tonshire bar^t the Attorn. Generall.

1. S^r Edward Noell K^t from whence the earle of Gaynsborow. 

S^r Andrew Noell of Whitwell = Anne dr of James Armston of Burbach Leic. Kted as above. relict of Edward Wigley of Scrauptoft Leic.

Andrew Noell 2^d son but heir 14 yrs old 1681 only son then liveing.

HASLEWOOD.

WIGORN. S^r THOMAS HASLEWOOD of Wyke Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t 1681.

OSBALDESTON.

EBOR. S^r RICH^d OSBALDESTON of Hundmandby in y^e East Riding Knighted at Windsor 12 of Aug^t 1681.

S^r Richard Osbaldeston of Hundmanby = in Yorkshire Kted as above.

.... Osbaldeston esqr of =

2.... Osbaldeston A.M.

5801 fo. 153.

DINGLEY.

WIGORN. Sr EDWARD DINGLEY of Charleton nere Evesham Knighted at Windsor
12 Aug^t 1681.

MIDD. Sr GEORGE RAINSFORD son of Sr Richd the Judge. See before pag. . . Kted
at Whitehall 5 Sept. 1681.

CROMP.

BRISTOLL. Sr RICHARD CROMP of Bristoll Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18
October 1681. Mr Cromp (Laur.) hath the arms he vseth & bears the same.

Sr Richard Cromp of Bristoll=Elizabeth dr & coheir of . . . Crabb Alderman of
mehant Kted as above live- bristol. her other sister . . . maried to Richd Mon-
ing 1701. pson of . . . Som'set ar.

VERNON.

SURR. Sr GEORGE VERNON of ffarnham Knighted at Whitehall 6 November 1681.
q^{re} of Mr Wodroffe.

Henry Vernon Esq of . . .
liveing 1658.

George Vernon Esqr of Farnham
in Surr. Knighted as above.

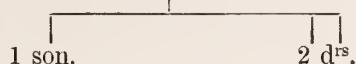
George Vernon esqr lived some time
at Pulham Norff.

WARNFORD.

WILTS. Sr EDMUND WArnFORD of Serington Knighted at Whitehall 11 November 1681. Warnford one of the Chaplains of St Saviours in Southwark married dr of left one dr dyed 1 May 1724 was succeeded by his bro. Warnford petty Canon of Windsor.

Mr Stebbing.

Sr Edward Warnford of Serington = dr of William Paule Bishop of Oxon. & Wilts. Kted as above. | sister of Sr Will. Paule of Bray &



5801 fo. 154.

DOWNTON.

MIDDX. Sr RICHARD DOWNTON of Isleworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 November 1681.

Sr Richard Downton of Isleworth in Midds. K^t dyed .. day of Sept. 1711 buried on Thursday night the 27th of Sept. 1711 in the church there without issue.

TOKE.

KANC. Sr NICHOLAS TOKE of Godington Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. See a confirmation of Arms to Walter Took & grant of a crest by Christofer Barker Garter A.D. 1546, to Walter Took al's Toque of Godmanston in Kent auditor of the court of Wards & liverys & of Popes in Hatfeld p'ish in Hertfordshire & an alteration of the Crest by Will. Camden Clarenceux 17 Apr. 1600 & 42 Eliz. my book. MSS of Grants &c. called Shirley pag. 55.

Will. Took al's Toque of Godmanston in Kent Gent. =
Auditor General of the court of Wards & liverys.

Walter Tooke esqr of Popes in bishops Hatfeld p'ish com.
Hertf. auditor of the Court of Wards & liverys A.D. 1600.

WALCOTT.

SALOP. Sr THOMAS WALCOT of Bitterley Salop Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. Vide Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Salop fol. 38^B & 39, coat crest q^rterings & pedigree higher.

Humphrey Walcott of Alice d^r of Richard Hale
Walcott Salop. of Lond. esq^r.

Humphrey Waleote a barister=Anne d^r of Tho. Docrawa of Puckeridge Hertf.
of the Midle temple dyed on ar. by his 2^d wife Jane d^r & coheir of Sr Will.
Whitsunday A.D. 1650. Periam K^t Lord Cheif baron of Excheqr.

1. John Walcott esq ^r . See his mariages & issues Salop as above.	2. Sr Thomas Walcot 3 ^d =Mary 3 ^d dau'r of Sr Adam Lit- son of Bitterley Salop tleton of Stokc Milburge Salop but 2 ^d who lived. K ^t & baronet. Sce 1 vol. of barts fol. 102.
--	--

EARLE.

BRISTOLL. Sr THOMAS EARLE Major of Bristol Knighted at Whitehall 4 December 1681.

Sr Walter Erle of Charleborow Wyts. father of Leift^t Gen'al Erle. Left a d^r mar. to Ernly.

5801 fo. 155.

GRIFFITH.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS GRIFFITH Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 January 1681.

Manwarings Coffee house of Griffith of Ll (?)

BATHURST.

LONDON. Sr BENJAMIN BATHURST of Sub Governour of y^e African Company Knighted at Whitehall 17 January 1681. Sable 2 bars ermine in chief 3 crosses patée or. See Thoresby's Lecds for the pedigree page 13.

Edward Bathurst of Staplchirst in Kent.

A

A

John Bathurst of Staplehurst
from whom Sr Henry Bathurst
K^t deseeded. Lancelot Bathurst of Franks in=Judith dr.
the parish of . . . in . . . Al-
derman of London dyed 1594.

George Bathurst of Hawthrop a younger son (fourth son) of Laneelot of Inner Temple. Elizabeth dr & coheir of Edward Villiers of Hawthrop eom. North't. had 12 sons & 4 d^{rs}.

Ralf Bathurst D.D. Dean of Bath & W. President of Trin. Coll. Oxon. dyed 1705.	Sr Benjamin Bathurst youngest son of George Treasurer of the house- hold to princess Anne of Danemark Cofferer when Queen.	Franees dr of Sr Alan Apsley of . . . K ^t by Frances his wife dr & hr of John Petre of Bowkay Devon.	3. Henry Bathurst of . . .
--	---	---	----------------------------------

2. Peter Bathurst of Claren- don park Wytlts.	Charles How of Gretworth Northt.	Alan Bathurst Esqr of Battlesden in Bedfordshire esqr created Baron Bath- urst of Battlesden . . . day of Jan. 1711-12.	Catharine dr & heir of Sr Peter Apsley son & heir of Sr Alan above said. many childr ⁿ .	3. Benjamin Bathurst of Mixbury Oxon.
--	-------------------------------------	---	--	--

SAM BROKE.

LONDON. Sr JEREMIAH SAM BROKE Merchant of London Knighted on board y^e
Earle of Barkley's Ship 31 January 1681.
M^r Ford.

BASSET.

GLAMORGAN. Sr RICHARD BASSET of Beaupair (pree) Knighted at Whitehall 3
ffebuary 1681. See a certificate after the death of Sr Will. Bassett of
Beaupree Glamorgan K^t J 30 pag. 40.

5801 fo. 156.

ETHERIDGE.

LONDON. Sr JAMES ETHERIDGE of y^e Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 17
ffebuary 1681.

P^d fee.

CUTLER.

GLOUC. Sr THOMAS CUTLER of Leehlade Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1681. See before fol. 54 for the descent higher. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire for the arms &c.*

Sr Thomas Cutler of Leehlade in the= Susan dr of Thomas Cook of Stanton Com. county of Glouc. Kted as above one of Wigorn reliet of Laurence Bathurst esqr & the Justiees of the Peace &c. æt. 40 S^r John fettyplace bar^t. See Visit. Glouc. 54. 1682.

Egerton Cutler esq son & heir born 20 July 1678 very poor hath a place in the excise Officer in Yorkshire.	dr of	Cutler Reector of Win- ehendon Bueks was first an officer in the army dyed . . . day of Aprill 1720 bur. at . . .
		q ^r Tho.

BUTLER.

LONDON. Sr NICHOLAS BUTLER of London Merehant Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1681.

Henry Butler of Lane. Apothecary.

1 st w. dr of	Sr Nicelias Butler of Lond. M ^t & a stoeking seller in Cheapside lived at Edmondton in Midds. where he dyed ye 8 th day of June 1706 aged 74 buried in Edmundton Church vnder a black marble.	2 ^d w. Jane dr of
Shaw Parson of neer Man- chester.		Harison of London.
.... 1 dr mar. to Morley. Butler 2 ^d dr mar. to Stares- hanged. more of Edmundton.	Jane mar. to Henry son & heir of Sr Hen. Chaney K ^t .	2. Elizab. 3 dr.
3.		
4.	One of these daughters married to Obadiah Sedgewiek of bow in Midds.	
5.		

WILSON.

LEIC. Sr WILLIAM WILSON of y^e Towne & Conty of Leie. Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1681.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 4.

5801 fo. 157.

KNIGHT.

BRISTOLL. S^r JOHN KNIGHT of Bristoll Knighted at Newmarket 12 March 1681.
 See a grant of Arms to this S^r John Knight by S^r Edward Byshe dated
 1668 in Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 54, & to his

George Knight Maior & Aldermⁿ of Bristoll. =

1. Francis Knight of Micham in Surrey in the Grant.	2. S ^r John Knight of the City of Bristoll Merchant member of Parl ^t for the City severall years.	4. Isaac Knight of Bristoll aforsaid in the Gt.	3. William Knight dec ^d 1666 in the grant menc'oned.
--	--	--	---

Fitz Herbert Knight in the grant.

SKRYMSHIRE.

STAFFORD. S^r CHARLES SKRYMSHIRE of Norbury Knighted at Windsor Castle
 26 April 1682.

Carolina d^r & coheir of S^r Baynham Throkmorton of Tortworth
 Glouce. bar. mar. to Scrimshire 2^d son of S^r Charles.

OXON. S^r ROBERT DASHWOOD of Northbroke Kted at Windsor Castle 4 June
 1682 baronet after. See 3^d volume pag. 255.

SURR. S^r THO. BLUDWORTH of Lederede Kted at Windsor 7 June 1682 son of
 S^r Tho. B. See before fol. 14. posted.

COTES.

FFLANDERS. S^r RALPH COTES of Bruges Knighted at Windsor 13 June 1682.

GUIBBON.

NORFF. Sr FRANCIS GUIBBON of Thursford Kted at Windsor 19 June 1682. Or a Lyon Ramp^t Sable debrusred with a bend g. charged with 3 escallops Arg. Crest, a demy Lyon Sab. charged on the shoulder with 3 esescallops Arg. See the Visitations of Norff. my coppy fol. 22.*

Will. Guybon of Watling==Elizabeth dr of Thomas Drury
ton Norfolk. of Fincham Norff.

Sr Thomas Guybon K^t of Thurs=Barbara dr of Sr William de
ford Norff. dyed 166 . . . | Grey of Merton Norff. K^t.

1 ^t w.=2. Sr Francis Guybon=	2 ^d w. Sarah or Isabell	1. William=	Mercy dr of Sr
of Gunthorpe 1 st &	dr of Joachim Mathews	Guybon of	Philip Parker
dr of after his brother's	of Havering Essex sister	T. esqr.	of Arwarton
death of Thursford	of Sr Philip Mathews of	dyed . . .	Suff. bart re-
dyed Norff. he dyed at	Great Gobions in Rum-		married to Ed-
s. p'le. Thursford 23 ^d day of	ford Essex bart dyed ..		mund 2 ^d son of
January 1704 & was	day of October 1723		Sr Philip
buried there 25 of	buried at Thursford 6		Woodhouse
January.	of that month.		baronet.
1 dr. Phi- | 2 ^d son. Tho- | 1. William Guibon | 3 ^d son. | Barbara dr & heir | Thomas	lippa. | mas Guybon. | of Thursford esqr | Charles. | married to . . . | drowned		
2 dr. Bar- | 4. Francis. | liveing 1704 heir | to his father. | Pamplin of . . . | in his	bara.		ob. s. p. illa. | youth.

5801 fo. 158.

BRATTLE.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN BRATLE Assay Master of ye Kings Mint Knighted at Whitehall
28 June 1682.

Sr John Brattle Kted as above of . . . =Jemyma daughter of Sr Robert Bacon of
in the County of . . . he dyed . . . day | Redgrave in Suff. baronet sister of mad Sr
of . . . buried at . . . Edmund & relict of Sr Tho. Gardiner.

John Brattle esqr Assay=

Master of the Mint 1711
in his father's place.

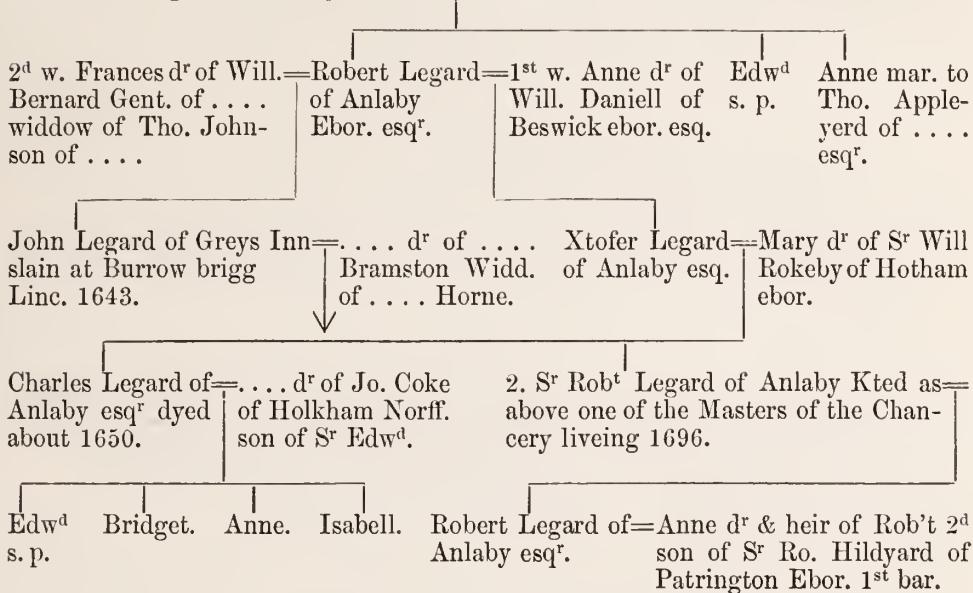
Charles Brattle esqr succeeded his brother in the
office of Assay M^r dyed of dropsie at his house in
ye Tower Friday 25 day of January 1722-3 buried
at . . .

* 'Visitation of Norfolk,' published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, p. 182.

LEGARD.

EBOR. Sr Rob^t LEGARD of Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1682 he is direct lineall heir male of a very ancient family at Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull from Hen. 3^{ds} time. See my MSS called Sr Philip Constables collection fol. 152.

Xtofer Legard of Anlaby ebor. ar.=Anne dr of Rob't Carr of Sleford Linc.



HILL.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM HILL of Tuddington Knighted at Windsor Castle 23 July 1682.

BRADSHAW.

SURR. Sr CORNWALL BRADSHAW of Asted one of y^e farmours of y^e Hearth money Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t 1682.

5801 fo. 159.

GEE.

MIDDX. Sr ORLANDO GEE of St Martins in y^e fields Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug^t 1682. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1.

WHEELER.

HANT. Sr GEORGE WHEELER of Odiam Knighted at Winchester 11 Sept. 1682 he travelled into Greace to constantinople & elsewhere & Published a book thereof he entred into orders is parson of basingstoke and prebendary of Durham. p^d fee.

Charles Wheeler of London an Attorney or Councelor at Law of Greys Inne lived at the palace at Charing in Kent dyed . . . day of January 1723-4 buried there within a few weeks after his broth^r.

Sr George Wheeler of Sherfeild=Grace 1 dr of Sr Hants Kted as above one of the prebendarys of Durham 1719 hath many children dyed Wed's-day 22^d day of January 1723-4 buried in the Cathedrall at Durham.

. . . . Wheeler son & heir dyed . . . = . . . dr of
day of October 1716 buried at

ROULT.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS ROULT of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 1 October 1682 and of Hertf. K^t. Arg. on a bend sable 3 Dolphins naiant Arg. Crest, a Griffon G. sitting on mount p'per holding in mouth broken lance Arg. See a family of Rolt Bedf. my copie of Visitation of Kent fol. 72.

Katharine Roult of Darent in Kent widdow bur. in the Chaneell of the Chappell of Bow in Midds 10 March 1661 Thom. son of Tho. Roult bur. there 12 May 1662. Thom. son of Tho. Roult bur. there 12 May 1662. Thomas son of Rolt & Kath. of St Margarets hill in the parish of Darent in Kent born 2 bapt. 4 of febr. 1661.

Henry Roult of London Merchant. See the
tomb of Jacob in bromley Church Midds.

A |

S^r Thomas Roult of London Merehant Pre= d^r of Mary. Ellen.
 sident of Suratt in the east Indies & of Sa= Widdow of
 [eomb] in the County of Hertford K^t. Eliz.

. . . . mar. to John Kerle Ernley esqr of
 Wylts. a widdow, one child girl.

BENTLEY.

BARBADOES. S^r MARTIN BENTLEY of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1682.

5801 fo. 160.

GIPPS.

SUFF. S^r RICH^d GIPPS of Horninger hall Kted at Whitehall 27 Nov. 1682. See S^r E. byshe's Suff. fol. 183. B. a fess bet. 6 estoils or.

Riehard Gipps of London Judge= Margaret d^r of Valentine Pell
 of the Sheriffs court. of Darsingham Norff.

Richard Gipps of Hornings= Martha d^r of Jo. Seaman of Yermouth Norff. remar.
 heath in Suff. esqr. to John Green of Boys hall neer Navestoke essex.

S^r Riehd Gipps of= Eliz. d^r of S^r Edmund Poley John. Thomas. Margaret.
 Horninger hall. of badley Suff. K^t sister of George. Mary.

1st son.2^d son.

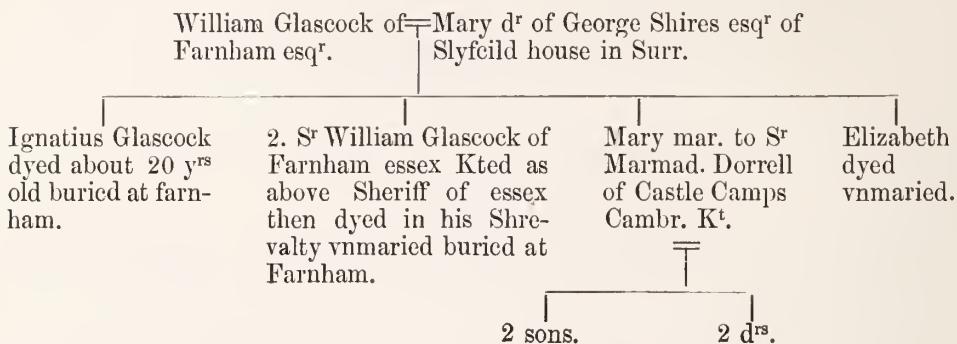
*Richard Gipps of M^d this= heir generall of
 Pedigree should be in fol. 125. Sache of Essex.

. . . . d^r of Forde of= John Gipps of Weltham= Mary d^r & coheir of 3 drs.
 & heir gen'all. great Suff. Davison alderman of Lond.

S^r Riehd Gipps Kted as above=d^r & eoheir of
 of great Wealtham. . . . devon.

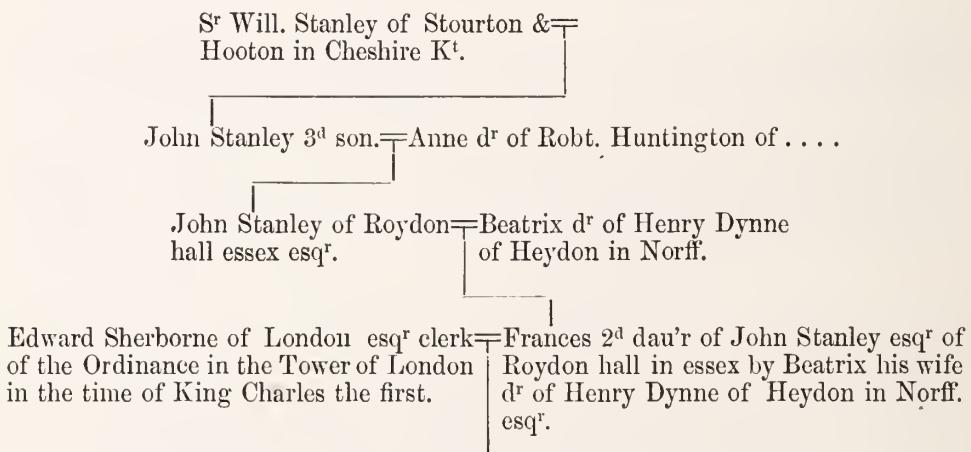
GLASCOCK.

ESSEX. Sr WILLIAM GLASCOCK of ffarnham Knighted at Whitehall 25 November 1682. See Sr Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 97. Hassisbury in farnham.



SHERBORNE.

MIDDX. Sr EDWARD SHERBURNE Clerk of ye ordinance in ye Tower Knighted at Whitehall 6 January 1682.



- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Francis dyed an Infant. | posted to Povey's ped.
Frances born 14 Apr. 1624
bapt. at Cripplegate 22 ^d
Apr. 1624 mar. to William
Povey 3 ^d son of Justinian
Povey esq' one of the auditors
of the Revenue &
Auditor Generall to Queen
Anne wife of King James
the first. ↓ |
| 3. John a twin with Sr Edward born 18 Sept. bapt. at Cripplegate 27 Sept. 1616 dyed 27 April 1640 bur. 29 May in the Tower Church. | |
| 4. Nicolas born 27 Sept. 1617 bapt. 9 Oct. foll. at Cripplegate dyed at Sea abt 15 yrs old vnmar. | |
| 5. Henry born Munday 19 Oct. 1618 bapt. Sunday 25 Oct. at Cripplegate dyed vnmar. at Oxford . . June 1646 slain in the Kings service bur. in St Peters Oxon. | |

A |

2. Sr Edward Sherborne Clerk of the
Ordinance in the time of King Charles
the 2^d dyed a batchelor born the 18
Sept. bapt. at St Gyles Criplegate Lon-
don 27 Sept. 1616 dyed .. day of ...
buried at

6. Justinian Sherborne = Philadelphia
esqr of born Thurs-
day 28 June 1627 bapt.
.. July at Criplegate 2^d
surviving son.

1. Theophila maried to Sr Polycarpus Wharton baronet of son of Sr George.	1. Justinian Sherborne of born 1656 liveing a batchelor 2 ^d son which s.	3. Edward Sherborne born 25 Mar. 1672 a batchelor.	2. Edward.
2. Philadelphia wife of Walter Ruding esqr.		4. Anne.	4. Stanley Balsh
3. Frances wife of James Wale esqr of			all dyed young.
Eliz. vnmar.			

SALOP. Sr HUMPHREY MACKWORTH (2^d son of Sr Tho. Mackworth of bitton Grange) of the Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$. See before fol. . .

SANDERS.

MIDDX. Sr EDMUND SAUNDERS Lord Cheife Justice of ye Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1682.

LOND. Sr DUDLEY NORTH son of Dudley Lord North Sheriff of London this year Kted at Whitehall 11 febr. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$. See the Baronage fol. . . he dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 161.

WARD.

LONDON. Sr JAMES WARD of London Merchant Knighted at Debtford 19 february 1682.

DE VALL.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS DE VALL of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 21 febr. 1682.

Thomas Devall of London Merch^t buried in St Mary=Anne d^r
at hill Church in London . . day of . . . 1700. of . . .

ALNUTT.

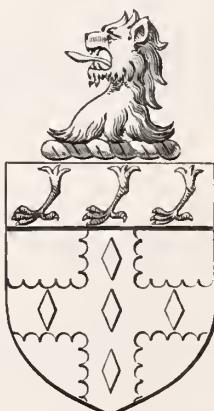
BUCKS. Sr HENRY ALNUTT of Abston Knighted at Newmarkett 17 March 1682.
p^d fee.

MUNDEN Sr RICH^d.

His right place is not here.

MIDDS. Sr RICHARD MUNDEN a Sea Captain of Bromley Midds. Kted at . . . 8 Dec. 1683. Per pale Gules & Sab. on a cross engr. Arg. 5 lozenges B. on a cheif or 3 eagle's leggs erased Sab. on a canton ermine an anchor Or. Crest, in a rostrall crown Or a leop'ds head Sab. besantee.

MUNDEN In Chelsea Church in Midds. (qr or in the church yard) this inscription
RICHARD. Richard Munden was born in this town in 1602 and dyed in the same
in the year 1672 and is here buried, or in bromley Midds. q^{re}. here lyeth
buried Eliza Munden wife of the said Richard Munden who was born the
27th day of November A^o Dⁿⁱ 1608 and buried the 26th of June 1694 anno.
ætatis suæ 86, the arms as in the margin. [below.]



. . . Munden the ferryman at Chelsey in the County of Midds. —
A T

A |

S^r Richard Munden of Bromley
Midds. Kted. . . . he dyed 2
June 1680 ætat. 40 buried in
Bromley Church. See the
monument for him in that
church.

= Susanna dr of Gore of
remarried to Altham Smith 6th
son of S^r Thomas Smith of Hill
hall Essex bart she dyed with-
out issue by Smith.

S^r John Munden
of Chelsey Ktd
. . . . Captain of
the vnma-
ried 1704.

Richard Munden esq^r. 1. Susan. 2 Eliza. 3. Dorothy. 4. Anne. 5. Rachell.

5801 fo. 162.

SALOP. S^r JOHN WELD of Willy Salop K^t.

George Weld esq^r=Mary 3^d dr of S^r Peter Pindar of Edenshaw
son & heir. Cheshire. See Benefactors 2^d vol. fol. 16.

S^r THOMAS WARNER of the Island=Grace daughter of Fowlk of Staff.
of Barbados & Attorney Generall remarried to Will. Bean dr of Lawes son & heir
there. of the bishop of Landaff. She dyed 1705.

Grace mar. to Captain

CHURCHMAN.

Vide C 24, fol. 347. No arms entred.

Robert Churchman of London=Anne dr of Richard
liveing 1634. Binion of London.

John Churchman only son & heir. q^{re} if not S^r John=Hester daughter of S^r John
C. of Illington in Norffolk. q^{re} whether S^r Jo. Gore of Geldeston Hertf. K^t
Churchmans fathers name was not Osias. & sister of S^r Humphrey.

John Churchman esq^r live= dr of fiske mar. to Maurice Shelton
ing at Illington A.D. 1700. of Stivekey Norff. of Bermingham Suff. esq^r.

5801 fo. 163.

WILLIAM APSLEY of Pulborow 2^d son of Jo. Apsley of Thackham=.... dau'r of in Sussex by dau'r of Green of Bovington in Sussex. Mills of See my copie of Visitation of Sussex taken 1633 fol. 113 & 114. Pulborow in Sussex.

Nicolas Apsley of Pulborow=.... dr of Dawtrey of Morehouse.

John Apsley of Pulborow=.... dr of Edward Shelley of in Sussex. Warminghurst in Sussex.

1 wife. dau'r of =Sr Alan Apsley=2^d wife, Anne dau'r=Lucy dr of Sr John Binikes of Staff. K^t Leift^t of the & heir of Sr Peter St John of Lydyerd widdow of Henry Cow- tower of Lon- Carrew of Tregoz Wyts K^t. per of don 1634.

Joyce. Peter Apsley= Sr Alan Apsley=Frances dr of John Petre of of Bowkay in Devonshire.

Sr Peter Apsley of=

Catharine dr & sole heir married to Alan Lord Bathurst 1711.

Sr HENRY MARTIN K^t of the doctors=.... dau'r of Weld of she dyed Com'ons LL.D. Judge of the Court of at her house in little queen streat 17 of Jan. Admiralty. Arg. on 2 bars gules 6 burried in South Streat Chapp. in Edmund- besants. dyed .. day of burried at ton p'och Midds. 31 of Jan. 1677. See MSS P. L. Norroy endorsed coats vsed at funeralls fol. 96.

Henry Martin of Longworth in Berks=.... dau'r esqr son & heir dyed .. day of of

Thomas Parker Lord Morley & Monteagle.=Mary dau'r & heir.

MARY 1 dau'r & coheir of HENRY KING son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester mar. to Richd son of Sr Richd Hubert grom porter After to Edmund Wyndham 2^d son of Sr Tho. Windham Kt grome porter.

THOMAS BULSTRODE of Hugely—Anne dr of Ambrose Barker Bucks. or Hedgeley Bulstrode.] of Sunning in Berks.

Edward Bulstrode of Hugeley or H. lived in the—Cecely dr of Sr John 18th year of Queen Eliz. 1576 Sheriff of Bucks Crook of Chilton in 28 Eliz. Kt. Bucks.

Anne.	Henry Bulstrode son & heir of Edward Bulstrode married first Mary dr of Tho. Read of Abingdon in Berks esqr & had issue Male & Female.	Edward Bulstrode of the Inner Temple 2 ^d son of Edward ward lived at Astley in Warwickshire.	Margaret dau'r of Richard Chamberlain of Astley in Warr. & sister of Richard.	Elizabeth mar. to Sr James Whitlock Kt Cheif Justice of Chester one of the Judges of the Kings bench.	Dorothy wife of Sr Jo. Eyre of Kt.
-------	--	---	---	---	--

2^d w.—Bulstrode Sr Richard lived at Brussels dyed at St—1 wife. Jocosa or Joyce Germain en Lay in france 3^d of October 1711 new dr of Edward Dynely of style aged 105 years left 17 children the eldest 72 Charleton in y^e County years old the youngest 13 yrs old buried there. See of Worcester esqr. the newspapers of the 16 of October 1711.

Edward Bulstrode of Tewkesbury in Glouc. esqr aged 31 A.D. 1683. son & heir.	Mary dr of Samuel Gardiner of Evesham in Worcestershire esqr.	2 ^d son. Whitlock Bulstrode of Clifords Inne Lond. aged abt 30 yrs A.D. 1683 of Hunslow priory in Midds. one of the Justices of the peace for Midds. esqr dyed there or at his house in Hatton Garden . . . day of 1724 buried at	Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sam. Dingley of Charlton in Wygorn esqr.
--	---	--	---

Edward Bulstrode esqr only son aged 4 yrs A.D. 1683. Eliz. 5 yrs old 1683. aged abt 2 yrs old 1683.

S^r JOHN MIKLETHWAIT K^t Pr'sident of the College of Phisitians
1680. See Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 155^B.

5801 fo. 164.

JONES fol. 102. the other (?) Mr Floyte.

Reynill S^r Thomas of East Ogwell Devon. See ped. arms Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 5, pag. 53.

Bowreman of broke in the Ile of Wight C 29, fol. 23^B.

S^r THO. ROWE of . . . Gent of Band of
Pentioners Car. 1. Vide C 24, fol. 486.

S ^r Tho. Row Captain= of a foot Com. Killed himself 1695.	Anthony Row esqr of the Green cloth temp. Will. 3 ^d 1696 dyed . . . day of... 1704 bur. at . . .
1 dr.	Thomas ab ^t 24 y ^{rs} old.

. . . . Lady Row widdow
of S^r Tho. Rowe buried
at . . . church in the
City of Lond. Wed'sday
night . . . of May 1703
with the coat of Row
baron & Row feme.

. . . Wood Bishop of= . . . Coventry & Lichf. dyed without issue.	S ^r HEN. Wood of=Carolina dr of S ^r Tho. Gardiner the Green Cloth. K ^t Recorder of London.
---	--

. . . . dr & heir mar. to . . . Duke of South'ton.

JOHN LITTCOTT a soldier of fortune in Scotland=
in the time of King Charles 1.

S ^r John Littcott Kted by . . . in=Anne dau'r of Rob't Brent esqr france 1701. no child liveing.	the famous p'secutor of King James timc.	Bridget vnmar.
James dyed young.		

S^r JOHN HARISON of Balls in Hertf.=Margaret dau'r of Rob^t fanshaw
Parish. See D 14, fol. 125. of fanshaw gate derb.

Anne mar. to S^r Richard fanshaw.

S^r SAMUEL THWAYTS of Newland hall in essex.=

.... Thwayts of=

James Thwayts capt. at sea in service of East=Dorothy dr of Major John Child of
Ind. comp. dyed 26 or 27 Mar. 1697. Lond. elder brother of S^r Josiah.

S^r JOHN FERNE who writt the book of Heraldry married Elizab. dr of John Needham
of Wymondley hertf. remar. to S^r Thomas Smith of Holt called Nevill,
living 1634. See my Bar^{ts} vol. 3^d pag. 67.

S^r Jo. LANEIR captain of the Guards Sab. a saltyre of fusils bet. 4 eagles disp. Or.

ANNE wife of Jo. brother of S^r Edm^d ANDROS Kt dr of Ralf Kimpton of Broken-
hurst South't. S^r Hen. St George Visit. Hants fol. 109.

S^r JOHN LAWSON K^t a Captain at Sea Kted=
24 Sept. 1660 a Hamburger or Holsteiner.

Isabell d^r & coheire
mar. to Daniell Nor-
ton of Southwick
Hants esqr after to
Sr John Chicheley of
Wimpole Cambr.

K^t=

Richard Norton esqr.

2. Anne d^r & coheir mar. to
Will. Atwood of Hackney
Midds. Mercht after to S^r Tho.
St George K^t Garter princi-
pall King of Arms. by At-
wood 1 son Will. 1 d^r Mary.
See this book pag..

Severall childr. by S^r Jo.
See this book pag. 38^b.

Elizabeth mar. to=
Kinaston of Whitehall
buried in St Margarets
Church Westm^r 14
June 1684.

.... Keniston.

STRICKLAND S^r ROGER Kted at day of ...

WYATHERLY. S^r THOMAS of London Doctor of Phisick one of the College of Phisi-
tians & Phisitien in ordinary to King Charles the 2^d Kted at the ..
day of ... ADn*i* 16 .. he dyed at his house in Newstreat .. day of ...

.... Wytherley of=

.... Wytherley of in Norfolk by Holt.=

S^r Thomas Wytherley of London Kted as above.

Md. in the Register of the chappell of Bow in Midds. is this note, Lady Berry
carried from Bow to Stepney to be buried 30 of apr. 1696 she was relict of S^r Jo.
Berry Admirall. remar. to Apothecary in Lond. See bow register.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF PEDIGREES OF KNIGHTS
MADE BY KING CHARLES THE II. BEGINNING WITH THE
YEAR 1683 APRILL 12th COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE
ROUGE CROIX PURSUEVANT OF ARMS ANNO D'NI 1696 AND
CONTINUED DURING THE REIGNS OF KING JAMES THE II.,
AND KING WILLIAM THE III. & QUEEN MARY, KING
WILLIAM ALONE, QUEEN ANNE.

N.B.—HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT
IMPROVING THE VNDERSTANDING.

1683.

SUSSEX. S^r EDWARD SELWYN of Fryston high Sheriffe this year Knighted at Whitehall 12 Aprill 1683. See the coat of Selwyn bishe's Sussex fol. 15. with q^rterings & pedigree C 27, fol. 86, 87. Visit. of Sussex by Vincent N 121, fol. 405.

p^d fee. q^re of Collonell Selwyn.

Edward Selwyn of Bech= Alice d^r of Jo. Burton
ington Sussex.] of bourne Sussex.

Francis Selwyn of Penelope d^r of S^r George Shirley
freston Sussex esq^r.] of Ifeild house Sussex.

S^r Edward Selwyn of Freeston= Mary d^r of S^r Rob't Smith of Vpton in Westhamme
Kted vt supra.] essex bart (by Judith Walmsley) & relict of Edw^d
Garrett son of S^r George G. Sheriff lond. See
Smith's pedigr.

.... Selwyn coll. of a=.... d^r of Bettinson of
Regim^t of foot. in Chislehurst in Kent.

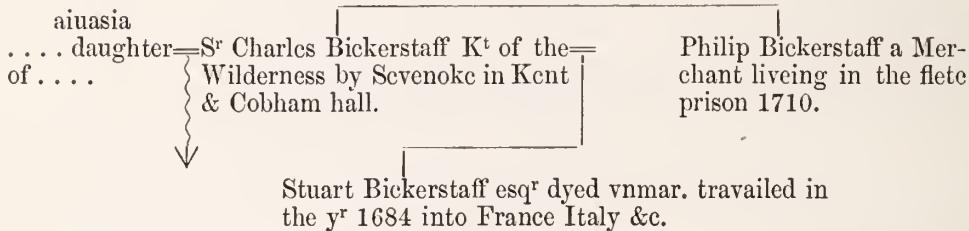
.... Selwyn esq^r receiver=.... d^r
Gen'all of Customs.

NORTHUMBR. S^r ROB'T FENWICK of Bywell Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 May 1683.

Anne d^r of Ralf Midleton of Trewyk Northumbr. mar. to Rob't fenwick of Hexham Northumb. S^r W. Dugd. Visit. Northumbr. fol. 13^b.

2^d w. Elizab. 1st d^r of S^r Rich^d=S^r Robt Fenwick of=1st . . . d^r of S^r George Graham of Norton Conyfers Bywell Kted vt
Ebor. bart. no issue. ob. s. p. Graham of Netherby Cumbr. bar.

. Fenwick son & heir.=



5802 fo. 2.

IVORY.

IRELAND. S^r JOHN IVORY of new Ross Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1683.

HOLLOWAY.

OXON. S^r RICHARD HOLLOWAY Serjeant at Law of y^e City of Oxon. Knighted at Windsor Castle 24th May 1683.

. Holloway.

Holloway Richard serjeant at Law lived in Oxford.

. Holloway was a Goldsmith in the Strand appr. & partner with Jo. Coggs cit. London dyed vnmar.

. Holloway of Inner Temple.=. . . . d^r

. . . . mar. to S^r Henry Oxenden bart of Deane in Kent bart remar. to Rich^d Coot earl of Bellmont in Ireld.

JACOB.

KANC. Sr ABRAHAM JACOB of Dover Governor of Walmer Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle . . day of June 1683. See the Pedigree higher coat & crest volume first of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 118. Or on a canton G. an eagle displaid of 1st. Crest, a Lyon Ramp't or holding a cross croslet fitchée G.

John Jacob of Dover Gent=Joane dr of . . . Lucas of Dover.
dyed 12 Mar. 1627.

John Jacob Serjeant to the Admiralty dyed=Alice dr of John Golder
in the wars at Bristol June 1645. Gent.

Abraham Jacob of Dover=Dorothy dr of James Herbert
Gent. Kted as above. of London Gent.

Herbert Jacob. 1. Dorothy. 2. Alice.

STANHOPE.

Sr WILLIAM STANHOPE of Shelford Nott. gent Vsher Dayly Waiter to ye Queen
Knighted at Windsor Castle 26th July 1683.

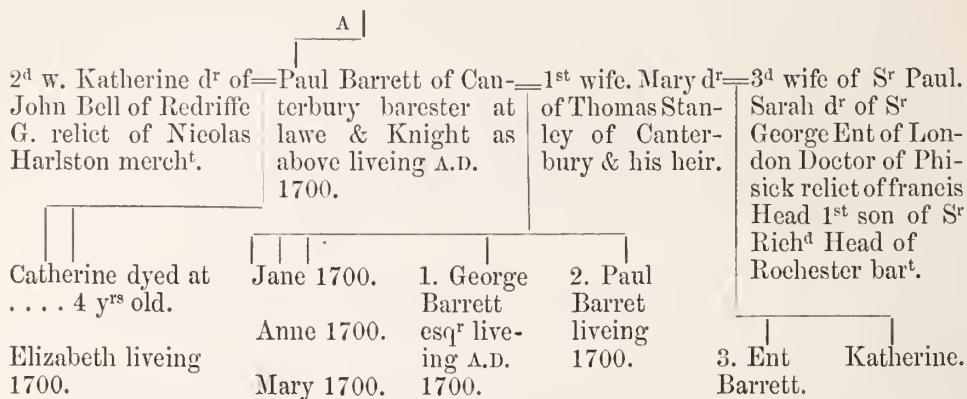
5802 fo. 3.

BARRETT.

KANC. Sr PAUL BARRETT Recorder of Canterbury Knighted at Windsor Castle
7 Aug^t 1683. See Sr Edward byshe's visitation of Kent for the pedigree
higher but no arms entred.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury City.=Silvester dr of Tho. Lade of Barham Kent.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury.=Jane dr & coheir of Richard Ewell of Chislett Kent.
A |



WIGLEY.

ROTEL. S'r EDWARD WIGLEY of Whitewell Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 Aug^t 1683.

LEIC. S'r WILL. HOLFORD of Welham Kted at Windsor Castle 14 Aug^t. See before first volume of Kts fol. . .

BROWNE.

extinct.

HANT. S'r GEORGE BROWNE of Wolverton Knighted at Portsmouth 6 Sept. 1683. Gules a Griffon passant & Cheif Or. See the certificate for his daughter & heir J 30 fol. 109.

S'r George Browne of Wolverton Hants. Jane d'r of S'r Henry Worsley of Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight baronet by Bridget his wife d'r of S'r Henry Walop of farley Hants K^t.

Elizabeth d'r & sole heir maried to S'r Jemmet Raymond K^t son & heir of S'r Jonathan Raymond K^t Citizen & Alderman of London & Sheriff. She dyed 20 July 1688 (leaving one only son) at 17 yrs old.

JENNOURE.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS JENNER Recordr of London Knighted at Whitehall 4th October 1683. Azure 2 swords argent Hilted or in hunc modum* right between 3 cups covered of the 3^d. Poe's coat, Or a fess betwecn 3 balls Azure with flames issuant thereout p'per. had the following pedigree from Sr Thomas Jenner's own mouth 1700 Aprill 16.

M^s Browne. had it all from Sr Tho. Jenner.

Thomas Jenner of Norjam Sussex dyed about= . . . d^r of Thatcher
60 y^{rs} since buried at Mayfeild. [of . . .]

2^d w.=Thomas Jenner of Mayfeild Sussex=1 w. Dorothy d^r of Jeffry Glyde of Dol-
dyed about 24 years since buried lington Sussex dyd about 40 y^{rs} since
at Petersham in Surrey. [buried at Warbleton in Sussex.]

1 d ^r . knoweth not whether any issue left.	Sr Thomas Jenner=Anne only d ^r of James Poe son and heir of Leonard Poe Doetor of Phisick and Phisitian in ordinary to Queen Elizabeth & King James she dyed 11 March 1698 buried at Petersham.	2 d ^{rs} . knoweth not whether any issne left them of but they both maried & had issue.
--	--	--

2. Thomas Jenner=Elizabeth only d ^r & heir of of the 6 Clerks . . . Birkett Goldsmith in office. no child.	1. Leonard=Poe Jenner esq of . . . Halsted.
---	---

Thomas Jenner ab^t 5 y^{rs} old 1700.

3. Natha- niell Jenner vnmar. 1700.	4. Charles=Mary d ^r of Jenner an . . . Dove Apothecary of London London.	5. Samuell Jenner vn- mar. Apothe- cary.	Mar- garet vnmar.	1. Ann mar. to Francis Browne of the Inner Temple Lond. father & mother of Mr Brown of Temple eouneler at lawe 1725.
-------------------------------------	---	--	-------------------	--

5802 fo. 4.

JENISON.

NOTT. Sr MATHEW JENISON of Newark vpon Trent Knighted at Whitehall 19 November 1683.

* Swords are here drawn ; two swords the points meeting, between two cups in chief, and another between the swords.

ASTRIE.

S^r JAMES ASTRIE of one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1683.

GLOUC. S^r SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted at Whitehall 8 Dee. 1683. q^{re} of a different family from the bedfordshire. Vide C 31, fol. 56 Visit. of Bedf. arms crest Ped.

S^r Henry Astry of Harlington=Mary d^r of S^t John
Bedf. K^t. | of Hants.

Will. Astry	2. Francis Astry of Harlington in Ward to the King A.D. 1634 2 ^d son but Heir.	3. Henry Astry	Barbara.	Mary.
-------------	---	----------------	----------	-------

CLUTTERBUCK.

BRISTOLL. S^r WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1683. See the first volume fol. 87 for the pedigree higher & the Arms. See S^r E. Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. 16^B pedigree higher no coat there.

S^r William Clutterbuck=Sarah d^r of John Vernon of
Major of Bristoll. | Hanbury Com. Glouc.
↓

MAC DOWGALL.

SCOTLAND. S^r ANDREW MAC DOWGALL of Knighted at Whitehall 28th November 1683.

WALDGRAVE.

MIDDX. S^r HENRY WALDGRAVE of Chiswick Do^r of Phisick Knighted at S^t James 29 November 1683.

5802 fo. 5.

BRISCOE.

NORTH'TON. S^r JOHN BRISCOE of Harrawden Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1683.

GLOUC. S^r SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted 8 Decemb. 1683 at Whitehall. See fol. 4. hc dyed there . . day of Sept. 1704.

S^r Samuel Astry of Henbury in Glouc^r dau'r and heir of George Morse of by Bristol dyed at Hcnbury . . day of Henbury in Glouc. remarried to Symon Sept. 1704 bur. there Harcourt clark of the Crown office.

. . . . mar. to Randall of Aust in Glouc.	Isabella youngest dau'r & coheir mar. to Henry Lord Walden son & heir of Henry Earl of Suffolk. Lady of the M ^r of Henbury aforesaid, they both live there & both dyed without issue.
--	--

INWOOD.

SURR. S^r WILLIAM INWOOD of Cobham high Sherriff Knighted at Whitehall 10 february 1683.

M^r Shortnidge.

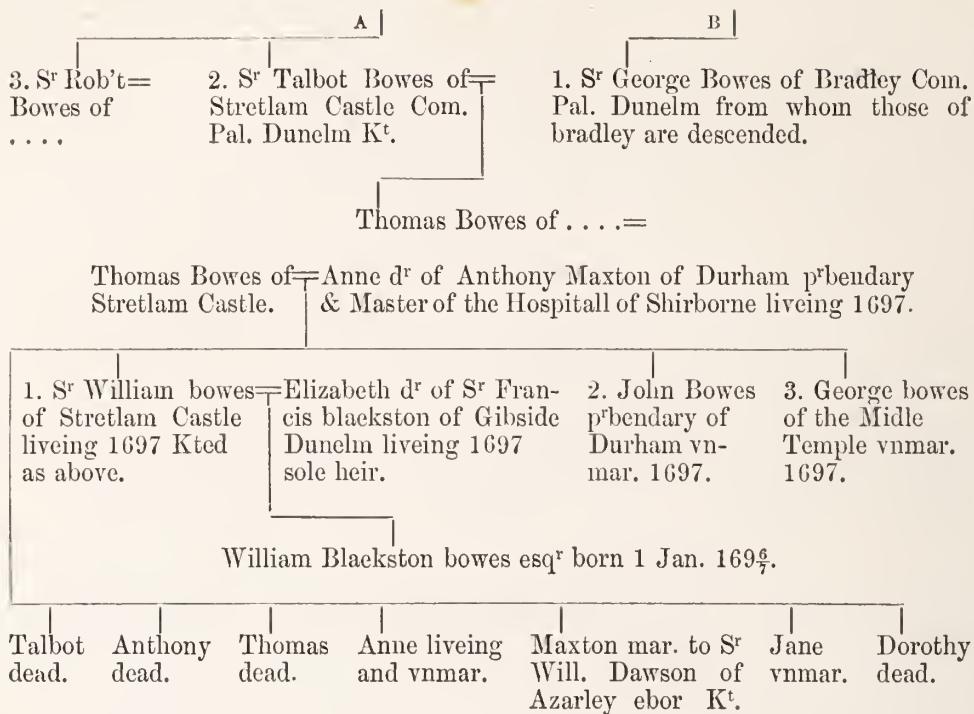
HERBERT.

MIDDX. S^r EDWARD HERBERT of y^e Midle Temple Cheife Justice of Chester and of the Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 19 february 1683.

BOWES.

DURHAM. S^r WILLIAM BOWES of Streatham (*sic*) Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

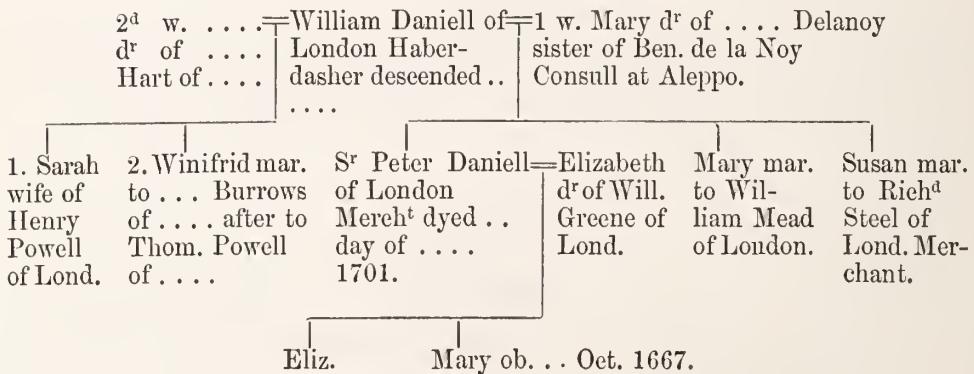
2 ^d w. . . . d ^r of . . . = S ^r George Bowes of Stretlam = 1 w. . . . Earle of Salop.	A | Castle temp. Eliz. R.	B |
---	---------------------------	---



5802 fo. 6.

DANIELL.

LONDON. Sr PETER DANIELL Sheriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684. q^re the right to the Arms of Daniell of Cheshire Arg. a pale fusilee Sab. See my book of London pedigrees & Arms pag. 183.



HUSBANDS.

ESSEX. Sr SAMUEL HUSBANDS of Shalford Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

Sr Samuell Husbands of Shallford afores^d.

Richard Husbands esqr of the Inner aged 22 circiter.

WHALEY.

SURR. Sr HERBERT WHALEY of Broyle Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 April 1684.

TRAVELL.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS TRAVELL of Jermyn Street Middx. Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1684. See for the pedigree as I suppose my book of London Pedigrees fol. 191 in gore's pedigree. See the Visitation of London C 24 A.D. 1634. fol. 21^B. Arms and pedigree. Per pale Bl. & Gules on a cheif Arg. 3 garbs of first on bend Or as many mullets peirced Sable. q^{re} if related to this family you will find it the same by 3 vol. of Grants fol. 211, where the coat is discharged of several parts thereof & altered.

Jane dr of Will. Gore of London Merchant maried to Jo. Travell of London Merchant.

John Travell of London = Timothy dr of Robert Meredith Merchant. of Worcestershire.

John Travell of Northampton = Jane daughter Timothea.
Gent 5 years old A.D. 1634 of Will. Gore
son & heir. of London. Mary.

Thomas Travell of Jermyn Streat 2. John. Alexander.
Midds. Kted as above.

5802 fo. 7.

SHUTTLEWORTH.

EBOR. Sr RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH of fforcett Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 June 1684.

ATHERTON.

LEIC. S^r RICHARD ATHERTON of Busey Knighted at Windsor Castle 22 June 1684.

TAYLOR.

NORFF. S^r SYMON TAYLOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684.

TURNOR.

NORFF. S^r JOHN TURNOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684. See this vol. 46. the Arms which they vse are that of the family of Turnor of Halberton Devon to which for all that I find yet they have no right. Sab. a chevron ermyne bet. 3 chess rooks Or on a cheif of the 3^d a Lyon passant Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules holding in the left paw a branch Vert vide C 1 fol. 264, confirmed to that family by Rob^t Cook Clarenecieux & to which I may be bold to say they have no title *but usurpation.**

PETER LE NEVE NORROY.

posted to Norff.

Charles Turnor of Elmham in Norff. and Wyssingset=Elizabeth daughter of he dyed 17 buried 19th of febr. 1681. in the 83 y^r of his age and buried in North Elmham Churcl in the Chappell in the South Ile with his wife under a black marble.

=Elizabeth daughter of buried with her husband She dyed 1 May 1683. aged 79 & was buried the 3^d day of May. See the Register.

S ^r John Turnor of Lynne=.... dr of in Norffolk merchant reliet of	2. William Turnor of North=Anne dr of Elmham Norff. an Attorney at Law who in a little time got a considerable estate dyed .. day of and was buried there 8 of January 1678. See the Register.	Jo. Spooner of Elmham afores ^d .
---	----------------------	---	---

Elizabeth mar. to Charles Harman Legrosse of Crost Weight Norff. esqr.	4. Edward Turnor an apprentice in London 1698.	1. S ^r Charles Turner of Warham and=Anne dr of Rob ^t Welles in Norff. Kted as in page 46 of this book bapt. at North Elmham 11 of June 1666. 2 ^d wife. Mary dr of S ^r Will. Bloys of Grandesburgh in Suff. K ^t reliet of S ^r Nevill Catlyne of Kirby Caime in Norff. K ^t .	Walpole of Houghton in Norffolk esq. She dyed .. day of A.D. 1702.
--	--	---	---

1. John Turnor esqr. Anne.

* Erased in MS.

		A	B
2. William Turnor of Ingham in Norff. purchased that Mannor bapt. at North Elmham 24 th of deeemb. 1667.	3. John Turner of Lynne=Anne dr of in Norff. baptized at North Elmham 30 Deember 1668.		
	Anne.		
3. Charles=Mary dr of Edward Allen of Cambridge Vintner aforesd by his wife aforesaid.	1. dr Philippa mar. to Edward Harvey of North Elmham. See the Register. 2. dr to Jo. Wessdale of Lytcham Norff. 3. dr mar. to Charles Green of Lynne.		
	John. Jane.		

5802 fo. 8.

CLARK.

LEIC. Sr ROBERT CLARKE Jun^r of Long Buekby Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 July 1684. Clark of the Crown in the chaneery in the time of King James the 2^d in the room of Milton he turned Roman Catholic & ran away when King James abdicated. See Clark the baronet of North'tonshire.

Sr George Clarke of Watford in the County=Barbara dau'r of Robert Palmer of North'ton K^t dyed A.D. 1648. a merchant of Hill in Bedf. sister of Sr William Palmer K^t.

1. Sr Clement Clark of Watford bart. See his issue Bart ^s vol. 3 ^d pag. 77.	2. Robert Clarke of Longbuekby 2 ^d son a barrister at Lawe.	Frances dr of John Cotes of Wodeot Salop.
---	--	---

3. Thomas Clark. 2. George Clarke	Sr Robert Clarke Ktd as above of Long buckby aforesaid & called of Watford liveing 1708. daughter & heir of Sr Thomas Ivey K ^t of the Lady Ivey wife of Sr Thomas was daughter of Stepkins. She dyed . . . day of 1708 buried
-----------------------------------	--	---

A

B

The following = Eliz.
 John Turnor = Anne

Sir Gillett = Barbara
 Clarke of
 Long Buekby

John Turnor = Dorothy
 Franklyn.

George Clarke = Mary dau to Philip
 of Watford engt. Holme Warkworth
 Kent.

Sir Clement Clark = Mary
 dau to Philip
 of Watford engt. Holme Warkworth
 Kent.

Sir George Clarke = Jane
 dau to Philip
 of Watford engt. Holme Warkworth
 Kent.

Sir Thomas Ivey = Rachel
 Stepkins

Sir Thomas Ivey = Rachel
 Stepkins

				A |	B	
3. Edward Clarke 3 ^d son but heir young & vnmar.		1. Robert Clarke dyed aged 19 vnmar. 1708.		Stuart Clarke dyed vnmar. Godson to King James 2 ^d .		Franees. Mary. Penelope.
John.	Jane.		Mary mar. to Tho. Gladwyn of Durrant hall in Chesterford in Derbyshire esqr one of the Maids of Honor to Queen Mary wife of King James the 2 ^d .			Franees mar. to Edward James of Staff. & hath issue.
Henry.	Barbara. ~~~~~ dyed vnmar.					

DASHWOOD.

LONDON. Sr SAMUEL DASHWOOD late Sheriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 July 1684. Lord Major 1703. See the pedigree with the other branchees my 3^d volume of Baronets pag. 255. . . . dr mar. Will. son of Sr Ambr. Philips of Garrwedon Leic. 4 chldr.

Samuell Dashwood of Stoke Gomer p'ish in Somersetshire.

Francis Dashwood citizen of London & fined for	Ailee dr of
Alderman had a grant of Arms by Sr Edw ^d Byshe	Slee of
Clareneux. See his book of Grants pag. . . .	Derbyshire.
2. Sr Franeis Dashwood of Lon- don & of Wansted in Essex Kted as hereafter & created bart. See my vol. of Bar ^{ts} p. 3 ^d p. . . .	1. Sr Samuell Dashwood Kted=Anne dr of John as above Sheriff of London Lord Major 1703. dyed . . . day of 1705.

1. George Dashwood esqr.	2. Thomas Dashwood Gent.	1. Eliz. mar. to Andrew Archer of Vmberslade Warr. esqr.	2. Sarah mar. to Richard Crawley of Doctors Co- mons esqr 2 ^d son but heir of Sr Franeis Crawley.	3. Jane. 4. Annabella. 5. Henrietta. 6. Sophia.
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---	--

GOSLYN.

LONDON. Sr WILL. GOSLYN Sheriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684.

Sr William Goslyn=1 wife. Sarah dr of Thomas Norwich of Sheriff of London. √ Bury St Edm'd Suff. 1685. born 1641.

VANDEPUTT.

LONDON. Sr PETER VANDEPUTT Sheriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684. Gyles Vandeputt naturalized in Parl^t 21 Jacobi 1^{ml}. Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1 Cap. 5 pag. 66-70, the Pedigree. Crest. q^{re} if not the Coat of Hublon I think it is.* See the right coat C 24 fol. 290. Or 3 dolphins saliant Azure. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. of Lond. fol. 30, quartering Vert 3 pomegranates hanging Or.

Francis Finch 2^d son of Sr Heneage Finch of eastwell Kent K^t & bart by frances bell maried Eliz. dr of Sr Rob't Parkhurst of . . . relict of Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merch^t. See Visit. Midds.† 1663. fol. 1.

1 st wife. Elizabeth=Henry Vandeput=2 ^d wife. Mary dr of . . .		
dr of . . . Hus-	of Antwerp in	Napier or Navagheer of
tard of . . .	flanders.	Ipre in Flanders.

Gyles Vandeput of London Merchant born at Sarah dr of John Jaupine of Ipre in Antwerp dyed 14 of febr. 1646. buried in St Flanders dyed 4th of March 1656, Margaret Pattens in London aged 70. aged 67. Vert 3 pine Apples Or.

Gyles=Elizabeth 1 dr of	1. Peter Vandeput of Lon-	=Jane dr of Derick Sarah.
Sr Robert Park-	don Merchant a very Rich	Host of Lond.
deput hurst of . . . in	man liveing 1664. spake	Merch ^t & of San-
of . . . K ^t and re-	many languages. dyed 10 of	dringham Norff.
married to Fran-	February 1668. buried in	She dyed 5 of feb-
ces Finch of . . .	St Margaret Pattens church	ruary 1672 aged 53
	in London aged 57.	buried in St Mar-
		garet Pattens church.

Sr Peter Vandeput of London Merch ^t =. . . dr of Sr John Buckworth K ^t &	1. Sarah.	2. Jane mar. to Sr Edw ^d Smith of Hill hall
Kted as above gave 100 ^l to the poor of the parish of St Margaret Pattens Alderman of London	800 ^l p. ann. joyn ^r .	Essex bart.

T . . . Vandeput esqr created baronet by letters Patent dated . . . day of . . . 1722 & . . . Georgij.

5802 fo. 9.

BEDINGFEILD.

LONDON. Sr HENRY BEDINGFEILD one of y^e Kings Serjants at Lawe Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. Sr Robert Bedingfeild his brother Knighted at Kensington 18 of November

* This refers to a line which has been obliterated in the MS.

† Visitation of Middlesex, Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

1697. dyed suddenly, found dead in his bed 2^d of May 1711, had been sick but pretty well recovered.

Philip Bedingfeld of Anne d^r & heir of Richard
Bedingfeld Suff. Yaxley of Yaxley Suff.

Thomas Bedingfeld of Mary dr of . . . Methwold
Bedingfeld in Suff. | of Langford Norff.

Thomas Bedingfeld of B. & of Flemings Hall in= Dorothy d^r of Jo. South-
Bedingfeld 1553. ob. 1636 bur. at Darsham. well of Barham Suff.

John Bedingfeild of Hals-~~T~~Joyee d^r & eoheir of Edmund Morgan
worth Suff. 3^d son. of Lambeth parish Surr.

4. S^r Henry Bedingfeild Kted as above Lord Cheif= . . . d^r of Rob^t Beding-
Justiee of the Kings bench dyed . . day of . . 168 . feild of . . D.D.

1. Henrietta d^r & coheir. 2. Anne d^r & eoheir.

1 w. Eliz. d ^r of Mar—=	5. Sr Robert Bedingfeld of =	Anne d ^r of	2. Tho.
tin Hervey of Wes- ton flavell eom.	London Woollen draper	Strode of New- house by Coven- try in Com.	3. John.
Northt. & his eheir	liveing 1698 dyed 2 of May 1711. no child.		
She dyed . . Sept. 1688 buried at Ditchingham in Norff. left no issue.	Sheriffe of Lond. 1703 & Alderman before that time of dowgate Ward buried at	Warr. She sur- vived Sr Robert had no child by Sr Rob ^t .	6. An- thony. } s. p'le.

LUTWICH.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD LUTWICH one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law and Judge of y^e Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Visitation Salop fol. 35^B. Or a Tyger Passant Gules. Crest, a Tygers head erased Gules crined Or. See an Inquisition after the death of Edward Lutwyeh of Stomarton Salop. Cole's Collections vol. 6, pag. 41.

whom I take to be this Edward dated 15 Aug. 15 Car. 1. seised of Stomarton
Mr & a mes. called Lntwich in Rusbery Salop mes. in Lond. &c.

Edward Lutwich of Stomarton Salop.

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich Salop his will dated=Eliz. d^r of Will. Leighton
2 febr. 1628. dyed 4 febr. 14 Car. 1. of Plash Salop ar.

Will. Lutwich son & heir dyed=Eliz. 1 d^r of Richard Lister of Eliz. 2. Sara.
in his fathers lifetime. Rowton Castle Salop her name
p'ved by y^e Inq.

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich æt. 30 = Anne d^r of Sr Timothy Turnor of Annor. 18 Ang^t 1663 barister at Beld Salop K^t.

Annor. 18 Aug. 1663. Bastes at
Lawe of . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted
as above was cousin (*sic*) & heir to
his grandfather 4 y^{rs} old 6 of Sept.
1638.

William Lutwich esqr at. 4 Anne Eliza-
Annor. 18 Aug. 1663. q^{re} if beth.
not Kings Councell.

TRUMBALL

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM TRUMBALL Do^r of Laws Ambassador at Constantinople (one of y^e Secretaryes of State 1696). Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1684. See for the Arms and pedigree higher Ashmole's berkshire fol. 206. Arg. 3 bulls heads erased Sab. armed Bl. v'miting fire p'per. Crest, the like bulls head. Coat granted by Sr Edward Walker 10 Oct. 14 Car. 2nd, 1662. Vide Walker's Grants fol. 12.

John Trumbull of Craven = Elizab. d^r of Briggden
in Yorkshire. | of Ebor.

William Trumbull of East hamsted Berks Agent at Bruxells one of the clerks of the privy council dyed 1635.
Deborah d^r of Walter Downes of Beltung in Kent.

^{2^d} wife. Mary dr of Rich^d=William of East=—^{1st} w. Elizabeth dr of George Rodulph Lybb of Hardwick Oxon. hamsted clerk Weckherlin of the city of Westm^r esqr. Signet. esqr.

Anne.	2. Ralf.	2 ^d w. dau'r = 1. Sr William Trum- of Alex. Earle of Sterling in Scotland & sister of Earle of Ster- ling married . . Octob. 1706.	bull K ^t of Eastham- sted Berks. Surren- dred his office of Secretary in Decemb'r 1697 to James Ver- non Esqr 24 y ^{rs} old 30 Mar. 1665.	= 1 wife. Katerine dr of S ^r Charles Cot- terell K ^t M ^r of the Ceremonys liveing 1697. no child 1697. She dyed without issue . . day of . . 1704.
Dorothy.	3. Geo. 5. Peter.			A

A |

Eliz.	Deborah.	Marg ^t .	4. Charles Trumbull Doctor of Divinity Rector of Hadleigh in Suffolk.	of
-------	----------	---------------------	--	------------

Laurentia dau'r & heir mar. to Joseph Alston of Edwardston in Suff. See my pedigrees of Baronets vol. 3, pag. 242.

DUTTON-COLT.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM DUTTON COLT of resident with y^e Elector of Saxony with the Elector of Hanover & elsewhere Knighted at Whitehall 26 November 1684. 1 Colt. Arg. a fess bet. 3 colts passant Sab. with diff. 2 Trusbut. Gyronee of 8 ermine & Azure. 3 Dutton. q^rterly Arg. & G. in 2^d & 3 a frette Or. 4 booth. Arg. 3 boars' heads erected & erased Sab. Vincit qui patitur. Crest, A colt passant or. See for the pedigree higher my 3^d volume of baronets pag. 287.

Sr Henry Colt of Colt Hall or Greys Hall in= Bridget d^r of Sr Will. Kingsmill Cavendish in Suffolk he dyed beyond the seas. of Sydmanton Hants K^t.

George Colt esqr of Colthall Suff. drowned at= Elizabeth d^r & coheir of John Dutton Sea 1658 in exile with King Charles 2^d. of Sherborne Glouc. esqr.

3 ^d w. Mary d ^r of John Garneys=	3. S ^r William=	1 st w. Dorothy=	2 ^d w. Lucy d ^r of
of Mourning thorp Norff. &	Dutton Colt	d ^r of Henry Sanderson of	Thomas Webb
Kenton Suff.	of	Hedley Hope	of Kent.
		Dunelm esqr.	She lies buried
			at Heilbrone in
			Germany in the
			great church y ^r
			died. . . .

3. William.	3. Elizab.
4. John.	4. . . .

1. William Dutton Colt esqr about	2. Henry Dutton	1. Elizabeth.
. . . yrs of age 1698.	Colt.	2. Lucy.

- 1. John Dutton Colt.
- 2. George.
- 4. Sr Henry Dutton Colt baronet. See 3^d vol. of Baronets pag. 287.
- 5. Charles.
- 6. Edward.

5802 fo. 10.

CLARK.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN CLARK of Twickenham Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1684.

WARCOPP.

Inter Will'um. de Wardecop et Rob. Travers def. Molendini in Wardecop, fines Westm'r v'd ante 40 H. 3.

OXON. Sr EDMUND WARCOPP of Northmore Knighted at Whitehall 15 December 1684. See for the pedigree Higher in the office of arms C 29, fol. . . . with the coat qrterings & crest.

Cuthbert Wareop of English Oxon. =

Leonard Warcop of English. = Rebecca dr of . . . Cox.

Randall Warcop = Anne dr of Jo. Wheeler of English. of London.	Samuell Warcop = Anne dr of Will. of . . . Lenthall of Latchford Oxon.
---	---

Edmund 5 son of Samuel Wareop. =

Sr Edmund Wareop of Northmore Oxon. Kted as above. =

2. Frances . . . Wareop son & dyed vn- heir collonell in the mar. Regiment of foot guards killed at the battle of Steenkirk without issue.	2. . . . Wareop 2 ^d son killed at the battle of Steenkirk with his brother in the year 169 . .	Anna Maria maried to Sr John Price of Newtown hall in com. Montgomery bart by whom severall childr.
---	---	---

Ralf Wareop of English Esqr he lived 1574 & 1603. See a letter = Katherine dr of directed to Sr Will. Spencey Sr Anth. Cope K^t Rodolf Warecuppe Sr Will. Mash- & Jo. Doylie about the Buisness of the court of Wards from am of London Sr Ro. Cecill M^r of the Wards & liverys amongst my originall Aldermⁿ. letters, dyed . . . without issue.

CREAGH.

NORTHUMBR. Sr WILLIAM CREAH of New Castle vpon Tyne Knighted at Whitehall 1 January 1684.

FLOYER.

STAFF. S^r JOHN FFLOYER of Litchfield Dor of Physiek Knighted at Whitehall
24 January 1684.

Richard Floyer of Hents in the County of Stafford esqr. —

John Floyer Gent. . . son. doctor = Mary eldest dau'r & coheir of S^r Henry Arch-
of Phisick of Liehfeld in Stafford- bold K^t Chancellor of Lichfeld reliet of
shire Knighted as above. Fleetwood Seeretary to the earle of Danby.

THE END OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE 2^d.

5802 fo. 11.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING JAMES THE 2^d WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE 14 DAY
OF FEBRUARY 1684.

RICH.

SURR. S^r PETER RICH of Southwark Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall
14 february 1684. See S^r Edward Byshe's visit. of London fol. 133^b.

Edward Rich of Horndon on the Hill Essex. —

Edward Rich of Southwark esqr. — Susan dr of Percy of Wylts.

Peter Rich of Lambeth p'ish Surr. Kted as above Captain of — Anne dr of Richard
the Trained bands Surr. Justice of peace 1674 Chamberlain — Evans of Lond. esqr.
of London æt. 43 1674 dyed . . . day of . . . and buried at
Lambeth.

1. Eliah Rich esqr 11 yrs old 1674. 2. Edward Rich G^t 3 yrs old 1674.

WALKER.

OXON. S^r WILLIAM WALKER Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 18 february 1684.

FREWYN.

SUSSEX. S^r EDWARD FFREWEN of Northiam Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1684. See a grant of Arms to Stephen frewyn brother to the archbishop of York by S^r Edward Walker, Walker's Grants fol. 18^b. Ermine 4 bars B. in chief a demy Lyon G. saliant. See the coat & pedigree of bishop frewyn Book of bishops Lowest Shelf of first presse in the Office of Arms title York.

by vnkle Methwold.

.... Frewin of a prsbiterian parson.==

Accepted Frewin Archbishop of York dyed vnmaried 28 Mar. 1664 aged 64 yrs bur. 3^d May foll. in York Cathedrall.

Stephen Frewyn==
of Walbroke
furrier.

1 w.=Thomas Frewyn of London agst St James=3^d w. dr of
Church & of Noriam Sussex.

S^r Edward Frewyn of Noriam.==

WYMONDSOLD.

SURR. S^r ROBERT WYMONDSOLD of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1684.

5802 fo. 12.

VERNON.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS VERNON of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

.... dr mar. to dr Walter LL.D.

dr mar. S^r H. Furnes.

dr mar. to Coll. Repington.

HEYMAN.

BRISTOLL. Sr WILLIAM HAYMAN Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

DEVON. Sr WILLIAM DRAKE of Ashe baronet after his brothers deeease Kted at Whitehall 13 Martij 1684-5.

MIDDS. Sr HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall son of Sr Henr. Johnson before. See 1 vol. fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 13 or 18 March 1684-5.

DEVON. Sr JOHN SOUTHCOTE of Kted at Whitehall 17 March 1684-5. See Thompson's ped.

5802 fo. 13.

DESBOVERIE.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD DESBOVERIE Merehant Knighted on board a ship 19 March 1684. See the 4th volume of Grants of Arms pag. 178, for the Coat & Crest. Party p. fess Or & Arg. an eagle displaid with 2 heads Sab. Crest, a demy eagle with 2 heads displaid Sab. beakt & gorged with a ducall coronet Or & charged with a eross eroslet Arg. on the breast. deseended from the family of that name at Lile in Flanders.

Sr Edward Des Bouverie of London Merch^t Kted as
above dyed . . day of . . 1695 buried at

1. William Des Bouverie esq^r = 2. Jaeob Des Boverie Gent. =

VINCENT.

LONDON. Sr MATHIAS VINCENT Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1684.

WRENN.

CAMBRIDGE. S^r WILLIAM WREN of Wilberton in y^e Ile of Ely Knighted at Whitehall 20 february 1684.

CAMBR. S^r MARMADUKE DAYRELL of Castle Camps Kted at Whitehall 22^d March 1684-5. See 1 vol. fol....

1685.

WARR. S^r RICHARD VERNEY of Compton Murdac Kted at Whitehall 1 April 1685. After called to the house of Peers as Lord Willoughby de Broke.

SURR. S^r JOHN LEIGH of Addington Kted at Whitehall 20 May 1685 holds by a Grand Serjeanty at Coronation. this book 60. See for the Pedigree Higher Vineent's Cheshire 211. C 2, fol. 195.

Mr Blackhall.

Isabella filia & haeres Walteri de Hungerford militis dedit terras in Addington Surr. Ric'o atte legh de Addington quas Beatr. vidua Joh'is de Hungerford militis tenuit p. vita, claus. 8 R. 2. M, 24.

S^r Thom. Leigh of Addington in=Hannah d^r of Anthony Rolf of Surrey. See Visitat. Surrey. | Tuttington in Norff.

John Leigh esq^r son & heir Kted . . day of May= . . d^r of S^r Stephen Lennard 1702 carried the dish of Dilligroot at the corona- | of Westwickham Kent bart 21 tion of Queen Anne.* Mar. 1699.

5802 fo. 14.

SELBY.

LONDON. S^r HENRY SELBY Kings Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 5 June 1685.

George Selby Esq^r of Ightham in Kent the moat in that= parish & of London. See Harris Kent pag. 164.

A

* Vide Blount's 'Antient Tenures.' Edition of 1784, p. 35.

S^r Henry Selby—Elizabeth daughter of Richard Amhurst knight Serjeant at Lawe Recorder of London 2^d son of George esqr Serjeant at lawe of Bayhall in Pepenbury in Kent & sister & heir of Charles Amhurst of the same. Char. dyed 9 Nov. 1705 bur. at Pepenbury.

A |
Will. Selby of Ightham the moat.

Charles Selby Amhurst of Bayhall in Pepenbury in Kent nephew & heir of Charles Amhurst. See Harris Kent pag. . .

John Selby of the Moat in Ightam. Harris pag. 164.

COTTON.

CARNARVON. S^r JOHN COTTON of Bottreaux Castle Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

LACY.

OXON. S^r ROWLAND LACY of Pudlicott Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

SMITH.

OXON. S^r SEBASTIAN SMITH of Cudsdon Knighted at Whitehall 11 July 1684 (*sic*).

5802 fo. 15.

FRIEND.

S^r JOHN FRIEND one of the Commissioners of the Excise Kted at Whitchall 3 Aug. 1685, he was a brewer in the Minories.

M^r Gibbon, John, writt a little pamphlet called the whole life & conversation of S^r Jo. friend.

.... Friend of St Katerines p^rcinet brewer. no descent higher to be found. dyed A.D. 1665 bur. in St Kat. Collegiate Church. a monument there for [him]. nomine amicus erat ne amicus minus erat in re.

A |

A |

S^r John Friend of London Brewer Kted vt supra=1st wife=2^d wife.... d^r of he was indicted at the old bayly 1696 and d^r Huntington. Arg. found guilty of a conspiracy against King Will. of fretty Sab. a cheif the 3^d for which he was executed at Tyborne 3^d Butcher Gules surmounted Aprill 1696 born in St Katerines p'cinct by the sine with another sable tower. s. p. One of the Commissioners of the excise, p'le. on that 3 mullets. he built the stately brew house in the Minories of Stanton Har- called S^r John friends brewehouse. court Oxon.

LOND. S^r BENJAMIN THOROWGOOD of Cornhill Lynendraper and of Woodford in ESSEX. essex Sheriff of London Kted at Windsor Castle 13 Aug. 1685. See C 24, fol. 67^B. for a descent. q^{re} if allied.

Arg. 5 *cross-crosslets** in saltire Sab.

George Thorowgood citizen & draper of London had a lease from Prince of Wales of Castle Meads in St Andrews Parish Hertf. dat. 28 Sept. 1623.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS KYNSEY of L. Vintner Kted at Windsor 24 Aug 1685 Sheriff Lond. he kept the Crown Tavern in bloomsbury after the building that square and there got his estate. he bears Arg. A bet. 3 coneys sejant Gules. q^{re} the right.

RICAUT.

LONDON. S^r PAUL RICAUT (Rychaut) Resident at Hamburgh Knighted at Whitehall 8 October 1685. See the Visitation of London made 1664. Arg. a fess raguly Gules & another in base in this form † p'per coat. Crest, a wolves head coupt Gules C 24, fol. 198.

Andrew Rycaut of Brabant=Emerentia d^r of Garscia
in flanders. | Gonsala of Spain.

S^r Peter Rycaut of London Mer=Mary d^r of Roger
chant & of Aylsford Kent. | Vercolad of

A |

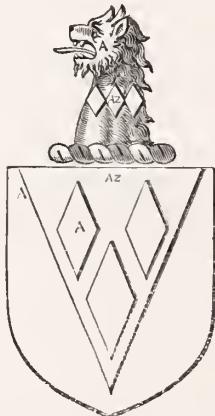
* The word here given in italics is *tricked* in MS. as a cross of St. Julian.
† A bend raguly is here tricked in the MS.

		A |	
2 ^d .	8 son. St Paul Ryeaut of London Kted as above.	3. James Ryeaut of London. See the issue my visit, Lond.	Anne dr of Joseph Cowper of Westm ^r .
			Mary 1 dr mar. to Sr Jo. Mayney of Linton Kent. bart.

ESSEX. Sr ROB'T NITINGALE 1 son of Sr Tho. Nitingale bart Kted at Whitehall 12 Dee. 1685 High Sheriff Norff. See baronets vol. 2^d.

KING.

MIDDX. Sr EDMUND KING of Hatton Garden one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 2 february 1685 he was formerly a Surgeon. The Arms born by him are Arg. on a pale Bl. 3 lozenges Ar. a mullet diff. impaled with Crisp, Ar. on A Sab. 5 horseshoes Or. this sett vp over his door at his wifes decease.



Sr Edmund King K^t Phesitian in Hatton Garden.

Sr Edmund King of=Rebeeca dr of Sr Nicolas Crisp of Lond.
Hatton Garden. K^t reliet of John Polsted of . . .

5802 fo. 16.

HOLT.

BERKS. Sr JOHN HOLT of Greys Inne serjeant at lawe son of Sr Tho. See before vol. 1, fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 9 Febr. 1685-6.

BUCKNALL.

S^r JOHN BUCKNALL of Lond. Merch^t Kted at Whitchall 23 Febr 1685-6. See the first volume fol. 93. son & heir of S^r William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf.

PORTER.

MIDDX. S^r CHARLES PORTER of ye Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 28th february 1685. See a pedigree of Porter of Wygorn. C 30, fol. 75, Visitat. of Wygorn.

.... Porter of Wygorn.

Edmund Porter DD. Prbendar of Norwich bur. in the Cathedrall church of Norwich with an inscription on his monum^t Reector of Heveningham in Norff. where "M.S. Edmundus Porter Vigorniae natus S. Theolog. p'fessor olim Collegij S. Joh'is Aead. Cantab. socius dein hujus Ecclesiae Prebendar. &c. fatoecessit 5 Octob. 1670 ætatis 75. exuvijs hic positis."

Mary dau'r of S^r Charles Chibborne of Messinghall essex K^t maried 5 Nov. 1627 in Essex. See Herriingham Register.

1. John Porter=....	2. Charles Porter esq ^r of the Midle Temple=.... dr of
lived at Nor- wich born 23 Sept. 1629. bapt. 15 Oct. following.	dr of 2 ^d son born 6 Sept. bapt. 16, A.D. 1631 at Hevenham. Knighted as above. Sent Lord Chanc. into Ireland he dyed of an apoplex as he was writeing at his table 8 of Dec. 1696 buried privatly 1 of Octob. at night in Xts Church dublyn.
Cocksetter of Bampton Oxon. She dyed at Dub- lyn in Ireland ... day of	

Mary dr & sole heir.

1. Leticia.	2. Eliz. mar. to Devenish one of the Dep. Registers in the Chan- cery in england.	Frederick Porter esq ^r liveing in Dublyn in Ireland vnmar. A.D. 1697.
-------------	--	--

3. Will. Porter one=Anne dr of of the Masters of the Chaneery in Ireland born 30 Mar. bapt. 17 Apr. 1633. See Regis- ter Heveningham.	4. Edmund Dye of Norwich Apothecary.	Katerine born at Norff. 29 May 1636 bapt. 17 May in St Lukes Chap- pel Norwich.	Mary born 13 Sept. bapt. 21 A.D. 1628. mar. to Nehemiah 1 son of Nehemiah Rogers Rector of Teye in Essex.
---	---	--	--

.... Dawson of the Midle Temple Lond.=Mary dr & heir.

BECKMAN.

LONDON. Sr MARTIN BECKMAN of y^e Tower of London Knighted at Whitehall
20 March 1685.

1686.

PHILIPPS.

MIDDX. Sr AMBROSE PHILLIPPS of y^e Middle Temple one of his Majesties Ser-
jeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 11 April 1686. Azure . . . See
MSS P. L. Norroy indorsed coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 89 for the coats of
Philipps & burges &c.

Ambrose Philipps lived in Clare Market he dyed there . . . dau'r of . . . Burges
8 of Jan. buried at St Clements church Strand 12 of [] of . . . Hants. She dyed
Januar. 1676.

• Sr Ambrose Philipps of . . . Temple Councelor at . . . dr of . . . Rice.
Lawe dyed . . . day of . . . buried at Shephed Leic.

Liveing at Crokcs Easton Berks.*

Ambrose dyed vnmar. bur. at Shephed Leic.	William Philipps= . . . dr of Sr esqr of Garcndon Leic.	John Phillipps= a Turkey Merchant.
---	--	---------------------------------------

1 son.	3 d ^{rs} .
--------	---------------------

3. Charles= Eliz. dr of Nicolas Cary of London Phillipps. Goldsmith dyed 20 of March 1709 in childbed bur. at Shipshed.	Mary mar. to Edward Lile esqr of Crooks eston Berks High Sheriff 1704.
---	--

2 d ^{rs} . Mary dead. Elizabeth liveing.
--

MILTON.

SUFFOLK. Sr CHRISTOFER MILTON of . . . Suff. one of the barons of the excheq^r
Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686. he was a lawyer in Suff. not a consider-
able one but being a Papist was p'moted at this time.

Milton's discipline of divorce where the Account given.

John Milton a scrivenor=

A |

* It is not clear to whom this entry refers.

A |

1. John Milton who
writt paradise lost.
1. w. . . . d^r of
Powell of Oxon.
2^d w. . . .

2 d^{rs} by 1 w.

2. S^r Christofer Milton of Ipswich Suff. Kted vt supra & lived at Rushmere dyed . . . day of . . . bur. in St Nicolas Parish Ipswich.

Thomasine d^r of William Webber of London dyed before her husband was made a baron bur. in St Nicolas Parish Ipswich.

Thomas Milton esqr Deputy=Martha d^r of Charles Fleetwood Clark of the Crown in Chancery dyed ask d^r William Coward D^r of Phisick Coward about it.

of North'ton town remarried to

5802 fo. 17.

POWELL.

CARM^rTHEN. S^r JOHN POWELL of Broadway one of y^e Justices of y^e Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 25 April 1686 his son created a baronet. See the 3^d volume of Baronets fol. 303.

. . . . Powell of

S^r John Powell of Broadway Kted as above.

Thomas Powell esqr= . . . daughter and heir of S^r James Herbert of son & heir. Colebroke in Com. Monmouth K^t. mar. 1698.

LINCOLNS INNE. S^r THOMAS POWIS Sollicitor & after Attorn. Gen'all and eminent person in his profession Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686 his elder brother S^r Littleton Powis Kted at Whitehall 4th of December 1692 one of the barons of the excheqr 1696. Or a Lyon's paw in bend Sab. bet 2 cross-crosslets fitchée. See the Visitation of Salop by S^r William Dugdale fol. 84, 85, for the pedigree higher the Coat crest & quarterings. See a very good pedig^r. of this family in a MSS of P. Le Neve, Norroy, titled Miscelaneous pedigrees of Derb. Nott. Lanc. Hants &c. fol. 217.

Thomas Powys of Shitton Com. Salop=Elizab. d^r of Rich^d Smith born 1 Eliz. dyed 19 Nov. 1639.

of Credenhill Heref.

posted.

1st w. Anne d^r of S^r=Thomas Powis of Lincolns Inne Ser=2^d w. Mary d^r Adam Littleton jeant at Lawe & bencher there ætat. of John Cotes baronet of Stoke 43 A.D. 1663, and of Henley Salop of Woodeote Milburgh Salop. dyed . . day of Salop esqr.

A

B

A |				B |			
Edw ^d .	Eliz. (or Anne q.)	Mary dr	4. Rob't.	5. Richard of the	6.		
John.	mar. to Hill	dyed	Powis.	Trea'ry married			8. George.
both	of Court on the	vnmar.		to dau'r			
dyed	Hill Salop.			of of Lon-			
young.				don.			
1. S ^r Littleton Powis	=Anne dr of	2. S ^r Thomas Powis of Linc.	=Sarrah dr of Ambr.				
of Lincols Inne	. . . . Car-	Inne Kted vt supra his 2 ^d	Holbeche of Moll-				
Kted nt supra one	ter of Lon-	Lady is Eliza dr of S ^r Philip	lington North'ton-				
of the barons of the	don. no	Meadows of bentley hall in	shire esqr She dyed				
excheq ^r 1696 & Jus-	child.	Suffolk K ^t A.D. 1698 by	1694 March				
tee of the Kings		whom Philipp Powis.	buried in St Albans				
bench afterwards		S ^r Tho. dyed at his house in	Wood Street Lon-				
liveing 1724.		Lincoln's Inne feilds .. day	don church.				
		of 17 .. buried at					
1. Thomas Powis	2. Edward Powis	3. Ambrose	1. Sarah mar. to Tho-	Cornish	2. Anne.		
esq ^r abt 9 yrs old.	about 7 years old	P. 4 yrs old.	mas Carthew son of				
	dyed vnmar.		Tho. Carthew sericant				
			at Law.				

TURNOR.

LINCOLN. S^r WILLIAM TURNOR of Barton Knighted at Whitehall 26 April 1686.

John Turnor Gent bur. in the Chappell at Bow 25 of Oct. 1680.

Mrs Sarah Turner buried from Bromley in the Chancell of Bow chappell 12 feb. 1678. See Register.

Turner William Mercht in London lived in Bow or
Bromley buried in Bow Chappell 27 Jan. 1669.

William Turnor of Barton in Linc. Kted as above
he lived some time at Bromley by Bow in Midds.

MANBY.

ESSEX. S^r THOMAS MANBY of Bawds farm in y^e parish of South Weald Knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1686.

S^r Thomas Manby of Brent-=Elizabeth dr of S^r George Cary
wood Kted as above. of Torre abbey devon K^t.

5802 fo. 18.

PINFOLD.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS PINFOLD Dor of Lawes Knighted at Windsor Castle 4 July 1686. See for the Arms of Pinfold granted to Richard P. of Dunstable Bedf. by Clarenc. Macado 17 H. 7. 1501. C. 24, fol. 253.

JEFFRYS.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS JEOFFREYS of Aligant in Spain (bro^r to Sr George) Knighted at Windsor Castle 11 July 1686. See my book of Pedigrees of the Nobility of England fol. 157 for the Pedigree higher. Sr Tho. a K^t of Alcantara.

John Jeffrys of Acton in the County of Margaret d^r of Sr Tho. Ireland
Denbigh esq^r 60 years old 1668. of Beawsey Lanc.

1. John Jef- freys of Acton Com. Denb.	3. Sr Tho. Jeffrys Kted as above he was—Donna a merchant in Spain married a Spanish Lady embraced the catholick religion made consul for the english at Alicant by King Ja. 2 ^d & Kted & lives there 1698 but not consul.	Sr George Jeffrys— K ^t & baronet Lord Jeffrys 6 th son.
---	---	--

Sr Griffith Jeffreys of Acton—. . . d^r of
Denbigh dyed about 1693. of Warr.

. . . . Jeffreys.

RAWLINSON.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS RAWLINSON Sheriff of London Knighted at Windsor 6 Aug^t 1686. Lord Major 1706.

Daniell Rawlinson of London Vintner who lived at the Miter—Margareta dau'r Tavern in Fenchurch Streat buried in St Dionise backchurch Lond. of buried vnder a stone in the North Ile dyed 1679 aged 65. corpus by her husband. danielis Rawlinson Civis & Oenopolæ London antiquâ familia Graesdale in Lanc. See Adams View of London part 1 pag. 212, Col. 1. Britannia Antiqua et Mod. p. 112.

					A
1. Daniel buried there with fa.	S ^r Thomas Rawlinson Sheriff of London 1686 Lord Major citizen & Vintner of London.	= . . . dr of . . . Taylor Vintner who kept the devill Tavern by the Temple remarried to . . . She dyed . . . day of . . . 1724 buried at . . .	Eliz. Mary maried to John Mazine.	both dyed.	
1.	Thomas Rawlinson of the Inner Temple esqr Helluo Librorum an ingenious gentleman vnmar. 1715. Md. he spent most of his estate in buying books some part of which he sold during his life by Auction 3 severall times he dyed . . . day of . . . A.D. 1725 buried at . . . he freely confessed to me Peter Le Neve that his father had no right to the Arms vsed by him.				
2 ^d son. Richard Rawlinson of . . . College in Oxon. an ingenious Gent. vnmar. 1715 LL.D.		3 ^d son . . . Rawlinson.		More chil- dren.	

WILLOUGHBY.

WILTS. S^r GEORGE WILLOUGHBY of Bishopston Knighted at Marleborow 25 or 26 Aug^t 1686.

5802 fo. 19.

WINTER.

GLOUC. S^r CHARLES WINTER of . . . high Sherriffe of Gloucestershire Knighted at Bristol 27 Aug^t 1686.

MERICK.

BRISTOLL. S^r WILLIAM MERRICK Sherriff of Bristol Knighted at Bristol 27 Aug^t 1686.

THOMAS.

GLAM'GAN. S^r EDMUND THOMAS of Knighted at Bristoll 27 Aug^t 1686.

FOWLE.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS FOWLE of Lond. Goldsmith Sheriff Kted at Windsor Castle 26 Sept. 1686. bore G. a Lyon pass^t bet. 3 roses. he lived at the sign of the black lyon bet. the 2 Temple Gates fleet streat. had no right to the Arms his Ex^{rs} were questioned for them in the Court of Honour & Rob't his kinsman disclaimed right in my hearing. P.L.

S ^r Thomas Fowle Cit. & Goldsmith Sheriff of d ^r Lond. 1686 dyed . . day of . . 169 . . buried of at St Dunstans in the West lond.	Robert Fowle of Lond. = Goldsmith in fleet Streat liveing 1696.
--	---

.... d ^r & heir maried to . . . Cope of Staff.	Rob't fowle Cit ⁿ & Goldsmith lond. 1696 was an appren- tice to his vnkle & had a good legacy given him by him. he lives 1698 at the black lyon fleet streat Goldsmith.
---	--

ALIBOND.

MIDDS. S^r RICHARD ALIBOND of Greys Inne. See Wood's Athenæ vol. 1, fol. 448.

Peter Alibond born at Wardington Oxon. Rector of Cheyneys bucks dyed 6 Mar. 1628 buried there.

1. John Alibond of Magdalen Coll. Oxon.	3. Job Alibond = d ^r of buried had a place in at Dagenham the post Office. essex.	Peter Alibond of Linc. Coll. Oxon. dyed 1640 bur. in St Bridgets Lond.
---	--	--

1. S ^r Richard Alibond of Greys Inne afors ^d Kted vt supra one of the Justices of the Kings bench sworn 28 Apr. 1687. dyed at his house in brownlow streat 22 Aug. 1688 aged 47 buried at Dagenham essex 4 Sept. foll. without issue he was a Roman Catholick.	1 d ^r .
	2 d ^r .
	3 d ^r .

5802 fo. 20.

HEATH.

SURR. S^r RICHARD HEATH of Hatsland Baron of y^e excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 22 Octob^r 1686. this information I had from S^r Richard heath his own mouth A.D. 1697.

.... Heath of Aspley in Tamworth parish Warr. = . . . d^r of
Vide Wood's Athenæ Oxon vol. 1, Col. 603.

Roger Heath of Yatley Hants brother = & heir to the Archbishop.

Richard Heath = Dorothy d^r of Sturt
of Yatley of Surr. remarried
Hants. to Westbroke of
. . . .

Nicholas heath Archbishop of York by Queen Mary. See Wood Athenæ Oxon. Lord Chanceler of England dyed in the Tower of London but falsely lived at Chobham Surr. dyed . . . A.D. 1579 buried in Chobham chancell Thomas Heath took administrat. 5 of May 1579.

2. S^r Thomas Heath Kted as in the 1st volume comptroller to Gilbert Sheldon Archbishop of Canterbury dyed vnmar.

1. Roger Heath of Shalford = Frances d^r of
near Guildford Surrey dyed about 1661 he was a bencher of the Inner Temple Justice of Peace &c. buried at Shaldeford.

Mary maried to Nathaniell Long of Lingridge Hants (in east mean parish) esq^r.
Simon Cavill of Tanley Surrey about Januar. 1695 buried at Shaldeford.

1 w. Katerine d^r of Henry Weston of Oakham Surr. dyed . . day of buried at

S^r Richard Heath bencher of the Inner Temple Serjeant at lawe one of the barons of the Exchequer turned out liveing 1699 & of Hatsland in Surrey.

2^d wife. Lettice d^r of S^r George Woodroff of Poyle in Surrey K^t.

1. Katerine maried to . . . Lulls of . . . Ireland.
2. Anne mar. to George Duncomb Rector of Albury Surrey.

1. Thomas Heath esqr ab^t 11 yrs old 1697.

Rich^d Heath ab^t 9 yrs old 1697.

George ab^t 9 yrs old 1697.

1. Frances.
2. Lettice.
3. Dorothy.
4. Elizab.
5. Jane.

NEALE.

NORTHUMBR. S^r RICHARD NEALE of Plessy Kted at Whitehall 29th Novembr 1686.

Richard Neale Bishop of Durham Winchester = and Archbishop of York.

A

A |

S^r Paul Neale Kted atS^r Richard Neale of P. and of Codnor
Castle Derb. Kted vt supr.

GARDNER.

BEDF. S^r EDMUND GARDINER Deputy Recorder of Bedf. Knighted at Whitehall
1st December 1686.

REYNES, at Dr^s Com'ons.

LONDON. S^r RICHARD REYNES Do^r of Lawes Knighted at Whitehall 18 Deembr
1686. See a pedigree of Raynes of Merewood in Kent in Philpot's book
markt Cantium fol. 27 with coat and crest.

S^r Rich^d Reynes d^r of the Ciuell Lawe Judge of the prerogative—
Court of Cant. liveing at Charleton in Kent 1704.

. . . . Reynes d^r of Lanes = d^r of Pleydwell of
of Dr^s Com'ons. Glouc. mar. . . October 1704.

5802 fo. 21.

TILLIE.

CORNUB. S^r JAMES TILLIE of Pentillie Castle Knighted at Whitehall 14 January
1686.

COTTERELL.

S^r CHARLES COTTERELL Junior, Master of the Ceremonies Kted at Whitehall 18 Febr.
1686. descended from a family of the same name at Bois de Lesines in Hey-
nalt now residing there they came some ages agoe & resided in Norffolk as
S^r Charles affirmed to me 9th November 1697. he did not know his grand-
father's name. Arg. a bend bet. 3 escalops Sab.

. . . . Cotterell a captain.

Robert Cotterell of S. Reppes Norff.—Anne d^r of Bolun of Fressingfeld

Suff. B. a cross arg. q^{re}.

A |

3 G

A |

S^r Clement Cotterell of Norff. Kted by = Anne dr of Henry Allen
 King James the 1st lived at Willisford | of Hather Linc. & Wis-
 Line. | ford.

2. Francis.

S^r Charles Cotterell Kted at Oxon 21 = Francess dau'r of West of
 Martij 1644. Master of the Requests | Marshworth
 and Ceremonys liveing 1696. he was | Bucks sister of
 Kted at Oxford after the battle of | Edmund West
 Edgehill. ætatis 83 dyed . . day of serjeant at
 . . . 1701 of Willisford in com. Linc. lawe.
 born there. See Britannia Antiqua et moderna pag. 1429.

1. Bridget mar. to S^r Tho. Clayton K^t Warden of Merton Coll.
 2. . . . mar. to S^r Richard Higham of Stratford bowe K^t. She dyed s. p.

1 w. Elizab. dr of James = S^r Charles Lodowick Cotterell = 2^d wife. Elizab. dr of Chaloner Chute of the Vine Hants esqr (son of Chaloner Ch. esqr Speaker of House of Com.) & Doroth. dr of Dudley Ld North widd. of liveing 1697.

4. John Jane.
 1 y^r old.

Frances.	3. S ^r Clement = dr of	2. Henry Cot- terell 12	1. Charles Cotterell esqr 14 yrs old 1697 dyed without issue unmar day of 1707 bur. at
	Cotterell K ^t Master of y ^e Ceremonys.	Shirborne an oylyman in the Strand.	assistant to his father.

1 son. Clement killed with the Earle of Sandwich buried in Westm^r Abbey. See the tomb there.

1. . . . mar. to Dormer of Dorton Buck. & Roulsham Oxon. by wh^m 1 son Rob't.
 Katerine mar. to S^r Will. Trumball K^t. no child. dead 1702. She s. p'le.

POWELL.

CARDIGAN. S^r THOMAS POWELL of Llechweth Derris one of y^e Barons of the Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 1 May 1687.

S^r Thomas Powell of L.D. aforesaid.

William Powell esq. of = dr of Cornelius Le Bryne esqr of

TATE.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN TATE Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 12 May 1687

See Vincent's North'tonshire fol. . . .

M^r Richers.

.... Tate of De la Pree=.... d^r of S^r Gyles Allington of Hoiseth by
Com. North'ton. his 2^d wife d^r of Dalton.

Zouch Tate gent.=.... dau'r dyed at Tangeir. of	2. S ^r John Tate of the Temple Kted as above Recorder of London he dyed vnmaried .. day of ... AD'ni 169 .. buried at	William Tate of De la pree esq ^r 1 son.
2 d ^{rs} .		

5802 fo. 22.

JEOFFRYS.

DENBIGH. S^r GRIFFITH JEOFFREYS of Aeton Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1687.

See before pag. 18.

SHORE.

LONDON. S^r BARTHOL. SHOWER of y^e Inner Temple Deputy Recorder Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1687 dyed 2 of December 1701 at his house in the temple lane. no right to the Arms he was buried with nor any other as I guess. the arms he was buried with were those of Shore of Derb. See S^r Will. Dugdale's Derbyshire fol. 11. q^{re} of exeter.

VAUDREY.

MIDDX. S^r EDWARD VAUDREY of Whitehall Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 May 1687. a batchelor. killed at the battle of the boyne. See pedigree of Vaudrey amongst Williamson's Collections pag. 4. See L 2. off. Arm.

S^r Edward Vaudrey Knighted as above dyed vnmar.

.... Vaudrey=.... d^r of Ayrmyne and reliet of Lord
Bellasis of Kensington created Baroness.
lived in Italy.

PALLAVICINI.

LONDON. Sr PETER PALAVICINE Merehant Knighted at Windsor Castle 19 June 1687. Blew an eagle displaid arg. descedended from Italy.

Sr Peter Pallavieini Knighted as above he was born in Italy eame—
over a poor lad was butler to Charles Torreano merchant in London
who preferred him he dyed . . day of february 1694 buried at
He lived at one of the great houses in Mineing lane.

1. Mary Pallavieini vnmarrid 1695. q^{re} if
she or her sister did not live in Ceeill Streat
in the Strand & dyed there . . day of May
1725 of whom a earaeter in the penny
post by Heathcote paper of Wed'sday May
12. She was buried at

Katerine d^r & eoheir
maried to Charles
Torreano of London
Merch^t son of
Charles.

3^d d^r & eoheir
vnmarrid
1695.

5802 fo. 23.

PHIPPS.

Sr W^m PHIPPS Captain of Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 June 1687.

Sr William Phipps of governor of Massachusets bay neer New=
England Kted as above dyed 18 of Febr. 1694 buried in St Mary
Wolnoth's Chureh in London. See Stow, Adams, & Britannia.

FIREBRASSE.

LONDON. Sr BASIL FFIREBRACE Merchant Sheriff Elect Knighted at Windsor
Castle 2 Aug^t 1687 baronet after.

M^r Hopkins.

a d^r mar. to E. Denbigh.

HAWKINS.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD HAWKINS Serivener in y^e Old Baily Knighted at Windsor
Castle 15 Aug^t 1687.

M^r Williams.

PARSONS.

LONDON. S^r JOHN PARSONS Sheriff Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug^t 1687 Lord Major of London 1703 chosen then & served till October 1704. See if he had not a Grant of Arms by S^r E Byshe 1661. See my MSS of Grants & Docketts Segar &c. fol. 100^B.

M^r Gibbon.

S^r John Parsons of London Sheriff Lord Major 170 dau'r of Alderman of ward a brewer by St Katerines his bear famous called S^r John Parsons beer dyed . . day of bur. at Milward a merchant & had about 6000 with her.

Humphrey Parsons esq^r Alderman of London
for Ward chosen 1720.

5802 fo. 24.

EYLES.

LONDON. S^r JOHN EYLES Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug^t 1687.
no right to arms. he bears Arg. a fess engr. Sab. in Cheif 3 fl. de lis S.
q. Crest, a dexter arm holding a fl. de lis See Certificate book J 24, in
Office of Arms page. . . .

Francis Eyles esq^r= S^r John Iles or Eyles of London Kted as above Sheriff= A.D. . . . Lord Major A.D. 1688. he purchased an estate at South brome in Wyltshire dyed . . day of . . A.D. 1703.

Francis Eyles esq^r of . . . = Mary maried to S^r Jo. Smith at Istleworth Midds. Baronet.

BANDING.

LONDON. S^r JOHN BANDING Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1687.

ASHURST.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM ASHURST Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r. 1689. Sr H S Visit. Lond.

Henry Ashurst of Ashurst in= Cassandra d^r of Jo. Bradshawe of
the County of Lancaster. Bradshaw in Lancashire esq^r.

3^d son. Henry Ashurst a Cadet of= Judith d^r of William Reresby of
Ashurst Com. Lane. & an Alder- London Gent. a cadet from the
man of London. family in Yorkshire.

1. Sr Henry Ashurst=	2. Sr William Ashurst of London=	Elizabeth d ^r of Robert
of Waterstoke Com.	Mereer lived at Higate in Midds.	Thompson of London
Oxon. bart. see my	lived in Paternoster Rowe. dyed	esq ^r & Culpho in Suff.
3 ^d vol. of baronets	.. day of January 1719-20 at	Governor of the old
fol. . .	Highgate buried at . . . in essex	east india Company
	Tuesd. 26 of Jan. instant.	liveing 1704.

Robert Ashurst citizen &	Henry Ashurst=	Elizabeth d ^r & sole heir of Edward
sugar baker of London	esq ^r chosen	Graee of Eltham in Kent & of Hannah
bought the Honor of	town elerk of	his wife d ^r of . . . Pritehard of
Heveningham in essex of	London July	Southw ^k sister of Sr Will. Pritehard
the Lord Vise ^t Cullen.	1700.	of London K ^t & Alderman liveing 1704

1. William Pritehard Ashurst	2. Edw ^d Ashurst ab ^t
ab ^t 5 yrs old 1704.	2 yrs old 1704.

DERING.

LONDON. Sr HENRY DEERING one of ye Commissioners for Wine Lieences Knighted at Whitehall 17 November 1687.

5802 fo. 25.

EDWYN.

LONDON. Sr HUMFREY EDWYN Merehant Knighted at Whitehall 18 Novembr 1687. See the he'fordshire visitations for a pedigree by the name and the same eoot he bears. q^{re} how descended from.

Sr Humphrey Edwyn of London Merch^t . . . daughter of . . . Sambroke
Knighted as above Lord Major 169 . A sister of Sr Jeremy Sambroke K^t.

A |

1. Samuell Edwyn esqr=.... dr of Earle of of Westm ^r Vsher of the Manchester by dr Court of Receipt of the of Yelverton his excheqr dyed .. day of 2 ^d wife maried .. Sept. 1724. 1697.	2. Ed- wyn his brother's deputy.	Charles Edwyn esqr to Earl of Manchester K ^t of Bath.
---	--	---

ANGLES. Sr WILL. WILLIAMS of Angl. & Greys Inne Midds. Sollicitor Gen'all Kted at Whitehall 11 Dec. 1687 bart after. See 3^d vol. of barts fol. . .

HEDGES al's LACY.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM HEDGES of Lond. Mercht Sheriffe Kted at Whitehall 6 March 168⁷. Sr Charles Hedges his brother. See after. these 2 had a grant of Arms. See the 4 volume of book of Grants in the Office of Arms. Azure 3 swans heads erased Arg. beakt Or. See a copy of the E. M. warrant to allow the Arms 25 Nov. 1687 & allowance by Sr H. St George. See Sr Henry St Georges Visitation of London & allowance under his hand.

John Lacy great Grandfather of

. . . . Lacy al's Hedges.

William Lacy al's Hedges of Stratton St Margarets Wylts 1645 dyed

Sr Charles Hedges LL.D. of=.... Doctors [Commons] and of Richmond Surr. Judge of the Admiralty Secretary of State.	Sr William=Anne relict of Coll. John Searle Hedges of of Finchley Midds. & dau'r of Lond. Paul Nicoll of Ridgeway & Hen- Mercht al's don place in Hendon Midds. Lacy. Gent.
--	---

GIFFORD.

DEVON. Sr THOMAS GIFFORD Major of Exon Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1688.

ELMES.

NORTH'TON. S^r THOMAS ELMES of Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688.

5802 fo. 26.

ROTHERHAM.

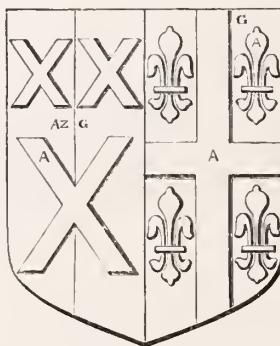
MIDDX. S^r JOHN ROTHERHAM Baron of y^e Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688. See a pedigr. of Rotherham C 31. Bedf. fol. 57.

INGLEBY.

MIDDX. S^r CHARLES INGLEBY Baron of y^e Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 30 July 1688.

LANE.

S^r Tho. Lane & his Lady, he no right to his Arms.



S^r Thomas Lane of St Laurence Lane in Cheapside.

S^r THOMAS LANE Sheriff of London Kted at day of 1688. bears the Arms of lane of Northt. q^{re} the right. hath no right. p'tie p' pale Az. Gules 3 saltires Arg.

John Lane of London merchant. = . . . d^r of

A |

Mary mar. 1st wifc. Mary d^r of Henry = S^r Thomas Lane of Lon= 2^d wife d^r of
 to Paul Ashurst of London (son | don Kted as above Sheriff relict of S^r
 Foley of of Henry Ashurst of Ash- | 1693 & Lord Major of Thomas Cuddon
 Stoke urst Lane.) sister of S^r | London 1695 liveing in K^t Chamberlain
 Edith in Henry A. bart^t & S^r Will. | London & of Hampsted of the City of
 Hereford. A. K^t she dyed 29 Nov. | in Midds. 1704 Alder- London.
 1698 buried in Saint | man of Candlewyk Ward.
 Laurence Church Lon-
 don.

1. Elizabeth mar. to S ^r David Hamilton K ^t d ^r of Phisick by whom Tho. David & 1 d ^r .	2. Henry Lane.	1. John Lane=Elizab. d ^r of Henry Hovenhill (or Hoff- esqr of Lon- don. no child 1698. ner from Holland)	3. Thomas vnmar.
2. Judith vnmar. 1698.			4. Joseph vnmar.
3. Mary vnmar. 1698.			

1. Thomas Lane young 1704. 2. Henry Lane. 3. John Lane.

FLEETE.

LOND. S^r JOHN FLEETE Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall Octob. 1688. he was a wine cooper Lord Major 1693. See the Grant of Arms to him 4 Vol. of Grants pag. 77. Azure on a bend wavy Or between 2 dolphins embowled Arg. 3 escalops Gules. Crest, a sea Lyon Gardant erected the vpper part Or holding an escallop Gules the lower part p'per.

.... Fleet kept an Inne at just by Buckingham. —

1st w.=S^r John Fleet Kted vt supr. was a cowper by Trade was = 2^d w. d^r of one of the members for the City of Lond. in severall parlia- | relict of Newcomb
 ments in the reigns of King William & Queen Mary & Queen Ann. Chosen p'rident of St Bartholomews Hos- | the Kings
 pital 14 of March 1704 in the Room of S^r Will. Pritchard K^t. V Printer.

5802 fo. 27.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING WILLIAM THE 3^d WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE
14 DAY OF FEBR. 168⁸₉.

KECK.

MIDDX. Sr ANTHONY KECK Councillor at Lawe one of ye Comission^{rs} of ye
Greate Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688. See the
Coat of Keck exempl. in L 2, fol. . . H. St George. Sable a plain bend
ermine between 2 cotises flower de lized on each side Or which is the old
coat of Kelke not Keck in the ordinary. See my thick Ordinary folio 314.

Marg^t d^r of Sr Anth. K^t mar. to Will. 2^d son of Sr John baber d^r Phisick.

Jeffry Keck of Long Marston in Glouc. Arg. on a bend G. 3 buckles Or.

John Keck of Long Marston = . . . dau'r of . . . Keyt of . . .
son and heir. Az. a Δ bet. 3 Kyt heads erased Or.

Nicolas Keck of Margaret dau'r of John Morris of . . . Sab. 3 bears
. . . 4th son. hds musled G. on a canton of 2^d a ducall coronet Or.

1. Thomas Keck son & Heir of . . .	2. Nicolas.	Sr Anthony Keck of . . . Temple Councillor at Lawe 5 th son Kted as above one of the Commissioners of the great seale lived in Bell yard by Chancery lane dyed there . . . day of . . . 16 . . . & was buried at . . .	Mary d ^r of Francis Thorne of . . . in the County of . . . She dyed . . . day of . . . & was buried at . . . day of . . .	Jeffry Keck 3 ^d son.	Samuel Kecke 6 son.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Katharina mar. to John Tracy of Stanway in Glouc. after to Edward Chute of the Vine in Hants esq ^r liveing 1713. | Francis Keck of Great Tew in Oxfordshire esq ^r liveing 1713. | Mary dau'r of . . . Dunch of Pusey in Berks esq ^r & of Marg ^t his Wife dau'r of Philip Lord Wharton. |
| 2. Mary mar. to Tho. Vernon of Hanbury in Worcestershire esq ^r cuncelor at lawe. | | |
| 3. Anne mar. to Richard Whithed of Titherley in Hants esq ^r . | | |
| 4. Margaret mar. to Will. Baber of Lincolns Inne esq ^r liveing 1713. She dyed Sunday 17 of february 1722-3. | | |

1. Anthony Keck. 2. John Keck. Mary.

A

A

5. Elizab. mar. to Rich^d Freeman of Batisford Glouc. esqr.
 6. Marina mar. to Edw^d Cressenor of London Groeer in Watling Street.
 7. Winifrid mar. to John Nieoll of Cony Hatch Midds. no* gent son of . . . Nieoll Trearer of St. Barth. Hospitall.

RAWLINSON.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM RAWLINSON Serjeant at Law one of y^e Commissioners of y^e Great Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688.

Sr William Rawlinson of Chancery = †Jane daughter of Edward Noseworthy of
Lane London Kted as above dyed in Cornwall born 21 Sept. 1666 nupt. 1682
.. day of 1703. dyed 2 Nov. 1712 buried in

Rawlinson esqr dyed young . . . 1 dr . . . mar. to Will. Blathwayte
day of . . . 1684 1 yr old circiter. esqr Secretary at War.

POLLEXFEN.

MIDDXX. S^r HENRY POLLEXFEN Attorney Generall Knighted at Whitehall 5
March 1688. & cheif Justiee of the Kings benef.

Md. the mother of Nieolas maried to S^r Will. Norris bar^t.

S^r Henry Pollexfen.

Nieolas Pollexfen esqr heir= . . . daughter of S^r Thomas Yarborongh of . . . Com.
to the Cheif Justiee. Line. Maid of Honor to Queen Anne.

SIDLEY.

S^r CHARLES SEDLEY naturall son of S^r Charles Sedley of Southfleet Kent baronet
he was vnder age when Knighted 12 Martij 1688 at Whitehall, baronet
afterwards.

S^r Charles Sydley baronet of Southfleet.

S^r Charles Sydley Kted as above liveing A.D. 1701.=.... dau'r of

* The word **no** has been erased in the MS.

[†] In the margin of the MS. opposite this, "qre if by the same woman," but it does not appear to refer to this entry.

5802 fo. 28.

PILKINGTON.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS PILKINGTON Lord Major of London Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689. See Visitation of Northtonshire Augustine Vineent deputy to Cambden C 14, fol. 100 for the pedigree and arms with Crest.

John Pilkington of Okeham in Rotel = Aliee dr of . . . Raven of Knoston Ebor.

Thomas Pilkington of North'ton = 2^d w. Anne dan'r of Edward Town liveing 1618. Mereer of Northampton town.

2. Richard = Anne dr of Pylkyng-ton of	Sr Thomas Pilkington of London Kt & = Hannah dr Alderman Lord Major for the years 1689 1690 & 1691 the 2 years successively Citizen & of London.
---	--

William Pilk= dr of . . . Strat-ton of	2 ^d John Pil= dr of . . . Strat-ford of Burgesse kington. ford a bro. of the other for Coventry in Warr. Stratford.
--	---

3. John Pyl-kington.	Samuell Pyl= dr of . . . Webb a Collonell in the Kings Army.
----------------------	---

WHITLOCK.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM WHITLOCK of ye Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689.

Sr Bulstrode Whitlock Knight of the order of Amaranta in Sweden Ashmole's Garter p. 124. Wood's Athenæ, both vol.

John Whitlock of . . . = Agnes de la Beehe dr of Rob't de la Beche Lord of the Manors of liveing 31 & 32 H 6.

William Whitlock by deed =
dat. 10 H 7. 1 H 8.

Richard Whitlock of Beeches =
by deeds dat. . . H. 8, & 38.

Ceeely a dr of Sr James Whitlock
mar. to Edward Dixon of Heldon
in Tunbridge in Kent. See my
copy of Visitation of Kent f. 56.

A |

1. John Whitlock. =

2. Richard Whitlock by = . . . d^r of Colt of
deed dated in Hertf.

Will. Whitlock Lord of the
Manor of Beches neer Oke-
ingham Berks & of Beches &
lands in Whitchurch Oxon.

Will.

S^r James Whitlock K^t of . . . = Elizab. d^r of
Chief Justice of Chester, a Edw^d Bul-
Judge bef. Olivers time Ktd strode of
*by him** Lord Cheif Justice of Hugcley or
Com'on Pleas Judge of Kings Hedgeley
bench dyed at his mansion Bulstrode
house of Faley Court in berks Berks esq^r.
(sic) 21 of June 1632.

first wife. Franees d^r of = Bulstrode Whitlock esqr of = 2^d wife Rebeeca = 3^d w. . . .
William Lord Wil- Fawley court bucks & chil- d^r of Thomas
loughby of Parham sis- ton lodge Wyts dyed . . . Bennet of Lon- d^r of
ter of Francis. 1675 & bur. at Fawley Bucks don Alderman.
K^t of the Order of Amaranta q^r if issue by Carleton
in Sweden. this wife. of
S^r Surrey.

† by 1st wife only child.

S^r William Whitlock Ktd as above Coun- = Mary d^r of S^r Thomas Overbury
celler of the Midle Temple of Phillys court of Burton vpon the hill Glouc.
in Henley vpon Thames Oxon. liveing 1703. K^t liveing 1703.

1. Overbury dyed vnmar.
3. Bulstrode dyed young.
4. James dyed young.

1. Anne maried to S^r Tho. Noell
bart of Kirby Mallory Leie.
no child S^r Jo. his brother
dead likewise.
2. Mary mar. to Will Harmar of
the Midle Temple gent.
3. Frances dyed vnmar.
4. Hester mar. to Edward Sher-
wood of Henreth Berks gent.
5. Dorothy vnmar.
6. Eliz. mar. to Will. Wiseman
of Sparsholt eourt Berks.
7. Henrietta Maria vnmar.
Diana vnmar.

2. William Whitlock esqr = Anne d^r of Ed-
ward Nowell
Secretary to the
Excise Com'is-
sion.

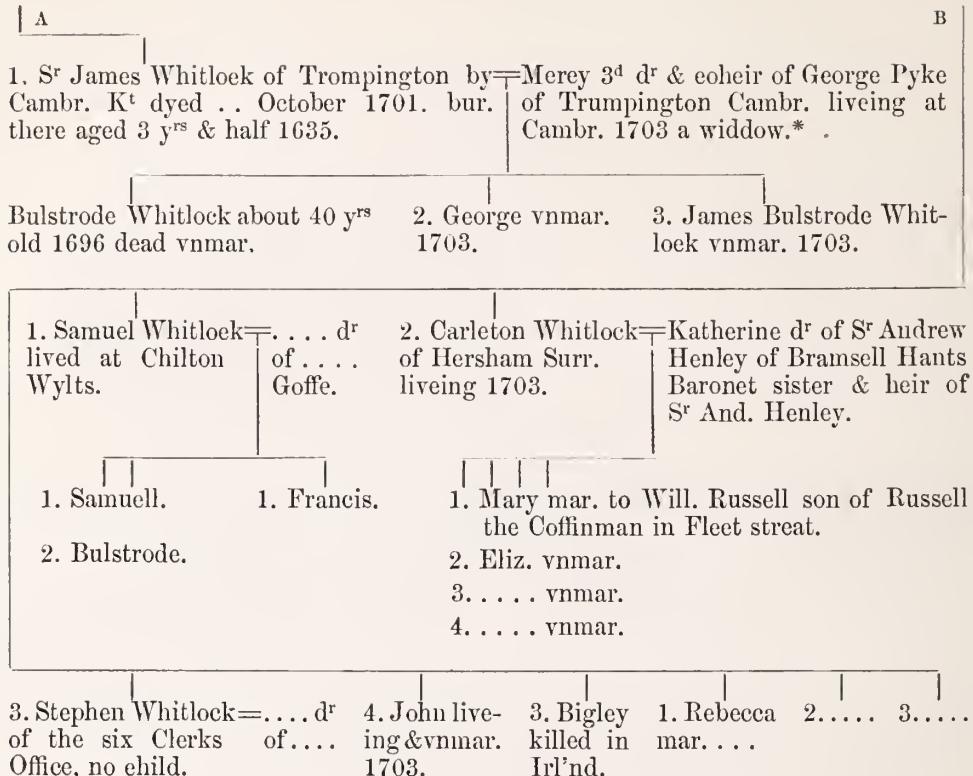
Mary. Anne. Bulstrode Whitloek
about 1 y^r old &
3 q^{rs} 1703.

2. Willoughby Whitlock 1. Mary maried to George 2. Frances vnmar. said.
dyed vnmar. Neville of Sheffeld Sussex 3. Hester mar. to
4. Bulstrode dyed vnmar. father & mother of Geo. Scawen of Wales.
A Lord Abergavenny 1703. 4. Anne dead vnmar.

B

* 'By him' erased in MS.

† From this note it appears that in the MS. the lines of descent are drawn wrongly. The plan followed here is evidently what Le Neve intended, and he forgot to erase the wrong lines.



HARISON.

OXON. S^r ROBERT HARRISON Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 12 April 1689.

LOND. S^r CHARLES HEDGES LL.D. of Doctors Com'ons and of Richmond Surr.
See before fol. 25.

MOSELEY.

LANC. S^r EDWARD MOSELEY of Huling Knighted at Whitehall 4 June 1689. See the last Visitation of Laneaster made by S^r Will. Dugdale 166.. for this Gentleman entred there 2^d son of Moseley of Ancotes.†

.... Moseley of Aneotes in the County= Palatine of Lancaster.

A

* Here follow the words "of Pickhard of Cecely mar. to," apparently intended to be erased.

† 'Visitation of Lancaster, 1664-5,' published by the Chetham Society, 1872, 4to, p. 213.

A |

.... Moseley of Ancotes afores^d.—

Edward Moseley of Chester 2^d son & of Huling=.... daughter of
in the County of Lancaster Kted as above. | Saltingstall of Ebor.

Anne daughter & sole heir maried to S^r John Bland of Kyppax
park in the County of York baronet both liveing 1711.

5802 fo. 29.

FORESTER.

SALOP. S^r WILLIAM FFORESTER one of y^e Clerks of y^e Green Cloth of Watling
Street Knighted at Hampton Cort ... 1689.

FORBES.

S^r JAMES FFORBES one of y^e Clerks of y^e Green Cloath Knighted at Hampton Cort
1689. dyed .. day of 1711.

O'HARA.

S^r CHARLES O'HARA of Irish extract. of St Martins in the feilds London. Leifte-
nant of a Regiment of Guards Kted at the .. day of August 1689.
Vert on a pale Rayonee Or Lyon R. Sab. impaling Sab. 2 bars engr. Gules.
p^d fee. Rouse of Wygorn. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding an oak branch vert
fructed or between both paws. An Irish baron 1706.

Box.

LONDON. S^r RALPH Box Citizen and Mercer, Master of that Company, Knighted
at Whitehall 25 Octob^r 1689.

5802 fo. 30.

LETHUELLIER.

S^r CHRISTOFER LETHUILIER Merchant and Sheriffe of Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Oct. 1689. See first volume fol. . . S^r John, S^r Christofer, Abraham, Samuel, & . . . brothers. q^{re} if this family had not their name from a town in Brabant called Thellier in the part of french brabant in the p^{re}fecture of Genap, pag. 144 Gramay's Hist. Brabant.

HOUBLON.

LONDON. S^r JOHN HOUBLON Merchant one of ye Sherriffes of London Lord Major 1696. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob^r 1689. Houblon signifies hopps in French the coat a rebus, Arg. 3 Poles with hops growing round them p'per.

S^r John Houblon Kted as above Lord Major of London in the . . . dau'r of . . . year 17 . . . dyed . . . day of . . . burried in St Bennett pauls wharf London . . . day of . . .



CLARK.

LONDON. S^r EDWARD CLARK Alderman Lord Major 1697. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob^r 1689.

CHILD.

LONDON. S^r FFRANCIS CHILD Citizen and Goldsmith Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob^r 1689. This coat in the margin [see below] with the crest of an eagle rising Arg. on a mount p'per. holding in the beak an adder p'per was granted & confirmed to S^r Franeis by S^r Thomas S^t George Garter & S^r Henry S^t George Clareneieux by Patent dated Januar. 1700-1.

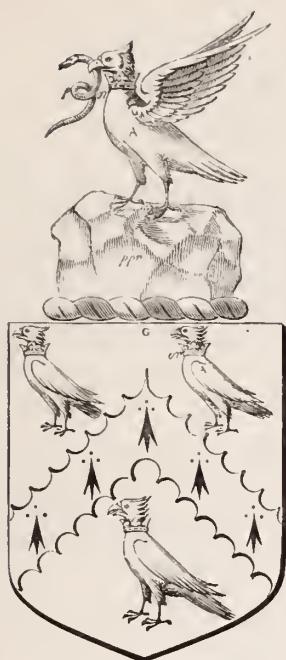
. . . Child of . . . Wylts.

. . . Child Reeavor of
the Taxes for Wylts.

S^r Francis Child of London Goldsmith liveing . . . dr
at the Marygold within temple bar. Sheriff of . . .
London 168 . . . Lord Major 1699.

1. Robert Child esq^r a partner= with his father.

2. . . . Child of the . . . Temple.

CHILD S^r FRANCIS.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come S^r Tho. S^t George K^t Garter principall King of Armes and S^r Henry S^t George K^t Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas S^r Francis Child K^t late lord Mayor of the City of London hath made application to the most noble Prince Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl marshall of England to have his Warrant or Order direeted unto us to signifie his Consent for our Granting & Confirmeing unto him the said S^r Francis Child and his Descendants such Armes & Crest as he hath sometime formerly borne wth such distinction or variation as the Case may Require. And whereas we the said Garter & Clarenceux have received the said Earl Marshalls Warrant or Order dated the 28th day of November last Past under his hand & the Seal of his Office of Earl Marshall of England signifying his Consent in behalf of the said S^r Francis Child K^t. Know ye therefore that wee the said Garter & Clarenceux in Pursuance of the said Earl Marshalls consent and by the Authority of the letters Pattents of our offices under the Great Seal of England to us respectively Granted have Granted & Confirmed & Doe by these presents Grant & Confirme unto the said

S^r Francis Child K^t the Armes & Crest hereafter mentioned, vizt. Gules a chevron engrailed Ermin betwixt 3 Eagles Close Argent each Gorged wth a Ducall Coronet Or, & for his Crest, On a Roek proper an Eagle Risen Argent Gorged wth a like Coronet holding in the beak an Adder proper as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted to be borne & used by him the said S^r Francis Child K^t and the heirs & Descendents of his body lawfully begotten wth their Due & respective Differenes according to the Law of Armes w^{thout} the hinderances or Interruption of any Person or Persons Whatsoever In Witness Whereof Wee the said Garter & Clarenceux King of Arms have to these presents subscrived our names & affixed the Seals of our Respective Offices this . . day of January in y^e 12th year of the Reigne of Our Sovereign Lord Will^m the 3^d King of England Scotland Franee & Ireland Defender of the faith etc'a and in the year of our lord 1700.

5802 fo. 31.

LECHMERE.

MIDDX. S^r NICHOLAS LECHMERE Baron of y^e Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. See the first volume of Benefactors fol. 11 for the coat & pedigree higher. Gules a fess Or in Cheif 2 pelicans Or pieking their breasts p'per. Crest, a pelican like Az. Lechmere Anthony elder Brother of Nicolas Lord Leehmere (he dyed 1720.) marr. Anne d^r of Tho. Foley of Stoke Edith heref. auditor of Imprest. See foley's Pedigr. Visit. Wygorn 1683. by whom Edward, Lucy.

Edmund Lechmere of Hanley = Margaret d^r of S^r Nicolas Overbury of Castle esq^r dyed 1650. | burton vpon the hill Gloue. K^t.

A |

S^r Nicolas Leehmere Kted as above = Penelope d^r of S^r Edwyn Sandys
liveing 1699 ætat 60 1673. | of Northborn Kent K^t.

2. Sandys Leehmere of the Middle Temple æt. 22 1673.	1. Edmund Leehmere esqr 26 yrs old 1673.	= Luey d ^r of Anthony Hungerford of far- ley Castle Wyts esqr.	1. Penelope wife of Ralf Taylor of Welland Wygorn. Gent. Margaret wife of Edmund Neale of London ar. Isabella. Mary.
--	---	--	---

S^r THOMAS ROKESBY one of the Justiees of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall
31 Oct. 1689. See S^r Will. Dugd. Visit. ebor.* in offie. Armor.

Will. Rokeby of Hotham = Dorothy d^r & heir of Will.
Ebor. and Skyres esqr. | Rokeby of Skyres ebor.

S ^r Will. Rokeby of Skyres and Hotham baronet.	3. Thomas Rokeby = Eliz. d ^r of Rob't Bury R. of Grant-ham Line. 2. Alex. Rokeby. Philip = Jane d ^r of Xtofer Godfrey of Thonock.
---	---

1. Will. Rokeby = Emme d ^r of Sr Will. Bury of Linwood Line. K ^t .	2. S ^r Thomas Rokeby = Vrsula d ^r of . . . Kted vt supra liveing 1696. no child.	3. John. 4. Joseph. 5. Benjamin a merch ^t in London.
--	--	---

Will. George. 1. Emme. 2. Eliz.

EYRE.

MIDDX. S^r GYLES EYRE one of y^e Justices of y^e Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 31 Oetob^r 1689. Vide C 22, fol. 36, for the coat crest qrtering and pedigree.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Wyts = Elizabeth d^r of . . . Rogers of Poole dorset.

A |

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 184.

A |

Gyles Eyre of 2^d son of T. — Jane d^r & heir of Ambrose
| Snellgar of Radlineh.

Gyles Eyre of Brickworth in Wylts 16 y^{rs} old 1623.—

Gyles Eyre of Brickworth.

Margaret mar.	1 st w. . . . = Sr Gyles	2 ^d w. . . . d ^r of re-	Sr Samuell
to Jo. Flynt of	d ^r of . . . . | Eyre of	maried to Baron of	Eyre. See
Warham Dor-	| . . . .	Glassford in Scotland from	his issue
set.	|	whom she eloped.	fol. 41.

John Eyre esqr a barister =	. . . . maried to Box	. . . . mar.	. . . . mar.
of Lineolns Inne 1697.	of London Druggist.	. . . .	. . . .

VENTRIS.

MIDDX. Sr PEYTON VENTRIS one of y^e Justiees of y^e Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1689.

John Ventris of Compton Bedf. mar. Rosamond 4th d^r of Sr Wols. Dixy of Bosworth leic. Bar^t. See 2^d vol. Benefactors fol. 103. See the Ped. Sr E. Byshe's Bedf. fol. 41. & C 31, fol. 61. ped. Higher & Coat.

5802 fo. 32.

TURTON.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN TURTON Baron of y^e Exeheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1689. See Dugdale's Visitation of Staffordshire fol. . .

HUTCHINS.

MIDDX. Sr GEORGE HUTCHINS one of his Majesties Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. hath no right to the Arms which he made use of scilt. Arg. 3 Lyons passant Sable. left 2 or 3 d^{rs}.

. . . . Hutchins parish clark at Berdstable Devon. — A |

A |

2^d w.... dr of Sr Wil= Sr George Hutchins K^t one of the Commissioners=1 wife.
 liam Lemon of North- of the Chancery. he before he dyed was grown a
 hawe bart dyed of the child again with age & dyed .. day of July 1705
 small pox August 1700 buried 12 of that month in the parish church of St
 bur. at Andrews Holborn Midds.

1 son. 1 dr
 at a birth.

.... dr & eoheir married to Peer Williams
 of in Wales & a counsellor at Lawe of
 Greys Inne.

.... dr & eoheir
 mar. to

WOGAN.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM WOGAN one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. See Vincent's Wales 2^d Volume pag. 546, for Sr William Wogan of Wiston Pembrokeshire K^t liveing 1619 who maried Sibill dr of Sr Hugh Owen of Bodean K^t & had issue John, Henry, & Hugh, & Morris Wogan of Boulston who maried frances dr of Sr Hugh Owen of Bodean K^t & had issue John, Wogan, & Sibell.

Maurice Wogan of

Rice Wogan of

.... Wogan of

1 wife. Elizabeth dr &=1. Sr William Wogan of & of Hatton=2^d wife....
 eoheir of Sr John Ash- burnham of reliet of Sr John Jacob of Bromley Midds.
 Baronet. She dyed April 1697 & was buried at

Garden Midds. serjeant at Lawe burgesse dr of Judge of the Great Assises for widd. of Vil- the Countys of Carmarthen Pembroke & Cardigan in South Wales dyed .. day of ... 1708 left his estate to his nephew William who also dyed without issue buried at worth 1200^{ll} p'ann. & severall 1000 pounds in money.

2.... Wogan of

William Wogan vnder age 1698 of Islington dyed there 1st of August 1710 left Richard Noys his executor buried at

Will. Wogan esqr left his estate to John Symmons of Martell in pembrokeshire 2^d son of Symmons of Martel who is to take ypon him the name of Jo. Symmons Wogan, his cousin German's 2^d son. See Additions to the remarkable's of the year 1710, pag. 38.

TREMAINE.

MIDDX. S^r JOHN TREMAIN one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1689.

5802 fo. 33.

THOMPSON.

MIDDX. S^r WILLIAM THOMPSON one of y^e Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob^r 1689. See a coat & quarterings by the name of Tomson my MSS book of docketts of Arms called Shirley pag. 103, if this family have a right to that coat.

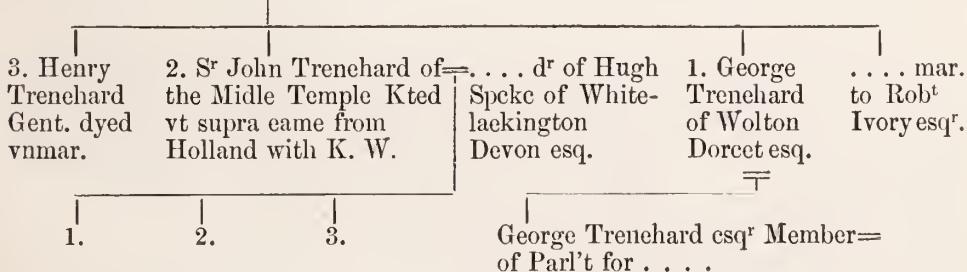
S^r William Thompson serjeant at Lawe Kted as above—
dyed . . day of . . . 169 . . buried at . . .

William Thomson esqr a barrister at Lawe= . . . daughter of S^r Christofer Conyers son & heir Member of Parl^t for Orford in B^t of Horden in the bishopriek of Dur-Suff. & one of the Managers agst Dr ham reliet of S^r Will. Blaeket bar^t of Sacheverell Knighted . . day of . . . Re- Newcastle on Tyne. Mar. 1711 to her corder of London & Sollicitor generall. 2^d husb^d.

TRENCHARD.

DORSETT. S^r JOHN TRENCHARD of . . . Kted at Whitehall the 31 March 1689 one of the Kings serjeants at law & Cheife Justice of Chester & after Princepall Secretary of estate dyed in that employmt.

Thomas Trenchard of — Hanah d^r of Rob't Henley of Midle Temple esqr M^r of the Wolton Dorset. Kings bench office sister of S^r A. Henley Bar.



SOMERS.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN SOMERS Sollicitor Generall Attorney Generall Lord Keeper and in 1697 made Lord Chaneellor and Baron Somers of Evesham Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689.

.... Somers an attorney at Lawe liveing in Worcester. —

Sr John Somers K ^t Sollicitor & attorney Generall Lord Keeper of the Great Seale & Lord Chaneelor created 1697 John Lord Somers baron of Evesham. sister married to Sr Joseph Jekyll barister at Lawe & Cheif Justiee of Chester. sister married to Cocks of Worcester city, clerk of the patents.
--	--	--

CASTELLO.

Sr JAMES DE CASTELLO of Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decembr 1689.

5801 fo. 34.

CRANMER.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM CRANMER Merehant Knighted at Whitehall 14 Deeember 1689. q^{re} what relation Sr Cæsar Cranmer to this family.

Elizabeth dr of Robert Cranmer of Lond. Mereht & of Mary his wife Xtened in Stratford Bow parish 4 Sept. 1651 born 24 Aug. See bow register.

Thomas Cranmer of Aslacton Com. Nott.* —

John Cranmer of Aslacton Nott. See Thoroton's Nott. descripti- tion pag. 138.	Joane dr of John Fretche- ville of	Edmond Cranmer Arehdeacon of Canterbury deprived for being a maried preist temp. Marie Reg. Wood Athenæ Oxon vol. 1 pag. 171 dyed 1571.	Anne dr of Saunde of Kent.	Thomas Cranmer Arch- bishop of Canterbury burned tempore Mariæ Reginæ.
--	--	---	--------------------------------------	---

Thomas Cranmer of Kent register to= the Arehdeacon's court hath a monument in Canterb. Cathedrall.

Alice mar. to Tho. Norton of See my book of Wylts ped. Nortons ped. Latter end.

A

A |

Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1 pag. 265. Cambden Annal. Eliz. A°. 1600.

1. Tho- mas a Lunat- tick.

7 d^{rs}.

2. George Cranmer 1 son Seeretary to Davison to Sr Will. Killegrew to Charles blount Ld Montjoy. Killed at Karlingford Ire- land 13 Nov. 1600.

William Cran- mer deputy governor of the Hamburg company at Rotterdam dyed

==... dr of Powell sister of Sr Edw^d Powell of Penkelly & fulham bart & sister & coheir to Sr Edw^d as I suppose.

1. George Cranmer dyed vnmar.	2. Elizabeth mar. to John Webbine of Rotterdam merchant.	2. Sr William Cranmer Kted vt supra Governor of the Hamburg company dyed a batehelor Tuesday 20 th Sept. 1697 buried at Bromley Midds. 30 Sept.	1. Susan maried to Edw ^d Kenrick of Lond. Merchant her 2 ^d husband was Thomas Tomlins of Lond. Merel ^t . ==
.... Kendrick of Lond. Merchant to whom Sr Will. left 20000 ^{li} .	Thomas dyed young.	Sarah mar. to Sr Rob't Jenkinson of Walcot Oxon bart to whom Sr Will. left a legaey.	

3. Mary mar. to Thom. Hartley of Merch ^t after to Tho. Iane of Lond. Merch ^t by whom Susan dr & heir maried to William 2 ^d son of William Ld Maynard this William with Mr Kendrick were exers to Sr W. Cranmer.	4. Anne mar. 1 to Slane of 2 ^d to Nathaniell South p'resident of all India. 3 ^{dy} to Sr John Clobury of Bradstone Devon K ^t . ==
---	--

1. Anne mar. to Sr Charles Holt bart.	2. Kat. to Bromley 1 st son of Sr William bromley K ^t of bath.	3. Susan mar. to Sr Tho. Trollop of Linc. bart.	4. Mary mar. to Sr Jo. Nowell of Kirby Leie. bart. 3 childr.
---------------------------------------	---	---	--

MILLER.

SUSSEX. Sr THOMAS MILLER of Chichester Knighted at Whitehall 23 Decemb^r 1689. of no family but a kinsman left him a great estate which he had covetously heapt together, his son created a baronet. dr of Sr Tho. Miller mar. to John son & heir of Sr Rich^d farington of Chichester Bar^t.

.... Miller of Chichester a ==

A |

A |

S^r Thomas Miller of Chichester was Knighted as—
above dyed . . . day of . . . 1705 buried . . .

S^r Thomas Miller esqr son & heir created a baronet=
by patent dated 29 of October 1705.

S^r RALF DE LAVALE of Seton de la Vale=Jane d^r of Tho. Hilton
Northumbr. K^t who dyed 1629. | of Hilton Dunelm.

William de La Vale sixth son of S^r Ralf de la=Mary d^r & heir of S^r Peter
Vale of Seton de la Vale in the County of Ryddell of Newcastle
Northumberland esqr & vnkle to S^r Ralf (*sic.*) vpon Tyne K^t.

S^r Ralf Delavall Admirall at Sea Knighted at=Hester dau'r of 2. William
. . . . 31 of May 1690 burgess for . . . in the Major of London bur.
parl^t held . . . Adm^rall of the squadron in St Martins in the
liveing 1705 dyed . . day of . . . 1706 buried feilds about the
in Westm^r Abbey. year 1700.

1. Hester mar. to Richard Lueas Major of Mary vnmar.
a Regiment of foot after a Collonell. 1700.

HUSSEY.

1690. LOND. S^r WILLIAM HUSSEY Merchant Ambassador to Constantinople
Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1690.

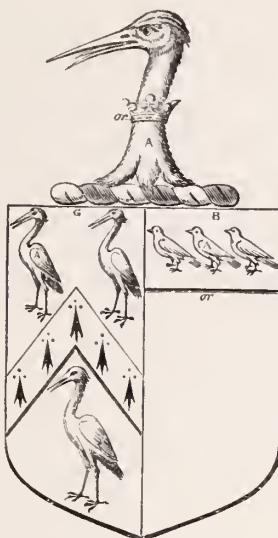
p^d fee.

Thomas Hussey esqr of Honington Line. dyed in his father's life.—

1. S ^r Thomas Hus=	2. S ^r William Hussey of Lon=	.... d ^r of S ^r John Buck-
sey of Line.	don merchant Ktd as above	worth K ^t & sister of S ^r
baronet. See my	he dyed at . . . on his Journey	John buckworth baronet.
baronets.	to Constantinople . . day of	She was remarried to
	. . . . 1690 buried at	her husbands partner.
	without issue.	

HERNE.

In the house of S^r John Frederick in the Old Jury London.



S^r Joseph Herne
Sheriff of Lond.

.... Frederick daughter of
S^r John Frederick K^t.

Ardua petit ardea.

LONDON. S^r JOSEPH HERNE Merchant Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690.

p^d fee.

Nicolas Hernc of Tybenham in Norff. =

Richard Herne of London Alderman 2^d son lived at=Alice d^r of John Pasck
the blew Anchor in Cheapside at foster lane end. | of Cambridge DD.

1 wife. Elizab. d^r of Tho.=Nicholas Herne of the same=Sarah d^r of Richard Iron-
Hooker of Lond. Goldsmith. placee in London. | side of London. 2^d wife.

4. S ^r Nathaniell Herne of Lond. K ^t Sheriff. Sec the first volume fol. 115 ^B .	6. S ^r Joseph Herne Mer- chant of London dyed . . . Jan. 1698 buried at . . . Md. he was a 6 th son of Nicolas. d ^r of S ^r John Frederick of London K ^t Lord Major & a Merchant. See the 1 st volume folio 115 ^B dyed . . . day of March 1708 bur. at	5. James.
---	---	--	-----------

Frederick Herne= esqr of London. mar. to Will. Ferrers, he died 1705 & left 2 childr. mar. to S ^r Lambert Blackwell K ^t & Bart.
-------------------------------------	--	---

COOK.

LONDON. S^r THOMAS COOK Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690.
Ermine on a cheif Bl. a griffon Segreant Arg. See Hervey's visitation.

fee p^d.

Rob't Cook of Lavenham Suffolk.

Thomas Cook of . . . Alice d^r of John Davy of Honington Som'set.
Margaret d^r of Symon=William Cook of bury=Katerine d^r of Oliver Sparrow of
Cage of Bury Suff. St Edmunds Suff. Chedbury Suff.
Riehard Cook of . . .

. . . Cook a Hatt maker in Lambeth in Surrey.

S^r Thomas Cook Kted as abovesaid=Elizab. d^r of . . . Horne of Exon. lives
dyed . . . day of . . . in Salisbury Court in fleet Str^t.

2. Josiah in the east	1. John Cooke=. . . d ^r esqr of Lon- don.	1. Elizabeth Mar. to S ^r Josiah Child K ^t son of S ^r Josiah of Wansted remar. to . . . Chadwick of Lond. Mercht & after to . . . Osbaldeston 3 ^d .
	1 son.	2. Jane vnmarr'd 1719.
		3. . . . maried to . . . Pett.
		4. . . . vnmarr.

5802 fo. 35.

S^r JOHN DUDLESTON of the City of Bristol Kted at Bristol . . . baronet after.

p^d fee.

MEGGOTT.

SURR. S^r GEORGE MEGGOTT of Horsey Downe high Sheriff of Surrey Knighted at Kensington 9 October 1690. See the Grant of Arms to the descendants of the dean in the book of Grants vol. 5 fol. 39. Ermines 3 Leopards heads Gard^t erased Arg. collared Or. Wreath Arg. & Sable, like Leopards head

cras'd Arg. collarc'd Gules between 2 palm branches Vert, gr^{td} by S^r H. S^t George & S^r John Vanbrugh dated 7 of June 11 Anne 1712. See the Copyy at length amongst my loose coppies of Grants lett. M.

p^d fee.

.... Meggot of S^t Olaves parish in Southwark brewer. =

.... Meggott DD. of Divinity Canon of Windsor dean of Winchester dyed . . day of . . A.D. 1692 aged 60 at Twickenham Midds. buried there. born in S^t Olaves bred at Pauls Schol. See his character Knight's life of doctor Colet dean of S^t Paul pag. 413.

S^r George Meggot of . . Kted as above of S^t Olaves Southwark Leift Coll. of the trained bands there Justice of the peacc there dyed . . day of . .

George Meggot of S^t Olaves p'ish afores^d csqr to whom & all the descendants of his grrdfather y^e coat was Granted he dyed . . day of . . 1723 buried at . . .

EVANCE.

LONDON. S^r STEPHEN EVANCE Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 14 Octob^r 1690 he failed in the world & shott himself in the temple dyed vnmar. being no longer able to kecp shop but afterwards when his debts were cast vp there remained after all his creditors were paid a good estate which came to his neice Hester wife of S^r Cæsar Child baronet as I was credibly informed. See Evanee of Trevelech Salop S^r Will. Dugdale's visit.

.... Evance of New Engl^d in America. =

2. Stephen Evance citizen and Goldsmith of London Knighted as above liveing vnmaried shott himself with his pistol dyed a batchelor.

1. John Child was a waiter in the Custom house in London gott a good estate & left it to his d^r & heir. d^r of remarried to Goodyere merchant living at Cleybury essex.

Hester daughter & sole heir of John & neice & heir of her vnkle married to S^r Cæsar Child of Essex liveing at Cleybury in Berking parish 1718.

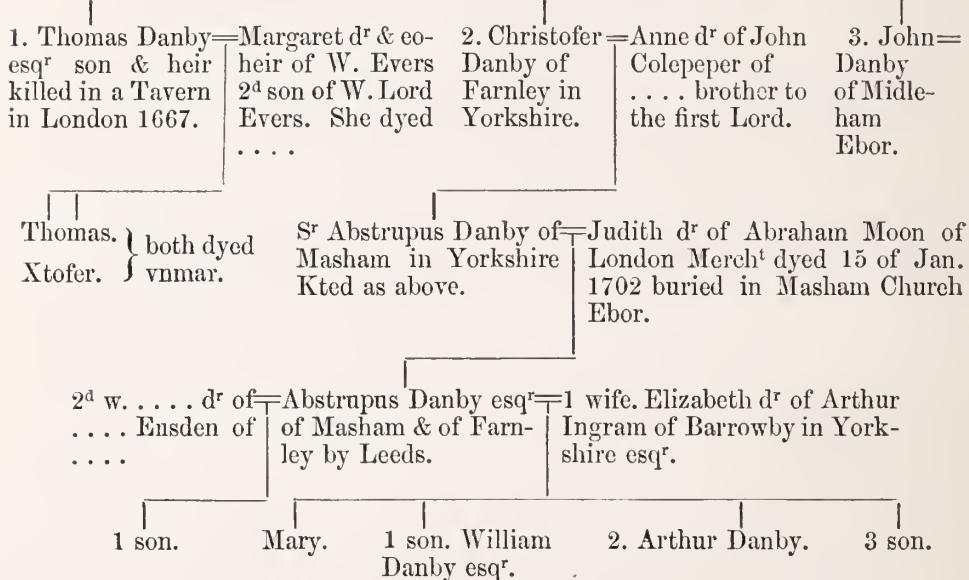
1691.

DANBY.

EBOR. Sr ABSTRUPUS DANBY of Masham Knighted at Kensington 30 Aug^t 1691
Burgess for Alborow in Yorkshire 1699.

p^d fee.

Sr Thomas Danby Kt of — Catharine d^r of Sr Xtofer Wandesford of Kirk-Thorp who dyed 1659. llington master of the Rolls in Ireland.



FURNES.

LOND. Sr HENRY FURNES Merchant Kted at the Hague in the Bedchamber Sunday 11 Octob^r old stile 21 New stile 1691 for carrying the King the News of the defeat of the Irish at Lymeriek. Md. he was an apprentice to a p^d fee. Stockin-seller in the exchange and traded in poynt to Flanders by whieh it is said he gott an estate Sheriff of London 1700. Created the first baronet of Great Brittan by Patent dated . . day of June 1707. no right to Arms. Baronet.

.... Furnes of Sandwiche in Kent.—

2^d w. daughter of Sr Thomas = Sr Henry Furnes of Lond. = 1 wife. Anne d^r of Vernon of the City of London Merch^t born at Sandwiche Borough of Merchant. in Kent. Lond. Linendraper.

Sr Robert.

5802 fo. 36.

LEVET.

LONDON. S^r RICHARD LEVETT Sheriff Knighted at Kensington 22 Octob^r 1691
Lord Major of London 1700. See a pedigree of Levet in Sussex.

p^d fee.

.... Levet of Com. =
North'ton a parson.

Will. Levet of Ch. Coll. Oxon. Dean of Bristoll.
Wood Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2, col. 885.

S^r Richard Levet Kted as above alderman of Bridge ward without
dyed saturday 20th of January 1710 buried at

Richard Levett esqr of d^r of S^r John Sweetapple of London Goldsmith
London Alderman. & alderman & heir to her brothers.

*Frances = The
s.p. m^r Leve
1706 St P
ey,*

POWELL.

LONDON. S^r JOHN POWELL of y^e Inner Temple Record^r of Gloucester Baron of y^e
Excheq^r since one of y^e Justices of y^e Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall
4 Novembr^r 1691.

p^d fee.

HARRIS.

SOUTH'TON. S^r RICHARD HARRIS Record^r of Winchester Knighted at Kensington
14 Novembr^r 1691. See S^r Hen. St George's Visitation of Hampshire 1686
fol. 58^B. B A ermine bet. 3 hedgehoggs or.

John Harris DD. warden of Winton Coll & Elizab. d^r of Roger Hacket of North
p^rbend of the Cathedrall dyed about 1659. Crawley Bucks esqr.

Richard Harris esqr recorder of Anne d^r of Richard
Winchester Kted as above æt. Denhd of Win- 1. John Harris of Silksted
47, a.d. 1686. ton. Hants. See his mar. &
issue there.

1. Roger Harris
2^d son but heir.

1. Richard ob. cœlebs.
3. John Harris.

1. Jane.	5. Anne.
2. Martha.	6. Cecilia.
3. Mary.	
4. Judith.	

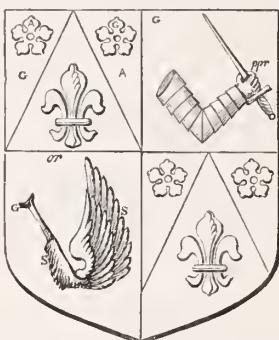
GOLDESBOROUGH.

S^r JOHN GOLDESBOROUGH Comissary gen'all to y^e East India Company Knighted at Kensington 8 february 1691.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 37.

KNELLER.



MIDDX. S^r GODFRID KNELLER Princepall Painter in Ordinary to his Majestye Knighted at Kensington 3 March 1691. Motto, semper ad ardua. Crest, an eagle disp. S. Md. he had a diploma from the Emperor Leopold to be p^d fee. A baronet (*sic*) of the Sacred Roman Empire or a Knight q^{re} (dyed without issue q^{re}) for his excellent skill in paynting.

.... Kneller of Lubeek in Saxony. —

Godfrid Kneller esqr of Lubeek in Saxony
principall painter to his Majestie Kted.

1692.

TREVOR.

MIDDX. S^r THOMAS TREVOR Lord Trevor Sollicitor Gen'all to their Majesties Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692. See for the pedigree higher my 2^d volume of bar^{ts} pag. 140, & my book of Irish Nobility Visc^t Trevor.

p^d fee.

S^r John Trevor of Channell row Midds. — . . . d^r of . . . Hampden & Place Tege in flyntshire. — A | of Hampden Bucks.

		A |	
Sr Jo. Trevor of Plaee Teage=		^{q^{re}}	Ruth d ^r of John Hampden of Hamden Bucks.
3. John Morley Trevor liveing 1695.	2 ^d wife. Anne d ^r of = 2. Sr Thomas Trevor....Welden of Lond. Sollieitor & Attorn. relief of Sr Robert Bernard of Brampton Hunt. Baronet married Sept ^r 1704.	1 wife. Elizabeth d ^r & eoheir of Coll. Jo. Searle of Finehley Midds. dyed the day before Whitsonday 1701 & buried at Peekham in Surrey.	
Thomas Trevor esqr vnmar. 1706.	2. John Trevor Gent. vnmar. 1706.	Anne vnmar. 1706.	Elizab. vnmar. 1706.
1. Jo. Trevor esqr of Plaee=	Elizab. d ^r & heir of Geo. Clerk of Lond. Merch ^t relief Tege & Trevallyn in Flynt- of Morley remarried to John Lord Cutts of shire ob. s. p. Gowran in Ireland. She dyed s. p. 1692.		

LOVELL.

MIDDX. Sr SALATHIEL LOVELL Serjeant at Law & Recorder of London Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692 from North'ton Shire left 3 d^{rs} & eoheirs.
p^d fee.

Johe's Luvell Comitis North't. vnum testium eartæ Will'i de Petling terr.
in Weldon North't. sine dat. inter eartas P. Le Neve ejusd. Com.

.... Lovell of

Sr Salathiell Lovell Knighted as above Reeorder of London=.... d^r of
dyed .. day of Deember 1706 buried at



WILDMAN.

LONDON. Sr JOHN WYLDMAN Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.
p^d fee.

Sr John Wyldman of London Alderman Kted as above.

1st w. Elianor daughter & eoh^r of Edward Chute=John Wyldman
of Bethersden Kent. She dyed s. p'le buried at esqr son & heir.
See my 3^d vol. bart^s fol. 256.

GORE.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM GORE Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.

p^d fec.

.... Gore of Sandon ferm in the parish of Eshore in Surrey. = . . . d^r of

J. John. Sr William Gore Mer= . . . d^r of Walter Hampton of London Merchant of London. chant. Arg. a fess Az. Label of 5 B.

William Gore esq^r of=Lady . . . d^r of George Compton, Earl of North^t.

5802 fo. 38.

HOUBLON.

Sr JAMES HOUBLON Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692. Arg. on a mount p'per 3 Hopps roots on their poles all proper with fruit and leaves.

p^d fce.

Sr James Houlton Alderman of London brother of Sr John= . . . d^r of Wynne dyed about 25 October 1700 buried in St Bennet's pauls Vert 3 eagles disp. in wharf 31 of October ab^t 10 at night in a vault in the midle fess Or. Isle of that Church.

ROBINSON.

LONDON. Sr LEONARD ROBINSON Chamberlain Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.

p^d fee.

Sr Leonard Robinson Kted as above he was a merchant in= Debora d^r of London and Chamberlain of the city dyed . . day of Octo- executrix with 2 ber 1696 buried in St Laurence Church 14th October at night. persons more.

AYNSWORTH.

LONDON. Sr ROWLAND AYNSWORTH Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.

p^d fee. . . . Aynsworth of . . . in the County of . . . =

. . . . Aynsworth of . . . =

Rowland Aynsworth of London Merchant of = Anne dr of Sr John Flete K^t & Alder-Turkey lived in Basinghall Streat dyed . . man of London. She dyed . . day of day of . . . 1699 buried at . . . A.D'ni 1713 buried at Clapham.

Flete Aynsworth esqr eldest son dyed vnmar.	2. . . . Aynsworth esqr.	1. dau'r mar. to Will. Billers esqr Ald. Lond.	2. dau'r.
---	--------------------------	--	-----------

SCAWEN.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM SCAWEN Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692.

See Visit. of Cornwall copie in my hands Peter Le Neve for the coat and p^d fee. q^rterings with pedestigr. but no crest there fol. 47, 48.

Edward Seawen of Milenock = Joane dr of Roger Coleourt (?) of Cargrew (?) in Cornwall he dyed 12 of May in 40 Eliz. Cornw^{al} and his heir by Joane dr and heir of Ric^d neweourt of . . .

Robert Scawen of Milleneck son & = . . . dr of Humfry Nieol of Pennose heir aged 30 at his fathers death. in St Tudy parish in Cornwall.

1 son & hr. Will Scawen son & = Aliee dr of heir of . . .	Robert Scawen of = Catharine dr of Horton in Midds. Cavendish Alsop 2 ^d son of Rob't. of London.
---	---

6th son. Thomas Scawen = Merchant of London brothr^r of Sr Will. Knighted at . . . Citizen & Alderman of London.

5th son. Sr William Scawen = . . . dr of Sr William = Maynard of Waltham-stow esscx baronet. She dyed . . of Sept. 1700 buried on Tuesday 10 at Carshalton in Surrey.

. . . . Scawen esqr son & heir of Sr Thomas was one of the esq^{rs} to the Lord De la Ware K^t of bath 1725. . . . Scawen a Naturall son to whom he left but little.

5802 fo. 39.

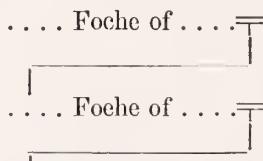
CHILD.

S^r JOSIAH CHILD son & heir of S^r Josiah Child baronet Kted at Guildhall
29 Octr 1692.

p^d fee.

FOCHE.

LONDON. S^r JOHN FFOCHE Serivener Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob^r 1692. See
Lord Angleseys books N 24, Kantium fol. 81. See the Arms Vineents books
p^d fee. of Arms N 182, pag. 231. of Rippeleourt. q^{re} if of this family Foche of Watton.
Gules a fess indented between 6 losenges Or. of the Ile of Thanet in Kent.



Elizabeth dr of She dyed=John Foehe citizen of=Jane dau'r & eoheir of Tho.
13 of June 1693 æt. 32 buried Lond. a Serivener by Boun of Mountboun neer
in Bonhill feilds Ground. See Trade lived in Loth- dartmouth in devonshire esq^r
the book of Epitaphs there. bury was a dissenter. reliet of Martin of Lond.
merch^t. See bouns pedest.

BEESTON.

MIDDX. S^r WILLIAM BEESTON Governour of Jamaiea Knighted at Kensington
30 Octob^r 1692. See Vineent's Cheshire pag. 349. S^r Henry S^t George's
Hants Visitation.

p^d fee.

S^r George Beeston of Beeston K^t.=Alice dr of Tho. Davenport of

POWIS.

MIDDX. S^r LITTLETON POWIS Kted at Whitehall 4 Dee. 1692, brother of S^r T.
Powis.

p^d fee.

STEED.

KANC. S^r EDWYN STEDE of Stedehill late Governoeur of ye Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 1692³. See Harris's Kent 144, 2^d col.

p^d fee.

S^r William Stede—Hester dau'r of S^r Edwyn Sandys of Latimers in Com. of Stede Hill in Bucks K^t son & heir of Miles Sandys of Latim^r in Herietisham in Bucks. See dugdale's Baronage vol... pag.34, brother of the Archbishop of York, M^r of Kings bench Office.

Will. Stede of Stede hill esqr.—

S^r Edwyn Stede of Stede—Cecilia d^r of S^r Edward Clark of hill created as above. Ford in Wrotham in Kent K^t.

Cecilia only d^r mar. to S^r Nicolas Garrad of Eastham in Essex bar^t.

GREENFEILD.

CESTR. S^r CHRISTOPHER GREENFIELD of Preston Lanc. Chamberlain of Chester Knighted at Whitehall 26 January 1692–3.

p^d fee.

ROOK.

KANC. S^r GEORGE ROOKE Admirall at Sea Knighted at Portsmouth 20 february 1692 fought the french fleet .. Sept. 1704. See the Visitation of Kent by S^r Edward Byshe fol. 45^B. copies of the other visitations of that county.

Arg. on a chevron engr. between 3 Rooks as many Chess Rooks Sable. See Visit. of Kent made 15 .. & continued to 1620.

no fee p^d.

George Rook Esqr of Marsham in Kent.—. . . filia . . . Hill.

Laurence Rook of Horton Monachor.—Vrsula a daughter of Reginald Scott K^t of

George Rook of Horton Monachor, Kanc.=Mary d^r of Will. Barrell of Depford Kent.

Hayman Rooke esqr sold Horton to Morris. Harris' Kent p. 156.

1 w. Mary d^r of Sr=Sr Geo. Rook Admirall of the=2^d wife Mary (*Frances,*=3^d w.*
 George Grubbham englishNavy fought the french
 How of Cold Bar- in the Mediterranean sea but
 wick Wylts or Dor- I cannot say beat them 3^d
 set baronet, she Sept. 1704. 50 yrs old & above
 dyed s. p'le. of Horton Monachor. in Kent
 the House called Rooks Rest
 dyed . . day of . . . 1708
 buried at . . . vee admirall
 of England.

Right) d^r of Franeis Lut-
 terell of Dunster Castle
 esq. called Coll. Lutterell. She
 dyed . . day of July 1702 in
 childbed of her ch'd, & his co-
 heir at last after the decease of
 her brother Tregonwell Lutterell
 unmarried. She 19 years 12 Jan.
 1700 buried at Horton Monacor.
 in Kent.

George Rook esqr only child liveing 1704 Queen Anne
 and the prince were godfather & godmother.

5802 fo. 40.

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. Sr THO. WAGSTAFFE of Taehbroke Kted at Kensington 24 febr. 1692.
 See before 1st volume fol. 32^B.

p^d fee.

GAYER.

LONDON. Sr JOHN GAYER of . . . Knighted at Kensington 18 March 1692.

p^d fee.

1693.

REBOE.

ESSEX. Sr ISAAC REBOE of Colchester Kted at Harwich 26 March 1693. his
 father had a grant of Arms. See vol. 3 grants in the office pag. 263.
 p^d fee.

Isaac Reboe of Colchester in essex Merehant lived and dyed aged 78=
 years . . day of . . . 1699 buried in the North Ile east end of St
 Marys church in Colchester vnder a handsome Monument of white
 marble erected by Sr Isaac.

1^t wife.=Sr Isaac Re-=2^d wife . . . d^r of . . . =3^d w. Elizabeth d^r & heir of Sr Will.
 boe of Col- Macro an apothecary Wiseman of Rivenhale essex Bar^t &
 chester. in bury in Suff. K^t & relict of Lemott Honywood of
 . . . essex.

* Word "Frances" erased in MS.

WARD.

LOND. Sr EDWARD WARD of the Inner Temple London Kted at Kensington 30th October 1693 Attorn. Gen'all after Lord Cheif baron.

p^d fee.

ABNEY.

Sr THOMAS ABNEY of London one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall. . . . q^{re} if he was not Kted before Ward.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 41.

LLOYD.

CARDIGAN. Sr CHARLES LLOYD of Maefyvillin Card. one of the dep. leiftenants of the County Kted at Kensington 24 Nov. 1693.

p^d fee.

BUCKWORTH.

LOND. Sr Jo. BUCKWORTH son & heir of Sr Jo. Buekworth K^t mereht Lond. Kted SURR. at Sr Hen. Furnes house at Petersham Surr. 2 decemb'r 1693. See before 1st vol. fol. . . created baronet after.

p^d fee.

LOND. Sr SAMUELL EYRES one of the Justices of the Kings bench Kted in the bed Chamber Whitehall 22 febr. 169³₄ he dyed at Lancaster in the Northern Circuit . . September 1698 and was buried the tuesday following at Lane. See before fol. 31 for the pedigree higher fol. 31^B. A Hatchment vp for him. Arg. 3 quaterfoils or on a chevron sable, impaling Lucy of Charlecot Warr. being G. crusilee of cross crossletts & 3 Lucy's hauriant Arg. Crest, a thigh coupt with leg foot & spur.

Sr Samuell Eyre Kted as before. = . . . d^r of . . . Lucy of . . .

Robert Eyre esq^r a barister of Line. Inne & Knighted . . day of . . . Serjeant at Lawe & one of the Judges of the Kings bench in the time of Queen Anne & King George Chancellor to the prince of Wales.

LOND. Sr HENRY GOOLD serjeant at lawe Knighted at Whitehall (Bedchamber) 22 febr. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$. See the Grant of Arms to Sr Henry, Grants vol. 4, fol. 297.
p^d fee. Azure a Lyon Ramp't or between 3 Rolls arg. Crest, on a wreath or & azure a demy Lyon Gold holding in dexter paw a like Roll Arg.

.... Goold of Keynsham Com.
Somerset called Farmor Gold.

Sr Henry Gold Knighted as above of Exeter daughter of ... Davidge of colledge Oxon. of the Midle Temple of Shrap- Somerset an east indian merchant & his coheir.
ham park Somerset Serjeant at lawe. liveing 1699 no other child living.

Henry Goold esq^r about 16 yrs old 1699. 2 d^{rs}.

5802 fo. 42.

1694.

MIDD. Sr FLEETWOOD SHEPPERD gent Vsher of the black rod Ktd at Whitchall 22^d Aprill 1694 he dyed at Copt hall in August 1698 vnmarrid. Vide C 29, fol. 19. Coat Crest & Pedigree. Md. he was a

Md. he p^d no fee.

See Sr Henry Chaney Hertf. in Kings Walden.

Will. Sheppard de Rowland=Mary dr of Sr Fleetwood
Wright Magna A.D. 1634. | Dormer of

William Sheppard an infant 1634.

Sr Fleetwood Sheppard.

Vos omnes qui de vestrâ salute securi estis
Orate p' animâ misericimi Fleetwood Shepard

Etiamnum viventis

et vbicunq. sit peccantis

Qui fide exequa tamen spe impudentissima
neque optat et neque expectat
Fœlicem resurrectionem.

Sr Robert Sheppard of=Elizabeth
Rowland wright son | dr of
& heir lived at Wood- | relict
stoke. | 1707.

Will. Sheppard esq^r 1707.

LOND. Sr JOHN SWEETAPLE citizen and Goldsmith Lond. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall 12 Nov. 1694. the Arms he bears are Vert on a cheif Arg. 3 sweet aples Gules stalkt p'per on a bend of 2 3 roses of the 3^d, but hath not right. his Ladys name Arg. on a cross G. a star of 6 poynts Or. he p^d fee. after took a grant of arms much like this which may be seen in the book of Grants volume 4, fol. 307. Vert on a pale Arg. 3 Roses G. on a cheif Arg. as many red apples slipt vert. Crest, a plain cross Gules standing on a mural coronet argt. Md. he was a banker in lombard streat & after broke for a great su'me dyeing in the mint.

Sr John Sweetaple citizen & Sarah dr of John Adams of London Goldsmith in Goldsmith of London. | Cheapside. She dyed . . . 1698 buried at . . .

. . . . Sweetaple esqr of the . . . Temple London 1699.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM COLE citizen and . . . the other Sheriff Knighted at Whitehall 12 Novemb. 1694.

p^d fee.

DAY.

BRISTOLL. Sr THOMAS DAY Major of Bristoll Knighted at Kensington 28 Nov. 1694. Md. he bears the coat following, Ermine on a cheif Indented Az. 2 eagles displaid Arg. membred & beakt G. q^{re} the right.

p^d fee.

Sr Thomas Day of Bristoll burgess
for the town 1697.

Nathaniell Day Sheriff of Bristoll 1697. | John Day Sheriff bristol 1697.

5802 fo. 43.

DANES.

BRISTOLL. Sr WILL. DANES Sheriff of Bristoll Kted at Kensington 28 Novemb. 1695.

p^d fee.

PRESTON.

NORFF. Sr ISAAC PRESTON of Beeston neer Norwich Kted at Whitehall 14 febr. 1694. See Sr E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 193.

p^d fee. hie requiesceit corpus Jacobi Preston Gen. qui vitam hane expiravit in fide Xti lxvi ætatis suæ anno d'ni 1630. Arms earved on the tomb Ermine on a cheif 3 crescents. Crest, a crescent

William Preston of Preston=Rose daughter of Whynne of Dykelburgh in the County of Suff. | Norff. She made her will at Guissing 25th of Sept. 1588 p'ved the 5th of March 1588 buried at Guissing Norff.

4. Jaeb Preston of Old Bokenham Norff. dyed=Thomazine dr 8th day of March 1630 aged 66 & buried there 1631 (sic). See the Inscription on the tomb as above, the Arms on the tomb are Ermine on a cheif 3 crescents. Crest a crescent Will dated 7th of March 1630 had lands in Watlisfeld Suff. & the tiths of old bokenham Norff.

3. Abraham= Preston of Lovett of Shrop- ham Norff. Survived her husb'd.

Jacob Preston of Beeston St Laurence=Frances dau'r & heir of Sr Isaiae Appleton in Norff. Gent. 16 yrs old 1630. Jus- tice of the Peace of Quor.

of little Waldingfeld Suff. K^t dyed . . . day of buried at Beeston.

1. Sr Isaac Preston of Beeston afores^d=Elizabeth dr & heir of Charles George Cock of Norwiche Alderman & of Anne his wife dr & heir of Rich^d Bond esq^r. She was bapt. 28 Mar. 1648 dyed . . . day of buried at Beeston.

Jacob Preston esqr barister at= daughter of Timothy Perry lawe of Lineolns Inne 1708. of London Merch^t, had a Grant of Elizabeth Arms. Preston.

3. Jaeb= dau'r of Charles Preston Reector of= dr of Baspole Preston Waldo Beeston Barton & little of Worsted sister of of Lond. Massingh^m in Norff. Miles Baspole.

Frances only 1. Charles. 2. Jacob. 3. Miles. Audrey. Mary. Eliz.
dr liveing.

A

1. William Preston dyed before
his father.

2. Isaae Preston of Pulham=

1. Thomas Preston Ulster King of Arms in
Irel^d 1631 dyed vnmar. about 1640.

2. William Preston.

LOND. Sr EDWARD WILLS one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at Kensington
14 Oct. 1695.

p^d fee.

q^{re} if not before Wills.

LOND. Sr OWEN BUCKINGHAM one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 14 Octob.
1695. Lord Major of London 1705. Md. Sr Owen had a Grant of Arms in
the year 1708 but not entred 1709. he sold Hemp in bread Streat London.
p^d fee. Vide Buckingham & Jenour impaled in Lord Anglesey's books N 11, fol. 50^b.
falsly writt for bokenham. Arg. a Lyon Ramp't Gules. Six wifes. the coat
he bears Arg. A L

Sr Owen Buckingham citizen & of London Sheriff Lord
Maior member of Parl. for m.

Owen Buckingham of Mouseford in Berks esqr Gent. of the Privy
Chamber to King George One of the Comissioners of the vietualling
of (*sic*) Member of Parl. for Reading in Berks 1718.

5802 fo. 44.

EBOR. Sr GILBERT METCALF Major of York Kted at Welbeek Nottinghamshire
the duke of Neweastles House when the King lay there in his progress
2 Novemb. 1695.

p^d fee.

COMBS.

NORTH'TON. Sr JOHN COMBS of Daventry Kted at day of . . . Cheif Justice of Chester, he shott himself at Oxon. or cutt his throat 1697 being in a high feaver.

p^d fee.

Sr John Combs of . . . =Katerine dr of . . . executrix to her husband.

LOND. Sr RICHARD HOLFORD one of the Masters of the Chaneery Kted at 21 Nov. 1695.

p^d fee.

See to prove this match
MSS. Peter Le Neve
Norroy endorsed coats
at Funeralls fol. 50.

Riehard Holford was=1 wife . . . dr of . . . Crew of
clerk to Sr Thomas . . . Glouce. she dyed in Chan-
Escourt one of the eery lane 23th Januar. bur. in St
M^rs of the Chaneery. Dunstans West 21st of Jan. 1670.

LOND. Sr JOHN HAWLIS of Linc. Inne and of Salisbury Wylts Sollicitor Gen'all Kted at 21 Nov. 1695. Md. Hawlis Kted before Holford. his arms are on the inside of the Gate house at Linc. Inne 2 coats q^rterly Sable 3 greyhounds heads erased arg. 2^d. Or a fess bet. 3 crescents G. 3^d as 2. 4 as 1st. Crest, a greyhound's head couped Arg. in mouth an o . . . branch A. Vide C 22, fol. 137, 138. coat crest q^rterlings pedigree. Hawles Edmund of Vp wimborne Dors. & Eliz. dr of Anthony Hinton.

Thomas Hawles of=Elizab. dr of . . . Antrobus of . . . Hants & . . . his wife dr Moanton Wylts. | of Sr Richard Norton of Suthwick Hants.

Thomas Hawles of New Sarum Esqr a batchelor.

2. Sr John Hawles Kted as above a batchelor 1703.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN COPE son and heir of Sr Jo. Cope baronet of Kensington Kted at Kensington 26 Januar. 169⁵₆. See first volume baronets fol. . .

p^d fee. posted.

5802 fo. 45.

BARBADOES. Sr WILLOUGHBY CHAMBERLAIN of the Barbadoes Collonell Kted at Kensington 6 February 1695. he lives at little chelsey. he dyed without issue . . day of . . 1697 at little chelsey distracted.
paid fee.

Edward Chamberlain of the Iland of Barbados dyed without=Oliana dau'r of
issue . . day of . . 1697 at little Chelsey in Midds. buried remarried to Captain
at Mitford Crowe.

DEVON. Sr EDWARD SEYWARD of the City of Exeter Kted at Kensington
24 March 1695.

p^d fee.

MIDDS. Sr JOSEPH TYLEY of Exeter and of Bromley Midds. Kted at Kensington
DEVON. 24 March 1695-6. he bears Arg. a cross bet. 4 Crescents Gules. no right
to arms. this coat is quartered by the Duke of Bedford an ancient coat. a bristol
man.

p^d fee.

Sr Joseph Tyley of Exeter attorn. at lawe and of the=Deborah dr of Powell of
Midle Temple a bristol man he was engaged with | Bristoll Merchant relict of
. . . . Mathews receiver of Exeter & on his failing | Sr John Roberts of Bromley
he absconded. he & his Lady sold the manors of | Midds. bart to whom he gave
Poplar Midds. & Bromley to Benson of Lond. | that Mannor & poplar.
Grocer.

One son,

RIGBY.

LOND. Sr ALEX^{dr} RIGBY of London Merchant Kted at q^{re} wh'en.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 46.

1695.

SUSSEX. HENRY PEACHY of Sussex Kted at Kensington 22^d March 1696 son of Edward Peachy of Petworth Sussex descended from the ancient family of Peachy in Kingsthorp Leie. Azure Lyon Ramp' ermine queue furche passed in saltoir crowned Or, on a canton Or a mullet peireed Gules. [Crest,] a demy Lyon as before holding a mullet peireed Gules. See a docket of arms & declaration of Crest to William Peachy of London Mereht. Mr Bulstrode's Grandson.

. . . . Peachy of = . . . d'r & heir of Bulstrode
in Sussex. | esq'r of Whiteh.

1. S'r Henry Peachy of = Jane dau'r of Garret Sussex Kted as above live- of London Merch't Who ing 1727. had a Grant of arms.	2. Bulstrode Peachy al's liveing at in Sussex 1727.
---	---

TURNOR.

NORFF. S'r CHARLES TURNOR of Wareham Norff. (created Baronet) one of the burgesses for Lynne Kted at Kensington 22^d March 1696 at the delivery of the Association for Norff. See this volume fol. 7^B.

p^d fee.

1696.

BEDF. WILLIAM MYLORD esq'r of Houghton Regis Kted at Kensington 12 Apr. 1696 high Sheriff bedf. lodgeth at the Tinmans Holborn by Chaneery lane end.
p^d fee.

William Mylord.=. . . . d'r of of remarried to her coachman.

SUSSEX. S'r CHARLES MORLEY of Droxford Hants Kted at Kensington Bedchamber 20 April 1696 when he presented the Association for the County of Wylts. p^d fee. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. col. 581. see the Coll.

Office of Arms 1 shelf of first press. See book of Bishops for the arms of the Lyon Ramp't for this bishop. See the Visitation of Hants by S'r Henr. St George. no arms allowed. of the Lyon Rampant crowned fol. 54, 55.

Kinsman to Morle b'p Winton, ask Mr Morle of alienation office.

Francis Morley esq'r=Sarah d'r of William Denham sister of S'r John Denham of London. | Kt one of the barons of the excheqr.
A

A |

Franeis Morley of Joane dr of
.... a captain in Collins
the serviee of King of
Charles 1. Northt. George Morley Bishop of Winehester born in
Cheapside Lond. 27th febr. 1597. See Wood's
Athenæ Oxon 2^d vol. Col. 581, dyed 29 Oct.
1684 bur. at Winchester sine p'le. See the
book of bishops in the office of Arms.

Riehd. Tho. Franeis Morley of = Jane dr of Charles Tanered of Arden
buried at Droxford. Ebor. buried at Droxford.

S^r Charles Morley K^t Viear Generall of the Spiritualltys = Magdalene dr of S^r Heury
or Chaneelor of the dioeesse of Winton. Wood's Athenæ
Oxon. 877. Batchelor of laws. Kted . . day of . . . dyed
23^d August 1697 ætatis 44. A monument for him sett
vp in Droxford Chureh Hants sett vp 1699. Herbert of Ribbsford
Wygorn K^t sister of
Henry Lord Herbert of
Chirbury.

S^r Charles Morley Kted as above. 2 d^{rs}. | |
1. Elizabeth.
2. Jane.

5802 fo. 47.

GLOUC. S^r GEORGE HANGER of Dryfeild Kted at Kensington 27 April 1696. q^{re}
if not the 7 so saith partition book but I think I right. high Sheriff Gloue.
p^d fee. 1695. Vide C 24, fol. 66^B. the arms resipted. no arms entred drawn in the
book. See the visitation of Gloue. 1682, fol. 28^B.

George Hanger of Bedf.= Franees dr of Burges of Sevenoke Kent.

1. John Hanger of St= Susan dr of Tho.
Dunstans hill London Palmer of Diees
Mereht 1651 æt. 70. essex. 2. George Hanger= Mary dr of S^r Jo
of London Mereht 1633. Watts of Maters
Hertf. K^t.

George Hanger of Dryfeld= Anne dr of Lewis Roberts
Gloue. æt. 68 A.D. 1682. of London Merchant. Mary 5 y^{rs} old 1633.
a daughter & heir.

John Hanger=.... 1. S^r George Hanger of= Anne daughter & co-
a merchant dr of Dryfeld Kted as above heir of S^r John Beale
in London. æt. 26 A.D. 1682. a mer- of Maidstone in Kent
tch. See S^r Rob't baronett. See beale
Atkyns' Gloue. pag. . . bar^{ts} pedigree. Anne married
to Riehard Bridges of
Tidrington Gloue.

.... dr mar. to Henry Ld Coleraine. 1 son. 2 d^{rs}.

DEVON. S^r JOHN ELWILL of Exeter Kted at Kensington 28 Aprill 1696 baronet after. no right to Arms, had afterwards a Grant of Arms & was created baronet. See a letter of his sons in my collection of letters.

p^d fee.

.... Elwill of Exeter Grocer. —

2 ^d w.=1. S ^r John Elwill of Exeter Merchant	=1 w. dr	2.	Rebecea.
.... bred at the vniversity & designed by	of S ^r		
his father to be a parson reeciver	Bampfeild of	3. Abraham.	
Gen'all for devon severall yrs he dyed	Poltimore		
.. day of . . . 1717 bur. at . . .	Devon bart.		

John Elwill esq of . . . = . . . dr & heir of . . .
in Surrey. Style of . . . Surrey.

LOND. S^r JOSEPH SMART Wollen draper Alderman of Lond. Kted at Kensington 30th Aprill 1696 Sheriff of London 1699. See a pedigree of Smart visit.

p^d fee. Wilts Dorset Somerset fol. 144. See a coat and crest granted to Henry son of John Smart of north pitheruee in the County of Cornwall my book of Grants of Arms called Shirley pag. 198. See another Grant or exemplification by S^r Will. Segar K^t Garter to Rowland son of Rob^t Smart both sword bearers to the Lord Maior of London descended linealy from S^r Jo. Smert garter dated 13 May 7 Jae. 1 my book MSS. S^r Tho. Shirley pag. 13, & severall other books MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy, q^r which or any of these coats &c. belonged to S^r Joseph. Vide C 22, fol. 144. C 24, fol. 345, 140, 608, a match. Inquis' on post mortem Anno 2 Eliz. 13 Octob. 1 p^t, N 147. Ric'us Smart obijt seisitus Man. Burneviles in Levington & divers. terr. in Suff. obijt 25 Aug. vlt p^rterit & Will'us Smart fil. & heres æt. 30 A^o 1 Eliz. See Ashmole's berks pag. 273. Ric'us Smert qui obijt 1468. See the coat of Arms to S^r . . . Smert Garter my MSS. book Wriothesley pag. . .

S^r Joseph Smart of London Wollen Draper = . . . dau'r of . . . Hoskins of Oxted & Sheriff of London AD'ni . . . Alderman of in Surrey. She dyed a little before her Lond. dyed . . . day of . . . AD'ni 1703 buried husb^d . . . day of . . . AD'ni bnried at at . . .

.... Smart of the Inner Temple. A counceelor
at lawe in hanc Court.

VENICE. Seignior LORENZO SORENZO one of the Ambassadors from the Republie of Venice Kted at Kensington at the Audience of leave 1 May 1696 & had the sword wherewith the King Kted him as the Ambassadors claimed. he had the augment. to his arms granted him by the King dated 2 May 1696. on a Cheif Gules a Leopard passant or bet. 2 white roses with 2 Red ones within them. no fee to be paid. My lord Chamberlain gave orders not to demand fees.

Jacobus Superantius nobilis Venetas nuneius extraord. temp. E. 6.

. . . . Sorenzo.

Joh'es Sorenzo nuneius temp. Caroli primi a Republicâ Venet.

Seign'r Lorenzo Soranzo ambassador to= King William in the yr 1696.

5802 fo. 48.

HANTS. DEWY BULKLEY esqr of Nether burgate Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. See for the pedigree higher Vineent's Cheshire fol. 113, 109. See my eopie p'd fee. of Wylts visitation for the pedigree higher. Grandson to Justiee Dewy Westm'r.

Will. Bulkley of burgate mar. Joane d'r of Luke buer & had issue. =

Susan. Ceeely. Anne. Judith. John.

S'r Will. Bulkley of Eyton justiee = Margaret d'r of S'r Richard Molineaux.

3. Will. Bulkley of burgate Hants. = . . . d'r & heir of S'r Jo. Popham.

Rob't Bulkley of Burgate = Anne d'r of S'r Ro. Poynts Hants. of Aeton Gloue.

Robert Bulkley of Burgate = Jane d'r of S'r William Gaseyne Hantsh. of Carington Bedf. Kt.

2. Charles Bulkley of White p'ish Wylts. 1. William Bulkley of Burgate. 3. Thomas Bulkley.

S'r Thomas Bulkley of nether burgate. =

.... Bulkley of the = . . . d'r of . . . Dewy of Westm'r same place. A | Justice of the peace 1698.

A |
 2^d w. . . . d^r of Coventry = S^r Dewy Bulkley of nether = 1st wife d^r of
 . . . & sister of Coventry burgate aforesaid Kted | She dyed 18 months
 of Russell Streat Blomsbr. as above. after marriage in child-
 bed.
 1 son. . . . 4 yrs old 1696.

LOND. S^r THEODORE JANSEN of Lond. Merchant Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. naturalized by Act of Parliament in the time of King James the 2^d baronet after.

p^d fee.

S^r Theodore Jansen born at in France = d^r of S^r
 naturalized by Act of Parl^t. | Henley of



SUFF. S^r JOHN ROBINSON of Sudbury (of Sudbury q^{re}) Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. partition book saith 29 May 1696. the 1st right.

p^d fee.

LOND. S^r JOHN JOHNSON of L. Goldsmith in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 9 Octob^r 1696 Alderman of London. Vide C 24, fol. 84^B for the Arms born p^d fee. by him. Arg. a Pheon Bl. bet. 3 mascles Gules. John Johnson of London Merchant Taylor & Joane hall 1634. had issue John. Symon. Richard. Henry. Benjamin. Abigail.

q^{re} if these 3 were not Kted the 8.

S^r John Johnson of Lond. Alderman dyed 5 octob. 1698 = d^r of Ekyns
 at his house in Cheapside buried at | of Rushden Northt.

2. Henry	1. Thomas = daughter of	3.	4.	5.	2 drs.
Johnson.	Johnson esqr. Earle of Plymouth.				

5802 fo. 49.

LOND. Sr JOHN WOLFE Citizen and . . . L. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 7, 9 Octob. (q^{re} if not the 8 Oct.) 1696 in our partition book the 7th p^d fee. Octob. dyed in London 7 of Apr. 1703 buried in St Helens Church London. the Arns he bore but whether he had right I shall not say, Sab. a chevron Or between 3 wolfs heads erased Arg.

LOND. Sr SAMUELL BLEWET the other Sheriffe citizen and . . . Kted at Kensington 9 Oct. (q^{re} if not the 8) 1696, partition book saith the 7 October. p^d fee. said to be killed by Highwaymen in Aprill 1703.

LEIC. Sr NATHAN WRIGHT serjeant at Lawe Reeorder of Leie. Knighted at Kensington . . day of January 1696 Bl. 2 bars Arg. in eheif 3 Leopards heads p^d fee. eabossed Or. Crest, a dragons head coupt Or Langued G. issueing out of a dueall crown Gules. A grant by Rob't Cook Clareneieux. See C 21, fol. 10. Visit. Leic. made 1685 fol. 149. 21 of May 1700 made Lord Keeper of the Great Seale.

Robert Wright DD, Rector of Dinnington Suff. 2^d=Jane d^r of John & sister of Sr son of John Wright of Wrightsbridge essex he was Oliver Botiler of Sharnebrooke Rector of that Parish dyed 74 years old & 34 of his Bedf. buried by her husband ministry there . . April 1634 bur. there under a at Dynington Suff. vnder a graveston in

Ezekiel Wright of Thureaston Leie.=Dorothy 2^d d^r of John Oneby of Hinkley Leic. 4th son of Rob^t Bateh. Divinity. & coheir to Sr John Ondeby her brother.

Nathan Wright Gent. of Barwell Leie. Barister at Lawe=Elizab. d^r of George Ashby Recorder of Leic. 1682 born 15 febr. 1653 Kted as above of Quenby Leic. esqr living 1681. serjeant at law Lord Keeper of the great seale 1700.

.... mar. to	1. George 25=.... d ^r & heir of	2. Nathan	3. Robert
Sambroke son & heir of Sr Jeremy Sambr. Kt.	Mar. 1677 Bedford of d ^r s Com'ons Register of the Admiralty maried 1700.	born 1 Jan. 1678.	born 5 Sept. 1680.

SUSSEX. THOMAS MAY of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex Kted at Kensington 9 of March 169 $\frac{6}{7}$. See the first volume fol. 88.

p^d fee.

29 Eliz. See an Inquisition after the death of Richard May citizen & merchant Taylor of London my manuscript called Coles Collection out of the Court of Wards vol. 6, fol. 2.

John May of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex 5 son=Elizabeth d^r of of Rich^d May who purchased that mannor.

Hill of London.

2. John May of =Constance	8. Xtofer May of =Doroth. d ^r & heir of		
Rawmore after	dau'r of	Greenwich in	.... Prude of
his nephews	Panton of	Kent dyed . . .	in the Ile of Thanet
deceasc.	....	day of	Kent.

S ^r Thomas May of Rawmere=Anna d ^r of Rich ^d	Anne d ^r & heir maried to
now liveing 1700 Kted as ab. Aldworth of	Brodnix of Godmersham in
he dyed . . day of Nov. 1718 Stanloe neer	Kent son or Gr ^d son of S ^r
buried at Reading berks.	Will. q ^{re} .

1. Thomas May of Raw-	Marg ^t d ^r of John Austen of Shalde-
more aforesaid.	ford neer Guilford Surr.

S ^r John May of Rawmere Kted. See the first volume, he dyed
without issue. See his mariages in the first vol. fol. 88.

LOND. RICHARD BLACKMORE doctor of Phisick auctor of prince arthur Kted at Kensington 18 Mar. 169 $\frac{6}{7}$ sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to his Maj^{ie}.

Memerand. no fee paid.

1697.

5802 fo. 50.

CHARLES ISAAC esq^r one of the officers of the Green cloth Kted at Kensington 16 of Aprill 1697. As an officer of the green cloth p^d no fee.

SCOTLAND. ROBERT MURREY esq^r of Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill 1697. could not get fee.

EBOR. BARINGTON BOURCHIER esqr of Beningborow son of Sr Barington Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See the 1st volume pag. 125^B. dyed without issue but maried.

paid fee.

LAMBERT BLACKWELL esqr Kt harbinger envoy to the Republiek of Genoa & the great duke of Tuseany Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See a pedigree & arms of Thomas Blaekwell Citizen of London C 24 fol. 586. . . . 3 bars . . . on a eheif . . . a Lyon passant . . . are the arms he bears. See a coat of Blaekwell p' pale Arg. Azure on a eheif Gules a Lyon pass^t Gard^t Or a bordure ermyne, impaled with Isley of Kent, in a book of mine in leather cover folio lettered on the back coats & erests q^rtered coats triekt fol. 7^B.

Mr. Blount. paid fee.

. . . Blackwell of Bed—. . . d^r of . . . Lambert the Parliament Lord & nall Green Midds. | Generall or his Sister, of Calton in Yorkshire.

Sr Lambert Blaekwell Ktd vt supra he bought the—. . . d^r of Sr Joseph Lordships of Spixworth Redham Hardley & other maners in Norff. direetor vnuſ of South Sea. | Herne of London Mereh^t.

LONDON. BARTHOLOMEW GRACEDIEU one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Kensington in the bed chamber 17 Novemb. 1697. a salter, broke, a statute of bankrupt agst him.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 51.

LONDON. COLLETT. Sr JAMES COLLET the other Sheriff of London Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 17 Nov. 1697.

p^d fee.

LONDON. THOMAS CUDDON esqr ehamberlain of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697 deseended from Suffolk. See Sr Jo. Playters pedigree. p^d fee. Reeiver Generall of the taxes & dyed so his son franeis Cuddon esqr had the same imployment & dyed in it the . . day of June 1703.

Sr Thomas Cuddon Cham—. . . d^r of . . . remarried to Sr Owen buckingham berlain of London Kted as Kt Lord Major of London 1704 & 5 or Sr Richard above dyed . . day of . . Lovett q^re to which. She dyed . . day of . . 1674 & A. D'ni . . . buried at . . was buried at . . before Sr Owen was sworn Major.

Franeis Cuddon esqr son & heir reeiver Generall of the Taxes= for Lond. & Midds. dyed . . day of June 1703 buried at . . .

LONDON. Rob^t BEDINGFEILD a wollen draper & alderman of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697. See this volume folio 9 brother of S^r Hen.

p^d fcc.

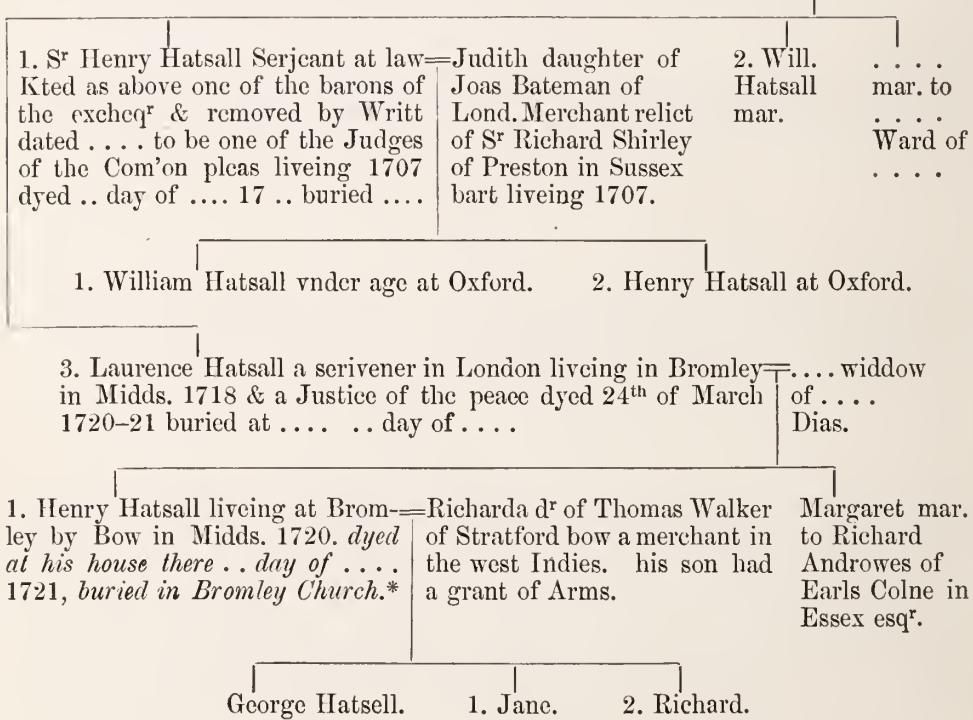
LONDON. JOHN BLINCO esqr formerly one of the barons of the excheqr latly removed to be one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 12 dec. 1697. Arg. a canton G.

p^d fee.

LONDON. HENRY HATSALL esqr serjeant at Lawe then latly called to be one of the barons of the exchcq^r Kted at Kensington 12 dec. 1697.

p^d fee.

Lawrence Hatsell of Dors. lived in London a Serivener.



* Erased in MS.

5802 fo. 52.

LONDON. WILLIAM SIMPSON esqr made cursitor baron of the excheqr Kted at Kensington 12 Dec. 1697 Md. he was Kted after S^r Jo. Jekyll.

p^d fce.

LONDON. JOSEPH JEKYLL esqr made Cheif Justice of Chester in the room of S^r John Combs Kted at Kensington 12 december 1697. Md. he was Knighted p^d fee. before S^r William Sympson. Vide the visitation of essex C 21 in the office of Arms fol. 161. Or 3 asses passant sable. Crest, a naggs head Coupt Argent main Sab. Bridle Or & Sab.

Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in essex—Elizab. d^r of Richard Leake of and of Cliffords Inne Lond. Gent. Norton honypearc Somerset.

John Jekyll.	1. Robert Jekyll vnmaried.	2. =Thomas Jekyll Secondary of the Kings bench.	1 st .	William Jekyll M ^r of Arts of Magda- len hall oxon.
--------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------	--

S^r Joseph Jekyll Kted as above barister at= . . . d^r of S. . . Somers attorn. at lawe Master of the Rolls on the death of Worcester & sister of John Lord S^r John Trevor K^t. Somers Lord Chancellor of England.

LONDON. JOHN JERMAYNE esqr Kted at Kensingon 26 day of February 1697-8 & created baronet immediately after. See the vol. of baronets.

paid fee.

LONDON. DAVID MICHELL admirall of . . . squadron & 1 gent vsher daylcy waiter succeeded S^r Flectwood Sheppard in the office of Vsher of the black rod Kted at Kensington 5th Dec. 1698. the Arms he bears are Sab. a fess wavy bet. 3 mascles Or. Crest ,2 branches of Laurell p'per out of a crown or, in an inescouch. of pretence A a  G. bet. 3 columbine leaves p'per, the Crown seemed to be A Crown of sailes. I after saw a velome escocheon vnder the Hand of . . . Frazer, Ross Herald in Scotland, of these Arms within a bordure of sea waves.

Md. he pretended to be exempt from paym^t of fee by his employm^t.

Md. he bears Arms but hath no right he being a poor boy from Scotland travelled to Newcastle & there gott on board a collier whence he was prest in the Dutch wars into the service of Charles 2^d having hid himself vnder the coals was pulled out. he had an escocheon of Arms signed by Ross herald of Scotland which I P. L. Norroy saw in the hands of one dazell a coach painter.

.... Miehel of =

.... Miehel. —

S^r David Miehel of Popes in Hatfeld parish Hertf. = dau'r of Sister Sister.
 Gent Vsher of the blaek rod Kted as above he Cook of
 dyed without issue . . day of . . 1717.

.... Cook al's Miehel of Popes in=.... dau'r of Dr Gilbert Burnet L^d Bishop of Hertfordshire heir to S^r David. Sarum mar. day of febr. 1715.

Md. M^r Cook sisters son to admirall Miehel & left him his estate on eondit. to take his name & takes both name & arms without the bordure.*

JACOB BANKS esqr of Kted at Kensington 6 or 7th of Dee. 1698. See the pedigree pag. 53.

LONDON. STEYNSHAM MASTER of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the drawing Room 14 Dee. 1698 one of the Directors of the new east Indian p^d fee. company. See S^r Edw^d Byshe's Visitat. of Kent for Coat crest pedigr. & q^rterings.

S^r Edward Master of Ospring = Audrey d^r & eoheir of Rob't in Kent K^t.
 Strensham of Ospring.

Robert Master of Ospringe = Kath. d^r & heir of Will. Master in Kent. of Kermerton in Kent.

Streynsham Master Kted as above = Elizabeth dau'r of Riehard Leigh of London Merchant of St Andr. of Lime in Cheshire esqr liveing Holborne in Midds. 1704.

2. Streynsham Master born . . day of . . 1697. 1. Leigh Master born . . day of . . 1694. Anne.

* This note is on fo. 53 of the MS.

5802 fo. 53.

LONDON. JAMES BATEMAN of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the drawing Room 14 Dee. 1698. another of the direetors of the new east Indian Company. The coat he bears is, Or on a fess Sab. bet. 3 museovy ducks p^d fee. . . . a rose or. Crest, a griffons head eoupt bet. wings Or which as Sr James told me they had from flanders but in the year 1707 I persuaded him to take a grant of Arms from Sr II. S^t George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clarenceux which was dated 10th of Oetober 1707. the Arms Or on a fess sable bet. 3 museovy ducks p^rper a rose of the feild, the crest, a museovy duck's head & neck eoupt bet. the wings expanded all proper. Md. I have heard Sr Jo. Vanbrugh say that old Joas Bateman was book keeper to his grandfather. P. L. Norroy.

Md. one of Mr Batemans sisters mar. to . . . Bourelier of essex no Gent. son of . . . Bourchier the gamster. She dyed in child bed . . day of March 1724 buried at . . . in essex.*

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke in
flanders by S^t Omer.

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke=Jacomina daughter
in Flanders. of . . . de Swaort.

Joas Bateman of London Mercht naturalized=Judith dau'r of John De La Barr of by Aet of Parl^t . . . Car 2^{df} with Gerrard fenehureh Streat London Merchant Van heythusen & others, dyed 13th day of desceended from Normandy, liveing Aprill 1704 84 y^{rs} old buried in the dutch 1704 at Sr James Batemans house. church in London.

James Bateman of London Mercht & of Sehobdey hall=Hester d^r & eoheir of in Herefordshire Kted as above Sheriff of London AD'ni 1701. Chosen after the death of Sr Peter Floyer K^t who dyed in his Shrievalty Alderman for the Ward of . . . in London this y^r 1707. Parl^t man for Ileester Som'set after Parl^t man for eastlow Cornwall 1718. he dyed at his house in Soho Square Munday 10 of Nov. 1718 bur. at Tooting in Surrey Wedsday 19 of November. John Searle of Finchley Midds. Gent. She is liveing 1707. She dyed . . day of Oetober 1709 buried at . . . the 11th day of the same month.

1. Anne.	William Bateman esq ^r	= . . . daughter of Charles Speneer	2. James	3. Richard
	young 1707 married . .	Earle of Sunder-	young.	young.
2. Judith.	day of . . . 1720 chosen	land by . . . his		
	member of Parl ^t for . . .	wife.		
	lives in Soho Square.			

John Bateman born . . day of April 1721 christened Saturday 22 of April 1721. Duke of Marleburg, Lord Morpeth, Godfathers, Dutchess Marleburg godmother.

A

B

* Refers to Joas Bateman.

A			B	
Elizabeth dyed young.	William dyed vnmar- ried.	John Bat- eman about 22 years old and vn- maried.	1. Mary mar. to Abraham Tillard of London Merchant.	2. Judith mar. to Sr Richard Shirley of Preston in Sussex bar ^t remarried to Sr Henry Hatshall K ^t of Greys Inne one of the barons of the excheq ^r & Just. Com. Pleas temp. W. 3. & hath children by both.
			—	

To the Right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon Deputy (with her Majesties Approbation) to his Graee Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall & hereditary Marshall of England.

The humble Petition of Sr James Bateman of London Knight. Sheweth That your Petitioners Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer St Omers being of a Family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks sable a Rose of the Feild leaved & seeded proper & for the Crest a Griffons head coupt winged or That your Petitioners Father transplanted himself into England & was naturalized by Aet of Parliament who lived to the age of about 90 years & during his lifetime on all occasions vsed the said Arms as by an old seale & severall escocheons may appear but being a Merchant Adventurer neglected to enter the said Arms & Crest in the Heralds Office London in due form and the seate of the Family being within the French Conquests renders it impossible for your Petitioner to have his right to the said Arms & Crest duely attested from abroad.

Your Petitioner therefore most humbly prays your Lordships Warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting assigneing & confirming the said Armes & Crest with your Lordships Consent to & Approbation thereof to him & the Deseendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten with such Differenee as shall be thought fitt.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray &c.

JA. BATEMAN.

[Endorsed] Sr James Batemans Petition the fowle draught of that last p^rsented.

M^r Downes hath Coppy of Gr^t.

BATEMAN. To ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these p'sents shall come Sr Henry St George Knight Garter principall King of Arms and John Vanbrugh esqr Clareneux King of Arms send Greeting. WHEREAS Sr James Bateman of London Knight hath by his petition represented vnto the right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon deputy (with her Majesties approbation) to his Graee Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England that his Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer St Omers being of a family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks Sable a Rose of the feild leaved & seeded proper & for the crest a griffons head coupt Winged Or that his father Joas Bateman removed thence into England and was naturalized by Aet of Parliament who neglected to have his Arms & Crest entred in due form in the College of Arms London And that the seat of the family being within the French conquests rendred it impossible for him to have his right to the said Arms attested from abroad did pray his Lordships warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting and confirming the said Arms and Crest (with his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) to him & the descendents of his body lawfully begotten with such differenee or distiction as shall be thought fitt. And whereas (his Lordship being satisfied in the p'mises & that the said Sr James Bateman is duely qualified to support the state of Gentility) did by Warrant vnder his hand & seal dated the

seventeenth of June last past order and appoint vs the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms to grant assign & eonfirm (after his consent to and approbation thereof) the said Arms & Crest to the said Sr James Bateman with such difference or distinction as he and his descendants may lawfully bear and vse. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arns in pursuanee of the said Warrant or order & by virtue of the Letters Patents of our offices to eah of vs granted vnder the great Seal of England have assigned and doe by these prsents grant and eonfirm vnto the said S^r James Bateman Knight (after his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) the Arms & erest hereafter mentioned videl't Or on a fess sable betwixt three museovy dueks p'per a Rose of the first, and for his erest on a wreath Or and Sable A like museovy dueks head coupt between wings expanded p'per as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted. To BE BORN and vsed for ever hereafter by him the said S^r James Bateman & the heirs and other deseendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten according to the lawe and practiee of Arms without the let or interrruption of any person or persons what-soever. IN WITNESSE whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have hereunto subscrbed our names & affixed the seals of our respective Offices this . . day of . . in the sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France & Ireland defender of the faith &c and in the year of our Lord 1707.

[Endorsed] Draught of a Grant of Arms to S^r James Bateman.

Or on a fess Sable between 3 Muscovy ducks p'per A rose of the 1st barded (*sic*)
Vert. Crest, a like Museovy duck's head coupt with Wings expanded p'per.

M^r William make a coppy of this fair for S^r Henry St George as soon as you can.
left the draught with S^r Henry.

BANNK.



S^r Jaeb Banks a Swed.

JACOB BANKS of . . . Kted at Kensington 6 or 7 of Dee. 1698. a Sweed by birth
his elder brother lives in Sweden. he was a sea eaptain.

no fee to be gott beeause a sea officer.

. . . . Bank a tradesman in Stockholm as I was informed by
 Mitford of Bow in Midds. merchant who knew him.

Jaeob banks esqr of Milton Abbas—
 Captain of the Russell man of war
 in the service of King William
 1698. Naturalized by Act of Parl.
 not worth a groat as said, dyed.

Mary d^r of John Tregonwell of Milton Abbas
 eom. dorset & his sole heir relict of Collonell
 francis Lutterell of Dunster Castle Som'set esqr.
 She dyed of small
 pox . . day of febr.
 107 $\frac{3}{4}$ before 9th of
 . . .

one of these d^{rs} is mar. to Sr
 Jo. Rooke K^t vicer admiral
 & dyed in childbed in 1704.

1 son. John Banks
 of Milton Abbas
 eom. Dorset dyed
 . . day of March
 1724-5.

2^d son.

Tregonwell Lut-
 terell dyed vn-
 mar. about 20
 years of age.

- 1. Mary Luterell mar. to Sr
 George Rook.
- 2. Jane dead.
- 3. frances liveing & vnmar.

LONDON. EDMUND HARISON of London Merchant Kted in the drawing room at
 Kensington 14 Decemb. 1698 one other of the directors of the new east
 Indian company with Sr James Bateman & Sr Streynsham Master.

p^d fee.

LOND. Sr EDWARD LITTLETON of London Mercht Kted at Kensington 15th January
 1698. p^resident of Bengall for the english company trading to the east Indies.
 p^d fee.

5802 fo. 54.

DORSET. WILLIAM PHIPARD of Poole Esqr Kted at Kensington 8 febr. 169 $\frac{8}{9}$.
 p^d fee.

LONDON. NICOLAS WAITE of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 2 Apr. 1699.
 Governor of . . . in east Indies. q^re if not a Norff. man. a family there.
 See a family of Waite of Leic. & Hertf. C 28, 2^d part, fol. 87. q^re if of that
 family. his father was one of the Kings Judges so no Arms there was an
 p^d fee. old family of that name in the County of South'ton. See Rot. finium in
 see'io 1 Hillar. 26 H. 6. See a book in the library of the College of arms
 amongst Vinecents books markt Arms p^rtended to Arg^t a chev. bet. 3
 bugle Horns Sable, quartering.

S^r Nicolas Wayte of London Merch^t Knighted as above=.... daughter of dyed
 dyed .. day of A.D. buried at Chertsey in the church
 south side of the Chancell there Tropheys hung vp.
 Owner of the Abbey & Reetory. See my notes of Chertsey
 in Surrey & Aubreys Snrr. p. 173 of 3^d pt.

1. son disinherited by his father left him only 100 p' ann.	q. 2. Nichol Wayte one of the six elerks in Chancery dyed . . day of Dec. 1714 buried at daughter married to Halsey of She had the bulk of S ^r Nicolas his estate.
---	--	--

LONDON. S^r JOHN DARNELL of the Inner Temple London councellor at Lawe
 Knighted at Kensington 1 of June 1699 his right place after Andrews &
 p^d fee. before Duncomb. he bears on his coach Gules on a pale Arg. a lion rampant
 azure impales on an attchevem^t Gules a boar pass^t.

S^r John Darnall K^t serjeant at Lawe dyed at his house in essex streat
 day of December 1706 buried on Friday 20th instant in St Clements danes dau'r of
 Church Midds. in the Chancell vault. See the english post Monday 23
 dec. 1706.

. . . . Darnell esqr son & heir serjeant at Lawe.

CUMBR. S^r EDWARD HASELL of Dalmayne Knighted 15 of May 1699 at Ken-
 sington.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 55.

LONDON. S^r JONATHAN ANDREWS of London an East indian Merchant 31 of May
 at Kensington.

p^d fee.

Md. there are many of the name of Andrews born Xtened & buried in
 the chappell of Bow in Midds. severall children of Jonathan Andrews &
 severall children of Jonathan Andrews merchant & Sarah his wife.

S^r JOHN DARNELLS right place.

LONDON. Sr CHARLES DUNCOMB Sheriff of London Knighted at Kensington in bedehamber 20 of October 1699. his father a Haberdasher of Hatts in p^d fee. Southwark as some say, others that he was Steward to Sr Will. Tiringham of Tiringham in Bueks K^t.

.... Dun.=

.... sister married to Brown sometime Reeiver Gen'all of the excise.	Charles Duncombe Citizen & Goldsmith of London an apprentice to Backwell citizen & Goldsmith of London both lived in Lombard Street he was Knighted as above receiver of the Customs when King James 2 ^d went away who sent to him for 1500 ^l to carry him over Sea which he denied. Was after censured by the house of Com'ons for making exeheqr bills specie came of clear by one vote only he dyed vnmarried .. day of A.D'ni 17 .. at his house at Teddington in Midds. buried at	Anthony=.... Dun- comb of London. dau'r of London.
---	--	--

.... Browne.

.... Duncomb of

CASE ABOUT Sr CHARLES DUNCOMBS FUNERALL.

On Monday 9th April 1711 Sr Charles Duncomb K^t & Alderman of London dyed at his House at Teddington in the County of Middlesex. And on Friday Morning after being the 13th of April Mr Ives who is Agent for the Upholsterers Company at their Hall in Leadenhall Street met Samuel Wastel the Porter of the Heralds Office in Cheapside and Ask'd him if Mr Stebbing or Mr Cromp (two of the Heralds) were in Town and the Porter told him yes. Whereupon the said Mr Ives bid him tell the said Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp to be within about seven or Eight a Clock in the Evening for Mr Williams (who is the Upholsterers Agent or Manager at their House at Exeter Exchange in the Strand) would call upon them about that time to consult with them about four of the Heralds to Attend at Sr Charles Duncombs Funeral but that Mr Dale must not be one so soon as the Porter returnd to the Heralds Office he Acquainted Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp with Mr Ives Message who thereupon staid within or near the Office all the Evening in Expectation of Mr Williams's coming, but he did not come or send either to Mr Stebbing or Mr Cromp that Evening, but the next Morning being Saturday the 14th of April about 11 a Clock the said Mr Williams came to the Horn Tavern near the Heralds Office and sent for Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp up thither. Mr Cromp went to him first and Mr Stebbing followed soon after but before he got up to the Tavern Mr. Williams being in Haste was come out with Mr Cromp to the Tavern Door and there he told Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp that it was Intended to bury Sr Charles Duncomb from Goldsmiths Hall at St Pauls Cathedral and that the ffuneral being designd to be very handsome and all the trophies of Honour befitting the Degree of a Knight, being Ordered to be prepaid he eame to tell them that he had put down in his Bill four Officers of Armes to Attend the Funeral and Carry the Trophies to whielh the Relations had not as then Excepted Against and told the said Mr Stebbing and Cromp that he was going to Madam Brown Sr Charles's Sister who was to be his Administratrix his own Mother tho' alive having relinquish'd the Administration in favour of her daughter Brown and that he would propose the Attendance of four of the Heralds to her and that they should hear further from him that Evening. Accordingly about the same Evening Mr Cromp recceivd a Letter from the said Mr Williams subserbed and written with his own Hand which was thus directed, To Mr Cromp at the Heralds Office. Which Letter was in the Words following vizt.

S^r I have Propos'd four Heralds to attend the Funeral of S^r Charles and shall have an Answer to it on Monday. I doubt not but that it will be granted of which you shall soon know from S^r

See the Original
Letter.

Your Humble Serv^t
(Signed) W^m. WILLIAMS.

Exetr Change 14^o April 1711.

But between that and Monday following the 16th of April S^r Charles Duncombs Relations having alter'd their mind as to burying S^r Charles at St Pauls resolved to bury him at Downton in Wiltshire upon which M^r Williams sent another Letter to M^r Cromp that Evening Which is as followeth vizt.

[The letter is omitted.]

However the next Evening scil't Tuesday 17th April Mr. Williams himself call'd at the Heralds Office about 7 or 8 a clock to speak with the said M^r Stebbing and M^r Cromp but neither of them being within M^r Peers Mauduit another of the Heralds met with him at the Gate and they went to the Horn Tavern where they discoursd together concerning the Fnneral of the said S^r Charles Duncomb and M^r Williams took a Paper out of his Pocket which he shew'd to the said M^r Mauduit and told him that that paper was a Scheme he had drawn that Morning for the Funeral in which he had Nam'd four Officers of Arms to carry the Trophies which he said he had shewn that day to M^r Brown or Madam Brown (he does not particularly remember which) and that they had so far consented to the Attendance of four of the Heralds at the Intended Funeral that it was in his Power to fix the matter with them. But if M^r Dale who is one of the Heralds Extraordinary was to be one of the four Officers that shoule Attend it shoule not be a Publick Funeral which was as much as to say that none of the Heralds shoule attend at the said Funeral to which M^r Mauduit answer'd that he believed M^r Stebbing had that Influence with M^r Vanbrugh as to Engage him not to let M^r Dale serve for him whereupon M^r Williams press'd M^r Mauduit that he might be assurd of that particular and that he would let him know it by 12 a Clock the next Day which Discourse with the said M^r Williams M^r Mauduit having Communicated on Wednesday Morning the 18th of April to M^r Stebbing and M^r Cromp they both immediately went to Exeter Change to speak with M^r Williams about the matter of the Conference with M^r Mauduit but M^r Williams being not then within M^r Cromp call'd at Exeter Change about three a Clock that Afternoon and spoke with M^r Williams who appointed at seven or eight a Cloek that Evening to take a Glass of Wine with the said Stebbing & Cromp and to settle the matter about the Heralds Attendance at the Funeral and of their going down with the Corps to Downton which

[The remainder is wanting in the MS.]

To Peter Le Neve Esq^r These,
Hon^d Sir,

20 April 1711.

I was yesterday Morning with M^r Vanbrugh to acquaint him that M^r Cromp and I had as good as Rec^d Directions for four Officers to attend S^r Charles Duncombs Body to Downton in Wiltshire which we were to know for certain as this day Therefore if M^r Cromp recceives such Orders to day M^r Vanbrugh bid me offer it to you in the first place if you please to attend for him and if will not suit with your Affairs to be so long absent then to offer M^r Mawson to go for him but he Excepts against M^r Mauduits going upon any Account even in case it be his own Turn and thinks he should be diverted from it but to let somebody else go in his stead and he to have his Fees. I will be at the Office to Morrow at 11 a clock and in the interim am,

With all Respect S^r,

Y^r most Obed^t humble Serv^t

SAM^L. STEBBING.

[Endorsed] 20th of April 1711. M^r Stebbing about S^r Charles Duncomb's funeral.

LONDON. JEFFREY JEFFREYS esq^r Knighted at Kensington in the bedchamber 20 Octob. 1699. his fathers name Watkyn Jeffrys of Brecknockshire. Sable a p^d fee. chevron between 3 spears heads Arg^t imbrued at points, these were the Arms vsed at the funerall with many q^rterings of the welsh tribes in the pedigree but I have heard many times Coll. Walker of Brecon say the (*sic*) were not of a family which had right to Arms. Md. One Thomas drew a pedigree for Sr Jeffry Jeffreys without consulting the King of Arms or any of the college. q^re the truth thereof.

Coll. Walker.

Edward Jeffreys of Baylywyn ydwr=Agnest daughter of Watkin David Lhuyd of Lhewell in Brecknockshire dyed in Lhewell Gent. Sab. a fess or between 2 swords in pale y^e points in Chief & base Arg. hilted pomelled Or.
.. day of february 1642.

Agnes mar. to Morgan Jones of Landillo Ar. vaen.	1. Jeffrey=Anne dr Jeffreys of David Williams Keven Viear of hallan in Mothwy.	2. Thomas=Kath. dr of Lewis Powell Haward (?) of Dere-nog. (?)
Joane mar. to George Hudson of London Merchant.	aforesaid.	

↓

David Jeffreys.

3. John Jeffreys of London Tobaconist born 1614 fined for Alderman dyed without issue 5 day of Nov. 1688 aged 74 buried in St Andrews vnder shaft church London in a vault by the Comunion table left a great estate to his nephews Sr Jeffrey K ^t & John Jeffreys. See the inscription in the new veiwe of London pag. 122.	6. Roger Jeffreys of London s. p'le.	5. Watkyn=Gwentlian dr & sole heir of Jevan ap Owen of Lhewell 5 th son dyed the 10 th day of March 1684-5.	4. Howell Jeffreys of Bedwelthy sine s. p'le.
---	--------------------------------------	---	---

3. Sr Jeffrey Jeffreys Knighted as above citizen of London free=Sarah daughter of the Company Sheriff of London and Midds. in the year 1699 Alderman of Portsoken Ward lived in St Mary Ax he dyed on the road neer Marleburgh coming from the bath Tuesday 25th day of October 1709. buried in the vault with his vnkle Munday 7 of November following aged 57. served in divers Parl^{ts} for the town of Brecon & in

1. Anne maried to John Morrice of Waltham Stow in Essex.	2. Jane.	3. Sarah.	4. Bridget.	5. Mary.	Edward Jeffreys esq ^r vnmar.	2. Nicolas Jeffreys G. of y ^e Midle Temple vnmar. 1709.
--	----------	-----------	-------------	----------	--	--

A

B

1. Edward Jef—Sybill dau'r of David
reys of Lhewell Lhuyd of Glanlog-
liveing 1707. doek in Lhewell. 2. Jevan Jeffreys of—Jonett dr of Will.
Lhewell & Llanbadder Howell of Llan-
Brecon dyed .. day of spithid.

....

4. John Jeffreys of London Merchant & of Richmond—Elizabeth dau'r of Anthony
Surr. to whom John his vnkle left part of his estate
living 1707 dyed at Richmond 20 of Oct. 1715 bnr. at
.... Jo. was member of Parl^t for Brecon Radnor &
Marleburgh severall times.

John Jeffreys only son.

LONDON. WILLIAM WITHERS junior Citizen & Alderman of London a linen draper
in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 20 Octob. 1699.

p^d fee.

.... Withers called King of
Ham dyed without issue he
was very like King Charles
the 2^d.

William Withers citizen & Linen draper
London lived in Cheapside liveing A.D.
1699 draper by company.

William Withers esqr Alderman of London—
Kted as above the .. day of ...

.... Wythers esqr called Coll. Wythers
liveing at Fulham in Midd.

5802 fo. 56.

SCOTL^D. GEORGE GOURDON esqr tutor to the Marquis of Huntly Kted at Kensing-
ton Sunday 12 November 1699.

no fee to be gotten.

LONDON. CHARLES EYRE esqr elected President of the Old east Indian company at Bengall & bahar in the east Indies Kted at Kensington 17 december 1699.
p^d fee.

NORFF. ANDREW FOUNTAIN Junior of Narford esqr Knighted at Hampton Court 30 Deember 1699. See for the Pedigree higher the Arms and quarterings the Norffolk books in the officee.

Andrew. See Sr Henry Chaney's Antiquitys of Hertf. pag. 531 of Brookmans in North Mymms parish.

p^d fee.

John Fountayne of Salle—Mary dr & heir of James Brigge of Salle in Norfolk. | aforesaid lord of the Mr of Nuguns there.

Brigge Fountaine of—Joane dr of Andrew Henley of
Salle aforesaid. | Taunton Com. Somerset.

1 wife. Theophila=2. Andrew fountayn=2^d wife. Sarah
dr of Stubbs of Bellbar com. Hertf. | d^r of Sr Tho-
of D.D. & Nerford in Norff. mas Chiehley
and liveing 1700 of Wimple
A.D'ni dyed ... day Com. Cantabr.
of 1706 buried now liveing
at A.D. 1700.

1. James fountayn= |
of Saule in Norff. |
Brigg fountayne of
Salle in Norff. A.D.
1700.

2. Brigg Fountain. | 1. Sr Andrew Fountayn of Nerford vn= | Elizabeth
maried about 21 yrs old Kted as above |
Vice Chamberlain to the princess of Wales |
an exellt collector of Medalls. |
vnmar.
1725.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. ROGER JENNYNS of Ely. Knighted at Kensington
9 January 1 { 699.
700.
q^{re} if p^d fee.

RICHARD WALTER of Knighted at Kensington 1 febr. 1 { 699.
700.
fee paid.

5802 fo. 57.

MIDDS. S^r THEODORE COLLYDON doctor of Phisick Knighted at Kensington
21 febr. 1699 Phisitian to Chelsea Hospitall, he was a Walloon.

p^d fee.

S^r SOLAMON DE MEDENA a Jewe Knighted at Hampton Court 23^d day of June
1700. See partition book.

paid fee.

S^r GAUDENTIUS DE CAPOL Kted by King William . . . day of . . . 169 . . or. See
D^r Schenckzer Itinera Alpina, Itinere secundo, pag. 46, whereiu he saith that
he lived at Richnow amongst the Alps. Salutavimus hic illustriss. D. Gau-
dentium de Capol quem equitis dignitate donavit Gloriosissimæ memoriam
Gulielmus Angliae rex potentissimus pariter & pientissimus.

LONDON. ROBERT BEACHCROFT esq^r Citizen and . . . of London chosen Sheriff for
the ensuing year Kted at Kensington Thursday 24th of October 1700. Md.
he had a grant of Arms dated . . . See partition book.

fee paid.

not Knighted.

LOND. ROBERT TRACEY of the . . . Temple Kted in the bedchamber at Kensington
. . . day of . . . q^re if Knighted.

*Viscount Tracys son vnkle to the Lord Tracy by half blood. Md. this
gent is not Kted. entred by mistake.**

See S^r Will. Dugdale's Cheshire fol. 59. Sab. 3 Lyons counterpassant Arg.
collered Sab.

Md. S^r WILL. GLEGG was Kted at his own house the morning King William went
on board for Ireland the King being lain at his house the night before
Wed'sday 11 of June. William Forester prsent when he was Knighted.

William Glegg of Geaton dyed= Cecely dr & coheir of Rob't Siphton of
. . . day of . . . 1658. A Mollington Torret in Cheshire.

* This entry is erased in the MS.

A |

1 w. Elizab. d^r of Edw^d=Edward Glegg of=2^d w. Cath. d^r of Sr Henry Delves
Pickford Citizen of Lond. Geaton dyed of Duddington in Cheshire bart.

Edw ^d .	Tho.	1. William Glegge of Gayton in=	Elizabeth daughter of Sr Rob't Cotton of Cum-	Kath.
Henry.	John.	Wirral in Cheshire esq ^r Kted at his own house .. day of ... in the year ... dyed .. day of ...	Cumbermere in Ches-	Elizab.
Robt.	Josna.	1706 buried at Geyton.	hire bart.	
1. Robert Glegge esq ^r vnmaried 1706.	1. William Glegge vn- mar. 1705.	1. Elizabeth mar. to Robt Lee of Wincham Cestr. 2. Mary vnmar. 1706. 3. Grace vnmar. 1706.		

posted.

PHILIP MEADOWES esq^r Knight Marshall of the Household son & heir of Sr Phil. Meadows K^t Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700. See the first volume fol. 59.

p^d fee.

JOHN MERES esq^r son & heir of Tho. Meres K^t Kted at Kensington 26 Dec. 1700.
See 1 vol. fol. 23. One of the six clerks of the Chancery.

paid fee.

5802 fo. 58.

LONDON. VANAKER NICHOLAS of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 21 January 17⁹₁⁰ & prsntly after made a baronet. See his pedigree in my book of baronets. q^{re} if not Kted 21 Jan. 1700.

q^{re} if K^t or paid fee.

SUSSEX. EDWARD LAURENCE esq^r of Sussex Kted at Kensington 6 of Febr. 1700. See 2^d volume of Benefactors to Office of Arms fol. 95, Pedigree Coat & Crest q^{re} the partition book saith 21 of Jan. 1700.

paid fee.

Pau^l Laurence clerk minister=Jane sister of Thomas Grandson & heir of of Tangmere in Sussex. S^r Thom. Palmer of Angmering Sussex K^t.

Edward Lawrence son & heir collector of the Customs at Shoreham in Sussex, Gent. Vsher of his Majestys privey Chamber Kted as above.

BURY THOMAS esqr one of the barons of the excheqr Knighted at Kensington 16 Febr. 1700. See the entry in S^r Edward Byshe's visitation of Lincolnshire fol. . . & D 14, the 3^d fol. Lord Cheif baron after the death of S^r Samuel Dodd.
paid fee.

1696.

GLEGG. WILLIAM of Gayton in Wirral in the county of Chester esqr Knighted at his own house at Geyton 11th of June 1690. Md. his fee could not be got* as we were told. q^{re} tamen if not sunk between M^r Whitmore & M^r Cromp. See his pedigree in the leaf before having not room to enter it here†. Md. to write to S^r William to send his receipt.

q^{re} time when Knighted.

LONDON. S^r JOHN COOK the Kings Advocate in the Civill lawe in the room of S^r Thomas Pynfold deceased Kted at Kensington 21 of May 1701. q^{re} if not the 30th but rather 21.

p^d fee.

.... Cooke of London Merchant.

3. S^r John Cooke Kted as above his=Mary dr of Bateman of Whitechappell dyed at S^r Johns house 6th of October 1709 buried at S^t Mary Mattfelon al's Whitechappell Thursday the 13th day of the said month. See the Sermon preached by T. Cook A.M. her brother in law at S^t Pauls Wharf Sunday 16 of Oct. 1709.

1 husb^d=.... daughter & heir born in the parish of=2^d husb^d a pawn S^t Bennet pauls wharf . . day of . . 16 . . broker in Houndsditch.

1. Thomas Cooke Reector of=.... dau'r of S^t Peters & St Bennets Holgate esqr of Pauls Wharf London p^lbndary of S^t Pauls & leeturer of Bread Strt.

2. Edward Cooke a=.... dr Proetor of the of Com'ons he drowned Ward of himself in the Thames being op- North't. prest with debt.

2 sons.

1 dr.

Several children.

* This word indistinct.

† This refers to Glegg Pedigree, p. 473.

IRELAND. JOHN S^t LEGER of . . . in the County of . . . in Ireland Knighted at Kensington . . June 1701.
paid fee.

5802 fo. 59.

JAMES, Duke of QUEENSBURY in Scotland Knighted at his election to be a Knight of the Garter 18 June 1701.
paid fee.

q^{re} if S^r ROB'T SUTTONS right place is not here.

AMSTERDAM. S^r BENJAMIN POULE of Amsterdam Merchant Knighted at Hampton Court (for Good Services done abroad) in the bed chamber at Hampton court 27 Junij 1701.

p^d fee.

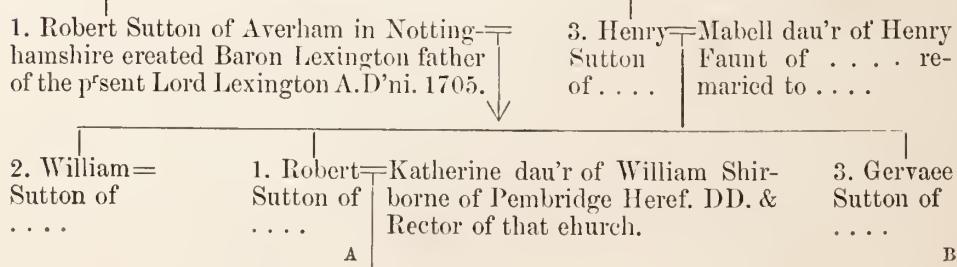
LONDON. PETER FLOYER esqr Sheriff elect a refiner & goldsmith Foster al's S^t Vedasts lane Knighted at Hampton Court 29 June 1701 dyed that year.
See his place after Sutton.

p^d fee.

S^r ROBERT SUTTON a kinsman to the Baron Lexington Kted at Kensington 18 June or July 1701. Md. his place before Foyer. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire for the pedigree higher pag. 227, 228, &c. Arg. a canton Sable.

p^d fee.

S^r William Sutton of Averham=Susan dau'r of Thomas Cony of Basing in the County of Nott. K^t dyed thorp in Line. esqr. She survived her . . day of . . A.D'ni 1611. husband & dyed . . .



A |

B

1. Sr Robert Sutton of Knighted as above= . . . dr of & Ambassador to Constantinople recalled 1717. Tichborne of was one of the plenipotentiarys at the peace of reliet of Passarowits 1717, came into England . . Dec. 1718, . . Earl of K^t of bath 1725.

2. William Sutton of

2. William Sutton of
Sunderland mar. 1725.

2. Riehard Sntton of = . . . dr of Stanhope & half sister of Philip 1st Earle of Chesterfeild.

Robert Sutton captain of a troop of Horse= . . . dr of Rawson in Portugall dyed s. p'le. of

Sr JOHN MUNDEN Reer Admirall of the Kings fleet Kted on board the William & Mary Yacht vnder the Standard of England on the first of July 1701 lives at Chelsey, had this aceanct from his own mouth & by letter, he hath a Right p^d no fee to Arms. Sr Richard Munden was his brother whose widdow getting a grant to her husbands Sr Rich^{ds} children & to her husbands brother this Sr John about the year 1680. See Grants vol. 3, pag. 111. he dyed without issue at Chelsey . . day of March 1718-19 buried at

FAIRBORNE, Sr STAFFORD, son of Sr Palmes Fairborne K^t before mentioned no fee paid because a Seaman Kted on board his own ship by King William when he brought him over from Holland . . November 1701.

no fee Md. when the person who is a comader of a ship is Kted on board of paid. his own ship or any other then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land but when Kted on land tho' a Seaman ought to pay fees if they can be gott.

5802 fo. 60.

EBOR. Sr ROBERT CONSTABLE of in Yorkshire high Sheriff of the County Knighted at Hampton Court . . day of November 1701, bears Arg. a cinq-foil bet. croslets Sab. q^{re} the right.

p^d fee.

WRIOTHESELEY, Duke of BEDFORD Kted at his election into the Order of the Garter
 14 of March 1701.
 paid fee.

JOHN Duke of MARLEBURGH Kted at his election into the order of the Garter
 14 March 1701.
 paid fee.

QUEEN ANNES REIGN. HERE BEGINS THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.

OXON. Sr WILL. CLAXTON Mayor of Oxon. 24 April 1702 the day after the
 coronation at St James.
 paid fee.

SURREY. Sr JOHN LEIGH of Addyngton in Surr. Knighted at St James . . day of
 April 1702 son of Sr John Leigh of Addyngton before mentioned. Vide
 before.

p^d fee. he carried up the dish of dillygroot at the Coronation of Queen Anne.
 he maried to dau'r of Sr Stephen Leonard of West Wickham in
 Kent baronet.

MIDDS. EDWARD NORTHEY esqr Attorney Generall to King William & after to
 Queen Anne Knighted at St James 1st of June 1702. See a Grant to Northey
 in Morgan's collection of Grants fol. 42. See severall deeds of lands in
 p^d fee. Bocking & braintre in essex wherein severall of this name are mentioned
 particularly Richard Northey of Bocking Husbandman hired lands ealled
 Lyons in Boeking dated 19 febr. 16 Eliz. penes me P. Le Neve Norroy.

Thomas Northey of Oldford Gent. said=Eliz.
 to have come out of Holland.

2 wife. Elizab.=William Northey of the Midle Temple=	1 st wife. Elizabeth dau'r of
daughter of	London barrister at Lawe & of Old-
.... Garrett	ford in Midds. Steward of the Manner
of dyed	of Haekney his son sold his estate
.. day of . . .	there to Selman a dyer dyed
buried at . . . .	.. day of . . . buried here 6 of Oct.
	1683 in Churhyard.

A

B

.... Lowndes of Walbroke
in Lond. deseended from
Cheshire liveing at Oldford
A.D'ni 1704 dyed .. day
of . . . 17 . . . q ^{re} .

A		B	
1. Will.=.... Northey of dr of Haekney in Midds. 1705.	2. Sr Edward Northey Kt=Anne dr of Attorn. Generall Kted as John Joliff abovesaid. Edward son of London Will. & Eliz. Northey born mercht & of 7 bapt 9 th of May 1652. See bow Register.	3. Northey dyed in the east Indies vnm- aried. Com. Hertf.	
William Northey esqr son & hr of Compton basset in Wyatts Parlt man for Wotton basset Wyatts 1718 & in the Parlt before for Calne Wyatts.	Edward bur.	1. Anne married Sr Rob't Raymond Kt of Hertf. son of Sr Raymond the Judge. 2. 3.	
			3 drs. 1. mar. to Fettyplace of Berks. 2. Philadelphia mar. to Adams of London mercht. 3. Rebecca vnmarr. 1705.

OXON. Sr SYMON HARECOURT of the Inner Temple esqr Knighted at St James 1 of June 1702 in the being Sollicitor Generall Baron Harecourt after. See p^d fee. the first volume folio 19^b. See Vincent's coppy of the Oxford Visitations pag. 84, 85, &c. for the pedigree higher.

Symon Harecourt of Stanton dyed 1577. See a=Mary dr of Edward Aston
certificate for him in the Offiee of Arms. of Tixall Staff.

Sr Walter Harecourt of Stanton Oxon.=Dorothy dr of Will. Robinson
and Ellenhale Staff. Kt 1604. of drayton Bassett Staff.

Robert Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt=Franees dr of Geffry Vere
in Oxfordshire dyed in the voyage to 4 son of John 5th earle of
Guiana with Sr Walter Raleigh. Oxon.

Sr Symon Harecourt of Stanton=Anne dau'r of William Lord Pagett remarried
aforesaid Kt Governor of dublyn to Sr William Waller Kt. Wood's Athenæ Oxon.
slain there 1642. vol. 2, p. 771.

A |

2^d w. . . . = S^r Philipp Harecourt of Staunton Harecourt = Anne d^r of S^r William daughter of in Oxfordshire K^t (See 1 vol. fol. 19^b), the Waller K^t Generall of Lee of Mannor Possest after by Hunting- the Parl^t army. She London clark don a Parliament (qre.) Collonell he dyed dyed 23 of August of the peace. in or neer London & was buried at Stanton 1664. See Wood's 12 of Apr. 1688. Athenæ Oxon. pag. 771 br.

2^d wife. . . . daughter = S^r Symon Harcourt of the Inner Temple & of = 1 wife. of S^r John Stonehouse Stanton Harcourt Kted as above Burgess for of Radley in Berks Abbingdon in Berks in severall Parliaments & daughter bart liveing 1710. Sister Sollicitor Generall Attorney Generall created a of of S^r John St. baron & Viscount declared Lord Keeper of Great Brittain 17th of October 1710 & created a baron.

Symon Hareourt esqr burgess for Aylesbury in Buekinghamshire = . . . d^r of 1711 dyed at Paris before his father left a son or two. Evelyn of

S^r WILLIAM ROBINSON of Dublyn in Ireland Reeiver Generall Kted at St James court 19 June 1702.

5802 fo. 61.

GLOUC. SAMUELL ECCLYE High Sheriff of that County Kted at Mr Masters house in Cirencester Com. Gloue. 27 August.

paid fee.

S^r JOHN HAWKINS major of Bristol Kted there at S^r Thomas days house the 3^d day of September 1702.

p^d fee.

HARDY. S^r THOMAS Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . day of October Knighted at Windsor for bringing the news of the burning the french fleet in the Bay of Vigo in gallicia October 1702.

S^r Thomas Hardy = . . . d^r of . . . Hook of . . . Hardy Capt. of of Pell mell K^t. Portsmouth Storekeep. a man of War.

LOND. EYTON S^r JAMES of London Merchant Knighted at the Guildhall 29 October 1702. Lord Majors day the Queen dining at Guild hall Londen.

p^d fee.

LONDON. S^r GILBERT HEATHCOTE one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702. the Arms he useth are Arg. 3 pomeys or palletts (*sic*) on each a cross formy Or. Crest out of a murall crown Az. a pomeys or ogresse. No arms of right supposed to belong to him as being a derbyshire p^d fee. family. See M^r Brailsfords letter to me Nov. 25 A^o Dⁿi 1703. he bears the arms of an old family of Hethcote found in the old Ordinarys. Arg. on 3 Hurts as many crosses Or. See my Ordinary fol. 233. had afterwards a Grant or confirmation from Garter S^r H. St George and S^r John Vanbrug Clarence. A.D. 1708.

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfeild in Derbyshire dyed 24 of Aprill 1690 aged 65 buried in the Chancell of Chesterfeild Church. — Anne dau'r of George Dikins of Chesterford buried by her hnsband . . . day of . . . 1706.

S ^r Gilbert Heatheote Sheriff of Lond. 1703 Kted as above lives in Lowe Layton p'ish in essex Lord Major of London for the year 1711.	Thomas. Elizab.	both dyed young.
--	--------------------	------------------

Gilbert Heathcote esqr son & hr Member of
Parlt for . . . in the County of . . .

5802 fo. 62.

LOND. FRANCIS DASHWOOD of London silk merchant & liveing at Wansted in essex Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702.

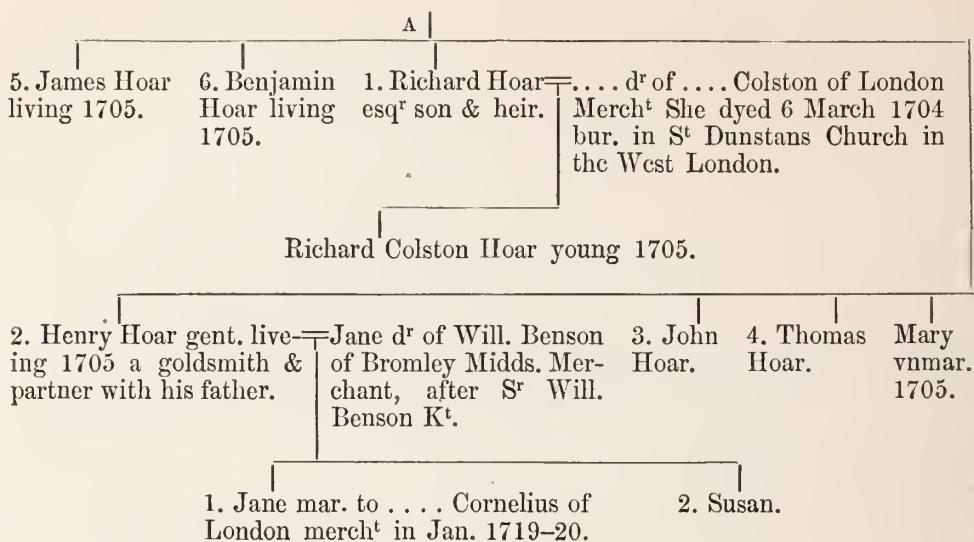
p^d fee.

LOND. S^r RICHARD HOARE of Lond. Sheriff Kted at Guildhall 29th October 1702. Md. I find in a MSS of mine markt coats at funeralls fol. 28 the one M^r Hore p^d fee. vsed this coat Arms who was a groeer in Newgate Mercate liveing 1660.

. . . Hear of Smithfeld a Horse courser & gott
400*l* p' ann. by bnyng and selling Horses.

Richard Hoar esqr Sheriff of . . . above dyed . . . day of . . .	Susannah dr of . . . Austin who fined for Alderman of London a Jeweller. S ^r Will. Benson mar. another dr.
---	---

A



HOBSON S^r THOMAS Knighted at S^t James 29 Nov. 1702 for his good service at Vigo in breaking the boom & 200^l p' ann. settled on him & his Lady & the Survivor of them.

Md. we could not get the fee.

OXON. THOMAS CRISP of Dransford Kted at S^t James 9 or 13th febr. 1702.
p^d fec.

5802 fo. 63.

1702.

LAKE S^r ANDREW Captain of her Majesties Ship the Kted at S^t James .. day of for his service at Vigo. Was killed in a sea fight against the french this year in the Streights 3 Sept 1703.

No fee to be gott.

Md. his place I beleive afore S^r Tho. Crisp.

LONDON. Sr DAVID HAMILTON K^t Dootor of Phisiek then sworn one of her Majestys Phisitians in Ordinary & Kted at St James Thursday 5 of Aprill 1703. A man midwife, his coach with Hamilton, Gules 3 einqfoils Arg. impaling lane, but hath no right to neither of the Arms so far as I yet know.
q^{re} no fee to be gott.

Sr David Hamilton of St Martins in Elizabeth dr of Sr Thomas Lane K^t & Alderman of London. See this book fol. 26.
the feilds Midds. Kted as above.

1. Thomas Hamilton esqr. 2. David Hamilton.

DALBY THOMAS Esqr of in essex & of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the first of August 1703 went Governor of fort St George in the east Indies dyed there.

p^d fee.

Sr WILLIAM LOUIS Kted at the bath 30th day of August 1703.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 64.

BERKS. THOMAS DOLEMAN of Shawe in buckinghamshire esqr Kted at St James 11 November 1703 (Mr Davis note 9 Nov.) the Queen having dined at his p^d fee. house in her return from the bath. Son & heir of Sr Thomas Doleman. See the first volume fol. . . .

JOHN LEAKE esqr vice admirall of the blew Kted at 3 of february 170³₄ for his good service in the releif of Gibraltar in Spain, his Lady dyed . . . day of Deecember 1709 buried friday the 15th of Dee. in Stebenheth Church Midds. See the Grant of Arms to him dated 16 of Aprill 12 Anne Reginæ 1713 by Sr H. St George Garter & Jo. Vanbrugh esqr elarenceux. Grants vol. 6 p. 95. Or vpon a saltire engr. Azure 8 anulets Arg. in a canton Gu. a castle triple towered of 3^d. Crest, On wreath Or & Gules a ship cariage & thereon a piecee of Ordinanee mounted all p'per.

no fee p^d.

. . . . Leake of

A |

A |

Capt. Rich^d Leake of Woolwich in Kent & Master Gunner of England. —

S^r John Leake Ktd as above rear Admirall of Great britain Admirall & comander in Cheif of her Majesties fleet one of the Comiss. for executing the office of L^d High Admirall of Great britain he dyed .. day of 17 .. buried at Stebenheath church Midds. dau'r of Captain Martin of Mile End married this lady's sister. q^{re} of him.

.... Leake esq^r dyed .. day of 17 .. before his father without leaving any issue.

SCOTLAND. DAVID NEARNE esq^r a Scotchman Ktd at S^t James .. February 1703,
& constituted Recorder of the order of S^t Andrew in Scotland.
no fee p^d nor to be gott.

WILLIAM MATHEWS esq^r Governor of the Leeward Islands Ktd at S^t James 23 of March 170³₄ he dyed .. day of March 170⁴₅.
p^d fee.

LONDON. THORALD CHARLES esq^r Alderman of Cordwayn^{rs} Ward in London Ktd at S^t James Pallace 05 (*sic*) Aprill 1704 some say the 5th. See Hattons viewe of London book 1 pag. 123.

p^d fee.

William Thorold of Marston=1st wife. Dorothy dr of Thomas in Lincolnshire. Leeke of Hallum Nott.

William Thorold of Harmeston=Margaret dr & heir of Line. 2^d son. Baldock of Lond.

Prudence dr of Mathew=Thomas Thorald of=1 wife. Rebecca dr of Thomas Greene Bedell of Lond. remar. Harmeston in Lin- of Lond. brige Haberdasher. See my to Edward Kirkeby colnshire & of Lon- copy of Visit. of Essex pag. 166 draper of Lond. don Merch^t. Greens pedigree.

A |

A |

1 wife. Anne d^r of William Wheat=Charles Thorald of London=Anne daughter of
of Glympton Oxon. Gent. Merchant fined for Sheriff George Clarre of
Thomas dyed at Smyrna vnmar. & Alderman he dyed 13 day London. She survived her hus-
years. See a monument for band.
him in St Andrews Vnder-
shaft chureh Lond.

4. S^r George Thorald a merchant & batchelor 1705 Kted=.... one of sisters of
18 day of March at St James 1708. See at fol. 74, a S^r Jo. Rushout Bart
batchelor, created baronet by Letters patent dated .. now liveing, remar.
day of August 1709 after his brother's deeease dyed 2^d of July 1726 to
without issue . . day of . . . 172 . Sheriff Lond. George Compton
Ld Maior . . . Earl of North'ton.

1. S^r Charles Thorald Kted as above one of the
Sheriffs of London and Midds. for the year 1705.
A bachelo^r dyed Friday evening first day of
April 1709 at his house in St Osiths Lane Lon-
don buried at St Andrews Vndershafte church in
London Tuesday 12th of April 1709 a publick
funerall. (see the Certificate after his death in the
offiee) in a grave just by the Chaneell with his
father.

2. John. 5. William.*
3. George. 6. Stephen.
all dead s. p'le.

*William Thorald was killed
by a fall from his horse dyed
at the Queens head at Strat-
ford Bow earried thenee to
be buried at St Andrew
Vndershafte London 30 April
1707.

7. Samuel
Thorald
of London
Merchant
vnmarried
liveing
1709.

1. Anne 1 d^r mar. first to Rieh^d Shirwyn of remar. to S^r Adam
Otley K^t of
2. Rebeeca Thorald mar. to Daniell Mereer of
3. Elizabeth sister mar. to John Smeth of Beaufort buildings Strand
one of the Comiss. of the Exeise 1705.
4. Prudenee.
5. Mary mar. to Jo. Grainger deputy teller of the exchequer.
6. Martha.
7. Jane dyed young.

5802 fo. 65.

SYDNEY LORD GODOLPHIN Kted at St James 6 July 1704 when he was elected K^t
of the Garter. See his pedigree amongst the nobility.

p^d fee.

LONDON. JOSEPH WOLF esqr Sheriff of London Kted at St James 6 of Sept. 1704.
brother to Sr John Wolf Kted before.

p^d fee.

GEORGE MATHEWES esqr Captain of a company of Kted at St James pallace
7 of Sept. 1704.
fee paid.

BEDF. THOMAS BROMSELL of Biggleswade in the eounty of Bedford esqr a Justicee
of the peace was Knighted at St James Pallace 21 or the 22 of Oetoer 1704
being prsented to the Queen by the Earle of Kent Lord Chamberlain of the
Household.

GEORGE BYNGE esqr rear Admirall of the red Squadron and after vиеe admirall of
the white Squadron of her Majesties fleet Knighted at St James for services
done in the sea fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted 22^d of
Oetoer 1704 erected baronet afterwards by King George in the . . year of
his reign. See a Grant of Arms to Robert Binge of Wrotham in Kent my
MSS. called Shirley of grants & docketts of Arms pag. 133 quartering hills
pag. 153. q^{re} if descended from this family.
no fee to be gott.

5802 fo. 66.

DILKES THOMAS esqr rear admirall of the red Knighted at St James for good ser-
vices done at sea in the fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted
24 of October 1704 dyed at Legorn the 3^d or 13 of Deeember 1707.

no fee to be gott.

q^{re} of Mr Wentworth.

WYSHART JAMES esqr Captain of her Majesties Ship the and rear Admirall of
the red afterwards was Knighted at St James pallace the 24 of Oetoer 1704
for like Serviees performed in the sea fight against the french. A Scoteh-
man. Azure 3 pyles in poyn Gules.

no fee to be gott.

JENNINGS JOHN comander of her Majesties Ship the St George Knighted at St James Pallace 24 of October 1704 for like services done at sea in the fight against the french.

no fee to be gott.

LOND. WILLIAM HUMPHREYS esqr Sheriff of London 1705. Kted at St James 26 October 1704. An oylman in the Poultry. Lord Major 1715 & baronet. fee paid.

5802 fo. 67.

JUMPER WILLIAM comander of her Majesties ship the Lennox Kted at St James for many good services p'formed against the french Kted at St James 21 November 1704. See before the first page of this book.

no fee to be gott.

EDWARD WHETACRE esqr captain of her Majesties Ship Kted at St James pallace . . day of Deember for good serviees done at Gibraltar in Spain.

no fee to be gott.

WHETSTONE WILLIAM esqr rear Admirall of the white Squadron & comander in cheif of the Squadron designed for the West Indies captain of the Mountagu man of war Kted at St James . . day of february 170 $\frac{4}{5}$ for great serviees done at sea.

no fee to be gott.

CAMBR. ELLIS, JOHN, Doctor of Phisiek master of Keys Colledge Com'only called the divel of Keys Vice Chaneclor of the Vniversity of Cambridge Knighted fee at Trinity Colledge on the Queen and princes visiting the vniuersity 16 of paid. Aprill 1705. the coat he pretends to is a mermaid Gules armed with a mirrour & comb Or, but I beleive hath no right to Arms.

. . . . Ellis of Somerley town in Suff. an ordinary
man & had no pretence to Arms.

1. Thomas	Ellis of Lounde in Suffolk.	of Colvile.	dr	2. John Ellis 2 ^d son	of Frostenden in Suf-	folk dyed at South-	wold & buried there	born at Ashby in	Suff.	Mary dau'r of	3. Edward	4. Nicolas
			↓		... . . .	... . . .	... . . .	... . . .		... . . .	Ellis of	Ellis of

A |

3. Thomas Ellis=Katherine dr of
a Mereht in Yer- John Fuller of
mouth in Norff. Yermo.

1. Sr John Ellis Master of Gonvile & Caius
Colledge in Cambridge Vice Chaneelor of
the Vniversity Kted as above M.D. 72 yrs
old then & vnmarried dyed without issue ..
day of ... 1716 buricd in Caius Coll.
Chappell Cambr.

Anthony Ellis of Great Yermouth in Norff.=Margaret dau'r of Welton
merehant liveing yr 1705. of

1. Anthony Ellis=.... dr of
of Yermouth Ferrer of Yermo.
aforesaid.

2. John Ellis fellow
of Caius Colledge.
vnmar 1705.

3. Thomas Ellis a
merehant in
Jamaica 1705.

1. Mary marr. to Will. Peters
Reetor of Weting in Norff.

2. Elizab. mar. to
Staey of Yermo.

3. Hannah vn-
mar. 1705.

5802 fo. 68.

LOND. MOUNTAGU, JAMES, esqr. one of her Majesties councell Learned in the Lawes
brother to Charles Lord Halyfax Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Apr. 1705.
fee paid.

Sr Henry Mountagu Kt Lord Cheif Justice of 3^d wife. Margaret dau'r of John
the Kings bench created Lord Mountagu of Croueh of Cornybury Hertf.esqr'
Kymbolton Hunt. Visc^t Maundevile & Earle widdow of John Hare of Tot-
of Manechester dyed .. Nov. 1642 buried at teridge in the same County esqr.

6. Gcorge Mountagu of Horton in=Elizabeth dau'r of Sr Anthony Irby of Quap-
the County of North'ton 6th son lode Lincolnshire Kt by frances his wife
esqr Master of St Kath. Hospitall dau'r of Sr William Wray of Glentworth Line.
Lond. dyed 19 July 1681 buried at bart by franees his 2^d wife sister & coheir of
St Kath. Sr Rob. Drury of Hawsted Suff. Kt.

6th son. Sr James Mountagu Kted as above=Tufton dau'r of Sr William 5. Charles
one of the Queens eounzell & of the Mid. Wray of Ashby cum Mountagu
Temple barrister at lawe liveing 1705. in Lincolnshire Kt. baron of
Halyfax.

Charles Mountagu esqr young 1705. Elizabeth 1705.

NEWTON ISAAC esqr master & worker of her Majesties Mint in the tower of London
p'sident of the Royall Society formerly Mathematicall professor in Cambridge
& fellow of Trinity Colledge Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Aprill 1705. his
fee Arms are proved by the Visitation of Line. C 23. & of the same family with
paid. S^r John Newton of Hather in Lincolnshire bart Vide D 14,* fol. . . where his
pedigree is entred at length. Sable 2 shin bones in saltyre A.

Robert Newton of Woolstrope in Lincolnshire inherited Lands there from=
his father Richard & Grandfather John Newton & purchased the said
Mannor buried at Colsterworth (in whieh parish Woolstrope is situate) 20
of Sept. 1641.

Isaae Newton of Woolstrope=— aforesaid son & heir of Robert baptized at Colster- worth 21 Sept. 1606 buried there 6 of October 1642.	Hannah dau'r of James Aseough of Mereate Overton in Rutlandshire Gent. remarried to Bernabas Smith Rector of North Wytham in Line. She dyed at Stamford in Line. . . day of . . . 1689 & buried there By her 2 ^d husband barnabas Smith she had Benjamin Mary & Hannah.
--	---

Isaae Newton only child of Isaae & Hannah born 25 Deecember 1642
& baptized at Colsterworth the first of January following Lord of the
Mannor & owner of the lands of Woolstrope aforesaid Master of Arts
late fellow of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge Warden of the Mint by
patent dated 13 of Aprill 1696 now Master & worker of her Majesties
Mint by Patt^t dated 3 Febr. 1699 and President of the Royall Society
in Lond. Kted as above liveing in S^t James parish in Midds. 20th of
Nov. 1705 vnmarried.

NEW ENGLAND. HOBBY, CHARLES esqr Knighted at Windsor Castle for good
service done in New England to the crown Kted 9 July 1705.

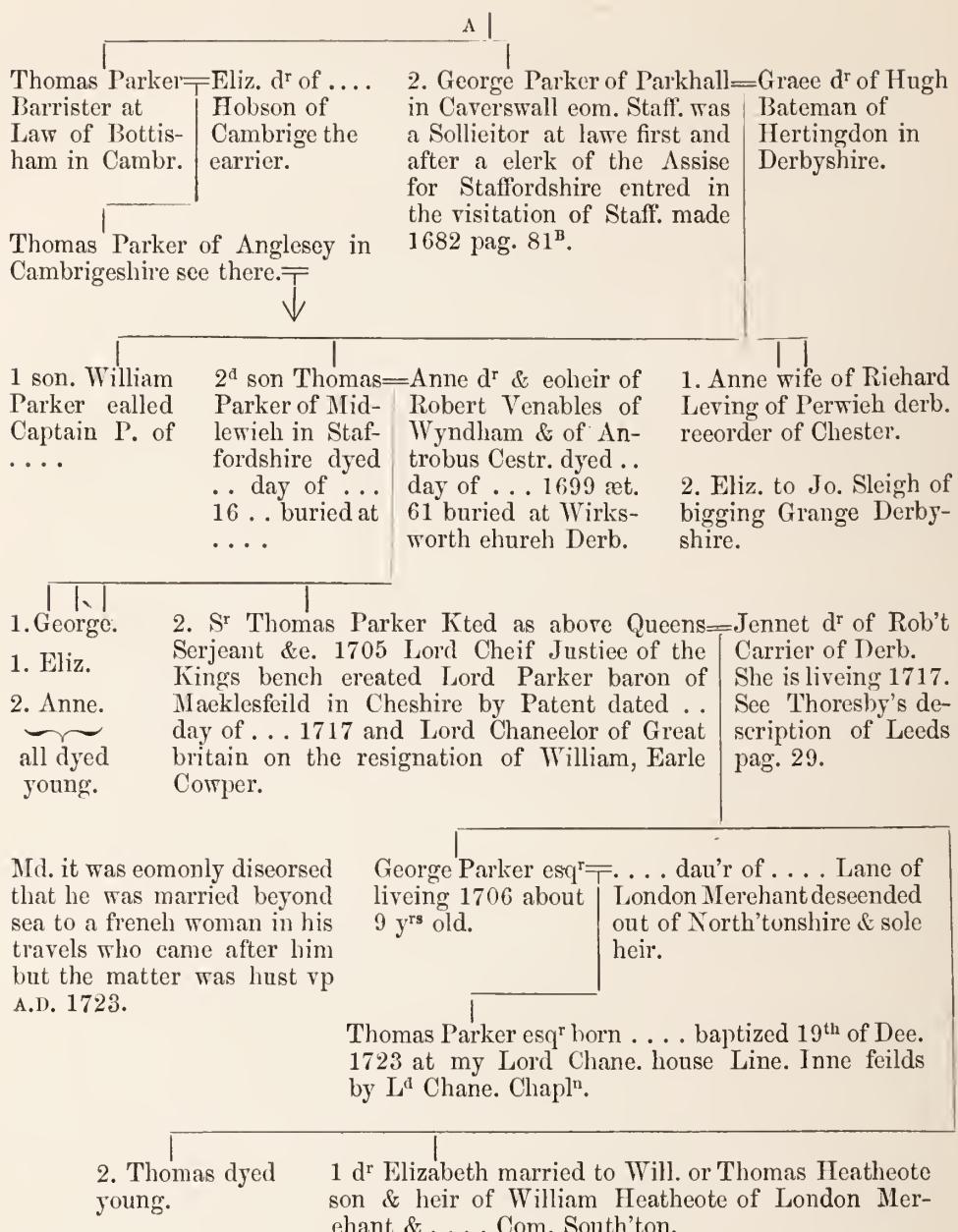
fee paid.

LONDON. PARKER, THOMAS esqr her majesties serjeant at lawe & one of her
counell learned in the lawes Kted at Windsor castle 9 July 1705 hath good
right to Arms being allowed to this family by S^r W. Dugdale in his Visita-
tion of Staff.

fee paid.

William Parker of Parwich=—Eliz. d^r of . . . Wilson of
derb. Gent. | Perwich Com. Derb.
A |

* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, Vol. I., p. 169.



READ, WILLIAM. her Majesties oeculist in ordinary Kted at Windsor Castle 27 of July 1705 as a mark of her Royall favour for his great serviees done in euring great numbers of seamen & soldiers of Blindness gratis as the p^d fee. gazette said. Md. he was a montebank formerly & servant to Penteus, he

was a barbour at Ashdon in essex. had no right to arms but bore by vsurpation the eom'on coat of Read Azure a griffon segreant.

.... Read of Halsworth=.... dau'r of liveing at Halsworth
in Suff. Showmaker. | 1705 & mentained by her son.

Sr William Read Kted as above liveing in Durham=2^d wife dau'r
yard the oeeulist dyed at Roehester. of

LONDON. HANNES, EDWARD, Doctor of Phisiek & first Phisitian to the Queen
Kted at Windsor Castle 29 of July 1705. Md. this man pr'tends as I am
paid told to supporters to Arms but I make a great question whether he hath any
fee. right to Arms much less to supporters his father is said to have kept an herb
shop in bloomsbury mereate the coat was said to have been granted to
Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 1641. See a book of mine P. L. Norroy
titled Segar's grants 76^b, & Sr Edward by Sr John Boroughs p. pale Gules
& azure on fess indented between 3 mullets Arg. as many cross crosslets
Sable. granted to Riehard Hannes of the City of Oxford 3^d of Deeember
1641. See the MSS. Crest, a Saltyre Sable y'ron a mullet arg.

HANTS. GYBSON JOHN esqr governor of Portsmouth Knighted at Winehester 6 of
September 1705 when the Queen was there. a Scotchman.
paid fee.

HANTS. GIFFORD, WILLIAM, esqr eomissioner of the Doek at Portsmouth & one
of the burgesses for that town in the Parliament Knighted at Winehester
6 Sept. 1705.

disputes fees cannot be sued because Parl^t man.

5802 fo. 70.

NORRIS, JOHN first Captain of her Majesties Ship the Britannia Kted at St James
25 Nov. 1705 being sent express by Sr Cloudsley Shovell to the Queen of the
takeing of Barcelona. the coat of Norris of Speke Lanc. Crest, a falcon
volant, impaling, Arg. a cross between 4 Cornish choughs p'per.
no fee to be gott.

LONDON. STANNIER SAMUELL esqr one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at S^t James .. day of December 1705 Lord Mayor of Lond. 1714. Md. Sr Charles Thorold y^e other Sheriff was Ktcd before. See my MSS indorsed Coats vsed at funeralls folio 72^B for the arms, crest, Azure a chevron Or bet 3 great coch horse bitts for bridles arg. qrtering, Or a fl. dc lis Sab. no crest.

Robert Stannier of London Mercht lived at Bednall Green dyed there 25th = of Nov. & buried in great St Helens church first of March 1673.

S^r Samuell Stannier Stannier brother of S^r Sam.
of London Merchant. dyed .. day of April 1709.

MIDDS. MILMAN, WILLIAM, esqr of the Inner Temple barrister at lawe & of Ormund Strete by red Lyon square Knighted at S^t James 22^d of February 1705 being introduced by the duke of Devon. no gentleman. this account paid. I had from Mynheer of Staple Inne attorney who was his old acquaintance & fellow clerk with him.

.... Milman of

.... Milman a Showmaker over against the new exchange in dau'r
the Strand where he failed and after kept a coffec house. of

2^d w. dau'r=1 w. Elizabeth=1. S^r William Milman Attorney=3^d w. Elizabeth of Master dau'r of Coll. at lawe was of Staple Inne as dau'r of of Arts & minister of Silvanus Taylor of by little money entred into the Vaughan of Bride- trade of Stock jobbing & lived in Wales. well. no child. whom 2 chil- to increase his estate to 20000*l* dyed 3^d day of February no child. She dren who dyed young. 1713-14 aged 64 buried at outlived him & him. canis pessimi ne catulum was his executrix.

2. John Milman of lived a poor man to whom dau'r
his brother would not exhibite. of

4 dau'rs heirs at lawe.

LOND. NEWLAND, GEORGE a Serivenor in Smithfeld London & of Gatton in Surr. member of Parliament for Gatton in Surr. he lived in Smithfeld one of the deputy Leifts for London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3^d of June 1706 on fee paid. the p^resenting their address. he was taken with a High feavor which put him in a great madness & jumping out of bed threw himself out of the Chamber window.

.... Newland of =

.... Newland of =

George Newland citizen and Serivenor of London lived in=.... dau'r of Smithfeld Kted as above dyed .. day of March 1713-14 buried .. day of April 1714 at Gatton in Surrey.

George Newland esqr of Gatton=.... dau'r of Sheppard citizen & druggist in in Surrey member of Parliam^t. Fleet Streat London & his heir expestant.

5802 fo. 71.

LOND. FAZAKERLEY, WILLIAM, a Merchant in London hath a house in Totteridge in Hertf. & Chamberlain of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3^d of June 1706 one of the deputy Leifts for London when their address was p^resented. fee paid.

LOND. BENNET, JOHN, serjeant at Lawe steward of the Marshalsea of her Majes- tis household & Judge of her pallace court Knighted at Windsor Castle on the delivery of the address from the county of Midds. 10 of July 1706.

fee paid.

.... Bennet of London. =

2. Bennet. 1. Sr John Bennet Kted as above dyed Saturday= 21 of Dee. 1723 and on Munday 30th instant buried at Witham in Essex. 3^d Bennet of

1. John Bennet esqr one= 2^d son. Thomas Bennet . . . dr married to Jo. of the Masters in the one of the Masters in Vaughan viset Lisborne in Chaneery. Ireland she dyed before her fa.

CLARK, THOMAS of Brickindonbury in the county of Hertf. esqr Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of July 1706.

p^d fee.

S^r Thomas Clark of Brickendonbury.

COLE, THO^s Captain of S^r Cloudsley Shovells Ship Kted at Kensington . . day of October 1706.

not yet paid fee.

5802 fo. 72.

BENSON, WILLIAM esqr sheriff of London for the year ensuing Kted at St James 8 Dec. 1706 See the gazette of 12 Dee. 1706. Md. he lives at Bromley by bowe in Midds. Md. by what I can find he hath no right to the Arms he p^d fee. bears tho he shows a pedigree from H. 1. but forged in many placees Arg. 3 einqfoils slipt Sab. bet. 2 cotises G. q^rters Spilman, Nerborough, & frowick on his coach to which hath no right as I can conceive. P. L. Norroy.

Robt Benson esqr one of the Comissioners for Yorksh. mar. the Lord Guernseys d^r.

Christofer Benson of . . . = Agnes daughter of . . . Atkinson of . . .

William Benson = Elizabeth daughter of James Cotes of
of . . . the Viearage in Halyfax.

Robert Benson of . . . = Mary daughter of Daniell Maud of
Ebor. liveing A.D. 1640. Maysthorp neer Wakefeld Ebor.

William Benson citizen & . . . of London by trade an Iron merchant Kted as above Collonell of the 2^d Regiment of the tower hamletts vnder Algernon Earle of Essex 1709 Constable of the Tower Sheriff of Lond. 1707 Justice of y^e Peaee Midds.

Martha dau'r of John Austyn citizen & . . . of London a Jeweller by trade. Vert a Δ engr. ermyne bet. 3 dueall coronetts Or.

q^{re} the right.

8. Benjamin Benson.

9. Septimus Benson.

William Benson esqr son & = . . . d^r of . . . heir high Sheriffe of Wylds Earle of Bristoll. in the year 1710.

A |

7. Henry Benson vnmar. 1709.	Jane mar. to Henry 2 ^d son of S ^r Richard Hoar of London K ^t .	severall childrn all dyed young. 2. Robert. 4. Samuell. 6. Thomas. 1. Mary. 3. John. 5. Riehard.	2. Eliz.
---------------------------------------	---	--	----------

CROWLEY, AMBROSE esqr the other of the Sheriffs of London Kted at S^t James in the Bed chamber on the first day of January 170⁵. Md. he was an Iron-p^d fee. monger by Trade but free of the drapers company, he had a grant of Arms dated . . June 1707 by S^r Henry St George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clar.

Ambrose Crowley of = Mary daughter of . . . Granger Rowley in Staff. dead. of . . . Worcestershire, dead.

Ambrose Crowley of Sturbridge in the = Mary daughter of Thomas Hall County of Worcester. no gent nor any of Bromsgrove in Worcester- p^rtence to Arms, a quaker, liveing 1706. shire dead above 40 years.

Ambrose Crowley esqr only = Mary dr of Charles Owen (5th son of S^r Will. Owen of child eleeted Sheriff of Lon- Cundover in the County of Salop K^t) & of Mary his don from Mich'as 1706 to wife daughter of Francis Knight citizen and fishmonger Mich. 1707 Kted as above of London who fined for Sheriff & had a grant of Arms dealt in Iron lived in Thames by S^r Edward Bysh & sister & sole heir of John Street London & at Green- Knight of Miteham in Surrey & brook Street London. which in Kent dyed . . .

3. Sarah vnmar.	5. Elizab. vnmar.	1. John Crowley = . . . dr & heir of . . . Gascoyne esqr born 3 ^d of Dr of D. Rector of Enfeld in Midds. Nov. 1689. & fellow of Trin. Coll. Cant.
--------------------	----------------------	--

1 son.

1. Mary Crowley mar. to James Hallett junior Citizen & Goldsmith of London.	2. Lettiee vn- mar. 1707 mar. to . . .	4. Anne vnmar.	one of S ^r A. C. dau'r's mar. to S ^r Jo. Hind Cotton baronet of Matingley Cambr. 10000 <i>l</i> ^u por- tion & dyed young leaving 1 son & 1 dr.
--	--	-------------------	---

KNIGHTS OF GREAT BRITTAINE.

THORNTON, WILLIAM esqr of the City of York in the County of York Kted at St James 11th day of May 1707 on his presenting the address from that County about the vnuion of the 2 Kingdoms. See Gazette.

p^d fee.

LOND. HALLET, JAMES citizen and goldsmith of London liveing in Cheapside one of the Commissioners for the leiftenaney of the said City Knighted at Windsor Castle 16th of July 1707 hath no right to the Arms he bears, had afterwards a Grant of Arms past by Jo. Anstis Garter & S^r Jo. Vanbrug K^t Clarenecue . . . day of . . . 1723, sollicited by Jo. Warburton Somerset. See Morgan's Heraldry L. 2, Cap. 4, p. 42 Halden of Halden in Kent & Camd. p^d fee. remains. Hallet of Misterton in Somersetshire see Aubrey's Surrey pa. 35. A eoot of Arg.a cheif Gules over all a bend engrailed Azure born by S^r Tho. Leake of . . . Derb. K. whose dr & heir was married to Will. Angevile of . . . essex see my old copy of essex visitation 1569 p. 45. had a grant of arms dated . . . day of . . . 1722-3 by John Anstis Garter esqr & S^r John Vanbrugh K^t Clarenecue.

. . . . Hallet of in Com. Dorset.

. . . . Hallet a Goldsmith liveing by Clare Market in Vere= dr streat & a pawnbroker for plate. I P. L. Norroy knew him. | of

1. John Hallet Citizn & Goldsmith= dr of London dyed without issue male of lived in the Strand at the corner of York buildings broke there.	James Hallet Citizen= daughter and Goldsmith of London Knighted as above.
--	--

James Hallet esqr was p'tner with his father in the same= Mary dr of S ^r trade lived after in Hatton Garden run out his fortune Ambrose which his father settled on him went into franee & lives Crowley K ^t there 1723, came over again & dyed before his fa. . . day of November 1723 buried at . . . in essex. over leafe.*
--

. . . . Hallet.

* Vide supra.

5802 fo, 73.

PEERS the lower Sheriff.

LONDON. CHARLES PEERS of London Merehant & free of the Salters company one
of the Commissioners for the Leiftenaney of London & Midds. Knighted at
Windsor Castle 1707 immediatly after S^r James Halet chosen Sheriff for
the City of London and Midds. the Miehaelmas day after Lord Maior of
p^d fee. London A.D. . . . One of the Comissioners of the customs of London port
hath a right to arms vide C 24. in the offiee of arms p. . . See my eopy
essex visit. for arms & erest, Sab. a cheif or a chevron ermine bet. 3 Lyons'
heads Arg.

John (qre Charles) Peers of London. = . . . dr of . . .

Edmund Peers of London Groeer—dr of
lived in Cripplegate parish. Heath of

Edmund Peers of London Merch^t=Mary d^r of Lionel Walden of Huntingdon
Confectioner to the King. | sister of Sr Lionel dyed . . day of . . .

.... sister married to =Sr Charles Peers Kted as above born in St Brides p'ish Citizen and Merchant one of the Commissioners of the Customs liveing at Bromley in Midds. 1723. =1st wife. Sarah dr=2^d w. Elizab. dr=3^d w. of Tho. Bauds of Lond. merch^t. of.... Wygorn. dr of She dyed first reliet of S^r Ben-day of May 1704 jamin Green K^t. buried at St Dun-stans in east Lond.

1. John Peers esqr Citizen &= . . . dr 2. Charles Peers 1. Susanna.
Merch^t lived in Mark lane. of . . . of London. 2. Sarah

Kted before Sr Charles Peers q^{re}. he was the vpper Sheriff.

GREEN, BENJAMIN a brewer in Leather lane in Holborn one of the Sheriff's of London for the year 1707 Knighted at St James Sunday the 16th of November 1707. I beleive hath no right to Arms, q^re. but bears the eom'on coat of Green. dyed and left severall children. Sr Charles Peers married his widdow.

S^r Benjamin Green of Lond. Brewer=Elizabeth daughter of John Street of . . . in Sheriff 1707 lived in Leather Lane Woreestershire brother of S^r Thomas Street in Holborne dyed . . . day of . . . one of the barons of the excheqr & Justice of buried at She remarried to S^r Char. Peers K^t dyed . . . day of . . . A.D. . . . buried at

SCHARD.

had a grant of Arms in the y^r 1714.

SOUTHWARK. ISAAC SCHARD of Horsleydown Southwark in the county of Surrey & citizen of London one of the deputy Leift^s for the said city Kted at Windsor Castle on p^rsenting the address to the Queen 18th day of March 1707 6 Annæ High Sheriff of the County of Surrey A.D. 1707. See the grant of Arms to him & crest entred in Grants vol 6, pag. 101. Arg. a bend betwixt a bugle horn in Cheif Sable stringed and garnisht Or in base a bucks head coupt p'per attired Or. Crest, a Lyon pass^t p. pale Or & Sable Guttee conterchang. holding in right paw like bugle horn. d^r of Sr Isaac Shard mar. to Appleby son of Appleby brazier of Snow Hill.

William Shard of =

. . . . Shard of =

Sr Isaac Shard of Horsleydown in Surrey Kted as above. =

CLARK.

LONDON. JAMES CLARK citizen and of London Kted at Windsor Castle at the same time with Sr Isaac Schard, one of the deputy Leift^s.

5802 fo. 74.

THORALD.

LONDON. GEORGE THORALD of London merchant brother to Sr Charles Kted at Windsor Castle . . . day of See before fol. 64^B.

SCOTT.

LONDON. JOHN SCOTT citizen & a soape boyler by trade one of the deputy Leift^s of the city of London hath a fine house and garden at Enfeild in Midds.

. . . . Scott of Winchester Streat in London =
citizen & soape boyler by trade.

John Scott esqr Knighted at Windsor Castle . . . day of

JOHNSON.

LANC. THOMAS JOHNSON esqr of Leverpole in Laneashire Merchant one of the representatives in the parliament then held Kted at Westminster in the prinees chamber immediatly after the Queen returned out of the house of Lords on the 20th of March 1707 on his p'resenting the address from Liverpole to her Majestie. Md. I have both writt to and spake to this Knight but could get no account from him.

WRAY.

LONDON. DANIELL WRAY Citizen and of London a soape boyler by trade liveing in little britain just without Aldersgate against St Butolphs Chureh he purchased the Mannor of in essex & was made high sheriff of that County for the year 1708 Kted at St James on his p'resenting the address from the said County the 31st of March 1708.

. . . . Wray of

S'r Daniell Wray citizen of London high=
Sheriff of Essex County 1708.

BURY.

DEVON. THOMAS BURY Citizen and Merehant of the City of Exon Knighted at Windsor castle Sunday 18 day of July 1708. q're 18th. this right.

q're.

5802 fo. 75.

DUNKLEY.

LONDON. ROBERT DUNKLEY of Westm'r one of the deputy leiftenants WESTM'R. Knighted at Windsor Castle on delivering the Address to the Queen 16 of July 1708.

broken merchant.

*Md. I askt this worthy Ironmonger for his descent who gave me an answer very vnfiting a Gent. of blood because he was afraid of exposing the mean-
ness of his family.**

* This sentence erased in MS.

KNIPE.

LONDON. RANDOLF KNIPE of London Russia Merchant Kted at Windsor Castle the 16th of July 1708 at the same time and on the same oecasion with the other.

.... Knipe of in Swedeland. =

, , , , Knipe of =

Sr Randolph Knipe of London Merch^t born in Sweden=Sarah dau'r of Letton of but bears the arms of Knipe of England. Sheriff of London. Merch^t sister of Beaw Lond. for the year 1715. broken Merch^t. Letton. Susan another sister being

WEBSTER.

LONDON. GODFREY WEBSTER of London Citizen & a packer by trade one of the Comissioners for the Leifttenancy of the city of London. Kted at Windsor on Munday the 2^d of August 1708 father of Sr Tho. Webster bart.

HUTCHINSON.

HERTF. RICHARD HUTCHINSON esqr of Hertf. a bachelor. T. Rose.

Richard Hutchinson of Anna daughter of Richard Child of London Treasurer of Portsmouth & sister of Sr Josiah Child the Navy. bart she dyed . . day of 1680.

.... Hutchinson of =

Sr Richard Hutchinson of Kted as above.=

5802 fo. 76.

KING.

LONDON. PETER KING esqr eounclor at Lawe of the Temple and Reeorder of the City of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the 12 of September 1708. Md. he was put an apprentice to a grocer in excester & from thenee eame to London to study the lawe, tis said his father was a grocer there, he hath Published a book of divinity & is an ingenious worthy gentleman.

DANIELL.

CHESTER. SAMUELL DANIELL of Over Tabley in the County of Chester esqr
Knighted at St James within the virge of the bedchamber Munday the 21
day of February 1708. See Sr Peter Leicester's Antiquitys of Cheshire pag.
368. A Gent of ancient coat armor, Arg. a pale of fusils Sa.

Peter Daniell of Over Tabley in Cheshire—Christian daughter of Richard Grosvenor
esqr One of the Knights of the shire for of Eaton boat (*sic*) in Cheshire esqr sur-
the Parl^t 1625 dyed 18 of April 1652 vived her husband dyed . . day of
aged 68 buried at Great budworth. 1663.

Peter Daniell of the—Sarah dr of Richard Wil—Robert Hyde of Nant-
same place esqr. | cocks of London. | wyeh. 2^d husband.

Thomas Daniell of Over—Alice da^r of William Smith al's Nevill 2^d bro- | Margar-
Tabley aforesaid esqr. | ther of Henry Smith al's Nevill of Holt. Leic. ret.

1 wife. Anne dr of Rob ^t Tatton	= Samuell Daniell of Over	= 2 ^d w. Franees only
of Withinshaw in Cheshire esqr	Tabley aforesaid esqr	dau'r of Robert
relict of Sr Will. Meredith of	Knighted as above a	Dormer of Rowsham
Ashley in Chesh. baronet. She	widdower 1708 was a	Oxon. esqr sister of
dyed . . day of January 1707	batchelor com'oner at	Jo. Rob ^t & James
buried at Bardon in Chesh. no	Trinity College in Cam-	Dormer, mar. 12 th of
issue by Daniell.	brige in the yr 1677.	April 1709.

Sarah.	4. William Daniell	2. Thomas Daniell	3. Nevill Daniell	5. Peter Daniell
dyed young.		liveing 1666.	liveing 1666.	liveing 1666,

DODWELL.

GLOUCE. WILLIAM DODWELL of Sevenhampton in the county of Glouce. esqr Kted
at St James Munday the 21 of March 1708-9.

HOPSON.

WESTM^R. CHARLES HOPSON one of the Sheriffs of London 1709 Joyner to the
Queen. q^{re} if not of Benham in Berks.

5802 fo. 77.

GUY, S^r RICHARD.

JOLLIF, WILLIAM of London Mereh^t mar. Martha 1 dau'r of Thomas Foley of Whitley court Wygorn esqr. W. J. was younger brother of Thomas Jolliff of Coston hall Wygorn ar. See Foley's pedig. in Visit. Wygorn. 1683.

Cox.

CHARLES Cox.

WAGER, CHARLES.

CHADWICK.

5802 fo. 78.

DUNK.

DEVON. DUKE.

EYRE, S^r ROBERT. See fol. 41.

LLOYD.

LOND. NATHANIELL LLOYD Doctor of Lawes advocate in the Court military Kted . . . son of S^r Rich^d Lloyd & his heir. See before.

TREVANION.

NICOLAS TREVANION captain of her Majesties Ship.

OLDES.

WILLIAM OLDES esq^r gentleman vsher of the black rod Kted at . . . Sunday 4th of June 1710.

5802 fo. 79.

COTERELL.

CLEMENT COTTERELL esq^r Master of the Ceremonys son of S^r Charles Kted at Kensington 24th of July 1710. See before pag. . .

RAYMOND ROBERT Esq^r of Greys Inne in Midds. Sollicitor Generall Kted at Hampton court . . day of October 1710. See before vol. 1 p. . . son of the Judge.

PHIPPS.

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS esq^r.

Lady OWLDS, WILLIAM mentioned as footman or other servant to her grace Sarah* dutchess of Somerset in the account of Rob^t dawes Steward to her grace in the years 1672-3 &c. See my book in folio of his accounts Sarah pag. 83 at bow amongst books of accounts of divers countys. q^{re} if this Dutchess was not the same person with S^r Will. Owlds after Gent. to . . . esq^r Md. after Gent. vsher to her grace the dutchess of Rotland then Gent. vsher dayly waiter to King W^m & Queen Anne after Gent. Vsher of black Rod & dyed 30. . . . buried at friern barnet Midds. in the churchyard a tomb for him.

* Erased in MS.

CASS. Sheriff. Lond.

STEWART. Sheriff.

WILLIAM STEWART of London Sheriff Kted at St James . . day of . . . was a barber Surgeon by comp. p'sident of blew coat hospitall.

Stewart. Sr William of London Lord Maior Sheriffe was a Surgeon then turned merchant dyed without issue 3^d of March 1722-3 buried at . . .

CLARK.

SAMUELL CLARK of London Merchant.

5802 fo. 80.

STEVENS.

SEAMAN.

NORWICH. PETER SEAMAN one of the Aldermen of Norwicheh.

GERY.

PETER MEWES.

5802 fo. 81.

LOND. JOSEPH MARTIN.

Beaufort.

HENRY Duke of Beaufort.	Kted at a chapter of the Garter held at Windsor 25 of October 1712. See pedigrees of the nobility.
HENRY Duke of Kent.	
JOHN Earl Paulet.	
ROBERT Earl of Oxford.	
THOMAS Earl of Stafford.	

LEWIN.

WILLIAM LEWYN Alderman & one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at St James 17 of December 1712-13.

MERTINS.

LONDON. GEORGE MERTINS citizen & Goldsmith of London & alderman of bridge Ward within liveing in Cornhill Knighted at St James on p^resenting the address about the peace from the 15th of Aprill 1713. See the Grant of Arms to him Grants vol. 6, pag. 110. Azure 2 bars Or in cheif a catharine wheel between 2 bugle horns Arg. Crest, on a wreath Or & Azure an anchor erected Or thereon a bugle horn pendent Sable. On the monument these Arms. 1, Mertins a new Grant, impaling Mitford, Arg. a fess bet. 3 moles Sab. In the Cloister in Xts hospitall london on the south side in a tablet on the wall of white marble:—Neer this place lyeth interred the body of Dame Philadelphia Mertins late wife of Sr George Mertins K^t alderman & one of the Sheriffs of Lond. & Midd. & Treasurer of this Hospitall. She departed this life vpon the 24 day of april 1722 aged 49 years & left 3 sons & 3 daughters.

To the Right Hon^{ble}.

The humble Petic'on of George Mertins Esq^r Alderman of Bridge Ward in the City of London.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Pet^r Amerton (*sic*) did make use of a Coat of Armes and Crest but in regard their Residence was at Franckfort in Germany he is not able to make out such a Right to them as the Law of this Kingdome may require and being unwilling to make use of any without a Just authority,

Yor Pet^r therefore most humbly prays.

. . . . Mertins of Francfort in Germany. —

. . . . Mertins of London Goldsmith &—
Jeweller lived in Cornhill.

Sr George Mertins citizen &—Philadelphia dr of Mitford a merchant trading Goldsmith of London Alderman of Bridge Ward within Kted as above hath right to Arms Treasurer of Christs hospitall & Alderman of Ward in London.

to Sueden & liveing at Stratford bow in Midds. descended from Mitford in Northumberld, his father born there, hath right to Arms, Arg^t a fess bet. 3 moles Sab. She dyed at St Georges house in Christs Hospitall 24 of april 1722 aged 49 bnried in the cloister of that Hospitall. See the monum^t for her there.

1 son.	2 ^d son.	3 ^d son.	1 dr.	2 dr.	3 dr.
--------	---------------------	---------------------	-------	-------	-------

HANTS. ANTHONY STURT esqr of . . . Hants High Sheriff of the County Kted at St James on presenting the address from the County of Southt. about the peae 27 of April 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his father dated . . day of . . .

Anthony Sturt of London a meal man first after a—
Commissioner of exise fined for Alderman of Lon-
don gott a great estate & had a Grant of Arms.

Anthony Sturt of . . . in Hantshire—
esqr Kted as above.

. . . Sturt of . . . =Lady Anne youngest dr of Richard Earl of Bradford mar. at
St James church Midds. tuesday 8th of April 1719 by dr Pelling.

5802 fo. 82.

posted.
See a good Pedigr. of Powis my MSS. book of Miseellaneous pedigrees Derb. Nott. Lane, Hants. &c. fol. 217.
posted all to Knights pedigrees.

THOMAS POWIS = Elizabeth dr of Riehd Smith
of Snitton Salop. of Gredwell Heref.

Aedenhill

2 ^d wife. Mary = Thomas Powis Ser = 1 wife. Anne dr of S ^r d ^r of John jeant at Law Adam Littleton of Cotes of Wod- beneher of Linc. Stoke Milburgh Sa- eote Salop. Inne dyed . . day lop K ^t & bart. of . . .
--

Mary Robert.
dyed vnmar. Richard.

S ^r Littleton = Anne 3. Edward Powis 4. John Powis Anne. Powis of d ^r of dyed s. p'le. dyed young.

....

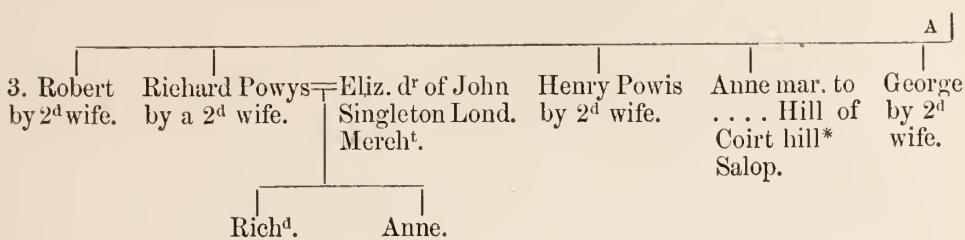
=Agnes dr of . . . Carter of Lond. no chld liveing wife of S^r Littleton Powis serjeant at Law one of the Justiees of the Kings beh 1724.

1 wife. Sarah dr of Ambrose Holbeeh Powis. 2. S ^r Tho. = 2 ^d wife. Eliz. dr of S ^r Philipp Meadows K ^t liveing 1714.
--

Philip liveing.

1. Thomas 2. Edw ^d 3. Ambr. 1. Sarah mar. to Tho. 2. Anne Jane. liveing dead. liveing Carthew son of the vnmar. Serjeant at law.
--

A



CHESTER of Shropshire. Gules 2 Lyons paws in chevron Arg. bet. 3 Lures with strings vpper part Or lower Arg. See my MSS. ealled Ordinary of Coats & Crests markt 13 pag. 107.

S^r Jo. Cheshire bears this coat. Serjeant. q^{re} his right.

HOOPER.

DEVALL.

THOMAS DAVALL esqr son & heir of S^r Thomas Davall K^t. See before vol. 1, pag. 161. Knighted at Kensington 19th of June 1713. dyed without issue.

CRESSFELD. CRESFIELD.

ESSEX. RALF CRESFIELD esqr of Colechester in S^t James parish. Knighted at the same time the arms he bore were these he was said to have been of Foreign extraction from Flanders or Heynoult & came over about the Duke D'Alva's time vsed (the clothing trade) with the Reboes Davalls Greets & other familys in that town. Quarterly Arg. Sable in 1 q^r & 2^d two sinister hands coupt & erected & 2 legs coupt at thighs in the 2 lower quarters conter-changed in the center a humane heart Gules. Md. I Peter Le Neve Norroy A.D. 1724 saw this coat in an Attchevem^t set vp for the son of this K^t & the church hung round with eseochrons thereof. See for the arms my little octavo book of Arms collected by writt at the beginning G. J. ex dono F. H. pag. 109, where is set down another coat for the same name, Gules a fess bet. 6 fl. de lis Or. Crest, a demy Lyon Ramp^t Sa. holding in dexter paw a cinqfoil slipt or.

. . . . Cresfeild of Colchester. =

A |

* Court of Hill.

A

Ralf Cresfeild Alderman=.... dau'r of Thurston
of Colchester.] of Colchester draper.

Sr Ralf Cresfeild of Colchester Knighted=Hannah dau'r of Tayspill
as above a draper was liveing at of Colchester merch^t. She was
neer that town A.D. 1724.

2. George Cresfeild vnmarried 1723.	1. Ralf Cresfeild esq ^r lived in St James parish in Cole. dyed there 12 of Dec. 1723 buried in St James parish . . . day of same month. dau'r of Webster of living 1723 remarried to Greyan attorney in Colchester.	Hannah mar. to Kesterman of London.
-------------------------------------	--	---	--

Peter Cresfeild only son & hr about 2 drs.

5802 fo. 83.

ONGLEY.

LOND. SAMUEL ONGLEY citizen of London formerly a Linen draper in Cornhill one of the directors of the South Sea company Kted at Kensington on p^rsenting the Address from the company 23^d of June 1713 past a Grant afterw^{ds}. Amongst the deeds of lands in Gouthurst in Kent now 1726 in my possession I find the name of Ongley possest of lands in that p'ish sold to S^r Alexander Colepeper of Bedgebury 25 H. 8. Will. Ongley (& Theodore his elder brother dec^d) of the p'sh of all hallows in bred Street London clerk 10 y^{rs} purchase. q. the deeds.

Md. he hath no right to Arms but had a grant afterwards.

.... Ongley of Maidstone in Kent mercer.=

Samuel Ongley Citizen and linen draper of London Kted as above a Ongley of batchelor he lived in Cornhill in London dyed . . . day of 1726 buried at he was very Rich said 10000^l p' ann. 5 to be sure. buried at

.... Ongley nephew & heir to whom he left his estate.=.... dr of

DESBOVRIE.

LOND. XTOFER DESBOVRIE one other of the directors of the said company Knighted at the same time and place. See before pag. 13 of this volume.

WILLIAMS.

LOND. JOHN WILLIAMS another of the directors of the said Company Knighted at the same time, from essex.

OLDNER.

SUFFELD.

CHARLES MORDANT Earl of Peterborough & Monmouth Kted at a chapter of the Garter held at Kensington Munday the 3^d day of August 1713. I Peter Le Neve officiating as Garter at his election at this time & at the installation of the Dukes of Beaufort & Kent the earls Paulet Oxford Strafford and Peterborow the next day by virtue of a Warrant from the Queen.

5802 fo. 84.

PENDARVIES.

COPE.

FORBES.

SHARP.

JOSUA SHARP Citizen and Stationer of London free of the Leather sellers company lived in the poultry one of the Sheriffs of London for this year Knighted at Windsor 30th of December 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his elder brother John Lord Archbishop of York & to this Josua dated . . day of Grants

vol. 5 page . . See a coat by the name of Sharp of Rolston in Leic. descended of a yonger brother of Sharp of Baydon in Cumbr. Azurc a Pheon Arg. a bord. of 2 charg'd with torteaux. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 69.

Thomas Sharp of Bradforth in Yorkshire. —

1 st wife . . . d ^r of . . . = 2. Josua Sharp Sheriff of London = 2 ^d wife. Rebecca d ^r of Heath of Lond. her sister mar. to . . . Cleggat D.D. She dyed abt 6 months after marriage buried in St Mildreds in the Poultry London . . . day of . . . 16 . . . s. pple.	Kted as above citizen and leather . . . Hervy of Lon- seller of Lond. Mr of the comp. 1717 a Stationer by Trade an apprentice to Rob't Watkins. Sr Josua dyed in London of an appoplex Sunday 21 of Dec. 1718 buried Tuesday 30 of Dec. in St Mildreds pultry church in Lond. Sheriff of Lond. 1713.	2 ^d wife. Rebecca d ^r of don a Turky mer- chant in Lond. living on St Mary hill. G. on a bend arg. 3 Trefoils slipt p'per on a canton arg. . . . She survived her husb ^d .
--	--	---

1. John Sharp D.D. of . . . College = . . . d ^r of . . . Pal- in . . . Deane of Norwich confirmed July 2 consecr. Archbishop of York July 5 A.D. 1691 & 3 W. & M. he dyed at the bath 2 ^d of febr. 17 ^{1 3} / ₄ buried 16 febr. in York Cathedrall.	3 ^d . James Sharp liveing at Brad- forth, Ebor a batchelor 1718. liveing 1718 at Rippon.	Hannah mar. to . . . Richardson an attorney at lawe at Bradforth.
--	--	---

John Sharp esqr Member of Par- liament for . . . of . . . in the County of . . . hath a seat at Leeds.	. . . d ^r of . . . Hosier a Silver-smith in London.	2. Thomas Sharp. 1 d ^r mar. to . . . Dering D.D. Dean of Rippon Ebor.
--	--	--

2 sons. 2. d^{rs}.

5802 fo. 85.

GRIMANI Venetian Ambassador.

CAMPBELL.

STATHAM.

last K^t of Queen Anne.

DERB. JOHN STATHAM of Wigwell in Derbyshire esqr one of the Justices of the peace and one of the deputy Lieftenants of that County was Kted at Kensington saturday evening 19th of Junc 1714.

5802 fo. 86.

2^D OF AUGUST 1714. KING GEORGE BEGAN HIS REIGN.

WILLIAM SANDERSON of Greenwich in Kent captain of the Perigrine Yacht who brought over the King was Knighted by the King in the Yacht immediatly before he landed Saturday 18th day of September 1714. baronet after.

Note M^r Sanderson of attorney of & of the bishoprick & Robert Sanderson of the Rolls Chappell both disclaim him being of their family.

William Sanderson of Branspeth a cabin boy first & after
Captain of a ship, born at Scarborough in Yorkshire, it is [dr of
said by severall folks that his name was sanders.]

[as the son of Will. Sanders.
William Sanderson one of the Gentl. Vshers dayly waiters [dr of
& capt. of the perigrine Yacht Kted as above created baro- Wray of
net after Gent. Vsher of the black rod.] Line.

[.... Sanderson esqr yeoman vsher of Sanderson captain in the
the house of Lords dyed .. day of Regiment of the Gards now
before his father vnmaried. son & heir & Yeoman vsher.

VANBRUG.

JOHN VANBRUG esqr Clarenceux King of Arms & Comptroller of the Works at Whitehall Knighted at Greenwich house sunday 19th of September 1714 introduced by his grace the duke of Marleburgh. no fee paid. See the confirmation to John Vanbrugh esqr & the liveing descendants of Gyles dated 30 Apr. 13 Annæ 1714 by S^r H. S^t George Garter & Peter Le Neve Norroy. Gules on a fess Or 3 barulets vert a Lyon issuant arg. Crest, demy Lyon arg. issuant from a bridge composed of 3 arches reversed Or. See a book of mine MSS. of Coats of Arms.

Vanbrugghe Jo. of Ipres 1383.

John Baptist Gramay in his Antiquitys of West Flanders in his discourse of the City of Ipres Chapter 2^d says that the prætorship of that town was possest by severall eminent Knights amongst whom he names John Van Brugghe in the year 1383.

Gyles Vanbrugh fled from flanders in the Duke D'Alvas p'secution lived in S^t Stevens Walbrook Lond. dyed there .. day of 1646 buried in a vault there made denison by King James 1st by letters pat. dat. 17 Sept.

A |

1. William Vanbrugh = Dorothy dr & coheir of Sr Dndley Carleton afores^d. 2. Gyles Vanbrugh of Chester suger baker dyed at Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sr Dudley Carleton K^t of Imbercourt in Surrey. She dyed at Chargate in Eshere parish in Surr. 13th of August 1713 bur. 15 in Thames Ditton church in Surr.

William Vanbrugh
Gent of Walton on
Thames & White-
hall.

1. Sr John Vanbrugh Clarenceux King of Arms liveing. Knighted as above vnmar. 1718 Comptroller of the works Surveyor of the Gardens to King William Queen Anne & King George dyed at Whitehall . . day of March 1726 buried at Walbroke S^t Stephens in the Va'l^t of the Family.

.... Vanbrug esqr son & heir about 6 y^{rs} old. 2 son. 1 dr.

2. Carleton.	Kendrick.	1. Lucy.	Philip.	2. Anna-maria.	4. Victoria.
Gyles.			Charles.	3. Mary.	5. Robina.

THOMAS.

SNELLING THOMAS a brewer in Deptford in Kent.

LAURENCE.

CHILD, Sr ROBERT son & heir of Sr Francis Child. See before pag. 30. Kted at S^t James 23^d of Sept. 1714.

5802 fo. 87.

WARDE, JOHN Lord Major of Lond. 1718.

CONYERS.

THOMAS SCAWEN esqr (brother of S^r William) one of the Aldermen of London Kted at . . .

DELME.

LOND. PETER DELME of the City of London esqr Knighted at S^t James 23^d of Sept. 1714 alderman of Langborn Ward. See the Grant of Arms to him dated 17 of March 13 Anne 1713. Or an anchor erected Sab. between 2 Lyons pass^t gardant in fess Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules before an anehor Sables. wreath or & Sab.

LOND. JOHN CHAPMAN.

5802 fo. 88.

DOLIFF. D'OLIVE.

LOND. JAMES DOLLIFFE of London merchant al's D'Olive one of the directors of the south sea Company. See the Grant of Arms or confirmation & assignment of crest vol. 6 Grants pag. 137. azure on a Δ or bct. 3 crescents Arg. as many olive branches p'per. Crest out of a castle Arg. an olive tree fructed p'per dated 22 febr. 12 Annæ 1713-14. Knighted at S^t James 4 of October 1714.

MASTERS.

HARCOURT MASTERS esqr. See for the coat quarterings crest & pedigr. higher the Kentish visitations.* See my Manuscript of Grants & dockets of Arms called Shirley pag. 182 for the coat & crest granted to Richard Master Dr of Phisick to Queen Eliz. by G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Fellow Norroy 1 December 1568 & 11 Eliz. Gules a Lyon R. Gard^t or supporting a Rose Arg. stalk Vert. & another coat to Will. Master doctor of Divinity & the Civill Law by Will. Dethick & Ro. Cook 1587 there in the same page.

Gyles Master of Henhurst in Kent—1 w. Mary dau'r & coheir of Edward in Woodchurch parish.

A

Hales of Chilham in Kent esqr.

* Visitation of Kent, 1619, edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., pp. 19, 26.

A |

Sr Edward Master of the City of Canterbury K^t=Doreas d^r of Sr Hugh Hamersley
2^d son born 2^d of August 1610 married 11 of Sept. 1635 Kted 18 June 1666 dyed 23^d Jan. 1690 & was buried in St Pauls church in Canterbury.

K^t Lord Maior of London. She was born 16 May 1611 dyed 14 Dec. 1670 buricd in St Pauls church Canterbury.

Edward Master son & heir of Sr Edward liveing 1663. Hugh Master esq ^r dyed s. p'le.	Anne d ^r of Jo. Power. Mary dyed vnmar.	2. Gyles Master of the Midle Temple London Gent. 2 ^d son of Sr Edw ^d liveing 1663 dyed in New Engld there buried.	Eliz. d ^r & sole heir of Rob ^t Harcourt of Westm ^r Gent. whose fa. was bro. of Ro. Harcourt esq ^r great Grand-father of the 1 st L ^d H.
---	---	---	---

Sr Harcourt Master of London only surviving son of Gyles & heir male of Sr Edw ^d Knighted as above 4 of October 1714. now liveing 1717 one of the directors of the South Sea Company p'scribed.	Anne d ^r of Henry. 2 ^d wife. Lady dr of Earl of Leicester & sister of Robert married .. day of ... 1720.	1. Dorcas Rachel vnmar. 2. Elizab. vnmar. 3. Anne mar. to Capt ⁿ Rich ^d Sandys by wh ^m Edw ^d 1717. 4. Martha vnmar.
--	--	--

2. Edward M. æt. 12.	1. Harcourt Master esq ^r ætat 16 A.D. 1716.	3. James æt. 10.	4. Charles æt. 7 & $\frac{1}{2}$.
----------------------	--	------------------	------------------------------------

1. Eliz.	2. Mary.	3. Anne.	4. Arabella.	5. Joane.
----------	----------	----------	--------------	-----------

HETCHETTER. HOCKSTETTER.

DAVID HETCHETTER of London Merchant Knighted See a Grant of Arms to Hetchetter of Germany amongst my Grants in MSS. Shirley and loose papers.

David Hetchetter of London Merchant & of Southgate=Mary eldest dau'r of Xtofer in Midds. Knighted as above he dyed .. day of ... Watkinson Maior of Leeds. 17 .. buried at

.... Hockstetter esq^r of =

MEYER.

S^r PETER MEYER of the City of London Merchant Kted at S^t James 9 of October 1714. See the confirmation of a coat of Arms & crest to him dated 30 of June 1716 & 2 Georgij by Sr Jo. Vaubrug Clarenc. & Peter Le Neve Norroy but S^r Jo. took all the money. Arg. on a mount in base a Savage in a walking posture bet. 2 oak trees about his head & below wast a garl^d of oak leaves p'per club in right hand.

Peter Meyer of the dutchy of Holsteyn. =

Jacob Meyer of Hamburgh merch^t. =

Peter Meyer of London merch^t Knighted as above. =

5802 fo. 89.

DOD.

SAMUEL DOD esq^r councelor at Lawe Kted at S^t James 11th of October 1714.

S^r Samuel Dod of the Inner Temple London councelor at law made = Lord Cheif baron of the Exchequer & Kted as above dyed at London 14 of Aprill 1716 deposited in the vault in the temple church 22^d of Aprill instant.

1. John Dod member of Parl't for Wells in Somersetshire only son liveing, of Hamsted Norris in Berkshire esq^r. See Ashmole's berks pag. 273.

2. Dod examiner in Chancery dyed vmar. 1715.

PRATT.

JOHN PRATT serjcant at Lawe knighted.

GARTH.

SAMUEL GARTH Doctor of Phisick an excellent poet author of the dispensary sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to the King Knighted at S^t James Sunday 10th day of October 1714.

CHARLES Duke of BOLTON, JOHN Duke of ROTLAND, LIONEL CRANFIELD Earl of DORS & Midds. one of the Gent of his Majesties Bedchamber & CHARLES Earl of HALIFAX first Commissioner for executing the office of Treasurer of the excheq^r all 4 Knighted at a Chapter of the Garter before their elections into that Order held at St James 16 of October 1714. See pedigrees of Nobility.

5802 fo. 90.

Allowance and confirmation of Arms by Sr John Vanbrug Clarenc. nominated Garter & Peter Le Neve csqr Norroy Kings of Arms dated 6 of August the 3^d of King George A.D. 1716. Arg^t a demy buck Gules between his forelegs an arrow erected in pale Or. crest, a like demy buck & arrow. Word, Deckt Elck Gebreckt. Grants vol. 6 pag. 267.

Cornelius Decker of Harleem in the province of Holland from flanders.

Dirk Decker of Amsterdam.

Mathew Decker of London Merch^t created baronet.

Sr HENRY SHERE surveyor of the ordinance Ktd at the same time.

.... Shere Sea Captain of Debtford.

Sr Henry Shere surveyor of the ordinance dr mar. to Healing
a batchelor liveing 1696. captain of a man of War.

5802 fo. 91.

.... dr of relict of Broughton of Staff. bart one wife of Sr Adolphus.

.... Oughton of

.... Oughton. = Martha dr of Prescott of Toby essex.
A |

A |

.... Oughton of Fillongley War. = dr of Samwell of Vpton.

S^r Adolphus Oughton bar^t vnmar. (*sic*). = dr of S^r Tho. Wagstaff K^t widdow
of Fillongley in Warr. of S^r Bagot Staff. B^t.

Black rod.

Garter with commission.

Register.

If odd Junior elect K^t passeth alone according to seniority of election in Chapter house.

Garter 3 reverences p^rsent Com. of installation to senior Comiss. he delivers it to register.

Garter sent for the senior K^t 2 Junior Kts meet him at Inner door invested with surcoat & Kirtle.

Admonition read sword girt by Comiss. & garter by assistance.

Then all the rest one after the other & left in chapter house.

Knight elect bct. 2 senior commissioners junior comissioner.

.... G before.

TURNER S^r EDMUND K^t of Stoke Linc. 1672.

S^r Edmund of Stoke in Lincolnshire K^t by Bill in Chancery in the time of Heneage Lord Finch of Daventry after Earl of Nott. Lord Chancellor p^rfessor complained that George Duke of bucks was seised in fee of the Manor of East Tirrington in Lincolnshire and in the Rectory & of lands tenem^{ts} &c in east & west feild lyeing open & in the manor of Wragby where the freeholders claimed comon of pasture adjoining & dorothy & Eliz. Grantham d^rs & coheirs of Thomas Grantham of Goltho Linc. esq^r of another Manor in Wragby Humfry Booth Rector of East Tirrington Frances Grantham Mother of Dorothy & Elizab. agreed to inclose their lands.

Henry Smith vicar of Wragby & all the freeholders the numbers of acres divided & sett out to be inclosed sett forth in the bill that George Duke of Bucks sold his Manors of Tirrington east & Wragby to S^r Edmund Turner but Dorothy Grantham being married to James Holt esq^r & the other freeholders who before had agreed to inclose & had accepted of their allotments denied to agree to them the'fore desires the court of Chancery to compell them.

See the original bill amongst my originals of Lincolnshire P. L. Norroy.

Grant of Arms to S^r JOHN COLBACH of S^t Martins in the feilds in Midds. K^t Phisitian & to his neer kinsman Dr John Colbach of Trinity College in Cambrige Casuisticall professor of divinity in that university. Party p. pale Gules & Vert a fess daneette arg. Guttee de sang bet. 3 flowers de lys or. Wreath Or & Gules, a dexter arm embowed habited p. pale indented Vert & Azure the euff turned vp ermine holding in hand a pine apple downward leaved & slipt all p'per, dated 2 of November 3^d of King George 1716, by John Vanbrug Clarenceux, Norroy being at Hanover.

MASTER. S^r WILL. of Cireneester in Gloue. K^t had Master son & heir & Robert Master younger son who married Honor 2^d dr of Robert Foley of Sturbridge in Woreestershire & Anne Blurton his wife. See Foley's pedig. visit. Wygorn. 1683.

S^r JAMES COLLET. dame Elizabeth widdow of James Collet K^t. 23^d July 1712.

Indenture dated 23 of July in the 11th year of Queen Anne 1712 between Ro^{bt} Knight Citizen & Groeer 1st part Will. Snell of London Mercht of 2^d part Thomas Knight Cit. & Groeer London son of the said Robert Knight of 3^d part Reeiting that whereas Dame Elizabeth Collet of London widdow & Nieolas Skynner of Lond. Mercht beeame joynly bound to Robert Will. & Thomas in an obligation of 5000^l penalty conditioned to perform certain artieles of the same date &e.

S^r WILL. GORE born at the Mr & farm of Sandon
an approp. to the abbey of Merton.

John Gore slopseller.

Geraldine Gore went beyond= dr of
sea lived at Eshore.

S^r THOMAS LINCH Lord of the Mr= dr of S^r Edward Herbert sister
of Eshore in Surrey. of the Earl of Torrington.

Thomas Cotton 2^d son but= Philadelphia dr & heir mar. 2^{dy} to King Captain
heir of S^r Rob^t. a half pay officer. no child yet.

S^r Rob^t Cotton.= dr of the Earl of Dyzert.

5802 fo. 92.

Mrs Eliz. Northev wife of Tho. Northev
of Oldford Gent. bur. in bow chap. 31 Dec.
1652.

Thom. son of Will. Northev esqr
buried in bow chap. 26 . . . A.D.
1662.

Northey Will. of Oldford Esq. Midds. in Bow=Elizabeth dr . . . buried in bow
Hamlet liveing there 24 Mar. 1647 one of the q. chap. 31 Dec. 1652.
Justices of Peace, liv. 1653.

Eliz. dr bur. in chancell of bow chapp. Mid.	Anne 25 Jan. 1648 bur.	Ester bur. 30 Mar. 1649.	Martha bur. 20 febr. 1660.	Rebecca born Thurs- day 9 bapt 17 of Oct. 1673.
--	---------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Thomas Northey Merch. lived at the black & white house in the back streat buried . . . day of . . . 1652.

Anne d^r bur. 9 Jⁿ 1656.

THOMAS son of Will. Northey esqr bur. 26 May 1662 vnder Com. Table.
MARY dr^r of Will. Northey esqr bur. in bow chapp. 12 Sept. 1664 vnder Com. Table.
THOMAS NORTHEY Merchant bur. 2^d Nov. 1664 in the chancell.
TURNER NORTHY son of Will. Northy bur. 20 of March 1676 in chancell.
Mrs MARY NORTHEY bur. in Chanc. 4 Apr. 1678.
SUSANNA NORTHY buried in Wollen 24 Aug. 1678.
WILL. NORTHY son of Will. Northy Merch^t bur. in Bow chappell 15 Dec. 1679.
WILL. NORTHY esqr bur. in churchyard 6 Oct. 1683.
NATHANIEL NORTHY bur. in church 12 June 1686.
EDWARD son of Edward Northy esqr bur. in chancell 21 Jan. 1688-9.
JOHN son of Will. Northey esqr bur. 8 Sept. 1690 at Chancell door.
MARY NORTHY bur. in Chancell 24 Aug. 1695.
JOHN NORTHEY bur. in Chancell 9 Nov. 1697.
Madam ELIZ. NORTHEY widdow of Will. Northy of Oldford. q. if not mother of

S^r Edward.

ELIZ. d^r of Will. Northy esq^r & Eliz. born 10 Apr. 1648 bapt

HESTER dr of Will. & Eliz. born 31 July bapt. 10 Aug. 1649.

THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 19 Nov 1816 died 16 Dec 1853

ABIGAIL born 13 bapt^t. 19 of May 1654.
W^m Will^s Eli^d 21 A 1655 b 21 S +

THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 31 Aug. 1655 bapt. 21 Sept.
P. N. Will. & Eliz. b. 31 Aug. 1655 d. 15 Sept. 1655

BEN NORTHEY son Will. & Eliz. born 2 bapt. 15 of April 1658.

MARTHA d^r of Will. & Eliz. born 27 Dec. bapt. 28 1660.

ROBINSON THOMAS Draper in York, Will 1660, elder brother of Sr Leonard Robinson of London Kt.

Wednesday 20th of June 1660 Thomas Robinson of the City of York draper gave directions to his brother Mathew Robinson Clark to make his Will which he Writt down in Manner following to his Mother Frances Robinson 150*l*ⁱⁱ to his brother Mr William Robinson 10*l*ⁱⁱ to sister Blencoe 5*l*ⁱⁱ brother Blencoe 50 shill. nephew Henry Blencoe sword Belt & mare to his sister Grey 40*l*ⁱⁱ brother Gray 50 shill. neice frances Gray 40*l*ⁱⁱ to brother Mathew Robinson Clark 40*l*ⁱⁱ to his sister Jane meaning the s^d M. Robinsons wife 45*l*ⁱⁱ to his Brother Leonard Robinson 250*l*ⁱⁱ then vnder age. his mother and brother Mathew Executors &c. this nuncupative Will proved before the dean (Rich. March) & Chapter of York during the Vacancy of the See of York by Mathew Robinson clerk & Frances Robinson renounced and administration granted to Math. 28 Sept. 1660.

ex originali penes me Petr. Le Neve, Norroy. Letter R.

Sr. CHARLES THORALD Citizen & Alderman of London.

Make out lists of K^{ts} & baronets compleat & noblemen.

Md. to bespeak gowns of vndertakers.

K^{ts} room hung with bays.

next Room Rushed (?).

see if Sr Samuell is come to town.

escoch. Pall. 5 Br.

Standard 4 yrdz.

Penon single & q^rterings.

Md. to

Helme. Crest.

Sword. Targe.

Coat. 6 penons.

Cheif Mourner. 4 Assistants.

Names of Chaplains.

q^re Names of Aldermen supporters.

Make my catalogues of baronets.

Knights & Nobility.

What p'sons of quality & relations to be at the funeral.

Md. none of the vndertakers men to carry Standard or Penon.

q^re who to be appointed by Sr George.

q^re the names of the Supporters.

to stop at Lime streat end on the other side of the way.

Certificate of the death.

Sr Charles Thoralds atcheivements in St Andr. Vndershaft.

Standard.

S ^t Barth. Hospi-	City	Thorald single	Thoralds	Ironmon-	Xts Church
tal penon.	penon.	coat.	q ^r terings.	gers penon.	Hospitall

*

* Here is a rough trick of a surcoat, helmet, and gauntlets, etc.

ROBINSON of Frances dr of called Frances in the Administration to Thomas' Will & executrix but renounced.
Rookesby in Yorkshire.

1.	Sr Leonard Robinson K ^t & Chamberlain of London took a Lease of Wyer Hall Edmundton of John Huxley of Eaton Bray in Bedfordshire esqr for 2 y ^{rs} by deed dated 6 of Aprill 1694. See the originall amount my deeds of Midds. he is called by Thom. his brother Leonard to whom he devised 250 ^l & was then vnder age.	Deborah dr of...called deer sister in law in the Will of Mathew Robinson.	Thom. Robinson of York city Draper. Will dated 20 of June 1660 p'ved 28 of Sept. 1660.
------------	--	---	--

Thomas Robinson nephew of Mathew mentioned in Mathew's will.

Thomas Robinson Merchant of London called son of Leonard his brother in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Ebor. clerk & joyn't executor with his father.

Will. Robinson son of Nephew Thomas.

Mathew Robinson of =Jane dr of Ogle-Clerk bro. of Thomas & executor born at Rookesby as by his Will app ^s dated 20 of August 1692. Calls Leo. Robinson Chamberlain of Lond. his brother ob. s. p'le.	=Jane dr of Oglethorp of Firby Ebor. She outlived her husb ^d had lands in Barden & Barden dykes, sister of Sutton Oglethorp of Firby in Ebor ar.	William Robin-son 10 th by Thom. Will his broth'r.mar.to....Blen-coe of ....had a son Henry all 3 named in Thomas' will. married to George Grey of Seedwick Ebor. Frances dr& George a son Clerk of Bur-ston Ebor. nephew John Grey.
---	---	---	---

5802 fo. 93.

MATHEW ROBINSON of Burniston in Yorkshire clerk his last will brother of Sr Leonard Robinson K^t chamberlain of London. 20 Aug. 1692.

Mathew Robinson late of Burniston in the County of York clerk by his Will dated 20th of August in the 4th year of King William and Queen Mary and 1692 to be buried in his parish church of Burniston had lands in Barden and Barden dykes in Hawkeswell parish to be to his wife Jane of 106^l p' ann. to her neice Mrs Eliz. Pomfret of Ripley severall goods & after to his brother Leonard Robinson Chamberlain of London for life remainder to his son Thom. Robinson of London Merch^t & his heirs lands in Scab Newton in Burniston Parish those settled on nephew George Grey of Burniston clerk & his heirs in trust for paying 43. 0^s p. ann. to his schools & hospitalls in Burniston lands called Windmill closes lands in Barfoot in Com. Pal. Dunelm. Moorten Therneby Bishopdale settled on brother Leonard & his heirs. Neice Frances Madison, Mrs Pomfretts two children John and Jane, to the poore of

Rookesby the place of his nativity 40 shill. legaey to nephew Thomas Robinson of Rookesby & to his son & heir Will. Robinson a Guiney each Brother in law George Grey of Ludwick Gent. sister in law Mrs Eliz. Oglethorp & her son Joseph Oglethorp, Cozen James Collit of London the elder after Sr James Collet, many small legaeys, makes his brother Leonard Robinson esqr Chamberlain of London & his (Leonards) son Thomas of London Merchant executors, Thomas Bendlows elder & Jo. Wareop Gent. sup'visors. this Will was p'ved by Thomas Robinson his nephew 15 of Dec. 1695 by the Surrogate of the Archbishop of York.

OGLETHORP, SUTTON esq^r 10 febr. 20 Car. 2^d.

SUTTON of Firby in the County of York esq^r mentioned in an Indenture dated 10 of february 20th of King Charles the 2^d of lands in Wyghill in Yorkshire. See the originall deeds amongst my Yorkshire deeds & in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Yorkshire elark. See his Will am^{gst} my deeds letter R. wife Elizabeth son Joseph Oglethorp.

S^r WILLIAM GORE'S funeral.

29th January 1707 went thro. the City.

1. Grey coat boys not singing.
 2. Blew coats singing.
 - 4 conductors foot.
the standard by man on horseback.
as many old men as years of age.
City Marshall.
se'vents on Horseback.
Spurs and Gauntlets.
Sheild & sword &
Horsemen.
Coat.
Horsemen.
Helmet & Crest.
2 Penons Gore & wife.
2 Penons of Hospitalls.
2 Penons of
-

Coat born by S^r Rich^d Blackmore K^t the Phisitian granted to George Blackmore of Over in Cheshire & to Ralf & Arthur Blakamore by Ric. S^t George Norroy 1606. See my book of dockets of Grants called Shirley pag. 223.

S^r JOSEPH WOLF Sheriff of London 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ chosen Alderman of broad Streat Ward in the Room of S^r Will. Pritchard K^t deceased 5 March 170 $\frac{4}{5}$.

JUMPER, WILL. Captain of a man of war called . . . Kted . . day of . . . by King William. See a grant of arms to Will. Jumper of London by Edward byshe esqr Garter dated 24 of February 1651, so not good now, as said, q^{re} about it in the Act of Indemnity 1660. Arg. 2 bars gemmells Sab. bet. 3 mullets of six points Gules. Crest a wing Arg. charged with 2 bars gemmells Sab. torque Arg. Sab. mantled Gules doubled Arg. See my MSS. of Grants called Watson pag. . . See pag. 67 of this book.

GOUGH S^r RICH mar. . . . dr of . . . Crisp. See in subscribers to Atlas printed 1722 pag. 12, Col. 4 h, 4.

KNIPE. See my book called Morgans pag. 28^b & 35^b.

ISAAC HOUBLON of Lond. Mercht mar. Eliz. 2^d dr & coheir of Henry King 3^d son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

„ **SMALL CAPITALS** are the headings of pedigrees.

- Abbott, Maurice, 83, 84.
 Abdy, Abigail, 303. Alice, 14.
 Anthony, 14. Christopher,
 233. Robt., 61. Tho., 303.
 Abell, Mary, 81. William, 81.
Abney, 287.
ABNEY, 287. Edward, 261.
 Gilbert, 261.
 Acland, Hugh, 158.
 Acton, Elizabeth, 20. Will. 20.
ADAMS, 188. —, 479. Eliz.,
 211. Jo., 148, 447. Margaret,
 148. Sarah, 447. Thomas,
 42. William, 73, 211, 257.
 Agar, —, 312. Thomas, 290.
 Aiscomb, Edw., 111. Hester,
 111.
 Alcock, Edmund, 120. Margery,
 120.
 Alden, Charles, 355. Mary, 355.
 Alder, John, 85, 252.
 Aldersey, Dorothy, 215. John,
 215. Margaret, 215.
 Aldworth, Anna, 229, 458.
 Richard, 229, 458.
 Aleyn, Anne, 353. Elizabeth,
 250. Gyles, 353. Tho., 57.
 Alfrey, Samuel, 36.
ALIBOND, 407.
 Allen, —, 190, 265, 386. Anne,
 98, 387, 410. Edward, 387.
 Elizabeth, 311. Henry, 410.
 John, 311. Mary, 12, 387.
 Robert, 98. Thomas, 196.
 Allington, Elizabeth, 200. Giles,
 411. Juliana, 165. Lord,
 165, 200. Will. 165. Will.
 (Lord), 37.
 Alsop, Catherine, 441. Caven-
 dish, 441.
Alston, 109.
ALSTON, 109, 110, 111. Joseph,
 130, 392. Mary, 104, 130.
 Altham, James, 6.
 Alwyn, Mary, 341.
 Amhurst, Elizabeth, 398. Rich.,
 398.
 Anderson, —, 26, 235.
 Andrew, Eusebius, 274.
- Andrews, Damaris, 287. Henry,
 190. Jane, 190. Jonathan,
 467. Matthew, 262, 298.
 Andros, John, 375.
 Androws, Richard, 460.
 Angel, Eliz., 88. Robert, 88.
 Anglesey, Mary, dau. of James,
 Earl of, 24. Mary Christian,
 dau. of Rob., Earl of, 30, 31.
 Anguish, Thomas, 134.
 Antellminelli, Amerigo, 150.
 Philippa, 150.
 Antrobus, Elizabeth, 450.
 Appleton, Elizabeth, 448. Fran-
 ces, 448.
APSLY, 372. Cath., 361. Fran-
 ces, 361. James, 355. Peter,
 261, 297, 361.
 Aram, Thomas, 70.
Archbold, 242.
ARCHBOLD, 242. Henry, 259,
 394. Mary, 394.
Archer, 178.
ARCHER, 388. Henry, 178.
 John, 178, 256.
Ardern, 90.
ARDERN, 90.
 Arderne, —, 252.
 Argall, Kath., 188. Rich., 188.
 Argles, —, 103.
ARMIGER, 76. Clem, 252.
 Arnston, Anne, 357. James, 357.
 Arscott, Arthur, 117. Honora,
 117.
 Arundel, Elizabeth, 204. Joan,
 263. John, 204, 263.
 Ascough, Hannah, 489. James,
 489.
 Ashburnham, —, 36, 229, 348.
 Elizabeth, 428. John, 428.
 Ashby, Eliz., 457. George, 457.
 Ashfeld, Humphrey, 120. Joice,
 120.
 Ashley, Gabriel, 123. Kath., 123.
 Ashmole, Elias, 319.
ASHURST, 414. Henry, 414.
 Mary, 414.
 Aske, —, 9.
 Ashton, Richard, 67.
- Askew, Henry, 57. Mary, 57.
 Aslaby, Chas., 114. Tho., 114.
 Aspin, —, 249.
 Aston, —, 94. Edw., 479. Mary,
 202, 284, 479. Ralph, 94.
 Richard, 336. William, 87,
 112. Willoughby, 284.
ASTRIE, Astry, 382, 383. Mary,
 115. Ralph, 115.
 Asty, Eliz., 221. Francis, 221.
 Atherton, Richard, 386.
ATKINSON, 120. —, 11, 252,
 274. Agnes, 494. Anne, 248.
 Thomas, 248.
Atkyns, 11.
ATKYNS, 11, 12, 332. —, 25,
 250. Edward, 85. Elizabeth,
 17. Henry, 286. Mary, 286.
 Richard, 70. Robert, 6, 170,
 250, 317. Thomas, 17.
 Atwood, Mary, 112. William,
 112, 224, 376.
 Audley, Agnes, 104. Alice, 191.
 Ellenor, 104. Hugh, 191,
 192. John, 191. Will., 104.
 Austen, —, 117, 254. Anne,
 132. Elizabeth, 320. John,
 80, 229. Margaret, 229.
Austin, 147.
AUSTIN, 147. Susannah, 481.
Austyn, Jo., 494. Martha, 494.
 Aylesbury, Mary Christian, dau.
 of Robert, Earl of, 24.
 Ayloff, Bridget, 316.
AYNSWORTH, 441.
 Ayrmyn, —, 411. William, 71.
AYSCOUGH, 59. —, 251, 253.
 William, 122.
- BABER**, 129. —, 33. Eliza-
 beth, 104. Francis, 20. John,
 254. Tho., 104. Will., 418.
 Babington, Anne, 124. Eleanor,
 70. Eliz., 194. Kath., 164.
 Thomas, 164, 194. Will., 70.
 Backhouse, Nicholas, 176. Sa-
 rah, 176.
 Backwell, Edward, 24. Tiring-
 ham, 24.

- BACON, 14. —, 115, 156.
Edmund, 17, 19. Elizabeth,
19, 22. Francis, 9. Jemima,
364. Nathaniel, 22. Nicholas,
6, 20. Robert, 364.
Badger, Elizabeth, 158. Robert,
158.
Bagnall, —, 76.
Bagot, —, 517. Edward, 97.
Baker, Alexander, 319. Mary,
319.
Baldock, Margaret, 484. Robert,
119, 260.
Baldry, Elizabeth, 206. George,
206.
Baldwin, Samuel, 283.
Baldwyn, 238.
BALDWYN, 238, 239. Samuel,
261. Timothy, 259.
Bale, Elizabeth, 80.
Ball, Henry, 126.
Balle, Anne, 245.
Ballero, Isabel, 348. John, 348.
Ballew, Isabel, 229. John, 229.
Ballow, Augustine, 337. Prisca,
337.
Bamfeld, John, 77. Margaret,
77.
Bampfeild, —, 454.
Banding, John, 413.
Bands, Thomas, 136.
Banks, 465.
BANKS, 465, 465. —, 251.
Anne, 213. Jacob, 462. John,
134, 213. Ralph, 55.
Bankworth, Dr., 16. Judith,
16. Robert, 16.
BARINGTON, 92. Gobert, 253.
Barham, Anne, 43. Arthur, 43.
Barker, Ambrose, 373. Anne,
373. Bridget, 288. Edmund,
135. Elizabeth, 172. John,
209. Joseph, 134. Lettice,
192. Mary, 168. Richard,
172, 247, 260, 288. Of Sib-
erton, 254. Thonias, 192. Wil-
liam, 107.
Barkham, Anne, 325. Dorcas,
179. Edward, 19, 88, 183,
325. Ellen, 183. Jane, 88.
Robert, 179. Susan, 19. Wil-
liam, 233.
Barlowe, Alice, 28.
Barnard, Edward, 227, 258.
Barnes, —, 149.
Barney, William, 265.
Barnham, Anne, 91. Benedict,
290. Bridget, 290. Francis,
129. Martin, 91.
Barnston, Trafford, 52.
Barre, Mary, 487.
Barrell, Mary, 443. Will, 443.
Barret, Anne, 21. Charles, 21.
BARRETT, 379, 380.
Barrow, —, 105, 169.
Barry, —, 102.
Barton, Thomas, 114.
BASH (Bashe), 28. Anne, 273.
Edward, 260, 275. Ralph, 6.
Baspole, —, 448.
Basset, 89, 150.
BASSET, 89. Richard, 361.
William, 206.
Bassett, Elizabeth, 150. Fran-
cis, 150. Maud, 194. Of Cle-
ferton, 252. William, 194.
Bastard, William, 4, 321.
Bateman, 334, 463.
BATEMAN, 47, 463, 464. —,
251. Anthony, 46, 334.
Grace, 490. Hugh, 490.
Joas, 460. Judith, 460, 464.
Margaret, 139. Mary, 475.
Bates, Anne, 192.
Bath, John, Earl of, 239.
Batherst (Bathurst), 360.
BATHURST, 188, 341, 360, 361.
Alan (Lord), 372. Elizabeth,
299. John, 299, 334. Mary,
334. Thomas, 257.
Baud, Tho., 331.
Bauds, Sarah, 497. Tho., 497.
Bavaud, Jane, 269.
Baylie, Richard, 129.
Baynes, Frances, 116. John,
173. Thomas, 260, 279.
Richard, 116.
Baynham, Isabel, 37. Tho., 37.
Bayning, Anne (Viscountess),
130. Richard (Viscount), 130.
BAYNTON, 32. —, 251. Ed-
ward, 4, 6.
Beachcroft, Robert, 473.
Bcale, Janc, 3, 453. Jo., 3, 453.
Bean, William, 371.
Beacock, Edmund, 188, 257.
Beaufort, Henry, Duke of, 504.
Beaufoy, 307.
BEAUFROY, 262, 307.
Beaumont, Richard, 149. Tho-
mas, 83, 252.
Beaverley, 91.
BEAVERLEY, 91, 92.
Beche, Agnes, de la, 420. Ro-
bert, 420.
Beckford, Thomas, 322.
Beckman, Martin, 402.
Bedell, Matthew, 484. Pru-
dence, 484.
Bedford, —, 457. William,
Earl and Duke of, 37. Wrio-
thesley, Duke of, 478.
BEDINGFIELD, 389, 390. Do-
rothy, 161. Henry, 204.
Mary, 22. Robert, 460.
Thomas, 22, 161.
Beecher, 118.
BEECHER, 118, 119. Isabel,
166. William, 166.
Beeling, Richard, 257.
Beesley, Robert, 146.
Beeston, George, 442. William,
442.
Beke, Judith, 190,
Beling, 204.
Bell, Dorothy, 141. Edmund,
143. Frances, 143. John,
380. Kath., 380. Rob., 141.
Bellasis, Barbara, 312. Henry,
8, 312. John (Lord), 25.
(Lord) 411. Mary, 101.
Rowland, 8. William, 101.
Bellingham, Edward, 41. Ur-
sula, 41.
Bencely, Emma, 98. Rich., 98.
Bendish, Dorothy, 78. Thomas,
78, 202. Susan, 202.
BENNET, 493. Henry, 40. Joan,
173. John, 173. Rebecca,
421. Thomas, 254, 350, 421.
BENNITT, 145. John, 6, 33.
Margaret, 30. Richard, 88.
Thomas, 30. (Lord Sherrard),
149.
Benson, 494.
BENSON, 494, 495. Jane, 482.
William, 482.
Bent, Mary, 183. Thomas, 183.
Bentley, Elizabeth, 91, 152.
John, 152. Martin, 367.
Ber, Mary, 48.
Beresford, John, 90.
Berkeley, —, 114. Charles,
Earl of, 8. John (Lord), 90.
Robert, 299.
Berkham, William, 193.
Bernard, 316.
BERNARD, 316. Frances, 365.
John, 147, 254, 262. Lucy,
274. Robert, 67, 274, 439.
Bernardiston, Samuel, 85, 331.
Thomas, 299.
Berry, John, 2, 376. Frances,
11. Thomas, 4, 260, 263.
Bertie, —, 171. Peregrine, 200.
Robert (Earl of Lindsey), 179.
Sophia, 179.
Bertram, Edward, 274. Elea-
nor, 274.
Bettenham, —, 157.
Bettinson, —, 377.
BEVERLEY, 159. John, 253.
Beversham, William, 243, 259.
Bewick, Andrew, 318. Cuth-
bert, 274. Jane, 274.
Bickerstaff, Chas., 373. Isaac,
373. Philip, 378. Stuart, 378.
Biddolf, Theophilus, 46.
Bigg, John, 274.
Biggs, John, 262, 297.
Billers, William, 441.
Billingsley, Colonel, 224. Jane,
242. William, 242.
Billington, John, 226.
Bindosse, Jane, 26.
Bingham, Martha, 14. Rich., 14.
Bingley, Robert, 51.
Binion, Anne, 371. Richard,
371.
Birch, —, 298.
Bird, Thomas, 141, 254.
BIRKENHEAD, 162. John, 255.
Birkett, Elizabeth, 381. Isa-
bella, 301. Jane, 344. Jo., 301.
Bishop, Anne, 152. Will., 326.
Blackmore, George, 522. Rich-
ard, 458, 522.

- Blackston, Elizabeth, 384. Francis, 384.
Blackwell, 459.
 BLACKWELL, 459. Anne, 351. Susan, 351. Thomas, 351.
 Blagrave, John, 164.
 Blague, Henrietta Maria, 167. Thomas, 167.
Blake, 262, 299.
 BLAKE, 299. Henry, 313.
 Blaker, William, 199.
 Blancher, —, 199.
 Bland, Francis, 149. John, 423.
 Blathwayte, William, 419.
 Blease, Nicholas, 284. Susan, 284.
 Blencoe, —, 521.
 Blesby, Jane, 71. Will., 71.
 Blew, —, 164.
 Blewet, Mary, 324. Samuel, 457.
Blinco, John, 460.
 BLODWELL, 260, 264, 265.
 BLODWORTH (or BLUDDER), 48.
 Blomfield, Barnaby, 106.
Bloundell (Blundell), 135.
 BLOUNDELL, 135. —, 254.
 Blount, Eleanor, 27. Richard, 27. Thomas Pope, 88. Walter, 327.
 Blomer, —, 296.
 Bloys, Mary, 161, 386. William, 147, 161, 386.
 Bludworth, Anne, 251, 314. Thomas, 314, 363.
 Blundeville, Frances, 110. Margaret, 78. Simon, 110. William, 78.
 Blyant, John, 121. Margaret, 121. Simon, 120.
 Bodington, Robert, 308.
 Bodwell, Anne, 120. Tho., 120.
Bohun, Anne, 409.
 Bokenham, Henry, 96. Timothea, 96.
 BOLDOCK (Baldock), 265, 266.
 Bolles, Isabel, 51, 59. John, 59. Mary, 290. Robert, 51, 290.
 Bolter, —, 218.
 Bolton, Charles, Duke of, 516.
 Bolton, William, 176, 256.
 Bond, —, 216. Anne, 20. George, 80. Rose, 80. William, 20.
Bonfoy, 191.
 BONFOY, 191. —, 169, 296. Susan, 88. Thomas, 88, 257.
 Bools, Anna, 161. Thomas, 161.
 Boone, Dorothy, 308. Tho., 308.
 BOOTH, 342. Of Pontefract, 2. Agnes, 211. Audrey, 82. Charles, 211. Philip, 82. Robert, 217, 258.
 Borlace, Francis, 209. Jo., 209.
 Borough, Anne, 436. Elizabeth, 34. Katharine, 22. Thomas, (Lord), 22. Walter, 34.
 Bosvile, —, 268. Henry, 256.
 BOSSVILLE, 180, 181.
- Botiler*, 25.
 BOTILER, 25, 26. Elizabeth, 16, 69, 107. Henry, 16. Jane, 457. John (Lord), 16. John, 69, 107, 262, 315, 457. Katharine, 107. Martha, 150. Philip, 150. Thomas, 150. William, 95.
 Bouchier, Mary, 113. Barington, 262, 459, 463.
 Boughey, Constance, 231. Sampson, 231.
 Boun, Jane, 442. Thomas, 442.
 BOURCHIER, 310, 311. Anthony, 124. Elizabeth, 52. Joan, 21. John (Lord Berners), 21. Jo., 52. Mary, 124.
 Bourman, —, 84. William, 3.
 Bourne, John, 234.
 Bowdler, Anne, 100. Rich., 100.
 BOWES, 383, 384. Barbara, 318. Elizabeth, 52. Henry, 52, 318. Ralph, 139.
 Bowreman, —, 374.
 Bowyer, Alice, 86, 187. Edmund, 2. Will., 22, 86, 187.
 Box, —, 427. Ralph, 423.
 Boyle, Anne, 149. James, 149.
 Boynton, John, 325.
 Brabazon, Edward (Lord), 14. Elizabeth, 14.
 Brace, Julian, 85.
 Bradford, Anne, dau. of Richard, Earl of, 506. Francis, Earl of, 54.
Bradshaw, 284.
 BRADSHAW, 284. Cassandra, 414. James, 261. John, 414. Bradshawe, Cornwall, 365. Roger, 77.
 Bradsheigh, Roger, 330.
 Bradstone, 226. John, 226. Ursula, 226.
Brahams, 55.
 BRAHAMS, 55.
 Brampton, John, 6. Mundenford, 140, 232, 254.
Bramstone, 14, 365.
 BRAMSTONE, 14, 15. Anthony, 86. Eliz., 232. John, 250.
Brand, 330.
 BRAND, 330.
 Brathwayte, Stratford, 260, 274. Susan, 274.
 Brattle, Charles, 364. John, 364.
 Brent, Anne, 374. Rob., 374.
 Brerewood, Robert, 3. Will., 3.
 Brethy, Kath., 13. Will., 13.
 Brett, —, 49. Elizabeth, 48. Margaret, 49. Robert, 48.
 Brewer, 190.
 Brewse, John, 121. Mary, 121.
 Brewster, Amy, 299. Cecilia, 317. Francis, 238, 259, 293, 299, 317. Samuel, 140.
 Breynes, Alice, 317. Will., 317.
 BRIDGES (Bruges), 179. Anne, 134. Henry, 12. James (Lord Chandos), 316. John,
- BRIDGES—continued.
 206, 256. Richard, 453. Thomas, 6.
 Bridgewater, Earl of, 8.
 BRIDGMAN, 288. Dorothy, 244. Edward, 280. Francis, 247, 261. John, 244. Mary, 280.
 Briggden, Elizabeth, 391.
 Brigge, James, 472. Mary, 472.
 Briggs, Humphrey, 123.
 Bright, John, 241.
 Brigstock, Owen, 268.
 Briscoe, Edward, 70. John, 383.
 Bristol, John (Earl of), 236. Earl of, 494.
 Britland, Eliz., 45. James, 45.
 BROADNIX (Brodnex, Brodnix), 186. —, 458. Colonel, 230. Katharine, 35. Robert, 55. William, 257.
 Brockden, Mary, 151.
 Brockett, Eliz., 142. Will., 142.
 Brockman, Margery, 101. William, 43, 101.
Brockdrick, 102.
 BRODRICK, 102. Alan, 253. Alan (Lord), 245. Thomas, 5.
 Broke, Mary, 105. Rich., 105.
 Brome, Cath., 352. Tho., 319.
 Bromfield, Constance, 304. Thomas, 304.
 Bromhill, Elizabeth, 297. Richard, 297.
 Bromley, —, 431. Will., 6, 67.
 Bromsell, Thomas, 486.
 Bromwich, Hannah, 420.
 Brook, Barbara, 238. Peter, 97. Ralph, 303. Richard, 238. Thomasine, 303.
 Brooke, Anne, 26. Frances, 20. Henry, 26. William, 20.
 Brookes, —, 252. Robert, 68.
 Broomfield, —, 251. Lawrence, 50.
 Broughton, —, 516. Bryan, 72.
 Brown, Elizabeth, 333. George, 333. Radford, 252. Richard, 113. William, 265.
 Brownbill, Jo., 320. Mary, 320.
 Browne, 267, 380.
 BROWNE, 27, 183, 267, 268, 380. Christiana, 345. Elizabeth, 122, 146. Francis, 381. George, 6, 84, 250. Humphrey, 345. Jane, 137. John, 128, 168, 219, 256. Magdalene, 128. Margaret, 95. Mary, 81, 219. Philippa, 265. Richard, 12, 57. Robert, 81. Samuel, 122, 253. Thomas, 95, 137, 265.
 Browning, Ursula, 225.
 Brownlow, William, 5, 132.
 Brudenell, Christian, 104. Robert, 104.
 Bruges (Brydes), James, 244.
 BRUGGES (Bridges), 37, 38.
 Bryne, Cornelius le, 410.
 Bucer, Luke, 455.

- Buck, —, 328.
 Buckbrook, Edward, 285.
Buckingham, 449. Owen, 449.
BUCKLE, 356.
 Buckminster, Agnes, 213.
BUCKNELL (Bucknall), 241, 259.
 John, 401.
 Buckner, Mary, 337. Thomas, 337.
 Buckworth, John, 353, 389, 432, 445.
 Buggs, Humphrey, 237.
 Bukenham, Richard, 23.
 Buckley, Lucy, 184. Ralph, 184.
BULKLEY, 455, 456.
 Buller, Emlyn, 177. Francis, 177. Mary, 45.
 Bullock, Edward, 303. Henry, 175. John, 303.
BULSTRODE, 2, 373. —, 452.
 Edw., 421. Eliz., 421.
 Bunbury, —, 298.
Bunce, 43, 44.
BUNCE, 42, 43, 44. —, 251.
 James, 101.
 Burges, —, 402. Elias, 7.
 Francis, 453. Joan, 142.
 Burgoyne, John, 116. Mary, 116. Robert, 82. Roger, 304.
 Burlimachi, Mary, 50. Philip, 50.
 Burlington, Charles, Earl of, 46.
 Burnet, Gilbert, 462.
 Burrell, Sarah, 13.
 Burrett, Thomas, 106.
 Burridge, Lucy, 310.
 Burrows, —, 384. Joan, 209.
 William, 209.
 Burton, Anne, 297. John, 297.
 Lancelot, 168. Tho., 116, 225.
 Burwell, 166.
BURWELL, 165, 166. —, 98.
 Elizabeth, 410. James, 410.
 Jeffery, 19. Mary, 19. Redmayne, 95. Sarah, 238.
 Bury, Elizabeth, 426. Emma, 2, 426. Robert, 2, 426.
 Thomas, 475, 499. Will., 2, 426.
Busby, 144.
BUSBY, 144. John, 254.
 Bushe, Lawrence, 261.
 Bussfeild, —, 148.
 Bussy, Hugh, 226. Joan, 70, 71. Miles, 70, 71.
 Butcher, —, 399.
BUTLER, 362. —, 88. James, 260, 275. Philip, 6. Prudence, 229. Richard (Earl of Arran), 246.
 Button, John, 145. Martha, 70. William, 69, 70.
Byde, 131.
BYDE, 131, 254. Mary, 354.
 Thomas, 354.
 Bye, Anne, 311.
 Byng, George, 486.
 Byott, Elizabeth, 135. John, 135.
BYSHE, 135. E., 254.
Cæsar, 88.
CÆSAR, 88. Anne, 203. Caesar, 252. Charles, 192, 260, 268.
 Cage, Elizabeth, 56. John, 56.
 Margaret, 434. Simon, 434.
 Caley, —, 254. William, 5, 147.
CALTHORP, 9, 10. —, 349.
 Christopher, 6. James, 60.
 L'Estrange, 87, 262, 298.
 Reynolds, 60, 214.
CALVERLEY, 305. —, 262.
 Cambell (Campbell), —, 510.
 Hester, 70, 100, 164. James, 70. John, 89. Philadelphia, 89. Thomas, 100, 164.
 Can, John, 244, 259.
 Cane, Adam, 193.
CANN, 338, 339. Hester, 209.
 Robert, 155, 206, 255. Thos., 206. William, 209.
 Canne, —, 256. Robert, 210.
 William, 175.
 Capel, Elizabeth, 347. Henry, 347. Henry (Lord), 8.
 Capol, Gaudentius de, 473.
 Carbery, Earl of, 8.
 Cardigan, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of, 38.
Care, —, 418.
CAREW, 263, 264. Anne, 372.
 John, 34. Peter, 372. Thomas, 4, 260.
Carey (Cary), 103.
CAREY (Cary), 103, 104. —, 253, 336. Anne, 25. Edward, 28. Elizabeth, 402. Frances, 28. George, 25, 63. John, 28. John (Earl of Dover), 291. Mary, 291. Nicholas, 402. Robert, 4, 5.
 Carleton, —, 421. Anne, 82, 246. Anthony, 147. Dorothy, 512. Dudley, 246, 512. Elizabeth, 65, 512. George, 82. Margaret, 147.
 Carr, Anne, 365. Frances, 156. Jane, 318. John, 31. Mary, 31. Ralph, 262, 308, 318.
 Carroll, Cecilia, 30. Edw., 30.
 Carrick, Earl of, 182.
 Carrier, Jennett, 490. Rob., 490.
Carter, 65.
CARTER, 65. —, 250. Agnes, 506. Anne, 404.
 Carteret, Anne, 28. George, 12, 28. Louisa, 12. Margareta, 12. Philip, 210.
 Carthew, Thomas, 404, 506.
 Caseson, Henry, 24.
 Cass, —, 504.
 Castilion, Barbara, 58, 174. Jo. Baptist, 58, 174.
 Catchmay, Jane, 158.
Catelyne, 162.
CATELYNE, 161, 162. Nevill, 255, 386.
Cater, 116.
CATER, 116. Edw., 253. John, 304.
 Cave, Anthony, 16. Judith, 16. Thomas, 227.
 Cavendish, William, Marquis of Hartington, 216.
 Cavill, Frances, 408. Simon, 408.
 Cawe, John, 261, 294.
 Cawthorne, Eliz., 66. Rich., 49.
CAYLEY, 72. —, 252.
 Cecil, —, 154. Frances, 205, 286. James (Earl of Salisbury), 286. Thomas (Earl of Exeter), 205.
 Chadwick, —, 434, 502.
CHALONER, 282. Edw., 261.
CHAMBERLAIN, 50. —, 48. Edward, 175. Judith, 179. Margaret, 373. Richard, 373. Tho., 157. Willoughby, 451.
 Chambers, Thomas, 203, 257.
CHAMPASTE (Ciampante), 219. John, 6.
 Champneron, Katharine, 73. Philip, 74.
CHANCY, 353. Henry, 13, 362.
 Chandler, —, 119.
 Chandos, James, Lord, 64.
CHAPLYN, 221, 222.
 Chapman, James, 153. John, 2, 329, 513. Rebecca, 82. Thomas, 82.
 Chardin, John, 346.
 Charlton, —, 177. Emma, 316. Robert, 316.
 Chartres, Alice, 134. Edmund, 134.
 Chater, John, 101.
 Chatfield, Elizabeth, 212.
 Chator, William, 139.
CHAWORTH, 179. Of Richmond, 256.
 Chaytour, Agnes, 122. Will., 122.
 Cheke, Frances, 152. Francis, 152.
 Cherlton, —, 313.
CHESENHAL (Chisenhall), 247, 248. Edward, 260.
Cheshire, John, 507.
Chester, —, 16.
CHESTER, 16. Anne, 215. Anthony, 327. Edward, 66. Henry, 6. Robert, 215.
 Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 246.
 Chestlyn, Eliz., 47. Rob., 47.
 Cheyney, Anne, 105. Rich., 105.
 Chibnall, —, 24.
 Chiborne (Chiborne), Charles, 170, 401. Elizabeth, 170. Mary, 401.
CHICHELEY, 234, 235. Dorothy, 62. John, 112, 376. Sarah, 472. Thomas, 62, 259, 472.
 Chichester, Arthur, 107, 253.
Child, 424.
CHILD, 139, 140, 285, 286, 424. 425. —, 95. Anna, 500. Caesar, 435. Dorothy, 375.

- CHILD**—*continued.*
- John, 375, 435. Josiah, 316, 434, 442. Lacon William, 254, 261. Richard, 105, 500. Robert, 512.
- Chiverton**, 176.
- CHIVERTON**, 176, 177. Richard, 256.
- Cholmley, William, 83, 84.
- Cholmudleigh, Elizabeth, 207. Hugh, 160. Jasper, 186. Margaret, 186.
- Christopher**, Robert, 149.
- Chudleigh**, Bridget, 264. John, 103, 104.
- Church**, —, 169.
- Churchill**, 240.
- Churchill, John, 206, 240, 259, 346. Winston, 179, 256.
- Churchman**, John, 100, 371. Robert, 371.
- CHUTE**, 91. —, 345. Chaloner, 410. Edward, 418, 439. Eleanor, 439.
- CLAPHAM**, 67. Christopher, 151, 252. Margaret, 151.
- Clare, Diana, dau. of John, Earl of, 38.
- Clarges, Thomas, 41. Walter, 280, 302.
- Clark**, 56, 246.
- CLARK**, 56, 246. Anne, 353. Barbara, 123, 236. Cecilia, 443. Edward, 424, 443.
- Francis, 118, 194, 251, 257, 347. George, 12, 123, 236. Gilbert, 259. James, 498. Jane, 163. John, 163, 393. Mary, 12. Peter, 353. Robt., 143. Samuel, 504. Tho., 494.
- Clarke**, 283.
- CLARKE**, 387, 388. James, 356. Samuel, 283.
- Clarre, Anne, 485. George, 485.
- Claxton, Maurice, 121. William, 478.
- Clayton**, 130, 187, 270.
- CLAYTON**, 86, 130, 187, 270. Bridget, 35. Henry, 252. Robert, 260, 263. Thomas, 35, 254, 410.
- Cleaver**, 66.
- CLEAVER**, 66. Henry, 251.
- Clement, Anne, 181. Rich., 181.
- Clenk, John, 111.
- Clerk, Elizabeth, 439. George, 87, 439.
- Cleypole, Eliz., 340. John, 340.
- Clifford, Francis, 59. Nicholas, 59. Thomas (Lord), 35.
- Clifton, Clifford, 148. Elizabeth, 208. Gerard, 6. Gervase, 31. Margaret, 6. William, 208.
- Clinton, Bridget, 133. Edward (Lord), 8. Edward (Earl of Lincoln), 133. Francis, 142.
- Clitherow, —, 249.
- CLOBURY**, 66, 67. —, 251. John, 4, 431.
- CLOOPTON**, 159, 160. Anne, 120. John, 255. William, 120.
- Clutterbuck**, 225.
- CLUTTERBUCK**, 225. Thomas, 258. William, 206, 382.
- Cobb**, 125.
- COBB**, 125, 126. William, 69.
- Cock, Charles George, 14, 448. Elizabeth, 448. Frances, 312. John, 312.
- Cocket, Anne, 223. Tho., 223.
- Cockram, Alice, 121. Philip, 121.
- Cocks, —, 430. John, 260. Miles, 261.
- Cocksetter, —, 401.
- Codomy, —, 257. Henry, 196.
- Coell**, 194.
- COELL**, 194, 195. —, 257.
- Coke, Edward, 291. John, 365. Robert, 19. Sarah, 281.
- Coker, Jane, 144. Ralph, 144.
- Collbach**, John, 518.
- Colchester**, 293.
- COLCHESTER**, 295. Duncomb, 117, 261.
- Cole, Catharine, 156. John, 198. Martha, 175. Robert, 247, 260. Thomas, 175, 494. William, 447.
- Coleman, —, 390.
- Coleourt, Joan, 441. Roger, 441.
- Colepeper, Anne, 436. John, 436.
- Coleraine, Henry, Lord, 453.
- Coles, Lawrence, 91.
- Colledon**, 186.
- Colledon (Collydon), 257. Theodore, 473.
- Collet (Collett), James, 459, 518.
- Collins, Joan, 453. Jo., 5, 353.
- Collthrup, —, 102.
- Colmar, Edward, 310.
- Colonell, Augustine, 145.
- Colshill, Katharine, 320.
- Colston**, 223.
- COLSTON**, 223. —, 157, 482. Joseph, 258. Margaret, 225. Richard, 225.
- COLT, DUTTON**, 392. —, 421. Harry Dutton, 317. Gentilis, 230. John, 230.
- Colthurst, Eliz., 160. Robert, 160.
- Columbell, Grace, 246.
- Colvile, —, 487.
- Combes**, 127.
- COMBES**, 127. —, 254. Martha, 160. William, 160.
- Combs, John, 97, 450. Mary, 97.
- Compton, Alathea, 34. Francis, 148. George (Earl of Northampton), 440, 485. Hatton, 35. Penelope, 35.
- Conesby, Blanch, 17. Henry, 17.
- CONEX**, 136. Dorothy, 71. Thomas, 71.
- Connock, —, 145.
- Conquest, —, 159. Mary, 92.
- Constable**, 477.
- Constable, Alice, 171. Christopher, 126. Elizabeth, 114. Ellen, 126. Jo., 171. Philip, 114. Robert, 477.
- CONSTANTINE**, 217. William, 258.
- Conway, Brillianta, 21. Edward, 21. Viscount, 21.
- Conyers, —, 513. Christopher, 429.
- Cony, Susan, 476. Tho., 476.
- CONYSBY** (Conyngsby), 69, 70. —, 252.
- Cook, 434.
- COOK**, 290, 434. —, 59, 462. Susan, 362. Thomas, 362.
- Cook (Coke), John, 126. Winifred, 126.
- COOKE**, 475. John, 11. Margaret, 11.
- Cooks, Thomas, 151.
- Cooper, Eliz., 10, 264. James, 10. John, 264. Will, 10.
- Coote, Charles, 76. Richard (Earl of Bellomont), 378. Thomas, 224.
- Cope, —, 407, 509. John, 450.
- Coppinger, Eliz., 3. Henry, 3.
- Copley, —, 26.
- Corbet, Andrew, 21. John, 202. Margaret, 21. Mary, 128. Robert, 82. Vincent, 128.
- Corey, Mary, 233. Robert, 233.
- Coriton, John, 177.
- Cornelius, —, 482.
- Cornwallis, Charles, 6, 20, 185, 232. (Lord), 197. Dorothy, 232. Fred., 6. Rachel, 185.
- Coteeles, Mary, 25. Tho., 25.
- Cotes, —, 123, 237. Eliz., 494. Frances, 387. James, 494. John, 387, 403, 506. Mary, 403, 506. Ralph, 363.
- Cotterell**, 409.
- COTTERELL**, 409, 410. Bridget, 130. Charles, 391. Charles Lodwick, 166. Clement, 130, 503. Katharine, 391.
- COTTON**, 171. Dove, 30. Elizabeth, 474. John, 208, 398. John Hinde, 495. Robert, 81, 238, 252, 256, 474, 518. Sarah, 12, 238. Thomas, 518.
- Courteen, Anne, 18. Will, 18.
- Courthope**, 134.
- COURTHOPE**, 134. George, 254.
- Covert, John, 78.
- Coward, William, 403.
- Cowley, —, 168.
- Cowper, Anne, 400. John, 30. Joseph, 400.
- Cox, —, 190. Charles, 502. Rebecca, 393.
- Crabb, Elizabeth, 358.
- Craddock**, 139.

- Cradock, 139. Joseph, 254.
 Crane, Robert, 19. Susan, 19.
 Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Dorset
 and Middlesex, 516.
Crammer, 327.
CRANMER, 327, 430, 431. Anne,
 66. Caesar, 272. Samuel, 16,
 272. Susan, 272. Will., 66.
RAVEN, 143, 144, 151. —,
 255. William, 20, 67.
 Crawley, Richard, 388.
 Creagh, William, 393.
 Crawford, Gilbert, 52. Mary, 52.
CREMER (*Cremer als Skryne*)
 89, 252.
 Cremp, Richard, 206.
 Cressenor, Edward, 419.
Cressfeld, 507.
 Cressfeld (*Cresfeld*), 507, 508.
 Cressy, Nicholas, 133.
 Creswell, Mary, 328. Rich., 328.
CRESWICK, 175. Henry, 256.
 John, 352.
Crew, 284.
 Crew, —, 450. John, 284. Of
 Utkinton, 261.
 Crewe, Elizabeth, 18. John, 18,
 97. Thomas, 112.
 Crewes, James, 71. Kath., 71.
 Criehlow, Dorothy, 231. George,
 231.
 Crisp, Abigail, 85. Nicholas,
 83, 85, 400. Rebecca, 83,
 400. Rowland, 156. Thomas,
 482.
 Croft, Ceeily, 121, 195. Henry,
 121, 195.
CROFTS, READ, 293.
 Crofts, Thomas, 220, 258.
 Croke, —, 253.
 Cromp, Richard, 358.
 Cromwell, Cath., 306. Eliz.,
 201. Gregory (Lord), 306.
 Vere Essex (Earl of Ardglass),
 201.
 Crooke, George, 116. Rich., 345.
 Cropley, —, 337. Edward, 2,
 107. Luke, 288. Percilla,
 288.
 Crosland, —, 2. Bridget, 114.
 Jane, 2. Jordan, 114.
 Crouch, John, 33, 488. Mar-
 garet, 488. Sarah, 33.
CROWLEY, 495. Ambrose, 496.
 Mary, 496.
 Cruse, Elizabeth, 139. Robert,
 139.
 Cuddon, Francis, 459. Thomas,
 417, 459.
 Cuffe, James, 128.
 Culen, Rushout, 73.
 Cullomb, —, 34.
CURTEIS, 213. George, 258.
 Curtis, —, 165. William, 165.
Cutler, 152.
CUTLER, 151, 152, 362. —,
 252. Elizabeth, 2. Jervace,
 2. John, 75. Of York, 255.
 Cutting, Eliz., 142. Giles, 167.
 Cuttings, Roger, 197, 257.
 Cutts, John (Lord), 439.
DACRES, 320. Anne, 11. Tho-
 mas, 11. Ursula, 11.
 Dacre, Margaret, 164. Thomas,
 164.
 Dalby, Thomas, 483.
 Dalston, George, 180, 256. John,
 180.
Dalton, 311.
DALTON, 311, 312. Marma-
 duke, 262.
 Dalyson, Anne, 105. Charles,
 105.
DANBY, 436. Elizabeth, 236.
 John, 236.
 Danes, William, 206, 447.
Daniell, 384, 501.
DANIELL, 157, 384, 501. —,
 319. Anne, 365. Of Bes-
 wick, 255. Mary, 125, 226.
 Will., 125, 199, 365. Thomas,
 226.
 Danvers, —, 133. John, 33.
 Susan, 33.
 Darcy, Conyers, 312. John
 (Lord), 7.
 Dare, Thomas, 224.
 Darnell, John, 467.
DARELL (*Darell*), 240. Mary,
 56. Robt. 56. Of Calchill, 259.
 Dartiognave, —, 265.
DASHWOOD, 388. Francis, 481.
 Robert, 363. Samuel, 402.
 Daston, Richard, 300.
DAVALL (*Devall*), 507.
 Davenport, Alice, 442. Thomas,
 442.
 Davers, Robert, 54.
 Davidge, —, 446.
DAVIES, 212. John, 66. Of
 Pangbourne, 255. Tho., 258.
Davis, 162.
DAVIS, 162.
Davison, 101.
DAVISON, 101. David, 310.
 Margery, 178. Mary, 310,
 367. Tho., 253. Will., 178.
 Davy, Alice, 434. John, 434.
DAWES, 270. Elizabeth, 101.
 Jonathan, 260. Nicholas,
 470. Thomas, 101.
 Dawney, Faith, 167. John, 60,
 167, 188. Mary, 188.
 Dawson, —, 149. William, 340,
 384.
 Dawtrey, —, 372.
Day, 447.
DAY, 447. Thomas, 206.
DAYRELL, 274, 275. —, 227.
 Frances, 237. Francis, 260.
 Marmaduke, 397. Mary, 224.
 Thomas, 224, 237.
 Deane, Anthony, 127. Jane,
 238. Robert, 238.
Decker, 516.
DECKER, 516.
 De Bustie, Lawrence, 282.
 De Capol, Gaudentius, 473.
 De Castello, James, 430.
 De Grey, Barbara, 364. Eliz.,
 98. William, 98, 364.
 De Medina, Solomon, 473.
 De Vall, Thomas, 370.
 De Vaux, Theodore, 188.
 De la Barr, John, 463. Judith,
 463.
 De la Beche, Agnes, 420. Rob.,
 420.
 De la Fortrie, Jane, 294. John,
 294.
 De la Fountaine, Andrew, 234.
 Anne, 5, 71. Erasmus, 5, 71.
Degge, 231.
DEGGE, 231, 232. Simon, 259.
 Delanoy, Mary, 384.
DELAUNE, 179. William, 256.
DELAVAL, 432.
 Delme, Peter, 513.
 Delves, Catherine, 474. Henry,
 474. Thomas, 18.
 Demarias, —, 251. Anthony, 41.
 Denbigh, Earl, 412.
 Denham, John, 6. Sarah, 452.
 William, 452.
 Denhed, Anne, 437. Rich., 437.
 Denne, Bridget, 210. Tho., 240.
 Dennis, Mary, 118.
 Dent, Elizabeth, 18. Giles, 18.
 Denton, Alexander, 219.
 Derby, Earl of, 8. James, 426.
 Ursula, 426.
 Derehagh, Eliz., 166. Tho., 166.
 Dereham, Thomas, 336, 346.
 Dering, —, 510. Edward, 179,
 201, 240, 334. Elizabeth,
 201, 240. Henry, 414.
Desbouverie, 396.
DESOUBERIE, 396. Christo-
 pher, 509.
DETHICK, 134. George, 145.
 Thomasine, 145.
 Devenish, —, 401.
 Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex,
 172. Margaret, 269.
 Devon, Duke of, 502.
 Dewy, —, 455.
 Dick (or Dilk), —, 350.
 Diggs, Anne, 170. Dudley, 55,
 170. Elizabeth, 55. Mary,
 186. Maurice, 209. Tho.,
 186.
 Dikins, Anne, 481. George, 481.
 Dilke, Fisher, 36.
 Dilkes, Thomas, 486.
 Dillington, Mary, 217. Robert,
 217.
Dimock (*Dymoke*), 132.
DIMOCK, 132, 133. Charles,
 254, 285.
 Dingley, Edward, 358. Eliza-
 beth, 373. Jane, 98. John,
 98. Samuel, 373.
 Diston, Richard, 286.
 Dixie, Rosamond, 427. Wolstan,
 427.
 Dixon, Edward, 420.

- Docwra, Docwray, Anna, 360.
Eliz., 92, 159, 234. James,
234. Thomas, 92, 159, 360.
DOD, 515.
Dodd, —, 319.
Doddington, Anne, 350. Fran-
cis, 5, 206. John, 350.
Dodson, William, 337.
Dodwell, James, 146. Sarah,
146. William, 501.
Doe, 195.
DOE, 195. Charles, 257.
Dollyn, 314.
DOLBYN, 314, 315. John, 209.
William, 71, 262.
Doleman, 126.
DOLEMAN, 126, 127. —, 254.
Humphrey, 261, 297. Tho-
mas, 483.
Dolliffe (D'Oliver), 513.
DOLLIFFE, 513.
Domville, William, 102. Of
Fryern Barnet, 253.
Done, John, 284. Mary, 284.
Dormer, —, 410. Anne, 33.
Fleetwood, 325. Frances, 501.
Jane, 144. John, 144, 198.
Mary, 144, 446. Robert, 299,
501.
Dorrell, Marmaduke, 368.
Dorrington, Anne, 274. Rich.,
274.
Doulben, Jane, 155. Jo., 155.
Dove, —, 381.
Downes, Deborah, 391. Doro-
thy, 233. Fortune, 141. Wal-
ter, 391.
Downing, George, 42.
Downton, Richard, 359.
Dowse, George, 176. Maria,
176.
D'OLEY, William, Jun., 182.
Doley, —, 133, 256.
DRAKE, 219, 220. —, 65. Of
Ashe, 251. James, 4, 62.
William, 4, 396.
Draper, Mary, 130. Thomas,
130. William, 158.
Drax, 76.
DRAX, 76, 77. James, 64, 178,
256. Of Derefeld, 252.
Drury, Anne, 98. Anthony, 98.
Bridget, 130. Dorothy, 113.
Dru, 25, 109. Elizabeth, 364.
Frances, 25. Robert, 113.
Thomas, 364. William, 130.
Dryhurst, Hugh, 304. Jane,
304.
Ducane, Jane, 294.
Duckenfield, Robert, 128.
Ducy, —, 313. Hugh, 6, 27.
William, 8, 27.
Dudleston, John, 206, 434.
Dudley, 9.
Dudley, Anne, 9. John, 9.
DUGDALE, 319. John, 57.
Mary, 57.
Duke, —, 203.
Dunach, Mary, 418.
- DUNCOMB, 468, 469. George,
347, 408. Lettice, 347. Will.,
28.
Dunham, Catherine, 194.
Dunk, —, 502.
Dunkley, Robert, 499.
Duppa, Mary, 348. Thomas,
249, 348.
Dury, Walter, 387.
Dutton-Colt, 392.
DUTTON-COLT, 392.
Dutton, Elizabeth, 392. John,
392. Ralph, 267.
Dye, Anne, 401.
Dyke, Thomas, 86.
Dyneham, John, 307. Mar-
garet, 307.
Dynely, Edw., 373. Joyce, 373.
Dynham, Anne, 30. John, 30.
Dynne, Beatrix, 368. Henry,
368.
Dyos, Anne, 175. William, 175.
Dyot, —, 163.
Dyzert, Earl of, 518.
- Earl, Erasmus, 10.
Earle, —, 415, 494. Alexander,
391. Joseph, 339. Robert,
24. Thomas, 206, 360. Wal-
ter, 360.
Eaton, Dorothy, 203.
Eclyc, Samuel, 480.
Echard, Laurence, 296.
Edcombe, 25.
EDGCOMBE, 25. Rich., 6, 250.
EDGEWORTH, 280. John, 261.
Edmunds, —, 350.
Edolph, Eliz., 215. John, 215.
EDWARDS, 242, 336. Elizabeth,
214. Henry, 2. Humphrey,
82. James, 259. Judith, 82.
Lucy, 79. Thomas, 79.
EDWYN, 414, 415.
Egerton, —, 144. Honora, 6.
John, 6, 8. John (Earl of
Bridgewater), 152. Magdalen,
152. Philip, 79, 252. Row-
land, 79. William, 6, 8.
Eggleston, Mary, 281.
Ekyns, —, 456.
Eldred, Anne, 171. John, 171.
Ellerker, Dorothy, 284. John,
284.
Elliot, William, 351.
Elliott, Eliz., 191. Rich., 191.
Ellis, 487.
ELLIS, 487, 488. Will., 248, 260.
Ellison, —, 318.
Elmes, Elizabeth, 286. Martha,
320. Thomas, 286, 320, 416.
Elryngton, Edw., 161. Judith,
161.
Elton, Ambrose, 2.
Elveston, Philip, 277.
Elways, John, 74.
ELWES, 199. John, 277.
ELWILL, 454. John, 4.
ENGLAND, 266. George, 260.
- Engler, Anne, 158, 215. Tho-
mas, 158, 215.
English, Persis, 100.
Emnis, Florence, 99. Tho., 99.
ENT, 190, 191. George, 257,
380. Josias, 341. Sarah, 380.
Enton, Peter, 98.
Erle, Eliz., 124. Thomas, 124.
Ernley, 199.
ERNEY, 199. John, 77, 257.
John Kyrle, 367. Michael, 33,
360.
Erskine David (Earl of Buchan),
268.
Essex, Arthur, Earl of, 8.
ESTCOURT, 127, 128. Eliz.,
312. Thomas, 5, 254, 261,
292, 312.
Estland, Thomas, 156.
Etheridge, James, 335, 361.
Eustace, —, 255. John, 165.
EVANCE, Stephen, 435.
Evans, Ambrose, 324. Anne,
394. Eaton, 166. Eliz., 324.
Herbert, 261, 293. Jane, 146,
166. Lewis, 146. Rich., 394.
Evelyn, —, 62, 262, 480. Edw.,
309. Elizabeth, 16. George,
51. Mary, 51. Richard, 16.
Everard, Richard, 199.
Evers, Margaret, 436. W., 436.
Eversfield, John, 322.
Ewell, Jane, 379. Rich., 379.
Ewer, Henry, 87. Mary, 87.
Expe, Jo., 339. Margaret, 339.
Exton, 303.
EXTON, 303. Tho., 131, 262.
Eyles, 413.
EYLES, 413. Jo., 13. Mary, 13.
EYRE, 187, 426, 427. —, 255.
Anthony, 2. Bridget, 2.
Charles, 472. Christopher,
257. John, 373. Robert,
502. William, 165.
Eyres, 445.
EYRES, 445.
ETYON, 298. James, 481. Ken-
rick, 262.
- Fabian, Ursula, 89.
Fairborne, 268.
FAIRBORNE, 268, 269. Staf-
ford, 477.
Fairfax, Alathea, 267. Anne,
354. Dorothy, 241. Eliza-
beth, 151. Ferdinando (Lord),
151. Henry, 267. Nicholas,
101. Thomas, 241. Thomas
(Lord), 354.
Falconbridge, Viscount, 8.
Fancourt, Eliz., 303. Rich., 303.
FANE, 7.
FANSHAW, 124, 125. —, 254.
Margaret, 375. Richard, 41,
375. Robert, 375. Thomas,
6, 28.
Farington, 350.
FARINGTON, 350. George, 48.

- FARMER, 93. —, 253. Mary, 10. William, 10.
 Farnham, Clement, 198, 257.
 Farroll, —, 251.
 Faukner, Margaret, 208. Will., 208.
 Faunce, Robert, 207, 258.
 Faunt, Henry, 476. Mabel, 476.
 Fazakerley, William, 493.
Feild, 354.
FEILD, 354.
 Felton, Adam, 80. Dorothy, 121. Henry, 121.
 Fenwick, Dorothy, 87. Robert, 378. William, 40.
 Ferne, John, 375.
 Fernham, Frances, 72. Frances, 72.
 Fernley, Frances, 62. Tho., 62.
 Ferrer, —, 488.
FERRERS, 246. Anne, 17. Edward, 17. Humphrey, 259. Rebecea, 48. Thomas, 48.
 Fetherstone, Henry, 184.
 Fetherstonaugh, Frances, 2. Timothy, 2.
 Fettyplae, —, 479. Anne, 346. Edmund, 346. John, 164, 255.
 Filmer, Edward, 89. Robert, 245. Sarah, 89.
 Finamore, Mary, 199. Roger, 199.
FINCH, 143. —, 254. Frances, 70, 389. Heneage (Earl of Winchelsea), 241. Will., 216.
 Firebrace, Basil, 412.
 Fish, —, 95. Edward, 138. Eliz., 29, 138. Walter, 29.
 Fisher, —, 15. Clement, 110, 153. Dorothy, 158, 350. Francis, 72, 84. Lettice, 110. Mary, 153. Robert, 24. Thomas, 3, 68, 350.
 Fiske, Margaret, 106. Robert, 310. William, 106.
FITCH, 232, 233. Baro, 15, 259. Or Fitz, 334.
 Fitzherbert, John, 12, 61. Elizabeth, 61.
FITZJAMES, John, 90, 252. Robert, 192. Thomasine, 192.
 Fitzpatrick, —, 319.
 Fitzroy, Chas. (Duke of Northumberland), 60, 272.
 Fitz Symon, Joan, 36.
 Fitzwilliams, Jane, 289. William (Lord), 89, 289.
FLEET, John, 417. Mary, 307. William, 307.
 Fleetwood, —, 242, 394. Charles, 403. Elizabeth, 282. Martha, 403. William, 282.
 Fleming, Daniel, 346. Eleanor, 148. Thomas, 117, 131. William, 148, 282.
 Flete, Anne, 441. John, 441.
 Floswick, John, 147.
 Flowre (Flower), William, 108.
 Floyd, —, 251. Andrew, 269.
 Floyer, John, 242, 394. Peter, 476. Riehard, 394.
 Flyer, Francis, 353. Jane, 353.
 Flynt, Robert, 161. John, 427.
Foche, 442.
FOCIE, 442.
 Foley, Paul, 417. Sarah, 18. Tho., 18. Tho. (Lord), 307.
 Foljambe, Frances, 80.
 Foot, Priseilla, 31. Thomas, 31.
 Forbes, —, 509. James, 423.
 Forbis, *als* Forebank, Riehard, 301. Susan, 301.
FORD, 49. Henry, 4, 261, 279. Riehard, 251.
 Forde, —, 310, 367.
 Forester, William, 423.
FORSTER, 122. Bambr., 253. Jane, 355. Margaret, 126. Will., 126. Reginald, 355.
 Fortesue, Edmund, 181, 256.
 Foster, —, 257. Frances, 114. Thomas, 189.
Fotherby, 355.
 Fotherby, Charles, 55.
FOTHERLEY, 355. Priseilla, 55.
FOUNTAYNE, 472.
Fox, 197.
FOX, 197, 198. Stephen, 257.
 Fowke, Grace, 371.
 Fowkes, Martin, 62.
Fowle, 407.
FOWLE, 407.
 Fowlis, Daniel, 160.
 Fownes, Aliee, 123, 237. Thomas, 123, 237.
 Frampton, —, 27.
 Frank, John, 342. Rosamond, 342.
FRANKLYN, 300, 302. Dorothy, 152. Ellen, 350. George, 233. Henry, 152. John, 262. Mary, 354. Riehard, 72, 350. William, 262, 354.
 Frappe, Jane, 294. John, 294.
 Freake, Frances, 58. Ralph, 58.
Frederick, 81.
FREDERICK, 81, 82. —, 252. John, 292, 433.
FREEMAN, 13. George, 6, 250. John, 150. Riehard, 419.
 Frere, Anne, 127. John, 127.
 Fretchville, Joan, 430. Jo., 430.
 Frevill, Eliz., 246. Nieolas, 246.
Frewen, 395.
FREWEN, 395.
FRIEND, 398, 399.
FROWDE, 190. Philip, 257.
 Fryer, William, 214.
 Fulham, —, 270.
Fuller, 176.
FULLER, 176. Frances, 65. John, 488. Katharine, 488. William, 65.
 Fulwar, —, 97.
 Furness (Furnese), Henry, 25, 395, 436. Robert, 25.
 Gage, Elizabeth, 91. John, 26. William, 120, 253.
GAIRE (Geere), 23, 24. Robt., 250.
 Game, Amiee, 8. Hugh, 8.
 Gardener, William, 6.
GARDINER, 94, 95. —, 253. Anne, 263. Broeas, 150. Carolina, 374. Edmund, 409. Frances, 263. Mary, 373. Michael, 94, 150, 263. Robert, 242. Samuel, 374. Thomas, 364, 374.
 Gardner, William, 32.
 Garford (Garfoot), Rieh., 211.
 Garneis (Garney), John, 121, 392. Mary, 392. Mirabel, 121.
 Garrad, Nicholas, 443.
 Garrard, Jane, 220. John, 26, 220, 221. Samuel, 145. Ursula, 221.
 Garraway, Anne, 267. Paul, 267.
 Garrett, Edward, 377. Elizabeth, 478. Jane, 452.
 Garth, Samuel, 515.
 Gaseoyne, —, 495. Aliee, 227. Anne, 2, 108. Jane, 455. Tho., 2, 108. Will., 227, 455.
 Gates, Richard, 64.
GAUDEN, 212, 213. Dennis, 258.
 Gayer, John, 444.
 Gayre, Robert, 6, 30, 31.
 Gedding, Constance, 120. Eliz., 297. Tho., 297. Will., 120.
 Gee, —, 87. Orlando, 366.
 Gelsthorp, —, 504.
 Gerrard, —, 244. Digby (Lord), 34. Frances, 67. Gilbert, 129.
 Gery, —, 504. Tho., 209, 258.
Gethyn, Richard, 58.
 Gibbons, Frances, 203. Gervase, 203.
 Gibbs, Riehard, 262.
 Gibson, Isaae, 261, 295.
 Giffard, George, 201. Mary, 201. William, 491.
 Gifford, John, 4. Tho., 4, 415.
 Gilbert, Otho, 73.
 Gilborne, Mary, 338. Nicholas, 338.
 Gilby, Anthony, 346.
 Gildensholme, Conrade, 100.
 Giles, Edw., 310. Mary, 310.
Gippes, 310.
GIPPE, 309, 310.
Gipps, 367.
GIPPS, 367. Richard, 121. Sarah, 43, 44. Tho., 43, 44.
 Gladwyn, Thomas, 388.
GLASCOCK, 141, 368. —, 254. Mary, 275. Will., 15, 26, 275.
Glegg, 473.
GLEGG, 473, 474. Will., 475.
 Glenham, Sackville, 94, 95. Thomas, 23.
 Glover, Dorothy, 141. Rich., 141.
 Glyde, Dorothy, 381. Jeffery,

- Glynn, 263.
 Glynde, John, 116, 348.
Godfrey, 207.
GODFREY, 207, 208. Anne, 237. Christopher, 426. Edmund, 258. Jane, 426.
 Godolfin (Godolphin), Francis, 4, 6, 13. Sydney (Lord), 485.
GODRICK, 154. —, 136. Francis, 255. John, 108. Sarah, 108.
 Godscall, John, 79, 252.
 Godyer, Mary, 153.
 Goff, Francis, 66. Judith, 319.
GOLD, 302. Dorothy, 177. Eliz., 26, 280. Nicholas, 26. Thomas, 262, 280. Will., 177.
 Goldier, Alice, 379. John, 379.
 Golds, Henry, 4.
 Goldesborough, John, 438.
 Goldsmith, —, 65. Francis, 320. Kath., 320.
 Goneldon, Thomas, 77.
GONNING, 209, 210.
 Gonsala, Emerentia, 399. Gar- scia, 399.
 Goodall, Lettice, 264. Richard, 264.
 Goodyere, —, 435.
Goold, 446.
GOOLD, 446.
Gore, 100.
GORE, 100, 107, 164. —, 255. Abigail, 144. Alice, 174. Hellen, 201. Gerrard, 87. Humphrey, 253. Hester, 371. Jane, 385. John, 144, 174, 371. Robert, 201. Susanna, 371. Thomas, 206. William, 385, 440, 518, 522.
 Gorge (Gorges), Arthur, 7. Dorothy, 103. Edw. (Lord), 7, 117, 131, 227. Edw., 103. Eliz., 7, 36. Margaret, 117, 131. Thomas, 24, 36.
 Goring, Robert, 326.
 Goslyn, William, 388.
 Gostwick, Edward, 76. Mary, 76. William, 220.
 Gotts, Eliz., 140. Tho., 140.
 Gouch, Leonard, 162.
 Gough, Henry, 325. Rich., 523.
GOULSTON, 335.
 Gourdon, Abigail, 218. Brampton, 218. George, 471.
 Gowself, Edmund, 162. Susan, 162.
 Grace, Edw. 281, 414. Eliz., 414. Grace dieu, Bartholomew, 459. Graham, Charles (Viscount Preston), 312. Elizabeth, 378. George, 378. Richard, 378.
 Grainger, John, 485.
 Grange, Ralph, 344.
 Granger, Mary, 495.
 Grantham, Thomas, 3.
 Granville, Bevil, 172. Bridget, 172. Francis, 74. John (Earl of Bath), 51.
 Gratwieke, Barbara, 42.
GREEN, 497. Charles, 387. John, 135, 367. Margaret, 135.
 Greene, Elizabeth, 384. Giles, 218. Kath., 218. Rebecca, 484. Roger, 98. Susan, 98. Thomas, 484. William, 384.
 Greenfield, Christopher, 443.
 Gregory, —, 282. Will., 332.
 Grenaway, Erasmus, 168.
 Grene, Jane, 141.
 Grenfeild, Eliz., 158. Richard, 158.
 Grenville, Amy, 219. Bevil, 35. Bridget, 35. Francis, 277. Roger, 219.
 Gresham, Edward, 117.
 Grey, 508. Geo., 521. Henry, 115. Hanna Maria, 10. John (Viscount Lisle), 21. Mary, 136. Thomas, 10. Thomas (Earl of Stamford), 54, 118.
 Greville, Francis, 32.
 Griffin, Anne, 349. Edw., 349. Lucy, 81. Thomas, 81.
 Griffith, Anne, 21. John, 188, 257. Thomas, 360.
 Grimani, —, 510.
 Grimes, Anne, 147. Audrey, 136.
 Grimesditch, Dorothy, 43. Thomas, 43.
 Grimshawe, Eliz., 333. Lance- lot, 333.
 Grimston, George, 110. Jane, 114.
 Grosvenor, Colonel, 344.
 Grubham, Richard, 20.
Guibbon, 364.
GUIBBON, 364.
 Guy, Henry, 271. Rich., 502.
GUYON, 303.
 Gwynne, Rowland, 339.
 Gybson, John, 491.
 Gyles, Edw., 183. Joan, 183.
 Gyon, Mark, 262.
- HACKET** (Hackett), 244. Andrew, 259. Elizabeth, 437. Roger, 437. Robert, 322. Thomas, 164.
HADDOCK, —, 262. Rich., 300. Hadnoll, —, 11.
Hale, 80.
HALE (HALES), 29, 80, 152, 153. —, 252. Alice, 360. Anne, 158, 215. Charles, 72. Christian, 101. Edw., 513. John, 204. Judith, 178. Marian, 213. Mary, 513. Matthew, 256. Rich., 178, 360. Robt., 213. Rowland, 158, 215. Samuel, 101. Simon, 115. Stephen, 6, 250. Will., 216.
 Haley, William, 71.
 Halfhead, Eliz., 45. John, 45.
- HALFORD**, 286. Will., 261.
 Halifax, Charles, Earl of, 516.
 Halke, Joan, 53. Thomas, 53.
 Hall, Eleanora, 299. Joseph, 168. Mary, 495. Thomas, 299, 495.
HALLET, 496.
HALSEY, 233. —, 193, 467. Dorothy, 300. John, 259. William, 300.
 Halsted, Eliz., 381. Will., 381. Halton, Frances, 153. Robert, 153.
 Hambden (Hampden), —, 438. Elizabeth, 18. John, 18, 439. Ruth, 439.
HAMBY, 221. John, 258.
 Hamersley, Doreas, 514. Hugh, 514.
Hamilton, 483.
 Hamilton, Cath., 324. Charles, 153, 256. David, 483. Hans, 147.
 Hamond, Anthony, 19.
Hampton, 440.
 Hampton, Robert, 199. Walter, 440.
 Hancock, Anne, 104. Jo., 104.
HANGER, 453. George, 323.
HANMER, 104. John, 106. Katharine, 106. Thomas, 262, 313. William, 11.
HANNES, Edward, 491. Rich- ard, 491.
 Hansby, Eliz., 205. Ralph, 205.
Hanson, 201.
HANSON, 201, 202. Robert, 257.
 Hara, Charles, 250.
 Harbord, William, 59.
HARBY, 221. Clement, 222. Elizabeth, 159, 216. Eras- mus, 159. Job, 51, 159, 216.
HARCOURT, 61, 62, 479, 480. Agnes, 22. John, 22. Philip, 251. Simon, 383.
Harding, 297.
HARDING, 297. —, 262.
 Hardressé, —, 262. Tho., 306.
 Hardy, Thomas, 480.
 Hare, —, 95. Elizabeth, 371. Henry (Lord Coleraine), 110. John, 137, 488.
 Harflete, Joan, 55. Mary, 55. Walter, 55.
 Harrington, Bridget, 100. Edw., 100. James, 133, 357. John, 136. Kath., 133. Mabel, 357.
 Harison, Charlotte, 145. Edmund, 466. Jane, 362. John, 282, 375. William, 145.
Harley, 21.
HARLEY, 21. Edward, 6, 119. Robert, 119. Of Brampton Bryan, 250.
 Harlston, Nicholas, 380.
 Harman, John, 3.
 Harmer, William, 421.
HARRIS, 437. Christopher, 245. Edward, 47. Frances,

- HARRIS—*continued.*
- 245. John, 23. Mary, 47.
 - Thomas, 123, 237.
 - Harrison, —, 149. Dorothy, 126. John, 83, 126, 134. Kath., 148. Mary, 83, 134. Robert, 422. Thomas, 148.
 - Hartley, Thomas, 431.
 - Hartop*, 78.
 - HARTOP, 78. —, 252.
 - Hart, Pereival, 261, 282. Rich., 206, 342.
 - Harvey*, 53, 54.
 - HARVEY, 53, 54. —, 9, 251. Edw., 387. John, 45. Kath., 45. Martin, 390. Peter, 186, 257.
 - Haslewood, 226.
 - HASLEWOOD, 226, 227. —, 258. Thomas, 357.
 - Hassel, Edward, 467.
 - Hastings, —, 240. Henry, 224. Mary, 224.
 - Hatcher, Anne, 26. Faith, 71. John, 26, 71.
 - HATSALL, 460. Henry, 464.
 - Hatton*, 125, 317.
 - HATTON, 125, 317. —, 293. Christopher (Viscount), 227. Henry, 156. Robert, 262.
 - Hautree, Philip, 65. Prudenee, 65.
 - Havard, Katharine, 470. Lewis Powell, 470.
 - Haviland, Mary, 193. Matthew, 193.
 - Hawes, Edmund, 134.
 - Hawkins, John, 480. Richard, 412.
 - Hawley, —, 297.
 - Hawlis*, 450.
 - HAWLIS, 450.
 - Hawkmore, George, 4. Gregory, 306. Jeffery, 4.
 - Hayes*, 237.
 - Hayman, William, 206, 396.
 - Hays, —, 19. Elizabeth, 74. James, 206, 250. Thomas, 74.
 - Hayward, Emma, 22. Mary, 95. Michael, 95. Thomas, 22. William, 5.
 - Hazard, Eliz., 125. Peter, 93. Rebecca, 93. Robert, 125.
 - Head, Frances, 121. Francis, 191, 380. Richard, 121.
 - Heale, Samuel, 34.
 - Healing, —, 516.
 - HEATH, 18, 132, 408. —, 497, 510. Edward, 6, 125, 250. Mary, 30. Rich., 30. Robt., 256. Thomas, 262, 316.
 - Heathcote*, 481.
 - HEATHCOTE, 481. —, 193. Thomas, 490. William, 490.
 - Hebdon*, 169.
 - HEBDON, 169, 170. John, 255.
 - Heber, Martha, 67. Reginald, 67.
 - Heblethwayt*, 68.
 - HEBLETHWAYT, 68, 69. —, 252. Jane, 344.
 - Hedersey, —, 157.
 - Hedges*, 415.
 - HEDGES, 415. Charles, 422.
 - Hele, Jane, 34. Jo., 34. Joan, 30. Thomas, 30.
 - Hellier, —, 177. Eliz., 288.
 - Hempsted, Elizabeth, 110.
 - Hendon, John, 5.
 - HENEAGE, 184. Miles, 256.
 - HENLEY, 171. —, 456. Andrew, 96, 117, 304, 422, 472. Elizabeth, 117. Hannah, 429.
 - Hen, 193. Joan, 472. Kath., 422. Robt., 256, 429. Susan (or Mary), 193.
 - Henne, Corbet, 322. Dorothy, 60. Hugh, 60.
 - Henshaw, Thomas, 100.
 - HERBERT, 340. Dorothy, 379. Edward, 383, 518. Henry, 453. James, 379, 403. Kath., 32. Magdalén, 453. Matt., 32. Philip, 8. Thomas, 2, 152.
 - Herne*, 292, 433.
 - HERNE, 291, 292, 433. John, 265. Joseph, 82, 459.
 - HERON, 26, 27. —, 250. Alice, 118. Hen., 6, 291. Nathaniel, 261. Thomas, 118.
 - Hervey, Ann, 177. Peter, 186.
 - Herwy*, Rebeeca, 510.
 - Hesketh, Hesketh, —, 167, 305.
 - Hetchettet, David, 514.
 - HEVENINGHAM, 290, 291. Abigail, 27. Will., 27, 261.
 - Hewil*, *Hewyt*, 119.
 - HEWIT, HEWYT, 119. Henry, 81. Margaret, 93. Mary, 81, 293. Thomas, 93, 293. William, 253, 265.
 - Hewley*, 172.
 - HEWLEY, 172, 173. —, 256.
 - Hext, Edward, 2. Elizabeth, 2.
 - Heydock, Thomas, 200.
 - Heward, Anne, 179. Thomas, 179.
 - Hickox, John, 287.
 - Hicks, Harry, 204. Michael, 329. William, 70.
 - Higgins, Baldwin, 49.
 - Higgons*, 172.
 - HIGGONS, 172. —, 224. Grace, 366. Thomas, 35, 256, 366.
 - Higham, Dorothy, 38. John, 38. Richard, 410.
 - Hildesley, Mary, 349.
 - Hildyard, —, 117. Anne, 69, 365. Philip, 218. Richard, 69. Robert, 365.
 - Hill*, 217.
 - HILL, 217, 218. —, 245, 319, 404, 443, 507. Abigail, 45. Colonel, 124. Elizabeth, 229, 458. Roger, 258. Trevor (Viscount Hillsborough), 102. William, 365.
 - Hilton, George, 287. Jane, 432. Thomas, 432.
 - Hinde, John, 234. Mary, 234.
 - Hippisley, Eliz., 101. Jo., 101.
 - Hoar, Henry, 495.
 - HOARE, 481, 482.
 - HOBART, 141, 142. Henry, 118, 267. Nathaniel, 254.
 - Hobby, Charles, 489.
 - Hobson, Eliz., 490. Tho., 482.
 - Hockmore, —, 262.
 - Hockstetter, David, 514.
 - Hodges, Henry, 200.
 - Hoe, Emma, 153.
 - Hockenhull, —, 304.
 - Holbech, Holbech, Ambrose, 404, 506. Barnabas, 72. Sarah, 404, 506.
 - Holcroft, Helen, 336. Jo., 336.
 - Holder, William, 289.
 - Holford, —, 114. Richard, 450. William, 380.
 - Holgate, —, 475.
 - Holland*, 65.
 - Holland, —, 297. Elizabeth, 65. Francis, 238. George, 341. Margaret, 341. Mary, 238.
 - Holles, Arabella, 53. John (Earl of Clare), 53.
 - HOLLOWAY, 378.
 - Holmiden, George, 42, 44. Mary, 42, 43, 44.
 - Holme, Henry, 274. Margaret, 274.
 - HOLMES, 204. Eliz., 3. John, 3. Robert, 3.
 - Holt*, 336.
 - HOLT, 336, 337. Charles, 67. 431. John, 400. Rowland, 23.
 - HOLWORTHY, 193. —, 233. Matthew, 257.
 - Holyday, Margaret, 34. William, 34.
 - Honywood, Hester, 38. Lemott, 444. Mary, 55. Robert, 38, 55.
 - Hoo, Catherine, 76. John, 76. Hook, Ceeily, 338. Elizabeth, 175. Humphrey, 175, 338. Thomas, 45.
 - HOOKER, 202. Elizabeth, 292, 433. Nicholas, 292. Tho., 433. William, 257, 294.
 - Hokes, Humphrey, 127, 206.
 - Hooks of Bristol, 254.
 - Hooper, —, 507. Edward, 201, 257.
 - Hope, —, 197.
 - HOPKINS, 108. —, 253.
 - Hopson, Charles, 501.
 - Hopton, Arthur, 200. Philadelphia, 200. William, 78.
 - Hore, —, 131, 303.
 - Horn, Elizabeth, 434.
 - Horne, —, 365. Anne, 240. Robert, 240.
 - Horner*, 79.
 - HORNER, 79. —, 252.
 - Horsey, Dorothy, 7.

- Horton, John, 285.
 Hosier, —, 510.
Hoskins, 217.
 HOSKINS, 158, 159, 215, 216, 217,
 —, 454. Edward, 255. John,
 103, 262, 306. William, 258.
 Host, Derick, 389. James, 19.
 Jane, 389.
Houblon, 424, 440. Isaac, 523.
 James, 440. John, 440.
 Houghton, Charles, 113. Eliz.,
 161. John, 77. Mary, 161.
 Meliora, 77. Robert, 161.
 Houson, Anne, 195. John, 195.
Hovell, 62.
Hovell, 62.
 How, —, 157. Charles, 361.
 Elizabeth, 232. Mary, 444.
 Serope, 255.
 Howard, Cceil, 40. Charles
 (Earl of Carlisle), 53. Earl
 of Berkshire, 230. Henry
 (Earl of Suffolk), 117. Mar-
 garet, 171. Mary, 21. Philip,
 53. Thomas (Duke of Nor-
 folk), 21. William (Lord),
 171.
Howe, 165, 329.
 HOWE, 165, 329. George Grub-
 ham, 444. John Grubham,
 200. Thomas Grubham, 125.
 Susan, 200.
 Howell, Janet, 471. John, 218,
 258. William, 471.
 Howse, Giles, 355. Tabitha,
 355.
 Hubert, Richard, 373.
 Huddye, Elizabeth, 306. Regi-
 nal, 306.
 Hustleston, Charles, 155. Ro-
 bert, 345.
 Hudson, Christopher, 110. Geo.,
 470. Susan, 110. Tho., 110.
 Huesen, Gertrude, 75. Sprink,
 75.
 HUGENSON (HUGESSEN), 101.
 —, 253.
 Hughes, —, 11, 234. Eliz., 112.
 Huiek, Alice, 106.
 Humbach, John, 319. Mar-
 gery, 319.
 Humphreys, William, 487.
 Hungate, Anne, 69. Robert, 88.
 Thomas, 69.
 HUNGERFORD, 33, 34, 312, 313.
 Agnes, 102. Anthony, 171,
 199, 426. Bridget, 198.
 Catherine, 31, 171. Edward,
 4, 113, 251. Giles, 5, 262.
 John, 31, 198. Lucy, 426.
 Susan, 199. Walter, 199.
 Hunsdon, Robert (Lord), 6.
 Hunt, —, 137.
 Hunter, Cuthbert, 318. Mar-
 garet, 318.
 Huntington, —, 399. Anne,
 368. Robert, 368.
 Husbands, Rich., 385. Samuel,
 385.
- HUSSEY, 432. Margaret, 91,
 104. Robert, 104. Tho., 91.
 Hustler, William, 259, 285, 318.
Hutchins, 427.
HUTCHINS, 427, 428.
 Hutt (Huit?), Anne, 221.
 Hutton, Anne, 305. Matthew,
 305. Ralph, 139.
 HUXLEY, 166. —, 255, 270.
 Elizabeth, 118. John, 118.
 Thomas, 118.
Hyde, 138, 174.
 HYDE, 58, 59, 138, 174. —,
 251, 254. Dorothy, 352. Eliz.,
 179. Frederick, 256. George,
 179, 246, 352. Henry (Lord
 Cornbury), 8. John, 246.
 Mary, 199. Robert, 5, 501.
 William, 179, 199.
 Hyet, Mary, 270. Rich., 276.
- Ianee, Thomas, 431.
 Iles, Sarah, 207. Thomas, 207.
 Ingham, —, 251. Thomas, 54.
 Ingleby, Charles, 416. John,
 243. Margaret, 236. Wil-
 liam, 236.
 Ingoldsby, Anne, 282. Rich.,
 6, 13, 282.
 Ingram, Arthur, 186, 257, 292,
 296, 342, 436. Eliz., 436.
 John, 241. Katharine, 296.
 Ingrey, Thomas, 140.
 Inwood, William, 383.
 Irby, Anthony, 488. Eliz., 488.
 IRELAND, 74. —, 252. Mar-
 garet, 405. Thomas, 405.
 Ironside, Richard, 292, 433.
 Sarah, 292, 433.
 Isaac, Charles, 458.
 Isham, Justinian, 244, 275.
 Mary, 275.
 Ivey, Thomas, 5, 143, 387. —,
 254.
 Ivory, John, 63, 378. Robert,
 429.
- Jackson, —, 251. Anthony, 39.
Jacob, 379.
 JACOB, 379. Ellen, 170. John,
 55, 170, 428. Mary, 55.
 Jaggard, 140. Elizabeth, 140.
 Humphrey, 140.
 JAMES, 192, 193. Demetrius,
 257. Jane, 186. Edward,
 388. John, 241, 259. Wil-
 liam, 186.
 Jansen, Theodore, 171, 456.
 Williamza, 171.
 Jarvis, Elizabeth, 168.
Jarpine, 389. John, 389. Sarah,
 389.
 Jay, Henry, 35. Jane, 35.
 Thomas, 5.
 Jefferson, Isabella, 111. Wil-
 liam, 111.
- Jefferys*, 470.
 JEFFERYS, 470, 471. George,
 (Lord), 49, 228. Margaret,
 228.
 Jeffryes, Robert, 261.
 JEFFRYS, 405. George, 321.
 John, 245. Margaret, 245.
 Robert, 288.
Jekyll, 461.
 JEKYLL, 461. Joseph, 430.
 Jemmet, Anne, 333. Philip,
 333.
Jenison, 318.
 JENISON, 318. Matthew, 381.
 Jenkinson, Anne Mary, 285.
 Robert, 285, 431.
Jennings, 325.
 JENNINGS, 325. Edmund, 253.
 Edward, 298. Elizabeth, 298.
 John, 212, 487. Robert, 92,
 253. Will., 3, 92.
 Jenkins, Leoline, 228, 229, 259.
 William, 53.
Jennoure, 381.
 JENNOURE (JENNER), 381. An-
 drew, 3, 131. Anne, 131,
 317. Chrysogona, 3. Ken-
 elm, 317.
 Jennyns, Roger, 472.
 Jenour, Andrew, 15.
 Jeoffrys, Griffith, 411.
 Jermayne, John, 461.
 Jermy, Anne, 87. John, 87.
 Jermyn, —, 24. Anne, 121.
 Henry (Lord Dover), 121.
 Robert, 121. Susan, 195.
 Thomas, 195.
 Jervise, Thomas, 176.
 Jervoice, Lucy, 193. Richard,
 193.
 JESSON, Mary, 150. William,
 150, 220, 258.
 Jones, Jane, 23. Thomas, 23.
 Johnson, 266, 456.
 JOHNSON, 266, 456. Henry, 335,
 396. James, 260. Martha,
 304. Nathaniel, 343. Robert,
 304. Thomas, 365.
 Jolliffe, Anne, 134, 479. John,
 479. Thomas, 134. William,
 502.
 Jone, —, 253.
Jones, 109.
 JONES, 109, 249, 250, 269, 270.
 Anne, 170. Edward, 202.
 Elizabeth, 314. John, 49,
 262, 314. Katharine, 202.
 Morgan, 470. Rachel, 34.
 Rice, 34. Thomas, 260. Wil-
 liam, 260.
 Jordan, Joseph, 257.
 Jordayne, Joseph, 197.
 Jory, Joseph, 276.
 Joscelyn, Joan, 36.
 Jowers, Anne, 78. Luke, 78.
 Joyce, —, 319.
 Jumper, William, 487, 523.
 JUXON, 170. George, 256.
 William, 126.

- Kathart, George, 50.
 Keat, Eliz., 341. Francis, 341.
Keck, 418.
KECK, 418. Anthony, 130.
 Margaret, 130.
 Keckwich, Anne, 66.
 Keepings, Anne, 240. Dorothy, 240.
 Robert, 240.
 Keith, Isabel, 87. William (Earl Marshal), 87.
Keling, 150.
KELING, 150. —, 254. John, 83, 334. Philippa, 83.
 Kemp, Dorothy, 100, 234. Eliz., 339. Jane, 96. Robert, 17, 96, 121. Thomas, 234.
 Kempe, Frances, 301. Francis, 301.
 Kempthorne, John, 233, 259.
 Kenart, George, 50.
 Kenedy, Richard, 108.
 Kenrick, Edward, 431. Matthew, 178. Susan, 178, 431.
 Kensington, Henry (Lord), 90.
 Kent, Henry, Duke of, 504.
 Kerne, John, 33.
 Kesterman, —, 508.
 Keynell, Edmund, 276. Frances, 276.
Keyt, 418. Eliz., 63. John, 63.
 Kildare, Gerald (Earl of), 25.
KILLIGREW, 39. —, 251. Joseph, 2.
 Kilmorey, Charles (Viscount), 130.
 Kimpton, Anne, 375. Ralph, 375.
 Kinarsley, Eliz., 53. Henry, 53.
KINASTON, 106. —, 376. Francis, 112, 253. John, 288. Judith, 288.
King, 295, 400.
KING, 295, 296. —, 190, 518. Andrew, 68, 252. Daniel, 281. Edmund, 400. Eliz., 113. Frances, 338. Henry, 373. Jo., 61, 113, 261. Mary, 373. Peter, 500. Robert, 17, 338. Thomas, 17.
 Kingsmill, Bridget, 392. William, 227, 342, 392.
 Kirkeby, Edward, 484.
 Kirkhain, Anne, 128.
 Kirle, John, 200. Vincentia, 200.
 Kirton, Grisel, 347. Stephen, 347.
 Knatchbull, Bridget, 213. Edward, 123. Thomas, 213.
Kneller, 438.
KNELLER, 438.
 Knevct, John, 6.
Knight, 175.
KNIGHT, 175. —, 15. John, 206, 254. Richard, 61, 214, 258. William, 74.
KNIGHTLEY, 17, 18. Devereux, 284. Rich., 6. Robert, 262, 309.
 Knipe, —, 523. Randolph, 500.
 Kniveton, Mary, 179. Thomas, 179.
 Knowles, Francis, 25. Kath., 25.
KNYVETT, 21, 22, 23. Jo., 337.
 Kynnersley, —, 246.
Kynsey, 399. Thomas, 399.
 Kyte, Eglantine, 159. Jo., 159.
 Lacon, Rowland, 140, 285.
 Lacy, Rowland, 398.
 Lade, Silvester, 379. Thomas, 379.
Lake, 64.
LAKE, 63, 64, 243, 244. Andrew, 482. Essex, 77. Lancelot, 77, 251. Thomas, 259.
 Lambard, Margaret, 207.
 Lambert, —, 459. Mary, 80.
 Lambton, Eliz., 101. Will., 101.
 Lamme, Anne, 69. John, 69.
Lane, 416.
LANE, 416, 417. —, 78, 490. Charlotte, 307. Eliz., 483. George, 40, 307. Richard, 106. Thomas, 483.
 Laneir, John, 375.
LANGDALE, 114. —, 253.
 Langham, Edward, 48. Eliz., 25, 48. James, 50, 110. John, 25, 42, 44, 50, 244. Mary, 304. Rebecca, 244. Stephen, 260, 275, 304. William, 226, 227, 271.
LANGLEY, 344. Rich., 261, 284.
LANGTON, 209. Thomas, 206, 210, 258.
 Lapworth, Mary, 77.
 Laton, Robert, 101.
LAURENCE, 474. —, 512. Jo., 252.
 Lavallera, Anthony, 82. Eliz., 82.
 Law, —, 253.
LAURENCE, 75.
Lawson, 111.
LAWSON, 111, 112, 376. —, 253. Anne, 224. Isabella, 234. John, 224, 234.
 Layer, Thomas, 265.
 Lazencroft, John, 226. Judith, 226.
 Lea, Elizabeth, 106. John, 106.
Leake, 483.
LEAKE, 483, 484. Dorothy, 104. Elizabeth, 461. Richard, 461. Thomas, 104.
Lechmere, 425.
LECHIMERE, 425, 426.
 Lee, —, 61, 480. Francis, 199. Henry, 177. Isabel, 202. Joyce, 177. Katharine, 3. Lancelot, 235. Mary, 30. Richard, 3. Robert, 199, 474. Tho., 3, 30, 162. Will., 202.
LEECH, 34, 35. Simon, 6, 251. William, 75, 252.
 Leeds, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Duke of, 19. Magdalen, 221.
 Leeke, Dorothy, 484. Thomas, 484.
LEGARD, 365. —, 225. Lilly, 327. Robert, 22.
 Legatt, Margaret, 131. Thomas, 131.
 Legge, Geo. (Lord Dartmouth), 242.
 Legrosse, Charles Harman, 386.
 Le Hunte, George, 14.
 Leicester, —, Earl of, 514.
Leigh, 137.
LEIGH, 137, 397. —, 254. Eliz., 462. Francis, 260, 271. Honora, 6. John, 39, 115, 478. Cath., 129. Margaret, 90. Richard, 234, 462. Thomas, 90, 129, 225, 258. Thomas (Lord) 6.
 Leighton, —, 251. Eliz., 391. Ellis, 41. William, 391.
 Lely, Peter, 335.
 Leman, —, 337. Thomas, 162.
 Lemon, William, 428.
 Le Neve, Firmian, 168. Oliver, 23. Ursula, 168.
 Lennard, Stephen, 137, 397, 478.
LENTHALL, 324. Anne, 393. William, 393.
 Leominster, Lord, 32.
 Lestrange, Roger, 127.
 Lethbridge, —, 156.
Lethulier, 294.
LETHULIER, 294. Christopher, 424. John, 202, 261.
 Letton, Sarah, 500.
 Levell, Margaret, 157.
 Leventhorpe, Dorothy, 88. Jo., 88.
 Lever, Margaret, 320. Tho. 320.
LEVETT, 437. —, 337.
 Leving, Richard, 490.
Levinz, 328.
LEVINZ, 328.
 Lewis, —, 356. Elizabeth, 275. Henry, 152. John, 46. Margaret, 99, 345. Samuel, 146. Simon, 333, 334, 341. Thamar, 146. Thomas, 99, 345. William, 275, 356.
Lewknor, 16.
LEWKNOR, 16. Edward, 10, 213. John, 6. Katharine, 10. Mary, 352. Richard, 10. Thomas, 352.
 Lewyn, Justinian, 140, 254. William, 505.
 Ley, William (Earl of Marleburgh), 119.
 Lhuyd, Agnes, 470. David, 471. Sybil, 471. Watkin David, 470.
 Ligon, —, 89.
Lile, 198.
LILE, 198. —, 244, 292. Edward, 402. William, 257.
 Lilly, Etheldred, 62. Michael, 369. Philadelphia, 369. Tho., 62.

- Linch, Thomas, 243, 259, 518.
 Lister, Christopher, 241. Eliz., 391. Jane, 293. Martin, 78. Richard, 293, 393.
 Littcott, John, 374.
 Little, Ellenor, 14. Thomas, 14.
LITTLETON, 153, 154. —, 255, 336, 342. Adam, 360, 403, 506. Anne, 403, 506. Edward, 17, 84, 466. George, 268. Jane, 17; 63. John, 63. Margaret, 84. Mary, 360. Timothy, 260.
 Litton, Anne, 180. William, 180.
 Liuesey, Elizabeth, 328. William, 328.
Lloyd, 314.
LLOYD, 313, 314. Anne, 99. Charles, 445. Ellis, 166. Godfrey, 40. John, 99, 206, 329. Katharine, 166. Mary, 205, 282. Nathaniel, 502. Philip, 261, 293. Piers, 269. Rich., 261, 262, 290. Samuel, 235.
 Lockey, Abigail, 218. Agnes, 328. John, 218.
 Long, —, 100. Anna, Margeta, 5, 132. Dorothy, 27. James, 5, 27; 132. Nathaniel, 408. Walter, 5.
 Longford, Mary, 58. Nicholas, 194.
 Lort, John, 149.
 Louis, William, 483.
 Lovecombe, Jane, 118. Oliver, 118.
 Lovelace, Dorothy, 77. John (Lord), 187. Richard (Lord), 177.
 Lovell, 226. Elizabeth, 226. Salathiel, 439. Susan, 189. Thomas, 189, 226.
 Lovet, Elizabeth, 16. Robert, 233. Thomas, 16. Thomasiné, 448.
 Lowndes, John, 67. Mary, 67.
Lowe, 103.
LOWE, 102, 103. Charles, 287. Edward, 261, 283. John, 135, 254.
 Lowndes, Elizabeth, 478.
LOWTHER, 148, 149. —, 3, 204, 254. John, 338.
 Lucas, Joan, 379. Rich., 432.
 Luckyn, Capel, 59.
 Lucy, —, 106, 163, 286, 332, 445. Elizabeth, 12. Francis, 12. Richard, 82.
 Lufkin, Mary, 146.
 Lulls, —, 408.
 Luttrell, Francis, 444, 466. Mary, 307, 444, 466. Thomas, 307.
Lutwich, 391.
LUTWICH, 390, 391. Edward, 235.
 Lyddall, Thomas, 184.
LYTTON, 82, 83. —, 252. Humphrey, 84. Jane, 293. Judith, 83, 84. Robert, 84. Rowland, 84, 223, 293. William, 150, 317.
 Mabbet (or Mallat), Elizabeth, 48. John, 48.
 Macclesfield, Earl of, 132. Chas., Earl of, 5.
 Macdowgall, Andrew, 382.
 Mackworth, Henry, 78. Humphrey, 369.
 Maddox, Benjamin, 141.
 Madocks, Edmund, 11.
 Mager, John, 106.
 Mahew, Parnell, 219.
 Mainwaring, —, 287. Arthur, 106. Eliz., 138, 155. Judith, 144. Margaret, 106. Thomas, 155. William, 144.
 Major, Hester, 432.
Malet, 210.
MALET, 210.
 Mallet, John, 206, 258.
 Malteby, Catherine, 205. Christopher, 205.
 Man, Thomas, 178.
 Manby, Thomas, 404.
 Manners, Anne, 164. George (Earl of Rutland), 28. Geo., 243. John (Earl of Rutland), 165.
 Manning, Edward, 182.
 Mansel, Mary, 63. Thomas (Lord), 63.
 Manser, Anne, 76. Rich, 76.
 Manser (Mansel), Joan, 47. John, 47.
 Maplesden, —, 195.
 Marbury, Thomas, 90.
 Mareschall, Elizabeth, 214.
 Markham, John, 24.
 Marky, William, 103.
 Marlborough, John, Duke of, 478.
 Marmion, Katharine, 227. William, 227.
 Marrow, Samuel, 72. William, 227.
 Marsh, —, 7. Eleanor, 11. Thomas, 11.
 Marshall, Eliz., 127. James, 52. John, 356. Sarah, 52. William, 127.
 Marsham, John, 38, 85. Robt., 181.
 Marsin, Gaspar (Count), 41, 251.
Martin, 372.
MARTIN, 372. Emma, 78. Jo., 78. Joseph, 504.
 Marwood, Barbara, 69, 126. George, 69, 126.
 Masham, Katharine, 393. William, 393.
MASON, 132. Anne, 5, 162. Dorothy, 5. Richard, 5. Robert, 254.
MASSEY, 51, 52. —, 251. Edward, 260, 268.
Massingberd, 153.
MASSINGBERD, 153. Drayner, 255.
MASTERS (MASTER), 462, 513, 514. Katharine, 462. William, 462, 518.
 Matfen, Alice, 311.
 Mathew, —, 276.
 Mathewes, George, 486. Joachim, 364. John, 262, 317. Sarah (or Isabel), 364. William, 484.
 Maud, Daniel, 494. Mary, 494.
 Maudlin, Mary, 192. Roger, 192.
 Maurice, Gertrude, 171. William, 4, 51, 171.
 Maxey, Anthony, 26. David, 26.
 Maxton, Anne, 384. Anthony, 139, 384. Jane, 139.
May, 229, 348.
MAY, 229, 230, 348, 349, 350, 458. John, 29, 259. Tho., 140.
Maynard, 117.
MAYNARD, 73, 117. —, 253. Amyell, 148. Banaster (Lord) 148. Eliz., 32, 295. Henry, 32. Joan, 327. John, 64, 131, 295. Will., 3, 68, 441.
 Mayne, James, 141. Sarah, 141.
 Mayney, John, 400. Mary, 400.
 Mazine, John, 406.
 Mead, William, 384.
Meadow (Meadowes), 163.
MEADOW (MEADOWS), 105, 106, 163. Elizabeth, 404, 506. Philip, 255, 404, 474, 506. Thomas, 253.
 Medena, Solamon de, 473.
Meers, 70.
MEERS, 70. Thomas, 5, 252.
Meggott, 434.
MEGGOTT, 434, 435.
 Mennes, John, 182.
 Mercer, Anne, 420. Daniel, 485. Edward, 420.
 Meredith, John, 112. Robert, 385. Timothy, 385. William, 501.
 Meres, John, 474. Robert, 315.
Merrick, 146.
MERRICK, 146. William, 206, 254, 406.
 Merritt, Anne, 94, 95. Christopher, 94, 95.
Mertins, 505.
MERTINS, 505.
 Metcalf, Gilbert, 449.
 Methwold, Mary, 390.
 Meverell, Samuel, 190. Sarah, 190.
 Mewes, Peter, 504.
Meyer, 515.
MEYER, 515.
Michell, 461.

- MICHELL, 461, 462. Miles, 140.
 Micklethwayt, John, 374. Joseph, 305.
 MICO (MICAULT), 190. —, 93. Samuel, 257.
Middleton, 303.
 MIDDLETON, 303, 304, 305. Alice, 315. Anne, 378. Margaret, 162. Mary, 51, 73. Ralph, 378. Richard, 129. Thomas, 73, 262, 315.
 Milbank, Judith, 310. Mark, 308, 310.
 Mildmay, Anthony, 7. Holiday, 15. Mary, 7. Tho., 200.
 Milcham, Dorothy, 267. Edw., 267.
Miller, 182.
 MILLER, 354, 355, 431, 432. Jane, 192. John, 18, 182. Margaret, 18, 182. Nicholas, 192.
 Millington, Thomas, 335.
 Mills, —, 372. Francis, 210. Jane, 310.
 MILMAN, 492.
 MILTON, 402, 403.
 Milward, —, 413. Eliz., 246. Mary, 287. Thomas, 246.
 Mingay, —, 168. Roger, 98. Susan, 98.
 Minshull, —, 253. Edward, 108.
 Minter, Grisel, 105.
 Minterne, Eliz., 137. Thomas, 137. William, 137.
 Mints, Martha, 114.
Mitford, 505. Philadelphia, 505.
 Mohun, Francis, 209.
 Molesworth, —, 304. Eliz., 99. Hender, 243. John, 99, 299.
 Molinaux, Marg., 455. Rich., 455.
 Molins, —, 154.
 MOMPESON, 154. Thomas, 5, 255.
 Monins, Anne, 218. Edward, 218.
 Monson, John, 6. William (Lord), 80.
 Montague, Anne, 25. Charles, 20, 28. Edward (Earl of Sandwich), 25. Elizabeth, 219. Mary, 28. Ralph (Earl of), 9. William, 219.
 Monyng, Katharine, 142. Tho., 142.
 Moon, Abraham, 436. Judith, 436.
 Moor, —, 308. Anne, 152. Arthur, 268. George, 313. Henry, 148. John, 260. Jonas, 261, 283, 341. Mary, 123, 237. St. John, 148. Thomas, 123, 237.
Moore, 277.
 MOORE, 277, 278.
 Mordant, Henry, 162. James, 24.
- MORDAUNT, 211, 212. Charles (Earl of Peterborough), 509. John, 228. Katharine, 290. Lewis (Lord), 290.
 Morden, John, 331.
 More, Edward, 231. Elizabeth, 301. Henry, 92. Mary, 231. Ralph, 301.
 Morgan, Anthony, 119, 253. Edmund, 390. George, 56. Grace, 56. Joyce, 390. Kath., 340. Meredith, 244. Thomas, 340.
 Morland (*als Morley*), Samuel, 42.
Morley, 29.
 MORLEY, 29, 30, 452, 453. —, 362. Chrysogona, 345. Herbert, 345. John, 137, 229, 254. Margaret, 138. Mary, 229. William, 6, 138.
 Morrice, Anne, 87. James, 87. John, 470.
 Morris, 418. John, 418. Margaret, 418.
 Morrison, Anne, 29. Rich., 29.
 Morse, George, 383.
 Morton, Captain, 157. Francis, 330. George, 149. James, 260, 272. Mary, 149.
 MOSELEY, 422, 423.
 Moskin, Henry, 193. Sarah, 193.
 Mosley, Edw., 117, 152. Mary, 117.
 Mostyn, Jane, 245. Roger, 61, 245, 343.
 Mounson, John, 13.
 MOUNTAGU, 488. James, 34.
Moyle, 55, 180.
 MOYLE, 55. —, 251. Walter, 180, 256.
 Mulso, Anne, 315. Eliz., 315.
 Mundford, Bridget, 14. Thomas, 14.
Munden, 370.
 MUNDEN, 370, 371. Eliz., 82. John, 477. Thomas, 82.
 Murrey, Robert, 458.
Musters, 170.
 Musters, —, 256. Elizabeth, 215. John, 170, 215.
 Myllet, Nicholas, 210, 258.
 Mylord, William, 452.
 Mynn (Myne), Anne, 16. Elizabeth, 16. George, 16. John, 260, 264.
 Mynnes (or Mings), Christopher, 196.
 Mytton, Jane, 172. Rich., 172.
 Napier (or Navagheer), Mary, 389.
 Nappier, Anne, 24. Nathaniel, 149, 236. Rich., 24. Robt., 24. Nappier, of Middlemarsh, 255.
 Narburgh, John, 287.
- NEALE, 408, 409. Charles, 330. Edmund, 426. Paul, 119.
 Nearne, David, 484.
 Neeton, James, 233. Judith, 233.
 Needham, Bridget, 115. Eliz., 375. Geo., 232. John, 375.
 Nelson, John, 323. Rebecca, 228. William, 228.
 Nelthorp, Anne, 189. Edward, 189. Goddard, 60.
 Neppier, Robert, 344.
 Neterville, —, 124.
 NEVILLE, 352. Christopher, 261, 296. Dorothy, 161. Edward, 271. George, 59, 421. Henry, 161.
 Newcomb, —, 417.
 NEWLAND, 493. Benjamin, 332.
 Newman, Alice, 156. John, 156.
 Newmarche, Adam, 226. Anne, 226.
 Newport, Elizabeth, 32, 54. Francis, 21. Mary, 21.
 Newsham, Thomas, 49.
 Newsom, Anne Rachel, 35.
Newton, 489.
 NEWTON, 489. Frances, 202. Francis, 235. Jane, 189, 235. Jo., 202, 205, 291. Rich., 189.
 Nicholls (Nicolls), Anne, 156, 175.
 NICHOLSON, 344.
 Nicoll, Anne, 415. Humphrey, 441. John, 419. Paul, 415.
 NICOLAS, 35. —, 251. Catherine, 102. Edward, 6, 130, 175. John, 6. Mary, 175. Robert, 102, 175.
 Nightingale, Anne, 222. Robt., 222, 460.
 Nodes, George, 132.
 NOEL, 160, 161, 357. (Viscount Campden), 5. Andrew, 46. Baptist, 125. Elizabeth, 46, 112. Henry, 46. John, 67. Martin, 199, 255, 257. Thomas, 421.
 Norgate, Hester, 214. Joseph, 214.
Norris, 163.
 NORRIS, 163. Edward, 255. John, 491. William, 419.
 North Captain, 157. (Lord), 70. Christian, 168. Dorothy, 105. Dudley (Lord), 139, 168. Dudley, 338, 369. Eliz., 139. Francis, 248. Henry, 105.
 Northampton, Spencer (Earl of), 35.
 NORTHCLIFFE (NORCLIFFE), 241. Of Langton, 250.
 NORTHEY, 478, 479, 519.
Norton, 57.
 NORTON, 57, 58. Alice, 430. Barbara, 201, 202. Daniel, 112, 234, 376. Elizabeth, 29. George, 201, 202, 206, 251, 260, 271. Maulger, 75. Mary,

- NORTON—*continued*.
 75. Rich., 112, 376. Tho., 29, 214, 430.
 Norwich, Sarah, 388. Tho., 388.
 Noseworthy, Edward, 419.
 Nourse, Peter, 187.
 Nowell, Anne, 421. Edward, 421. John, 431.
 Noys, Robert, 199.
Nutt, 86.
 NUTT, 86. Elizabeth, 203. Katharine, 15. Leonard, 15. Thomas, 15, 203. William, 96. Of Sussex, 252. Of Chigwell, 253.
 Nuthill, William, 317.
- O'Farrell, Connell, 40.
 Oglander, —, 257. John, 196. Margaret, 196. Will., 198. *Ogle*, 93.
 OGLE, 93, 94. Anne, 183. Jane, 174. Thomas, 164, 174, 183, 253.
 Oglethorp, Jane, 521. Sutton, 521.
 O'Hara, Charles, 423.
 OKEOVER, 194. Rowland, 257.
 Oldes, William, 503.
 Oldfield, Alice, 231, 232. Anthony, 67, 231, 232. Eliz., 93. John, 93, 232. Margaret, 67. Mary, 72.
 Oldner, —, 509.
 Oldys, William, 233.
 Oliver, Benjamin, 4, 260, 264. James, 4.
 Oneby, Dorothy, 457. John, 261, 280, 457.
 ONGLEY, 508.
 ONSLOW, 182. Henry, 256. Mary, 304. Rich., 288, 304.
 Orange, Anne, 38. Eliz., 38.
 Orlebar, John, 150.
 Ormond, Eliz., dau. of James, Earl of, 63.
 Orrell, Jane, 231. Lewis, 13. Mary, 13. Thomas, 231.
 Osbaldeston, —, 434. Richard, 357.
 Osborne, Henry, 261, 283. Jo., 2, 150. Kath., 227. Robt., 227. Sophia, 32. Thomas (Duke of Leeds), 32. *Otley*, 79. —, 239. Of Pitchford, 252. Adam, 340, 485.
 Otway, John, 261, 286.
 OUGHTON, 516, 517. Adolphus, 97.
 Ovenden, Elizabeth, 282.
 Overbury, Margaret, 425. Mary, 421. Nicholas, 425. Thomas, 80, 421.
 Oviat, John, 49.
 Oxborough, —, 136.
 Oxenden, George, 147. Henry, 68, 378. James, 260, 276.
- Oxford, Elizabeth, dau. of Earl of, 7. Robert (Earl of), 504. Owen, 326, 470. Andrew, 261, 279. Charles, 495. Eleanor, 109. Frances, 428. Gwendoline, 470. Hugh, 428. Jevan, 470. Mary, 495. Robert, 326. Sybil, 428.
 Owlds, William, 503.
- Page, Thomas, 262, 300.
 Paget, Anne, 61, 479. William (Lord), 61, 479.
 Pakington, Anne, 246. John, 246.
 PALLAVICINI, 412.
 Palmer, —, 334, 510. Anne, 125. Barbara, 387. Hester, 187. Jane, 474. Margaret, 55. Mary, 357. Robert, 387. Susan, 453. Thomas, 55, 187, 357, 453, 474. Will., 15, 95.
 Palshat, Elizabeth, 306. Rich., 306.
 Pamplin, —, 364.
 Panton, Constance, 458.
 Papillon, Hester, 50. Tho., 50.
 Pargiter, William, 261, 283.
 Paris, John, 223.
 Parke, Margaret, 338. Thomas, 338.
 PARKER, 489, 490. Anthony, 228. Elizabeth, 325. Giles, 325. Katharine, 86. Mercy, 364. Philip, 364. Robt., 91. Thomas, 86. (Lord Morley), 372.
 PARKHURST, 70. —, 101. Elizabeth, 321, 389. Robert, 252, 321, 389.
 Parry (Ap Harry), George, 181. Muriel, 22. Thomas, 22.
 Parsons, Humphrey, 413. John, 413.
 Pasck, Alice, 291, 433. John, 291, 433.
 Paston, Bridget, 290. Christopher, 290. Robt., 53. Tho., 27. William (Earl of Yarmouth), 139.
 PAUL, 249.
 Paule, William, 359.
 Paulet, Amias, 206. Elizabeth, 172. John (Lord), 205. John (Earl), 504. Susan, 205. William, 172.
 Pavy, Eliz., 197. Thomas, 197.
 Payler, Watkinson, 241.
 Payn, 98.
 PAYN (PAYNE), 98. Of Norwich, 253.
 Payne, Dorothy, 350. Henry, 350. John, 100, 174, 256.
 Paynell, Geoffrey, 71.
 Paynter, 184.
 PAYNTER, 184, 185. —, 139. Paul, 256.
 Peachey, 452.
- PEACHEY, 452.
 Peacock, John, 337. Mary, 212. Stephen, 212. Susan, 337.
 Pead, Francisca, 195. Richard, 195.
 Peak, Mary, 281. William, 281.
 PEAKE, 178. John, 309. William, 256.
 Peck, William, 302.
Peckham, 158.
 PECKHAM, 158. —, 255.
 PEDLEY, 273, 274.
 Peers, 497.
 PEERS, 497.
 Peircy, —, 114.
 PEIRSON, 225. Matthew, 258.
 Peke, Jasker, 298.
 Pelham, Nicholas, 136, 254. Thomas, 250.
 Pell, Margaret, 367. Valentine, 9, 367.
 PEMBERTON, 301. Francis, 262. Lewis, 153. Martha, 68. Priscilla, 153.
 Pembroke, Earl of, 8. Thomas, Earl of, 321.
 Penbury, Sence, 164.
 Pendarvies, —, 509.
 Peniston, Fairmeadow, 249.
 Penyngton, Katharine, 155. William, 155.
 PENNE (PENN), 69. William, 252.
 Penning, Arthur, 110. Margaret, 110.
 Peppercorne, Alice, 78.
 Pepys, Jane, 160. John, 160. Percy, Elizabeth, 31. Henry (Earl of Northumberland), 31. Susan, 394.
 Perkes, John, 208. Mary, 208.
 Perkins, William, 351.
 PERROTT, 105. Herbert, 253.
 Perry, Timothy, 448.
 Persons, Elizabeth, 129. Thomas, 129.
 Pert, Frances, 354. Will., 354.
 Peters, William, 488.
 Petley, Mary, 181. Tho., 181.
 Petre, Frances, 372. John, 372.
 PETT, 155, 156, 157.
 Pettus, Elizabeth, 194. Horace, 71. Thomas, 194.
 Petty, William, 133.
 PEYTON, 239. Algernon, 183. Alice, 240. Charles, 265. Robert, 259. Thomas, 240. Yelverton, 265.
 Philips, Elizabeth, 302. Erasmus, 302. James, 132. Margaret, 132, 225.
 PHILLIPS, 402.
 Philopson, Christopher, 348.
 Phipard, William, 466.
 Phipps, Constantine, 503. William, 412.
 Pickerell, Barbara, 265. John, 265.
 Pickford, Edw., 474. Eliz., 474.

- Pidgeon, Elizabeth, 319. Tho., 319.
 Pierpont, —, 109.
Pigott, 115, 203.
PIGOTT, 115, 203. Anne, 215. Dorothy, 320. Elizabeth, 246. Gervase, 246. Henry, 253. John, 215. Randolph, 257. Thomas, 320.
PILKINGTON, 420.
 Pincebeck, Elizabeth, 154.
PINDAR, Mary, 371. Peter, 371.
 Pinder, Grace, 269. Peter, 269.
 Pinfold, Thomas, 405.
PITFIELD, 308. Charles, 262.
 Pitman, —, 67. Jeffery, 165. Mary, 165.
 Pitt, Edward, 209. Elizabeth, 156. George, 156. Rowland, 351.
 Pitts, Elizabeth, 125. George, 125.
 Platt, John, 228, 261, 279.
 Player, —, 252. Thomas, 86.
 Playters, Thomas, 82. William, 248.
 Pledwell, —, 200.
 Plowden, —, 112, 234. Anne, 243. Francis, 243.
PLUNKET, 124. —, 254.
 Plymouth, Earl of, 456.
 Poe, Anne, 381. James, 381.
 Pole, Eleanor, 352.
POLEY, 120, 121. —, 256. Cecily, 293. Edmund, 367. Elizabeth, 367. John, 182. Richard, 293.
 Polhill, George, 354. Jane, 534.
POLLEXFEN, 419. Nicholas, 167.
 Pope, Elizabeth, 169. Jane, 127. John, 127. Richard, 169.
Popham, 8.
POPHAM, 8, 9. Francis, 4, 250. John, 455.
 Popley, Derick, 206, 260, 271. Anne, 338.
 Popwell, Christian, 306. John, 306.
PORTER, 401. —, 11. Anne, 151. Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 151. John, 15. Richard, 221.
 Portington, Joan, 205.
 Portman, Henry, 123, 236. Joan, 123, 236. William, 8, 29, 206.
 Pott, John, 122.
 Pottinger, Thomas, 200.
 Potts, John, 115.
 Poule, Benjamin, 476.
POULTNEY (*PULTENEY*), 60. —, 251. Mary, 133. Michael, 133.
 Povey, William, 368.
POWELL, 403, 410. —, 344, 431. Deborah, 451. Henry,
- POWELL**—continued.
 384. John, 437. Margaret, 314. Nathaniel, 100. Thomas, 11, 314, 340, 384.
 Power, Anne, 514. John, 514. Powis, 403.
POWIS, 403, 404, 506, 507. Littleton, 442. Thomas, 106, 163.
POWLE, 31, 32. —, 251. Richard, 6.
 Poyner, —, 344.
 Poynets, Anne, 455. Rob., 455.
POYNTZ, 202, 203. —, 257. Ferdinando, 221. Joan, 152. Matthew, 152. Sarah, 221.
Pratt, 218.
PRATT, 218. Gregory, 142. Jacob, 349. John, 515. Roger, 258. Sarah, 349. Susan, 142.
Prescott, 68.
PRESCOPT, 3, 68. Martha, 516.
PRESTON, 448, 449.
PRETTYMAN, 113, 114. —, 253. Elizabeth, 286. John, 286, 313. Susan, 313.
Priaulx, Paul, 203.
 Price, Anna Maria, 393. John, 393.
 Prince, Elizabeth, 109. Philip, 305. Richard, 109.
Pritchard, 280.
PRITCHARD, 280, 281. William, 261.
Privian, 131.
PRIVIAN (*PRUJEAN*), 131. Dr., 254. Francis, 117. Thomas, 303.
 Proshée, Elizabeth, 211.
 Prude, Dorothy, 230, 458.
 Pudscy, Ambrose, 101. Elizabeth, 211. George, 345.
Puleston, 343.
PULESTON, 342, 343.
 Pulham, Brown, 106.
 Pulistion, Roger, 245.
 Pulle, James, 128. Will., 128.
 Pullen, Mary, 171.
 Pye, Robert, 77.
 Pygott, Edmund, 340. Priscilla, 340.
 Pyke, George, 422. Mercy, 422.
 Pymlow, Clare, 224. Jo., 224.
 Pym, Charles, 165.
- Quapplode, Anne, 235. Anthony, 235.
 Quarles, Anne, 126. John, 126.
 Queensbury, James, Duke of, 476.
- Radford, Bruyn, 319.
 Radley, Anne, 205.
 Rainford, —, 205. Geo., 358.
 Ramsey, —, 253. Andrew, 96.
 Randall, —, 383.
- Rands, Osbert, 309.
 Randyll, Morgan, 302.
 Ranes, Osbert, 262.
 Ranleigh, Charles, 5.
RANT, 97. —, 105, 253. William, 260, 279.
RATCLIFF (*RATCLIFFE*), 214, 215. Cuthbert, 122. Edward, 40. Elizabeth, 40. Jane, 122. Ralph, 258.
 Raven, Alice, 420.
 Rawesthorne, William, 322.
Rawleigh, 73.
RAWLEIGH (*RALEIGH*), 73, 74, 277, —, 252. Charles, 356. Elizabeth, 199. Walter, 199.
RAWLINSON, 405, 406. William, 419.
 Rawson, —, 477.
Raymond, 333.
RAYMOND, 331, 333. Jemmett, 339, 380. Robert, 479, 503.
 Rayney, Ellen, 151. Roger, 151.
Rea, 168.
REA, 168, 169. —, 255. John, 191.
Read, 491.
READ, 490, 491. Charles Crofts, 261. John, 241. Katharine, 318. Mary, 241, 373. Thomas, 373. William, 184.
 Reade, Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 221.
REBOE, 444.
 Render, Damaris, 224. Robert, 224.
 Repington, Colonel, 395.
 Reresby, Elizabeth, 80. Judith, 414. William, 414.
 Reve, George, 56. Jane, 207.
 Rey, Frances, 155. Francis, 155.
Reynardson, 85.
REYNARDSON, 85. —, 252.
 Reyner, Elizabeth, 43, 44. Matthew, 43, 44.
 Reynes, Richard, 409.
 Reynill, Thomas, 374.
 Reynold, —, 251. Priscilla, 214. Robert, 214.
REYNOLDS, 60, 61. John, 319.
 Rhese, Ap, Frances, 274. Robert, 274.
Ricard (*Riccard*), 90.
 Riccard, —, 252. Andrew, 90.
 Rice, —, 402.
RICH, 206, 207, 394. Anne, 331. Edward, 242, 259. Edwyn, 258. John, 331.
 Lettice, 63, 243. Mary, 24.
 Robert, 306. Robert (Earl of Warwick), 63, 243. Thomas, 24.
 Richards, Eliz., 130. Jo., 130.
 Richardson, —, 510.
 Richbell, Anne, 332. Robert, 332.
 Ridges, Eliz., 212. William, 212.

- Ridgeway, Lettice, 79. Robert (Earl of Londonderry), 79.
 Rigby, Alexander, 247, 451. Elizabeth, 247.
 Ripplingham, —, 516.
 ROBERTS, 323. Anne, 296, 453. Barnes, 296. Edmund, 6, 219. Elizabeth, 12. Frances, 302. Francis, 302. Grisel, 202. John, 451. Katherine, 6, 219. Lewis, 12, 453. Thomas, 3.
Robinson, 84, 323.
 ROBINSON, 84, 323, 520. —, 139. Dorothy, 61, 479. Henry, 200. John, 20, 53, 100, 456. Leonard, 440. Margaret, 84. Matthew, 521. Rebecca, 203. Sarah, 100. Thomas, 520. Timothy, 203. William, 61, 84, 329, 479, 480.
 Robertson, Robert, 2.
Roceter (Rossiter), 52.
 ROCETER (ROSSETER), 52, 53. —, 251.
 Roch, —, 156.
 Rockingham, Eleanor (dau. of Lewis, Lord), 133.
 Rockley, John, 198.
 Rodney, Anne, 37. Edward, 37, 173. George, 243. Jane, 173.
 Rogers, —, 156. Elizabeth, 187, 277, 426. George, 320. John, 159, 171, 255. Mary, 48. Nehemiah, 401. Walter, 48. William, 74, 277.
 ROKEBY, 426. Mary, 365. Ralph, 31. Thomas, 2. William, 2, 365.
 Rokesby, —, 150.
 Rolf (Rolfe), Anne, 310. Anthony, 137, 397. Hannah, 137, 397. William, 310.
 Rolle, Francis, 189, 257.
 ROLLES (ROLLE), 30, 31. —, 264. Dionys, 24. John, 4, 6, 109, 250.
 Rolt, John, 78. Mary, 78. Thomas, 200.
Rooke, 443.
 ROOKE, 443, 444. George, 2, 466. John, 466.
 Rookhill, Alice, 120. Jeffery, 120.
 Roper, Anthony, 138. Isabel, 138.
 Rose, George, 208, 209. Judith, 209. Margaret, 208.
 Ross, William (Lord), 243.
 Roth, John, 103.
 Rotherham, John, 416.
Roult, 366.
 ROULT, 366, 367.
 Rous, John, 22.
 Rouse, Elizabeth, 142. Hannah, 216. Hester, 163. John, 163, 216. William, 142.
 ROWE, 374. Elizabeth, 34. John, 34.
 Rudge, Edward, 134.
 Ruding, Walter, 369.
 Rudston, Marmaduke, 2. Walter, 2.
 Rudyard, James, 340. Mary, 340.
 Rushout, —, 485. Catherine, 73. John, 73.
Russell, 334.
 RUSSELL, 276, 334. —, 262. Anne, 83, 335. Diana, 37. Elizabeth, 47, 48, 213. Francis, 83, 269. James, 260, 305. Mary, 269. Randolph, 305. Richard, 48. Robert, 195. Sarah, 234. Thomas, 47. Will, 213, 234, 235, 422. William, (Duke of Bedford), 37.
 Rushworth, Hannah, 7. Jo., 7. Rutland, John, Duke of, 516.
Rycaut, 399.
 RYCAUT, 399, 400. Charles, 49.
Ryder, 128.
 RYDER, 128. —, 254. Mary, 64, 243. Susan, 88. William, 64, 88, 243.
 Ryddell, Mary, 432. Peter, 432.
 Ryther, John, 115.
 RYVES, 177. Richard, 256.
 Ryvet, John, 47.
 Sabyne, John, 247.
 Sache, —, 367. Elizabeth, 310. John, 310.
 Sacheverell, —, 114.
 Sadleir, Jane, 28. Ralph, 28.
 ST. GEORGE, 223, 224. Henry, 320. Oliver, 92. Thomas, 112, 258, 376.
 St. John, Anne, 82. Frances, 118. Joan, 91. John, 33, 115, 372. Lucy, 372. Margery, 115. Mary, 382. Oliver (Lord), 82, 118. Walter, 91.
 St. Leger, John, 476.
St. Lo, 208.
 ST. LO (LOE), 208. John, 5, 199, 258. Mary, 199.
 St. Paul, William, 260.
 St. Quintin, William, 354.
 Sairle, William, 7.
 Sale, Robert, 168.
 Salisbury, Elizabeth, 66. Piers, 66.
 Salkeld, Francis, 72, 107. John, 72. William, 72.
 Salop, Francis, Earl of, 38.
 Salter, Briana, 66. Will, 66.
 Saltingtonstall, Saltonstall, —, 423. Elizabeth, 51. Hester, 304. Richard, 51, 304.
 Salvetti, John, 150.
 Salveyn, —, 225.
 Sam, Ellen, 94.
 Sambroke, —, 414, 457. Jeremiah, 361.
 Samwell, —, 517. Jane, 53. Richard, 53, 97.
 Samwells, Penelope, 75. Richard, 75.
 Sanders, —, 145. Dorothy, 288. John, 288.
 SANDERSON, 511. Dorothy, 392. Henry, 392.
 Sandford, Thomas, 236.
 Sands, Lord, 11. Edwin, 138, 426. Elizabeth, 138. Penelope, 426.
 Sandys, Alice, 33. Edwin, 443. Hester, 443. Of Northbourne, 253. Richard, 98, 514. William (Lord), 33.
 Saule, Alice, 441. Nicholas, 441.
 Saunde, Anne, 430.
 Saunders, Edmund, 369. Margery, 39. Thomas, 39.
 Savage, George, 352.
 Saville, Catherine, 83, 84. Jane, 154. John, 83, 84, 154.
 SAWYER, 321.
 Saxby, —, 227.
 SAYER, 38, 39. —, 251. John, 206.
 SCARBOROUGH, 226. Charles, 258.
 SCAWEN, 441. —, 421. Thomas, 513.
Schard, 498.
 SCHARD (SHARD), 498.
 Scofield, —, 336.
 Scott, Gideon, 108. John, 498. Reginald, 443. Ursula, 443.
 Scottow, Dorothy, 266.
Scroggs, 346.
 SCROGGS, 346. William, 240.
 Scroope, Adrian, 6, 250. Anna-bella, 165. Emmanuel (Earl of Sunderland), 165.
 SCROPE, 31.
 Scudamore, John, 6, 30.
 Seabright, Edward, 18.
 Seaman, John, 367. Martha, 367. Peter, 504.
 Searle, Elizabeth, 439. Hester, 463. John, 415, 439, 463.
 Seckford, Francis, 121. Katherine, 121.
 Sedgewick, Obadiah, 362.
 Sedley, Charles, 419.
 SELBY, 397, 398. Dorothy, 122. William, 122.
 Selhurst, Jane, 117.
 SELWYN, 377.
 Sewell, Robert, 177.
Sevester, 182, 183. Robert, 254.
 Seymour, Charles (Lord), 200, 313. Edward, 46, 99, 355. Elizabeth, 99. Frances, 313. Francis, 355. Henry, 227. John (Duke of Somerset), 110.
 Seymour-Conway, Francis (Lord Conway), 302.

- Seyward, Edward, 4, 451.
Shafte, 235.
SHAFTO, 235, 236. Robert, 259.
 William, 26.
Shakerley, 155.
SHAKERLEY, 155. —, 255.
 Sharborow, John, 390.
 Shane, James, 125.
Sharp, 510.
SHARP, 509, 510.
 Shaterden, Thomas, 77.
Shaw, 146.
SHAW, 146. —, 362. Agnes, 195. Alice, 121. Edmund, 121. John, 130, 178, 254.
 Shawe, John, 99.
SHEDDON, 208, 209. Joseph, 258. Katharine, 315. Ralph, 315.
 Shelley, Bridget, 33. Edward, 372. John, 33.
 Shelton, Margaret, 201. Martha, 244. Maurice, 371.
 Sheppard, —, 493. Anthony, 119. Mary, 192. Nicholas, 192.
SHEPPERD, 446. Edward, 195.
 Sherrard, Bennett, 365. Christopher (Lord), 254.
SHERBORNE, 368, 369.
 Shere, Arthur, 141. Henry, 516. Mary, 141.
 Sherrington, Henry, 63. Olive, 63.
 Sherwood, Edward, 421.
 Shiers, Anne, 232. Edward, 144. George, 232.
 Shipman, —, 221.
 Shirborne, —, 410. Katharine, 476. William, 476.
 Shires, George, 368. Mary, 368.
 Shirley, —, 234. Arthur, 281. Elizabeth, 281. George, 377. Penelope, 377. Richard, 460, 464.
 Shirwyn, Anne, 222. Richard, 222, 485.
 Shore, Bartholomew, 4.
SHORTER, 301, 302. John, 19, 262. Katharine, 19.
 Shotbolt, Alice, 25. John, 25.
 Shortland, —, 303.
 Shower, Bartholomew, 411.
 Shukborough, Elizabeth, 17. John, 17.
 Shutc, John, 92.
 Shuttleworth, Richard, 385.
 Sibley, —, 350.
 Sicklemore, —, 14.
 Simpson, William, 461.
 Singleton, Elizabeth, 507. John, 507.
 Skegnes, 154.
 Skevington (Viscount Massarene), 34.
 Skippon, Philip, 262.
 Skrymshire, Charles, 363.
 Skydmore, John, 250.
 Skynner, Anthony, 181. Ben-
- Skynner—*continued*.
 nett, 181. John, 131. Mary, 59, 131.
SKYPPON, 298, 299.
 Skypwith, Anne, 28. Edward, 28. Fulwar, 136. Thomas, 169, 285.
 Slane, —, 66, 431.
 Slaney, Anne, 82. Stephen, 82.
 Slaning, Nicholas, 4, 6, 28.
 Slee, Alice, 388.
 Sleigh, —, 47. John, 490.
SLINGSBY, 40. —, 148, 251. Barbara, 63. Henry, 63.
 Sloper, —, 294.
 Slyford, John, 169. Peter, 169. Oliver, 169. Ursula, 169. William, 169.
 Smallman, Alice, 276. Francis, 276.
 Smallpeece, Anne, 134. Francis, 134.
 Smart, Elizabeth, 294. Joseph, 294, 454.
 Smeth, John, 485.
SMITH, 12, 13, 36, 238, 281. Altham, 371. Anne, 388.
 Barnabas, 489. Cecily, 203.
 Doctor, 11. Dorothy, 233. Edward, 389. Elizabeth, 105, 163, 403, 506. Francis, 347. George, 111, 253. Gertrude, 193. Hugh, 4, 6, 251. James, 178, 261. Jane, 164. Jerome, 198. John, 145, 193, 259, 347, 388, 413. Lawrence, 116, 253. Martha, 145. Mary, 137, 156, 377. Richard, 403, 506. Robert, 108, 377. Sebastian, 398. Thomas, 164, 320, 375. William, 137.
 Smith (*als. Nevill*), Alice, 501. Henry, 27. William, 501.
 Smith (Smythe), Joan, 124. Thomas, 124.
 Smithes, Hester, 187.
 Snagg, Elizabeth, 211. Thomas, 211.
 Snellgar, Ambrose, 427. Jane, 427.
 Snelling, Thomas, 512.
 Snigg, —, 128.
 Snow, Jeremiah, 330.
SOAME, 290. Of Hawley, 261.
 Soames, Lydia, 103. Peter, 91.
 Soith (or South), Nathaniel, 66.
 Somers, —, 461. John, 430.
 Sondes, Anne, 101, 179. Rich., 101, 179.
SORELL, 78. —, 252.
 Sorenzo, Lorenzo, 455.
 South, George, 45. John, 6. Nathaniel, 66, 431.
 Southcote, John, 4, 396. Mary, 123. Thomas, 123.
 Southerne, —, 12.
SOUTHWELL, 200, 201. Catherine, 37. Dorothy, 390.
- SOUTHWELL**—*continued*.
 Frances, 324. Francis, 160. John, 390. Robert, 37. Thomas, 324.
 Sparke, Margaret, 46. Priamus, 46.
Sparrow, 213.
SPARROW, 213, 214. John, 258. Katharine, 434. Oliver, 434.
 Speke, Anne, 79. George, 37, 79. Hugh, 429. Philippa, 37.
 Spencer, Anne, 25, 57. Barbara, 161. Brocket, 100. Charles (Earl of Sunderland), 463. Elizabeth, 100. John, 161. Richard, 25, 215. William (Lord), 57.
 Spike, Josina, 55.
 Spilman, Clement, 183. Dorothy, 183. Mundeford, 19.
 Spooner, Anne, 386. John, 386.
 Spragg, Edward, 196, 257.
 Sprignell, Anne, 297. Robert, 297.
 Spring, Dorothy, 10, 219. William, 10, 219.
 Stacy, —, 488.
 Stafford, Thomas, Earl of, 504. Edmund (Lord), 219. Ursula, 219.
 Stamp, Alderman, 262.
STAMPE, 311.
 Standish, —, 343.
 Stanhope, —, 477. Katharine, 246. William, 379.
STANLEY, 7. Charles, 8, 250. Frances, 368. John, 368. Mary, 380. Thomas, 380. William, 368.
 Stannier, 492.
STANNIER, 492.
 Staples, Alexander, 200.
 Stapleton, —, 252. James, 276. Miles, 81. Robert, 63, 114. Ursula, 114. William, 276.
 Stapley, —, 253. John, 103.
 Staresmore, —, 251, 362. Robert, 39.
 Statham, John, 510.
 Staunton, —, 97.
 Staveley, Charles, 211. Elizabeth, 211.
STAWell, 173. —, 255. Jo., 2.
 Staynhow (or Steyner), Richard, 112.
 Stebbing, Eliz., 244. Henry, 244.
STEDE, 443.
 Steel, Richard, 384.
STEPHENS, 91. —, 143, 251, 252. Abigail, 21. Anne, 93. John, 41, 93. Nathaniel, 21, 173. Richard, 332. Sarah, 173. Thomas, 285.
 Stepney, John, 265. Martha, 265.
STERLING, 211. Samuel, 258.
 Stevens, —, 504.
 Steward, Nicholas, 62.

- Stewart, —, 150. Catherine, 273. Henry (Duke of Gloucester), 41. Robert, 239, 259. Thomas, 17. William, 504. Stewkley, —, 95. Thomas, 4, 53. Of Aston, 251.
 Steyner, —, 253.
 Stidolph, Jane, 182.
 Still, Nathaniel, 20.
 Stillingflete, Edward, 274.
 Stone, Christian, 47. Elizabeth, 91. John, 91. Matthew, 284. Mary, 284. Will., 47.
 Stonehouse, Dionisia, 2. Geo., 2. James, 324. John, 62, 480.
 Stonor, Francis, 120. Ursula, 120. William, 243.
Stote, 274.
STOTE, 274.
 Stowell, John, 4.
 Stradling, Edward, 8. Jane, 8. John, 8.
 Strangways, Anne, 58. John, 58.
 Stratford, —, 420.
 Street, Elizabeth, 497. John, 497. Thomas, 351.
 Stretchley, Christian, 103. William, 103.
 Stretton, William, 305.
 Streynham, Audrey, 462. Robert, 462.
 Strickland, Frances, 310. Roger, 376. Walter, 312. William, 310.
Stringer, 228.
 STRINGER, 228. Henry, 233. Letitia, 233. Rebecca, 279. Thomas, 259, 279.
Stroke, 123.
 STRODE, 83, 84, 123, 306, 307. —, 252, 254. Anne, 390. George, 3, 262. William, 4.
 Stroud, Catherine, 124. Edw., 210. Robert, 124.
 Struther, —, 236.
 Stubbs, Theophila, 472.
 STURT, 506. Anthony, 471. Dorothy, 408. Elizabeth, 471.
 Style, —, 454. Anna, 300. Edmund, 300. Elizabeth, 65. Thomas, 65.
 Styles, —, 68. Robt, 3. Sarah, 91. Thomas, 91.
 Suckley (or Suckliffe) Margaret, 321. Ralph, 321.
 Suckling, Anne, 162. Charles, 22. John, 162, 207. Lucy, 22.
 Suffield, —, 509.
 Sunderland, Earl of, 477.
 Supworth, Isabel, 140.
Sutton, 476.
 SUTTON, 476, 477.
 Swan, —, 251. William, 39, 56, 94.
 Swanley, George, 225. Martha, 225.
 Swaort, Jacomina de, 463.
 Sweet (Sweyt), Giles, 181, 256.
Sweetapple, 447. John, 437, 447.
 Swift, Francis, 12. John, 111. Martha, 111.
 Sybell, Anne, 174. Nicholas, 174.
 Sydenham, Alexander, 202. Elizabeth, 202. Humphrey, 206, 261, 292. John, 202. Ursula, 202.
 Sydley (or Sedley), Isaac, 113.
 Sydney, Dionysia, 161.
Sylvius, 230. Gabriel, 230, 259.
 Symmons, John, 428.
 Symonds, Hester, 72. Margaret, 327.
 Symons, Anne, 152. Elizabeth, 134. Matthew, 152. Thomas, 134.
 Sympson, Eleanor, 285. John, 323. William, 285.
 Talbois, Anne, 133. Geo., 133.
Talbor, 326.
 TALBOR, 326, 327.
 TALBOT, 63. —, 119, 251. John, 5. William, 154.
 Talmash, Bridget, 14. Lionel, 14.
 Tancred, Charles, 453. Jane, 453.
 Tarleton, —, 157.
 Tash, Anne, 89.
 TATE, 411. Elizabeth, 118. John, 82. Margaret, 82. William, 118.
 Tatton, Anne, 501. Robert, 501.
 Taylor, —, 406. Alderman, 304. Elizabeth, 338, 492. Silvanus, 492. Simon, 386. Thomas, 194, 338.
 Taynt, Henry, 125.
 Tayspill, Hannah, 508.
 Teddeman, Thomas, 197, 257.
 Teesdale, Elizabeth, 145. Thomas, 145.
 Tempest, —, 114. Jane, 71. Stephen, 2, 108, 253.
 Temple, Bridget, 324. Margaret, 13. Mary, 243. Purbeck, 109. Richard, 8, 23. Thomas, 13, 324.
 Terne, 257. Henry, 267. Henrietta Susanna, 267.
 Thaire, Anthony, 242.
 Thatclier, —, 381.
 Theede, John, 127. Mary, 127.
 THEOBALD, 222. —, 258.
 Thomas, —, 512. Edmund, 407. Edward, 132. Julian, 132. Mary, 322.
 THOMPSON, 45, 189. —, 257, 258. Elizabeth, 414. Henry, 220, 305. Margaret, 266. Mary, 86, 187. Robert, 414. Stephen, 261, 287. Thomas, 266. William, 86, 187, 429.
 Thorald, Charles, 520. George, 498.
 Thornbury, Benjamin, 67. Elizabeth, 67.
 Thorne, Francis, 418. Mary, 418.
 Thornes, Alice, 248. Margaret, 298. Richard, 248, 298.
 Thorneton, John, 126. Mary, 126.
 Thornhill, Anguis, 86, 186. Jane, 214. John, 86, 186. Richard, 214.
 Thornton, —, 254. Anne, 114. Christopher, 115. Isaac, 130. Robert, 114. William, 496.
 THOROLD (THORALD), 104, 105, 484, 485. William, 94.
 Thorowgood, 399. Benjamin, 399.
 THROGMORTON (THROCKMORTON), 110, 111, 145, 146. —, 253. Baynham, 56, 363. Carolina, 363. Catherine, 221. Clement, 221. Elizabeth, 24, 73. John, 137. Joseph, 127. Nicholas, 73. Robert, 24. William, 254.
Thurland, 191.
 THURLAND, 191. —, 257.
 Thurston, —, 508.
 Thurton, John, 9. Maud, 9.
 THWAYTS, 375.
 Thynne, Christian, 137. John, 137. Steward, 32. Thomas, 32.
 Tichborne, 230.
 TICHBORNE, 230. —, 477. Benjamin, 259.
 Tiedenham, Seymer, 345.
 Tillie, James, 409.
 Tipping, —, 252. Thomas, 69.
Tiringham, 24.
 TIRINGHAM, 24. William, 6.
 Tirwhit, Anne, 311. Robt., 311. TOKE, 359.
 Tolderby, Christopher, 240. Jane, 240.
 Tomkins, 149.
 TOMKINS, 149. —, 254.
 Tomlins, Thomas, 431.
 Tompson, William, 251.
 Took, —, 240.
 Tooly, Anne, 420.
 Topp, Jane, 96. John, 96.
 Torkington, Lawrence, 274.
 Torreano, Charles 412.
 Tothill, Joan, 219. William, 219.
 Touchet, Thomas, 308.
 Touse (Towse), Anne, 216. Elizabeth, 81. John, 81.
 Towell, —, 45.
 TOWNSEND (TOWNSHEND), 57. —, 251. Charles (Lord), 19; (Viscount), 250. George, 266. Robert, 319.
 Tracy (Lord), 11. John, 418. Robert, 473.

- Travell*, 385.
TRAVELL, 385. John, 164.
Traves, Edmund, 134. Martha, 134.
Treby, 343.
TREBY, 343.
Tredenham, 99.
TREDENHAM, 99. William, 253.
Trefroy, —, 29.
Tregonwell, John, 466. Mary, 466.
Trelawney, Margaret, 23. Robert, 23.
Tremain, John, 429.
TRENCHARD, 429. John, 352.
Trenchfield, —, 270.
Trosham, Alice, 24. Thomas, 24.
Trestene, Martin, 99. Sybil, 99.
Trevanion, Nicholas, 503.
TREVOR, 245, 438, 439. Anne, 102. John, 102, 259, 343. Thomas, 8, 30.
Trice, Anne, 89. Richard, 89.
Trimnell, Jane, 32.
Trollope, —, 304. Alice, 232. Thomas, 67, 431. William, 197, 231, 232.
Trott, Hester, 138. John, 138. Martha, 270. Perient, 270.
Trotter, Thomas, 331. Thomasmine, 330, 331.
Trowe, Anne, 127.
Trulove, William, 168.
Trumball, 391.
TRUMBALL, 391, 392. William, 410.
Tucker, —, 164. George, 224.
Tuffnell, —, 45.
TUFTON, 205, 345. Charles, 257. Frances, 77. John (Earl of Thanet), 77. Richard, 99.
Tuke, Samuel, 180.
Tulpe, Dirigh, 261, 294.
Tulse, Henry, 261, 288.
Tupleys, Ellen, 47. William, 47.
Turberville, 192.
TURBERVILLE, 192. Katharine, 34. Nicholas, 34. Thomas, 257.
Turner, —, 252. Anne, 9. Arthur, 9. Christopher, 94. Colonel, 214. Edmund, 517. Edward, 256. Jane, 214. William, 180, 255, 256.
Turnhaugh, Frances, 95. James, 95.
Turnor, 160, 386.
TURNOR, 87, 160, 386, 387, 404. Anne, 391. Charles, 19, 161, 452. Christopher, 253. Edward, 180. John, 135. Mary, 19, 135. Timothy, 391.
TURNOUR, 235. Timothy, 259.
Turpin, Elizabeth, 113. George, 113.
Turton, John, 427.
Twydy, Priscilla, 128. Roger, 128.
Twischen, Thomas, 85.
Tyley, 451. Joseph, 4, 451.
Tydney, Dorothy, 348. Francis, 348.
Tyrell (Tyrrell/Tyrrell), Edward, 218. John, 311. Penelope, 276. Peter, 74, 277. Theodosia, 218. Thomas, 94. Timothy, 276.
Tyrwhit, Anne, 311. Robert, 311.
Umfreville, 140.
UMFREVILE, 140, 141.
Underwood, Dorothy, 290. James, 237. William, 290.
Upton, Mary, 117.
Urlin, Elizabeth, 87. John, 87.
Usher, Rose, 245.
Uthwait, John, 281.
Uvedale, —, 349.
Uxley, James, 136.
Vanaker, Nicholas, 474.
Vanbrugh, 511.
VANBRUGH, 511, 512. John, 167.
Vandeput, 389.
VANDEPUT, 389. Giles, 70.
VANE, 7. —, 302. Earl of Westmoreland, 249. Francis, 8. Henry, 8, 250. Katherine, 249. Vere, 8.
Van Hessen, John, 38. Katherine, 38.
Vanlore, Anne, 88. Peter, 88.
Vaudrey, Edward, 411.
Vaughan of Derwic, 254. Edward, 14. Elizabeth, 492. Henry, 149. John, 8, 217. (Lord Lisburne), 493.
Vaux, Theodore, 257.
Vavasour, Frances, 241. Peter, 115. Walter, 2. William, 241.
Venables, Anne, 490. Robert, 490.
Ventris, John, 427. Peyton, 427.
Vere, Frances, 479. Francis, 61. Geoffrey, 61, 479.
Vermuden, —, 117.
Vercolad, Mary, 399. Roger, 399.
VERNEY, 37. Carey, 95. Edmund, 2, 95, 150, 283. George, 182. Grevill, 6. Mary, 150. Penelope, 2, 283. Richard (Lord Willoughby de Broke), 114. Richard, 397.
VERNON, 358. John, 225, 382. Sarah, 225, 382. Thomas, 395, 418, 436.
Villiers, —, (Viscount Purbeck), 428. Barbara, 291. Edward, 292, 336, 361. George (Viscount Grandison), 132, 211, 291. Mary, 132.
VINCENT, 47, 48. —, 251. Anne, 26. David, 26. Matthias, 396.
Vinor, —, 350. George, 172. Rebecca, 203. Robert, 196. Thomas, 101, 203.
Wackerlin, Ralph, 101.
Wade, —, 9. Anne, 28. William, 324.
Wager, Charles, 502.
Wagstaffe, 96.
WAGSTAFFE, 96, 97. —, 253. Mary, 284. Thomas, 284, 444, 517.
Waite, 466.
WAITE, 466, 467. John, 355. Priscilla, 355.
Wake, William, 62, 109.
Walcote (Walcott), Anne, 138. Dorothy, 100. Elizabeth, 239. Humphrey, 100, 138.
WALCOTT, 360. Richard, 239.
Walden, 2.
Walden, Henry (Lord), 383. Eliz., 308. Lionel, 308, 497. Mary, 497.
Waldgrave, Henry, 382.
WALDO, 322. —, 448.
Waldron, —, 261. Alexander, 279. William, 248, 260.
WALE, 46. James, 369. William, 251.
Wales, Aleuf, 205.
Walker, Barbara, 159. Edward, 159. George, 262, 312. John, 184. Richard, 460. Thomas, 4, 351, 460. Walter, 135. William, 395.
Waller, Anne, 61, 480. Henry, 341. Rebecca, 341. William, 61, 480.
Wallop, Henry, 291. Katherine, 291.
Walpole, 173.
WALPOLE, 19, 173, 174. Anne, 386. Edward, 6, 256. Robert, 166, 302, 386.
Walrond, Elizabeth, 129. William, 129.
Walsingham, —, 36. James, 53. Walter, Abigail, 29. Dr., 395. Edmund, 249. Mary, 249. Richard, 472. William, 29.
Walters, Anne, 72. William, 72.
Wandesford, Catherine, 436. Christian, 148. Christopher, 148, 436.
Wankford, Robert, 355.
Wantner, Mary, 103.
Warburton, Hester, 154. Peter, 154.
WARCOP, 393.
Ward, —, 460, 475. Edward, 98, 445. James, 369. Mary, 97. Patience, 262, 301. Thomas, 97. William, 317.

- Warde, John, 512.
 Warneford, Edmund, 5, 359.
 Warner, Anthony, 121. Dorothy, 121. Elizabeth, 45.
 John, 104. Samuel, 45.
 Thomas, 371.
 Warr, Warre, —, 405. Francis, 57. John, 57, 310.
 Warren, —, 106, 254. William, 134.
 Warton, Miles, 257. Ralph, 222, 257.
 Wase, Anne, 238. William, 238.
 Washborne, William, 200.
 Waterman, George, 195, 257.
 Watkinson, Christopher, 514. Mary, 514.
 Watson, Francis, 323. Mary, 318.
 Watts, John, 453. Mary, 453.
 Webb, Anthony, 272. Colonel, 420. Gardiner, 119, 265.
 Isabel, 297. Lucy, 392.
 Thomas, 392.
 Webber, Thomasine, 403. William, 403.
 Webbine, John, 431.
 Webster, —, 508. Godfrey, 500.
 Weekherlin, Elizabeth, 391. George Rodolph, 391.
 Weeks, Anne, 145. Christopher, 145. Oliver, 74.
 Rivers, 277.
 Welby, Adlard, 93. Jane, 93.
 Weld, —, 372. Dorothy, 20.
 George, 371. John, 20, 371.
 Welden, Anne, 439.
 Wells, Bridget, 15. Humphrey, 194.
 Welton, Margaret, 488.
Wendy, 17.
 WENDY, 17. —, 11. Francis, 36. Millicent, 250. Thomas, 6.
 Wenman, Elizabeth, 37. Thomas (Lord), 37.
Wentworth, 36.
 WENTWORTH, 36, 354. —, 251. Anne, 121. Elizabeth, 17.
 John, 211, 241, 258. Nicholas, 17. Peter, 17. Thomas, 85. Thomas (Lord), 121.
 Westdale, John, 387.
 West, Edmund, 218. Elizabeth, 7. Frances, 410. Francis, 54. John, 242. Mary, 54. William, 7.
 Westbroke, —, 408.
 Westceray (or Westcerow), Elizabeth, 47. John, 47.
 Westmoreland, Earl of, 7, 8.
 Weston, Amphillis, 230. Henry, 408. Katharine, 408. Philippa, 74. Richard, 230, 330.
 Whaley, Herbert, 385.
Wharton, 205.
 WHARTON, 205. Polycarpus, 369.
- WHATTON, 164. John, 93, 255, 320. Margaret, 320. Sence, 93.
 Wheat, Anne, 485. William, 485.
 WHEELER, 366. Anne, 393. George, 172. John, 393.
 Whetacre, Edward, 487.
 Whethill, Agnes, 120. Margaret, 69. Richard, 120.
 Whetstone, William, 487.
 Whichcott, George, 71. Paul, 194.
 Whight, Elizabeth, 162. Thomas, 162.
 WHITE, 93. —, 195, 319. Henry, 194. John, 347. Katharine, 347. Mary, 230, 344. Oliver, 344. Robert, 230. Sampson, 136, 254. Stephen, 253. Sybill, 194.
 Whitehall, —, 244.
 Whitfeld, Dorothy, 355. Ralph, 355.
 Whithed, Richard, 418.
 WHITLOCK, 420, 421, 422. James, 373.
 WHITMORE, 20. —, 250. Anne, 321. Dorothy, 54. Thomas, 6, 54. William, 321.
 Whittington, Richard, 328. Ursula, 328.
 Whittle, Elizabeth, 197. William, 197.
 Whypple, Rose, 448.
 WICH (WYCH), 50, 51.
 Wickstead, Hugh Anthony, 240.
 Widdrington, Jane, 7. Katharine, 236. Thomas, 336. William, 318. William (Lord), 7.
 Wigley, Edward, 357, 380.
 Wigson, Roger, 36. Susanna, 36.
 Wilcocks (Wilcox), Martha, 214. Richard, 501. Rowland, 36. Sarah, 501. William (or John), 214, 215.
 Wildbore, John, 36.
 Wildgoose, Robert, 72.
 Wilding, John, 172. Mary, 172.
 WILFORD, 138. —, 254. Audrey, 191. Edw., 211. John, 191.
 Wilkinson, —, 311. Jane, 269.
 Williams, 232. —, 57. Anne, 470. Celina, 232. David, 470. Elizabeth, 71, 315. Hugh, 315. John, 52, 509. Peer, 428. Rice, 262, 308. William, 71, 232, 415.
 Williamson, 273. Adam, 89. Anne, 13. Elizabeth, 89. Joseph, 260, 273.
 Willmer, Elizabeth, 227. William, 227.
 Willoughby (de Broke, Lord), 18. Frances, 421. Francis, 17, 316. George, 5, 32, 406.
- Willoughby—*continued*. Letitia, 17. William (Lord), 421.
 Wills, Edward, 449.
 Wilmot, —, 261, 313. Anne, 32. John (Earl of Rochester), 32. Nicholas, 291.
 Wilson, —, 23, 52. Elizabeth, 489. John, 19. Katharine, 290. Martha, 2. Philadelphia, 281. Robert, 2. William, 281, 290, 362.
 Wimberley, Eliz., 174. Thomas, 174.
 Wincoll, Spring, 141.
 WINDHAM (WYNDHAM), 123, 236, 237. Dinah, 154. Edmund, 373. Florence, 210. Hugh, 154, 259, 275. John, 210. Rachel, 35. Sarah, 275. Thomas, 35. Wadham, 5. William, 34.
 Windsor, Elizabeth, 31. William (Lord), 31.
 WINGATE, 276. Francis, 260.
 Wingfield, Eliz., 224. Honor, 142. Robert, 224. Thomas, 142.
 Winnington, Francis, 261, 282.
 Winston, —, 117.
 Winter (Wintour), Charles, 406. Edward, 153, 254.
 Wise, Edward, 6. Katharine, 136. Margaret, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 232, 259.
 WISEMAN, 81, 138, 347. —, 33, 111. Anne, 115. Elizabeth, 444. Isabel, 181. Lucy, 92. Richard, 79, 92, 252. Robert, 254. Theodosia, 144. Thomas, 115, 181. William, 3, 68, 79, 144, 421, 444.
 WITHERS, 471.
 Wodehouse (Woodhouse), Anne, 88. Edmund, 364. Henry, 39, 88. Jane, 236. Thomas, 210, 236.
 WOGAN, 428.
 Wolf, Joseph, 486, 523.
 Wolfe, John, 457.
 Wollascott, Mary, 27. Tho., 27.
 Wolley, —, 45. Robert, 296.
 Wolrich, 142.
 WOLRICH, 142. Charles, 207. Margaret, 207. Robert, 173. Sarah, 173. Toby, 254.
 Wolstenholme, Katharine, 341. Nicholas, 322. Thomas, 341.
 WOOD, 271, 272, 374. —, 15. Caesar, 16, 327. Dorothy, 172. Henry, 16, 94, 95. John, 172. Mary, 16, 327. Thomas, 16, 327.
Wodoock, 41.
 WOODCOCK, 41, 42. Thomas, 251.
 WOODROFFE, 347, 348. Edmund, 156. George, 408. Lettice, 408.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| Woodward, Bridget, 184. Edward, 184. Elizabeth, 100.
Wormley, Sarah, 166.
Worsley, Henry, 380. James, 222. Jane, 380. Robert, 187.
Worthington, Margaret, 247. Nicholas, 247. William, 11.
Wotton, Elizabeth, 29, 129. Hugh, 173. Joan, 173. John, 129.
Wray (Wrey), —, 511. Bourchier, 6. Daniel, 499. Han-
71. Tufton, 488. William, 64, 71, 488.
WREN (WRENN) , 289. Christopher, 261. William, 397.
<i>Wright</i> , 457.
WRIGHT , 457. —, 131. Anne, 115. Bartholomew, 316. Elizabeth, 191, 328. Frances, 28. Margaret, 316. Robert, 339. Thomas, 328. | Wroth, Mary, 349. Thomas, 293. William, 349.
Wygmore, Daniel, 286. Fran-
ces, 286.
Wyld, William, 42.
WYLDMAN , 439.
Wyllen, —, 157.
WYMONDSSELL , 280. Dawes,
261, 302.
Wymondsold, Robert, 395.
Wynd, Alice, 320. Richard,
320.
Wyn, Morgan, 235.
WYNNE , 166. —, 440. Frances,
275. John, 255. Thomas,
275.
WYNNEVE , 167, 168. George,
255.
Wyshart, James, 486.
Wytherly, Thomas, 376.
<i>Wythins</i> , 338.
WYTHINS , 338. | Wyvell (Wyvill), Christopher,
2. Elizabeth, 312. Marma-
duke, 167, 312.
Yallop , 183.
YALLOP , 183. Robert, 256.
Yarborough , 166.
YARBOUROUGH , 166, 167. —,
512. Thomas, 255, 419.
Yarley, Christopher, 135. Eliz.,
135.
Yarmouth, Robert, Earl of, 187.
Yate, —, 182.
Yaxley, Anne, 390. Rich, 390.
Yelverton, Henry (Lord de Grey
and Ruthin), 63.
Yeomans, —, 256. Rob. 176, 206.
York , 74.
YORK , 74, 75. John, 252.
William, 261, 294, 295.
Young, Anne, 107. Jane, 217.
John, 217. |
|---|---|---|

E R R A T A.

Page 28, l. 20. For *Sep.* read *s. p.*

,, 61, l. 3. For 1689 read 1698.

,, 63, l. 7 and 11. For *Saluarp* read *Salwarp*.

,, 80. The rule from S^r John Hale to S^r John Austen should be to the wife of the latter.

,, 146. *Merick.* See 'Visit. Middx.' Salisbury, 1820, p. 20,

,, 151. For 25 (11) 1675 read 25 (11) *June* 1675.

,, 191. *Bonfoy.* See 'Visit. Middx.' Salisbury, 1820, p. 19.

,, 233. For *Gates* read *Gatesden s. p.*

,, 236. Omit 5101 *fo.* 91.

,, 266. For 5101 read 5801.

,, 400, l. 1. For *St. Paul* read *Sir Paul*.

,, 433. The field of the coat of Herne should be marked Sable.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.
REV. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.
J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, Esq., F.S.A.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street.

Auditors.

DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.
EDWARD BASIL JUPP, Esq., F.S.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U. S. A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.
7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1872-73.

DURING the past year the Society has been gradually increasing. Thirty-one members have joined, six have resigned, and five are dead, Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., Lady Frances Vernon Harcourt, Edward Morton, Rev. R. R. Rogers, and Thomas Thompson. The number at present on the roll is three hundred and four. Three hundred and thirty-one members have joined the Society since its foundation in 1869, twenty-seven having died or resigned since then.

The publications during the past year have been 'The Visitation of Devon in 1620,' edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A., and 'The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615,' edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A. The latter has been illustrated with woodcuts of arms. 'Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights,' edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D. F.S.A., which owing to its great length will be the only publication for the present year, is in the press, and will before long be in the hands of our members.

The appeal of the Council for a fund for the illustration of the Visitation of London in 1633, 4, and 5, to be edited by Dr. HOWARD and Col. CHESTER, has been heartily responded to by members of the Society and other friends as well as by some of the City Companies. The Court of Common Council of the City of London have promised the very liberal sum of twenty-five guineas as soon as we are in a position to state that sufficient funds are forthcoming to complete the illustration. Altogether £229 : 0 : 6 has been given or promised; it is estimated that £125 more will be required to complete the work; the Council therefore earnestly appeal for further aid towards so desirable an object. Lists of subscribers and prospectuses can be obtained from the Hon. Treasurer or Secretary.

The Council have pleasure in announcing that the Most Honourable the Marquis of Bute has been elected a Vice-President in the place of the late Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart.

Mr. W. H. Whitmore, of Boston, has been appointed Hon. Local Secretary for the United States of America.

The stock belonging to the Society has been insured in the Sun Fire Office for £800.

The Balance Sheet is appended to this Report, and the Council trust that members will approve of the expenditure of the past year.

Hartleian Society.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MAY, 1873.

Dr.	Cr.	
		£ s. d.
Balance to 31st May, 1872		
Subscriptions, etc.	£101 12 10	
Donations to London Visitation		
Illustration Fund.....	98 10 6	
Subscriptions, etc.	379 2 0	
Donations to London Visitation Illustration Fund	92 19 0	
Payments to Messrs. Taylor and Co., for Printing.	221 4 7	
Ditto for Binding, etc.	61 10 5	
Mrs. Morton, for Transcript of Le Neve's Knights	12 0 0	
Illustrations for Cumberland Visitation	19 0 0	
Rent of Meeting Room to Midsummer, 1872	5 0 0	
Incidental Expenses—		
Honorary Secretary	£5 17 8	
Honorary Treasurer	6 7 0	
Balance—		
Subscriptions, etc.	149 15 2	
Illustration Fund Donations	191 9 6	
£672 4 4		
		£672 4 4

Examined and found correct by us,

JOHN ROBERT DANIEL-TYSSSEN.

DUDLEY G. CARY-ELWES,
June 11, 1873.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,
Hon. Treasurer.

List of Members.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 1, 1874.

- G. BRINDLEY ACWORTH, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.
 REGINALD AMES, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
 W. AMHURST T. AMHURST, F.S.A., (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
 FRANK ANDREW, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 ELY ANDREW, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 J. E. ANDREWES, War Office, S.W.
 CHARLES FREDERICK ANGELL, F.S.A., 15 Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
 THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Somerset House, W.C.
 WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
 FRANCIS R. ARMYTAGE, 27 Cambridge Square, W.
 GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clifton, Brighouse.
 GEORGE A. ARMYTAGE, Clifton, Brighouse.
 THE EARL OF ARRAN, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.
 RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.
 ATHENÆUM, Liverpool. (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian.)
 W. J. ST. AUBYN, 68th Light Infantry, Warley Barracks, Brentwood.
 ROBERT A. C. GODWIN-AUSTEN, Chilworth Manor, Guildford.
- Lieut-Colonel BAGNALL, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
 CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
 JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 THOMAS H. BATES, Mayfield, Wolsingham.
 CHARLES BATH, Ffynone House, Swansea.
 JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
 FRANCIS BAYLEY, 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
 GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, The Knowles, Fixby, Huddersfield.
 ROBERT S. BIRKBECK, Anley, Settle.
 THE BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham. (A. S. DUDLEY, Librarian.)
 W. H. BLISS, James Street, St. Clement's, Oxford.
 T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
 THE REV. CHARLES W. BOASE, 33 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
 THOMAS WILLIAM BOORD, F.S.A., 180 Belsize Road, Kilburn, N.W.
 Lieut-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
 Lieut-Colonel JOHN BUTLER-BOWDEN, Pleasington Hall, Blackburn.
 EDMUND M. BOYLE, Rockwood, Torquay.
 EDWARD BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster.
 THE REV. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 THE HON. AND REV. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.
 THOMAS BROOKE, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
 THE REV. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.

- PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.
 C. G. PRIDEAUX BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
 The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
 Captain W. E. G. LYTTON BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
 JOHN YNYR BURGES, Parkanaur, Dungannon, Tyrone, Ireland.
 CHARLES JOHN BURGESS, Naval and Military Club, London, W.
 SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.
 The MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- BENJAMIN BOND CABELL, F.R.S., F.S.A., 39 Chapel Street, Edgware Road, W.
 The UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, CAMBRIDGE. (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian.)
 F. TEAGUE CANSICK, 28 Jeffrey Street, Kentish Town, N.W.
 R. BROWN CANSICK, 8 Gloucester Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
 The DOWAGER COUNTESS OF CARNARVON, Pixton Park, Dulverton.
 GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
 THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
 Colonel J. L. CHESTER (*Council*), 16 Linden Villas, Blue Anehor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
 CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester. (THOMAS JONES, Librarian.)
 Sir ALEXANDER P. BRUCE CHICHESTER, Bart., Arlington Court, Barnstaple.
 THOMAS CLOSE, F.S.A., Nottingham.
 The Rev. RICHARD CHUTE CODRINGTON, Haygrove, Bridgewater, Somerset.
 The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
 JAMES EDWIN COLE, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.
 F. S. BIRMINGHAM PEN COLE, Freemantle, Southampton.
 SYDNEY COLE, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.
 JAMES COLEMAN, 22 High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
 JOHN COODE, Polearm, St. Austell.
 WM. HENRY COOKE, Esq., Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, London.
 W. H. COTTELL, 1 Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.
 J. GREGORY COTTINGHAM, Edensor, Chesterfield.
 JAMES COUPER, Lombard Chambers, Brown Street, Manchester.
 W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission, S.W.
 The Rev. H. O. COXE, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
 Mrs. JOHN WOODHEAD CROSLAND, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.
 EDWIN PURVES ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
 The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), 47 Argyle Road, Kensington.
 The Hon. SIDNEY C. ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
- R. S. LONGWORTH DAMES, M.A., 32 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
 C. W. DAVID, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.
 JOHN DAVIDSON, 14 St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.
 ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A., The Mount, York.
 E. MAY DAVIS, Green Hill, Mosely, Birmingham.
 ROBERT DAY, jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Rockview, Montenotte, Cork.
 GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
 Comm^r JOHN DE HAVILLAND, K.J., F.S.A., Langford Court, Somerset.
 GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.
 ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakespeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
 HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, LL.D., Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.
 Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, Westminster.
 Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Manor House, Bampton, Oxford.
 GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
 ROBERT DYMOND, Bampfylde House, Exeter.

ALBERT EDWARDS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

J. EDWARDS,, M.D., 20 Westmoreland Place, Bayswater, W.

The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.

WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.

DEDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., 5 The Crescent, Bedford.

V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Brigg, Lincolnshire.

WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.

THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.

J. G. FANSHAWE, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.

Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.

HENRY MASTER FEILDEN, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn.

WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.

ROBERT FERGUSON, F.S.A., Morton Hall, Carlisle.

JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.

Lady FETHERSTONHAUGH, Uppark, Petersfield.

W. S. FETHERSTONHAUGH, Rock View, Killucan, Ireland.

GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, New York, U.S.A.

EDWARD FITZWILLIAMS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.

J. LEWIS FFYTCHE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.

J. F. FULLER, F.S.A., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.

CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.

JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., 29 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

ARTHUR EDWARD GAYER, Q.C., LL.D., Abbotsleigh, Upper Norwood, S.E.

HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.

JOSEPH GILLOW, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.

C. GOLDING, 16 Blomfield Terrace, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.

HENRY GOUGH, 20 Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.

JAMES GIBSON, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.

HENRY LEE GRAY, 4 Mont-le-Grand, Heavitree, Exeter.

HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

EDWARD GREAVES, M.P., Avonside, Warwick.

W. H. GREER, 29 High Street, Belfast.

BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.

KELYNGE GREENWAY, Warwick.

The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne House, Lillington, Leamington.

The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.

THOMAS GRISSELL, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Norbury Park, Mickleham, Dorking.

J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, London.

GORDON GYLL, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.

EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.

Sir HENRY ST. JOHN HALFORD, Bart., Wistow, Leicestershire.

The Rev. H. F. HALL, M.A., Walton D'Eivile, Warwick.

Sir ROBERT N.C. HAMILTON, Bart., Avoncliffe, Stratford-on-Avon.

Col. HARDING, Upcott House, Barnstable.

WILLIAM HARVEY, Harrold Hall, Bedford.

The Rev. HENRY HAYMAN, D.D., Rugby.

The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.

WILLIAM C. HEANE, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.

Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.

THOMAS HELSBY, 15 York Chambers, King Street, Manchester.

- SPENCER HEREPATH, 18 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.
 WILLIAM PERRY HERRICK, Beaumanor Park, Loughborough, Leicestershire.
 Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 THOMAS ROWLEY HILL, St. Catherine's, Worcester.
 JOHN HIRST, jun., Doberross, Saddleworth.
 The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 DANIEL DEAN HOPKINS, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.
 ROBERT HOVENDEN, 8 Gower Street, W.C.
 JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row,
 Blackheath, S.E.
 The Rev. J. E. HOWMAN, Bexwell Rectory, Downham Market.
 Mrs. HUDLESTON, Hutton John, Penrith, Cumberland.
 THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., 1 Grove Terrace, Chester.
 The Rev. E. B. HUNTINGTON, M.A., Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.
 The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
- WILLIAM JACKSON, Fleatham House, St. Bees, by Carnforth.
 T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, B.A., care of R. F. Jermyn, Esq., 13 Neville Street,
 Onslow Square, S.W.
 JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., 20 Abercromby Square, Liverpool.
 EDWARD BASIL JUPP, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.
- J. C. FITZGERALD KENNY, 2 Merrion Square South, Dublin.
 The Rev. F. W. KITTERMASTER, All Saints, Coventry.
 The Rev. EDWARD KING, Launceston.
 ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanforst House, Clifton, Bristol.
 T. C. SNEYD KYNNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.
- Lieut-Colonel J. H. BAGOT LANE, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.
 C. T. LANE, 3 Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
 PHILIP LANGMAN, 4 Savage Gardens, E.C.
 THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex, W.
 Sir EDMUND A. LECHMERIE, Bart., The Rhydd Court, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
 The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6 Lambeth Terrace, S.W.
 J. LINDOW, Elchu House, Cleator, via Carnforth.
 JOHN BURNS LINDOW, Park House, Cleator, via Carnforth.
 Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 19 Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington, W.
 The LIVERPOOL LIBRARY, Liverpool.
 The LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool.
 (GEO. HUDSON, Librarian.)
 BEN. LOCKWOOD, Huddersfield.
 The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 57 Upper Berkeley Street, W.
 The LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON,
 Guildhall Library, E.C.
 WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, F.S.A., Gateshead.
- Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
 SILVANUS J. MACY, 189 Front Street, New York, U.S.A.
 The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Croft, Boston, Lincolnshire.
 G. BUCKLEY MATHEW, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.
 C. H. MALLOCK, Cockington Court, Torquay.
 The DUKE OF MANCHESTER, (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
 GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Hanley Court, Tenbury,
 Worcestershire.

BERNULF DE CLEGG MATTINSON, Oldham.
 WALTER C. MELLER, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.
 WALTER C. METCALFE, Epping, Essex.
 The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.
 Lieut-Colonel MILLER, R.A., Woolwich, S.E.
 MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
 The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth, Grantham.
 Captain R. MOLESWORTH, High Legh, Knutsford.
 The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.
 THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 400 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 Lieut-Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
 FREDERICK J. MORRELL, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 GEORGE J. MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
 C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Danesfield, Great Marlow.

NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
 C. N. NEWDEGATE, M.P., Arbury Hall, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.
 MISS NEWMAN, 6 Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 MISS CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, 6 Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
 JAMES NEWMAN, 235 High Holborn, W.C.
 CAPTAIN W. NEWSOME, R.E., Gravesend.
 FREDERICK T. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
 J. W. NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
 Colonel SIDNEY NORTH, M.P., Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.

WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNANAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.
 EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
 FREDERICK OUVRY, F.S.A., 12 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.

The Rev. THOMAS DOUGLAS PAGE, Sibson Rectory, Atherstone.
 Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
 The Rev. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliff, Chepstow.
 The Rev. GEORGE PALMER, F.S.A., 53 Lowndes Square, S.W.
 The Rev. JOHN PAPILLON, M.A., F.S.A., Lexden Rectory, Colchester.
 The Rev. J. T. PARKINSON, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.
 DANIEL PARSONS, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern Wells.
 D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
 EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
 Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
 CHARLES GEORGE PERCEVAL, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.
 IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
 HENRY PECKETT, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
 RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, The Barnes, Sunderland.
 THOMAS A. PERRY, Bitham House, Leamington.
 W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
 GEORGE PLUCKNETT, F.S.A., Manor House, Finehley, N.
 LEMUEL POPE, Concord, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

The Rev. CANON RAINES, York.
 J. R. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Hull.
 GENERAL MEREDITH READ, Consul-General of the United States, 37 Avenue d'Autin, Champs Elysées, Paris.
 SAMUEL RIGBY, Bruch Hall, Warrington.
 ALEXANDER RIVINGTON, 27 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
 The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.
 The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Moor Cross, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
 R. R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.

The ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.
 J. BROOKING ROWE, 16 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
 The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 JAMES RUSBY, 21 Ainger Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
 The DUKE OF RUTLAND, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.
 J. PAUL RYLANDS, Highfield, Thelwall, Warrington.

Lieut.-General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 17 Rutland Gate, Hyde Park.
 JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Shaw Holme, Withington, Manchester.
 EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A., (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
 ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, The Mount, York.
 The Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Gore, Bournemouth.
 J. S. SMALLFIELD, 32 University Street, W.C.
 J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Doctors' Commons.
 The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
 SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORPE, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 CHARLES SOTHERAN, 52 Cross Street, Manchester.
 CHARLES STEWART, The West Hall, High Legh, Knutsford.
 THOMAS STEWARDSON, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 WENTWORTH STURGEON (*Council*), 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.
 JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doneaster.

The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Brigham by Carlisle.
 Miss CAROLINE C. THAYER, Boston, U.S.A.
 SAMUEL VOSPER THOMAS, Newborough, Wimborne, Dorset.
 CHARLES THURMAN, Bookseller, Carlisle.
 ROBERT F. TOMES, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
 T. G. TOMKINS, Great Ouseburn, York.
 GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Huddersfield.
 HENRY TREHERNE, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.
 Sir J. SALSBURY TRELAWNY, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.
 Sir WALTER C. TREVELyan, Bart., Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 GEORGE TUCK, New Road, Windsor.
 WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, 8 Turl Street, Oxford.
 The Rev. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.
 PHILIP TWELLS, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.
 J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, F.S.A., (*Council*), 9 Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.

Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
 BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushington Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.
 Colonel VIVIAN, Rose Hill, Camborne, Cornwall.

EDWARD WALTHAM, Walecombe House, Stockwell Green, London, S.W.
 R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
 The EARL OF WARWICK, Warwick Castle, Warwick.
 EDMOND CHESTER WATERS, Upton Park, Poole.
 WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 FRANK G. WATNEY, 17 Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.
 JOHN WATNEY, jun., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., 16 London Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 The Rev. JAMES WEBB, M.A., The Parsonage, Hartshead, Normanton.
 ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
 Lieut-Colonel WESTON, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
 WILLIAM II. WHITMORE, Boston (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).

The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Vicar of Willoughby, near Rugby.
The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.
FRANCIS WILLINGTON, Tamworth, Warwickshire.
The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, Boston, United States.
JOHN WITHEM, 9 Pall Mall East, S.W.
R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.
CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
RICHARD WOOF, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Guildhall, Worcester.
W. H. WRIGHT, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
WILLIAM W. E. WYNNE, F.S.A., Peniarth, Towyn, Merioneth.

PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED.

VOL. I.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.*

Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. II.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard
and Vincent.*

Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. III.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.*

Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. IV.—*The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614.*

Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M.

VOL. V.—*The Visitations of Oxford in 1574 and 1634.*

Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.

VOL. VI.—*The Visitation of Devonshire in 1620.*

Edited by the Rev. F. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

VOL. VII.—*The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.*

Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

VOL. VIII.—*Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.*

Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

TO BE PUBLISHED.

The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.

In the Press, to be Edited by Col. VIVIAN and H. H. DRAKE, Esq., LL.D.

The Visitation of London, 1633-4.

To be Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel J. L. CHESTER.

The Visitation of Lincoln.

To be Edited by EDWARD PEACOCK, Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Staffordshire.

To be Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Bedfordshire.

To be Edited by H. GOUGH, Esq.

The Visitation of Berkshire.

To be Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq.

The Visitation of Warwickshire.

To be Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.

To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

The Visitation of Devon in 1564.

To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

Do No.
Circulate

*Do Not
Circulate*

*LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARIES*



3 1197 01062 5215

Date Due

Date Due
All library items are subject to recall 3 weeks from
the original date stamped.

Brigham Young University

~~DEMCO 38-297~~

